THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA

PRESENTED BY
PROF. CHARLES A. KOFOID AND
MRS. PRUDENCE W. KOFOID

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/appletonslibrary00dapprich

APPLETONS'

LIBRARY MANUAL;

AMERICAN INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

CONTAINING A

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

OF UPWARDS OF

TWELVE THOUSAND OF THE MOST IMPORTANT WORKS
IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF KNOWLEDGE,

IN ALL

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PART I.
SUBJECTS—ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

PART II.
BIOGRAPHY, CLASSICS, MISCELLANIES, AND INDEX TO PART I.

NEW-YORK:
D. APPLETON & COMPANY, 200 BROADWAY.
PHILADELPHIA:
GEO. S. APPLETON, 164 CHESNUT-STREET.
1849.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1847,
By D. Appleton & Co.,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States, for the Southern District of New-York.

Z1036
A65

PREFACE.

THE object of the Publishers of the following pages has been to present, in a collected form, indications of the most important works in every department of literature, arranged in such manner as admits of the most easy reference.

PART I. consists of SUBJECTS, alphabetically arranged, with the exception of *Mathematics*, *Medicine*, and *Theology;* all the subjects of these divisions are collected under those general heads, in preference to scattering them through the body of the work.

PART II. comprises *Select Biography*, *Classics*, *Collected Works*, and an *Index of Authors* whose works appear in Part I.

In the necessarily limited space devoted to the development of the plan, it is evident that but little of it could be occupied with the Curiosities of Literature: the various Bibliographical works already extant amply suffice to make known their peculiar claims upon the attention of the Man of Letters. What has chiefly been attempted is, to exhibit under each head the extent of its literature, so far as might serve the purposes of the general reader: to the Student, whose aim is exhaustive, the Bibliography of each subject, when known, being given, will direct him to sources whence he may supply the deficiencies that must necessarily exist in a work of limited extent, like the present. Whenever the question of *omission* has occurred, the unknown work has been retained in preference to the well known.

Prices.—Books are subject to as many fluctuations of value as other articles of merchandise; but as it was considered desirable to affix prices to the titles whenever they could be ascertained, they must only be regarded as approximate: those given, are generally the same at which the books were published; and will help to give some idea of the extent, &c., of any work in question: but as no list of prices can be permanently correct, those given are, for many reasons, to be preferred.

Notwithstanding the great care and labour bestowed upon this book, the intelligent reader will notice many omissions, which it will be the Compiler's care to supply in a Supplement: some typographical errors will also be evident, but as they are so palpable, they will in no way impair the general integrity of the work. When it is considered that the work is made up of minutiæ, it is a matter of gratulation that so few errors have crept in.

American Works.—It has not been thought necessary to enter very fully into the details of American Literature; there was no object to be gained by occupying the very limited space at command with chronicling books that are

M319274

in every body's hands, or which it is the Publishers' special interest to make known through the usual channels: besides, there is reason to expect a special American Bibliography ere long, in which the genius and industry of the New World may be favourably exhibited in contrast with that of the Old.

We are not without the hope that this compilation may exert a favourable influence in the Republic of Letters. The Student, through its aid, will be enabled to observe the extent of the subject of his inquiry, and the authors most worthy of his notice. The Man of Letters will be enabled to ascertain the comparative richness and poverty of the literature of his native tongue, and to enlarge the sphere of his labours, either by translation or the production of original works calculated to supply the deficiencies that exist in many branches of literature; while the Publisher will be enabled to recognize many important works with which he can enrich his stock of publications. Those engaged in the formation of libraries, we feel assured, will welcome the aid these pages can afford them. By the publication of an annual Supplement, in which all new works of permanent value shall find a place, as well as the more important omissions in the body of the work, it is intended it shall occupy a permanent place in the Library.

To have added critical opinions or analyses of the contents of the various works enumerated, would, we are aware, have increased the value of this Manual; yet it could not have been done without increasing its bulk to an undue extent.

In conclusion, the Publishers feel the present a fit occasion to return to their many friends and countrymen their warmest acknowledgments; and while they do not desire to exert any undue influence by this publication, to the prejudice of others in the trade, yet believing it to be an important contribution to the cause of human knowledge, and considering the great expense they have incurred in its preparation, they trust that their peculiar facilities for obtaining books from all parts of Europe, and their large stock, will induce the personal application of their friends. As this publication, from its peculiar plan, will develope *new* riches and corresponding desires on the part of the student, it is proper to state that any books found in this compilation may be obtained in the space of a few weeks, and at the lowest prices, through their agencies abroad. The steam communication now established between *France* and *Germany* enables them to execute orders with as great facility from the Continent, as formerly from England.

D. APPLETON & CO.

200 Broadway,
Oct. 1, 1847.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

A.

Abdomen (Medicine). 220
Abipones, ... 1
Abyssinia (Nubia, Ethiopia).
I. Geography, Voyages, and Travels, 1
II. History, ... 2
III. Language, ... 2
Acts of the Apostles, ... 315
Acoustics, ... 3
Adultery, ... 315
Advent, ... 315
Æsthetics, ... 3
Affghanistan (Cabul).
I. Geography, Voyages and Travels, . 4
II. History, ... 5
III. Natural History, ... 5
Africa.
I. Geography, ... 5
II. History and Antiquities, . . 7
Agriculture.
I. Bibliography, ... 7
II. History, ... 7
III. Practical, ... 7
IV. Theoretical, ... 8
V. Implements, ... 8
Albania, (Travels in), ... 9
Albigenses (Waldenses, Vaudois), . 9
Alchemy, ... 9
Aldine Editions (Bibliography), . 9
Aldine Poets (Pickering's Edition), . 9
Algæ, ... 10
Algebra.
I. History, ... 11
II. Treatises, ... 11
Algebraical Development, . . 213
Algebraical Equations, . . . 214
Algebraical Geometry, . . . 214
Algiers, ... 12
Alhambra, ... 12
Almanacs, ... 12
Alpaca, ... 12
Alphabet, ... 13
Amazons, ... 13
America.
I. Bibliography, ... 13
II. North America, ... 14
III. South America, ... 14
IV. British America, ... 15
V. Natural History, ... 15
VI. Language, ... 17
America, Church in, ... 315
American Indians, ... 17
Amphibia, ... 18
Amputation, ... 220
Ana, ... 18
Analysis (see Chemistry), ... 94
Analytical Geometry, ... 214
Anatomy (see Medicine), ... 220
Anatomy, Comparative, ... 222
Anatomical Manipulation, . . . 223
Aneurysm, ... 223
Angling, ... 18
Anglo-Norman Literature, . . 19
Anglo-Saxon Church, ... 315
Anglo-Saxon History (see England), . 133
Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature, 20
Animalcules, ... 21
Animals, ... 21
Animal Kingdom (see also Zoology), . 22
Anthems, ... 315
Anthology.
Greek, ... 22
Latin, ... 23
Anthropology (see also Ethnology, Man), 23
Antichrist, ... 316
Antigua, ... 23
Antilles, ... 23
Antiquities, Christian, ... 316
Antiquities (Collections, Dictionaries, &c.), 23
Antiquities (Jewish), ... 316
Apocalypse, ... 317
Apocrypha, ... 317
Apoplexy, ... 223
Arabia.
I. Geography, Voyages, and Travels, 24
II. History, ... 25

ARABIA.
III. Language and Literature, . . 25
1. Bibliography, ... 25
2. Grammars, Lexicons, Chrestomathies, &c., ... 26
3. Literature, ... 27
4. Koran, ... 27
ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, . 28
ARAMEAN, Syriac and Chaldaic Language and Literature, ... 29
ARBORETUM, Arboriculture, ... 30
ARCHÆOLOGY, ... 30
ARCHERY, ... 30
ARCHIPELAGO (Indian), ... 30
ARCHITECTURE.
I. Bibliography, ... 31
II. History, ... 31
III. General Treatises, Dictionaries, &c., 31
IV. Grecian, ... 33
V. Roman, ... 33
VI. Gothic and Church, ... 34
VII. Civil and Domestic, ... 36
ARCHITECTS (Lives of), ... 39
ARCTIC REGIONS (Voyages in), . . . 39
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, ... 40
ARIANS. 317
ARISTOCRACY, ... 40
ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY (see also Philosophy, 280), ... 40
ARITHMETIC, ... 41, 214
ARMENIA.
I. Geography, Voyages, and Travels, 41
II. History, ... 41
III. Language, ... 42
ARMINIANISM, ... 317
ARTERIES (Medicine), ... 223
ARTICLES OF FAITH (Theology), . . . 317
ARTILLERY (see also Gunnery, Naval Gunnery).
I. History, ... 42
II. Treatises, ... 42
ARTS, FINE (see also Painting, Sculpture).
I. Bibliography, ... 43
II. History, ... 43
III. Essays, Criticisms, &c., . . . 46
ARTS (Decorative and Ornamental), . . 47
ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, ... 48
ASHANTEE, ... 49
ASIA.
I. Geography, Voyages, and Travels, 49
II. History, ... 50
ASIA-MINOR.
Geography, Voyages, and Travels, 50
ASSAYING, ... 51
ASSURANCE (Life), ... 51
ASSYRIA.
Geography, Voyages, and Travels, 53
ASTROLOGY, ... 53
ATHANASIAN CREED, ... 317
ASTRONOMY.
I. History, ... 53
II. General Treatises, ... 54
III. Atlases, ... 56
IV. Tables, Observations, . . . 56
V. Catalogue of Stars, ... 57
VI. Astronomical Instruments, . 57
ATLANTIC OCEAN, ... 53
ATHENS. Topography, Antiquities, &c., . 57
ATLASES (Geographical), ... 58
ATONEMENT, ... 318
ATTRIBUTES, ... 318
AUSCULTATION, ... 223
AUSTRALIA.
I. Geography, Voyages, and Travels, 59
II. History, ... 60
III. Language, ... 60
IV. Natural History, ... 60
AUSTRIA. History, &c., ... 61
AVA, ... 61
AZORES, ... 61

B.

BABYLON, ... 62
BACONIAN PHILOSOPHY, ... 62
BACTRIA (Bokhara), ... 62
BALLADS.
I. English, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, . 62
II. German, Servian, Bohemian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, Icelandic, . 65
III. French, Spanish, Romaic, Persian, 66
BANKS, Banking, ... 67
BAPTISM, ... 318
BARBARY STATES (see also Algiers), . . 68
BARBADOES, ... 68
BASQUE PROVINCES.
I. History, ... 68
II. Language, ... 68
BEAUTY (see also Æsthetics), . . . 69
BELGIUM, ... 69
BENGALI LANGUAGE, ... 69
BIBLES, ... 318
BIBLICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, ... 319
BIBLICAL CABINET, ... 319
BIBLIOGRAPHY.
I. Introductions, ... 70
II. General Treatises, ... 71
III. Special, ... 71
BILE (Medicine), ... 224
BINOMIAL THEOREM, ... 214
BIOGRAPHY (see Part II.)
Dictionaries, Collections, &c., . . 72
Ecclesiastical, ... 320
BIRMAN EMPIRE (see Ava), ... 73
BLEACHING, ... 73
BLOOD (Medicine), ... 224
BLOWPIPE, ... 73
BOGOTA, ... 73

Bogue's European Library, . . . 74
Bohemia (Literature of), ... 74
Bohn's Standard Library, . . . 75
Bokhara, ... 75
Bolivia, ... 76
Book-Binding, ... 76
Book-Keeping, ... 76
Borneo, ... 76
Botany, ... 76
Botany (Medical), ... 78
Botany (Fossil), ... 78
Brain, ... 224
Brazil.
I. Geography, Voyages and Travels, 79
II. History, Statistics, &c., . . 79
III. Natural History, ... 80
Bread-Making, ... 80
Breast (Medicine), ... 224
Brewing, ... 80
Bridge-Building, ... 81
Bridgewater Treatises, ... 81
British Museum Publications, . . 82
Brittany (Bretagne), ... 82
Buccaneers, ... 83
Buddhism, ... 83
Building, ... 83
Burgundy, ... 84
Byzantine Historians, ... 84
Byzantium (Lower Empire), . . . 85

C.

Cabul (see Affghanistan), ... 4
Calendar, ... 85
Calico Printing, ... 85
Calculus of Finite Differences, . 214
Calculus, Integral, ... 214
Calculus, Differential, ... 215
Calculus (Medicine), ... 225
California, ... 85
Calotype (see Photography), . . . 284
Camden Society, ... 86
Canada, ... 88
Canary Isles, ... 88
Cancer (Medicine), ... 225
Carols, ... 88
Carpentry, ... 88
Carriages, ... 89
Carthage, ... 89
Caspian Sea (see also Caucasus), . . 89
Catechism, ... 320
Catholic Faith, ... 320
Cattle (see also Ox, 271), ... 90
Celtic History and Literature, . . 90
Cemeteries, ... 90
Ceylon.
I. Geography, History, &c., . . 91
II. Language, ... 91
Chaldea (see Assyria, Babylon), . . 91
Chaldaic Language (see Aramean), . 29
Chants, ... 321
Chemistry.
I. History, ... 92
II. Elementary and General Treatises, 92
III. Applied Chemistry, ... 93
IV. Chemical Manipulation, . . . 94
V. Chemical Analysis, ... 94
Chess, ... 95
Chest (Diseases of), ... 225
Chile, ... 96
Children, (Diseases and Management of), 225
China,
I. Geography, Voyages, and Travels, 96
II. History, ... 97
III. Language and Literature, . . 98
Chivalry, ... 99
Cholera, ... 225
Choral Service, ... 321
Christian's Family Library, . . . 322
Christianity (History of), ... 322
Chronology, ... (323) 100
Chromatography, ... 99
Circassia, ... 101
Church Architecture, ... 34
Church Decoration, ... 323
Civilization, ... 101
Classics.
I. Introductions to the Study, . 101
II. Editions, Collections, &c., . . 102
Climate, ... 226
Clinical Medicine, ... 226
Coal, ... 106
Coffee, ... 106
Coins and Medals (Numismatics), . . 262
Collects, ... 323
Colonization, ... 106
Colossians, ... 323
Colour (in Painting). 106
Columbia, ... 106
Commerce (History of, Dictionaries, &c.), 107
Commentaries (Biblical), ... 318
Commercial Law, ... 108
Conchology, ... 108
Concordance (Biblical), . . . 323, 324
Concordance to Shakspere, ... 109
Conferences (Theology). 324
Conic Sections, ... 215
Constipation (Medicine), ... 226
Constitution (English), ... 109
Consumption (Medicine), ... 226
Convocation (Theology), ... 324
Cookery (see Domestic Economy), . 110
Coptic Language (see Egypt), . . . 124
Corinthians, ... 324
Costume, ... 110
Cottage Architecture (see Architecture), 38
Cotton and Linen Manufacture, . 111
Councils (Theology), ... 324

Courts Martial, ... 112
Craniology, ... 112
Creation, ... 324
Creed (Apostles'), ... 324
Criticism (Biblical), ... 325
Crusades (History of), ... 112
Cuba, ... 113
Culdees, ... 113
Curves, ... 216

D.

Daguerreotype (see Photography), . 284
Dancing, ... 113
Daniel (Theology), ... 325
Dante (Commentaries), ... 113
Deaf and Dumb (Instruction of), . . 114
Deformities (Medicine), ... 226
Democracy, ... 114
Dentistry (see also Teeth, 243). . . 226
Devotions (Manuals of), ... 325
Diagnosis (Medicine), ... 227
Dialects (see English Language), . 139
Diatessaron (Theology), ... 326
Dictionaries, ... 114
Dictionaries (Medical, &c.), ... 227
Dictionaries (Theology), ... 326
Dietetics, ... 227
Digestion, ... 227
Denmark (see Scandinavia).
I. History, Geography, &c., . . 114
II. Language. 115
Differential Equations, ... 216
Diplomacy, ... 115
Diplomatics (see Palæography), . . 273
Discipline and Church Government, 326
Disease, ... 228
Distillation, ... 116
Doctrinal Divinity, ... 326
Doctrine of Development (Theology), 327
Dog, ... 116
Domestic Economy, ... 116
Draining (see Agriculture), ... 8
Drama and Dramatic Literature, . 117
Drawing and Perspective, . . . 117
Dropsy, ... 228
Druids, ... 118
Duelling, ... 118
Dyeing (see also Calico Printing), . . 118
Dynamics (see Mechanics), ... 216
Dysentery, ... 228

E.

Ear, ... 228
Earth (see Geology), ... 118
Ecclesiastes, ... 327
Eclectic Philosophy, ... 118
Eddas, ... 118
Edinburgh Cabinet Library, . . . 119
Education, ... 119
Egypt.
I. Geography, Voyages and Travels, 120
II. History and Antiquities, . . . 121
III. Language, ... 122
Election (Theology), ... 327
Electricity, Magnetism, Electromagnetism, Galvanism, ... 124
Electrotype. Electrometallurgy, 125
Embryology, ... 228
Encyclopædias, ... 125
Encyclopædias (Medicine, &c.), . . 229
Engineering and Surveying (see also Geodosy, Surveying), ... 128
England.
I. Geography, Statistics, &c., . . 130
II. History, ... 130
III. Language and Literature, . . 138
Engraving, ... 142
Enoch, ... 327
Entomology, ... 142
Ephesians, ... 327
Epidemic, ... 229
Epilepsy, ... 229
Episcopacy, ... 327
Epistles (Theology), ... 327
Equations, ... 216
Erysipelas, ... 229
Ethics, ... 143
Ethiopia (see Abyssinia), ... 1
Ethnology, ... 144
Etiquette (Medical), ... 229
Etruria, ... 144
Eucharist, ... 328
Europe (History of), ... 145
Evidences (Theology), ... 328
Exchanges (Commerce), ... 145
Exodus, ... 328
Eye, ... 229
Ezekiel, ... 328

F.

Fables, ... 146
Fairy Mythology, ... 146
Falconry, ... 146
Fathers of the Church, ... 328
Feet (Medicine), ... 230
Feigned Diseases, ... 230
Festivals and Fasts, ... 330
Fever, ... 230
Fiction (History of), ... 147
Fine Arts, ... 43
Finland, ... 147
Fishes (Ichthyology), ... 192
Flanders (see also Netherlands), . . 147
Flemish Language (do.), . . . 260
Florence (History of), ... 147

Florida, ... 148
Food, ... 148
Food (Adulterations of), ... 148
Forensic Medicine, ... 148
Formulæ (Mathematics), ... 216
Fortification, ... 149
Fossils (see also Palæontology), . . 149
Fractures (Medicine), ... 230
France.
I. Geography, Statistics, Travels, &c., 150
II. History, Antiquities, &c., . . 151
III. Literature and Language, . . 151
Freemasonry, ... 159
Fresco Painting, ... 160, 272
Friesic Language, ... 160
Fungi (Botany), ... 160
Furniture, ... 160

G.

Gaelic Language, ... 161
Galatians (Theology), ... 330
Galvanism (see Electricity), . . . 124
Gardening.
I. General Treatises, ... 162
II. Flower Gardening, ... 162
III. Fruit and Kitchen Gardening, . 163
IV. Landscape Gardening, . . . 164
Gas Lighting and Manufacture, . . 164
Gaul (see also Celtic History), . . 164
Gazetteers (Geography), ... 165
Genealogies (Theology), ... 330
Genealogy (see Heraldry), ... 180
Genesis. 330
Geodosy (see also Engineering), . . 165
Geography (Biblical), ... 331
Geography.
I. Dictionaries, Cyclopædias, Systems, &c., ... 165
II. Physical and Mathematical, . . 166
III. History of, ... 166
IV. Atlases, ... 58
Geology, ... 167
Geometry, ... 216
Georgia (see also Caspian Sea).
I. Geography, History, &c., . . . 168
II. Language, ... 168
Germany.
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . . 169
II. History, ... 169
III. Literature, ... 170
Language, ... 170
Gipsies, ... 172
Glass Manufacture, ... 172
Glass Painting, ... 172
Globes, ... 173
Glyphography, ... 173
Gnosticism, ... 331
Gospels, ... 331
Gout (Medicine), ... 230
Government, ... 173
Grammar, Comparative (see also Philology), ... 173
Grasses (Agriculture), ... 173
Gravitation, ... 173
Greece.
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . . 174
II. History, ... 174
III. Literature and Language, . . . 176
Greenland (see also Scandinavia).
I. Geography, History, &c., . . . 178
II. Language, ... 178
Guatemala (Central America), . . . 178
Guide Books (for Travellers), . . 178, 352
Gunnery (see also Artillery, Naval Gunnery), 179
Gunpowder, ... 179

H.

Harmonies (Theology), ... 331
Hayti (see also Antilles), ... 180
Head (Medicine), ... 231
Health, (do.) 231
Health (Public), ... 231, 351
Heart (Diseases of), ... 231
Heat (see also Thermometer), . . . 180
Hebrews (Theology), ... 332
Hebrew Poetry, ... 332
Hebrew Language, ... 332
Heraldry and Genealogy. 180
Hernia (Medicine), ... 231
Herpetology, ... 182
Hexapla (Theology), ... 332
Hieroglyphics (see Egypt), ... 183
Highlands, ... 302
Hindostan.
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . . 183
II. History, Antiquities, Mythology, &c., 183
III. Language, ... 185
History.
I. Introductions, Universal History, &c., 186
II. Ancient History, ... 187
III. Middle Ages, ... 187
IV. Modern, ... 188
History, Ecclesiastical, ... 333
Holland.
I. History, &c., ... 188
II. Language, ... 188
Homœopathy, ... 232
Horology, ... 189
Horse, ... 189
Horticulture (see Gardening), . . . 189
Hosea (Theology), ... 335
Huguenots, ... 335
Hungary.
I. History, &c., ... 189
II. Language, ... 190
Hydrocephalus, ... 232

HYDRODYNAMICS.
Hydrostatics, ... 190
Hydraulics, ... 191
Pneumatics. 190
HYDROGRAPHY (see also Geography, Nautical Surveying), ... 191
HYDROPATHY, ... 232
HYMNS (Theology), ... 335

I.

ICELAND.
I. History, ... 191
II. Language, ... 191
ICHTHYOLOGY, ... 192
INDIA (Diseases of), ... 233
INDIA (see Hindostan), ... 183
INDUCTIVE SCIENCES (see Natural Philosophy), ... 192
INFINITISIMAL ANALYSIS, ... 216
INFLAMMATION (Medicine), ... 233
INFUSORIA (see also Animalcules, 21), . 192
INQUISITION, ... 335
INSANITY, ... 233
INTERNATIONAL LAW (see also Law of Nations), ... 192
INTESTINES (Medicine), ... 234
INTERPRETATION (Theology), ... 335
INTRODUCTIONS (do.) 335
INVENTIONS, HISTORY OF (see also Patents), 192
IRELAND.
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . 193
II. History and Antiquities, . . 193
III. Language, ... 195
IRON (Manufacture of, &c.), ... 195
IRON TRADE (History of), ... 196
IRRITATION (Medicine), ... 234
ISAIAH, ... 336
ITALY.
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . 196
II. History, ... 196
III. Language and Literature, . . 197

J.

JAMAICA (see Antilles), ... 198
JAMES (Theology), ... 336
JAPAN.
I. History, Geography, &c., . . 199
II. Natural History, ... 199
III. Language, ... 199
JAVA.
I. History, &c., ... 199
II. Natural History, ... 200
III. Language, ... 200
JEREMIAH, ... 336
JERUSALEM, ... 336
JESUITS, ... 336
JEWS (History of), ... 337
JOB, ... 337
JOHN, ... 338
JOINTS (Medicine), ... 234
JONAH, ... 338
JURISPRUDENCE, ... 200
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL (see Forensic Medicine), ... 148
JUSTIFICATION, ... 338

K.

KIDNEYS (Medicine), ... 234
KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, ... 200
KNIGHTHOOD (see Chivalry), ... 99
KNIGHT'S INDUSTRIAL GUIDES, . . 200
KNIGHT'S WEEKLY VOLUME, . . . 201
KORAN, ... 27

L.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING, ... 164
LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, . 202
LAW, ... 203
LARYNX (Medicine), ... 235
LAW, COMMERCIAL (see also Mercantile Law), ... 108, 204
LAW, ROMAN, ... 296
LAW OF NATIONS (see also Diplomacy), . 204
LEGISLATION (see also Government), . 204
LENT (Theology), ... 338
LIBRARIES (see Bibliography), . . . 204
LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY, 339
LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE, 205
LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS, ... 329
LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, . 205
LIFE ASSURANCE, ... 51
LIGHT (see Optics), ... 264
LIMITS (Mathematics), ... 216
LITERARY HISTORY, ... 265
LITHOGRAPHY, ... 207
LITHOTOMY, LITHOTRITY, ... 235
LITURGIES, ... 339
LIVER (Medicine), ... 235
LOCOMOTIVE (see Steam Engine), . . 310
LOGARITHMS, ... 217
LOGIC, ... 207
LONDON, ... 207
LUKE, (St.), ... 340
LUNGS (Medicine). 235

M.

MACHINERY & MECHANISM, ... 208
MADAGASCAR, ... 208
MADRIGALS, ... 208
MAGIC (see also Occult Sciences), . . 209
MAGNETISM (see also Electricity), . . 209
MAGNETISM, Animal (see Mesmerism), . 237
MAHRATTA LANGUAGE, ... 209
MALABAR, ... 209

Malacca, ... 209
Malacology (see also Conchology), . . 210
Malta, ... 210
Mammalia, ... 211
Man (see also Anthropology, Ethnology), . 211
Mandchou Language, ... 313
Maritime Law (Mercantile Law), . 211
Mark, (St.), ... 340
Maroons, ... 212
Martin's Colonial Library, ... 212
Materia Medica, ... 235
Mathematics.
I. History, ... 212
II. Dictionaries, General Treatises, &c. 213
III. Special Treatises, . . 213
Matthew, (St.), ... 341
Mauritius, ... 219
Measures (see Metrology, Weights and Measures), ... 219
Mechanics, ... 217, 219
Medicine, ... 219, 236
Medals & Coins (Numismatics), . . 262
Medical Jurisprudence (see Forensic Medicine), ... 148
Mensuration (Mathematics), . . 217
Mercantile & Maritime Law, 108, 204, 246
Mesmerism, ... 237
Metaphysics (see Philosophy), . . . 280
Meteorology, ... 246
Metrology (see also Weights and Measures), 247
Mexico.
I. Voyages and Travels, . . 247
II. History, ... 248
Microscope, ... 248
Military Art, ... 248
Military History, ... 249
Military Surgery, ... 237
Mill-Work, ... 249
Mineralogy, ... 250
Mining (Metallurgy), ... 250
Minnesingers (see also Ballads, 65), . 250
Miracles, ... 341
Missions, ... 341
Mohammedanism, ... 341
Moldavia (Wallachia), ... 251
Mollusca, (Malacology), ... 210
Monasticism, ... 341
Mongolian Language, ... 313
Monkish Historians of Great Britain, 251
Monuments, (Sepulchral), ... 251
Moon (see Astronomy), ... 56
Morocco, ... 252
Mosquito Shore, ... 252
Murray's Home & Colonial Library, 252
Murray's Hand Books for Travellers, 179
Music (see also Organ, Violin Choral Service).
I. History. 253
II. Theoretical Treatises, . . 254
Myology (Medicine), ... 237
Mysticism, ... 342
Mythology, ... 254

N.

Naples, ... 255
Nativity (Theology), ... 342
Natural History (Theology), . . 342
Natural History, ... 255
Naturalist's Library, ... 256
Natural Philosophy (Physics). . . 257
Natural and Revealed Religion, . 342
Natural Theology, ... 342
Nautical Surveying (see also Hydrography), ... 259
Naval Gunnery (see also Artillery, Gunnery), ... 259
Naval Architecture (see Ship Building), 305
Naval History, ... 259
Naval Tactics, ... 259
Navigation, ... 259
Needlework, ... 260
Nerves (Medicine), ... 238
Nervous System (Medicine), . . . 238
Netherlands (see also Belgium, Holland, &c.)
I. History, ... 260
II. Language and Literature, . . 260
Nestorians, ... 342
Newfoundland, ... 261
New Testament, ... 342
Newton's Principia, ... 217
New Zealand, ... 261
Nibelungen Lied, ... 171
Nonjurors (Theology), ... 343
Normandy, ... 261
Northmen, ... 262
Norway (see also Scandinavia).
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . 262
II. History, ... 262
Nosography (Medicine), ... 238
Numismatics, ... 262
Nursery Rhymes, ... 263
Nubia (see Abyssinia), ... 1

O.

Obstetrics (Medicine), see also Pregnancy, Puerperal Fever, ... 238
Occult Sciences (see also Magic), . 263
Odontography, ... 239
Optics (see also Light), ... 264
Oregon (see also California), . . . 264
Ordination, ... 343
Organs, ... 265
Osteology, ... 239
Oriental Society's Publications (Texts), 265
Oriental Translation Fund (Publications of), ... 265
Ornithology, ... 269

Ottoman Empire (see also Turkey), . 269
Ox (see also Cattle), ... 271

P.

Painting.
I. Elementary and Practical, . . 271
II. History and Criticism, . . 43, 272
Palæontology (see also Fossils, Botany), 273
Palæography, ... 273
Palestine, ... 343
Paper Making, ... 274
Paris, ... 274
Parables (Theology), ... 343
Parker Society, (Publications of), . 344
Patents (see also Inventions), . . . 274
Pathology, ... 239
Peerage (See Heraldry), ... 180
Percy Society's Publications, . 275
Persia.
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . 277
II. History and Antiquities, . . 277
III. Language and Literature, . . 278
Perspective (see also Drawing), . . 279
Peru, ... 279
Peter, (St.), ... 344
Pharmacy, ... 239
Philippine Islands, ... 279
Philology (see also Ethnology), . . 279
Philosophy.
I. History of, ... 280
II. Modern Systems, ... 281
Phonography, ... 284
Photography, ... 284
Phrenology, ... 284
Physiognomy, ... 285
Physiology, ... 240
Picturesque, ... 285
Pig, ... 285
Pneumatics, ... 190
Poetry, ... 285
Poetry, Sacred, ... 344
Poland.
I. History, ... 286
II. Language, ... 286
Political Economy, ... 286
Polyglotts, ... 344
Polynesia (see also Australia, New Zealand), 287
Pompeii and Herculaneum, . . . 288
Popes, (History of), ... 345
Porcelain Manufacture, ... 288
Port Royal, ... 288
Portugal (see also Spain), ... 289
Poultry (see Rural Economy), . . . 289
Pregnancy (Medicine), ... 240
Printing, ... 289
Prisons (see Punishment), ... 290
Probabilities (Mathematics), . . . 218
Problems, (do.), ... 218
Prophecies, Prophets, ... 345
Prophets, Minor, ... 345
Proverbs (Theology), ... 346
Proverbs, ... 290
Prussia, ... 290
Psalms, ... 346
Puerperal Fever (Medicine), . . . 240
Punishment, ... 290
Purgatory, ... 346
Pyrotechny, ... 291

Q.

Quakers, ... 346

R.

Railways, ... 291
Ray Society, (Publications of), . . 291
Reynard the Fox, ... 291
Reformation, (History of), ... 346
Reptiles (see also Herpetology), . . 293
Resurrection (Theology), ... 347
Rhetoric, ... 293
Rheumatism (Medicine), ... 241
Rivers, ... 293
Road Making, ... 293
Romaic Language, ... 293
Romans (Theology), ... 343
Romances, ... 293
Romance Language (see also Troubadours), 294
Rome.
I. Geography, Topography, &c., . 294
II. History, Antiquities, &c. . . 294
III. Literature, ... 296
Roman Law, ... 296
Rural Economy, ... 296
Russia.
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . 296
II. History, ... 297
III. Language and Literature, . . 297
Russian Church, ... 347

S.

Sabbath, ... 348
Sacraments, ... 348
Sacrilege, ... 348
Sagas, ... 298
Sanscrit Language, ... 298
Sardinia, ... 299
Savings Banks, ... 299
Saxony, ... 299
Scalp, (Diseases of), ... 241
Scandinavia, ... 299
Scotland.
I. Geography, &c., ... 301
II. History, ... 301
III. Language, ... 302
Scrofula (Medicine), ... 241

Sculpture, ... 302
Septuagint, ... 348
Sermons, ... 348
Servia, ... 303
Shakspere, ... 303
Shakspere Society (Publications of), . 304
Sheep, ... 305
Ship Building, ... 305
Sicily, ... 305
Silk Manufacture, ... 306
Skin (Medicine), ... 241
Slavonic Language and Literature, . 306
Sleep, ... 241
Society, ... 306
Societies, Literary (see also Transactions), 306
South Seas (see also Polynesia), . . 306
Song of Solomon, ... 350
Spain.
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . 307
II. History, ... 307
III. Language and Literature, . . 308
Spine (Medicine), ... 242
Sports and Pastimes, ... 309
Stammering, ... 242
Stars (Catalogues of), ... 310
Stars (Maps of), ... 56
Statics, ... 218, 310
Statistics, ... 310
Steam and Steam Engine, ... 310
Stenography. 311
Stomach (Medicine), ... 342
Storms (see also Meteorology), . . 311
Sugar, ... 311
Sumatra, ... 311
Superstitions (Medicine), ... 242
Surgery, ... 219, 242
Surveying (see also Geodesy, 165; Engineering, 128), ... 312
Sweden.
I. Travels, &c., ... 312
II. History, &c., ... 312
III. Language, &c., ... 312
Switzerland.
I. Travels, &c., ... 312
II. History, ... 313
Sydenham Society, Publications of, 243
Symbols, Symbolism, ... 350
Syriac Language, ... 29

T.

Tables (Mathematical), ... 218
Tamul Language, ... 313
Tartar Languages, ... 313
Taxidermy, ... 313
Technology (see also Arts and Manufactures), ... 314
Teeth (see also Dentistry, Odontography), 343
Telinga Language, ... 314
Testis (Medicine), ... 243
Teutonic Languages, ... 314
Texas, ... 314
Theology.
Subjects, alphabetically arranged, . 315
Miscellanies and Index, ... 362
Thermometer, &c. (see also Heat), . 351
Thessalonians, ... 350
Thorough-Bass (see also Music), . . 351
Tibetan Language, ... 351
Timothy (Theology), ... 350
Tools, ... 351
Towns (Health of), ... 231, 351
Toxicology, ... 244
Transactions of Scientific and Literary Societies, ... 352
Travellers' Guide Books, . . 178, 352
Trees (see also Arboriculture), . . 352
Trigonometry, ... 218
Troubadours and Trouveres (see also Romance Language), ... 353
Tumours (Medicine), ... 244
Turkey (see also Ottoman Empire), . . 353
Turkish Language, ... 354
Turning, ... 354
Tuscany (see also Italy), ... 355
Typography (see Printing), . . . 289

U.

United States (see also America), 14, 355
Universities, ... 355
Urinary Organs (Medicine), . . . 244
Uterus, ... 244

V.

Vaudois (see Albigenses), ... 9
Venereal Disease, ... 245
Venezuela, ... 355
Venice, ... 355
Ventilation (see Warming), . . . 359
Veterinary Art (see also Horse), . 356
Vine (Grape), ... 163
Violin, ... 356
Voice, ... 357
Voyages and Travels, ... 357

W.

Waldenses (see Albigenses), ... 9
Wales.
I. Geography, Travels, &c., . . 358
II. History, ... 358
III. Language and Literature, . 359
Wallachia (see Moldavia), . . . 251
Warming and Ventilation, . . . 359
Weaving, ... 359

Weights and Measures (see also Metrology), ... 360
West Indies, ... 360
Whale Fishery, ... 360
Wine, ... 360
Wood Engraving, ... 360
Women (Diseases of), ... 245
Wool, ... 361

Y.

Yucatan, ... 361

Z.

Zechariah, ... 350
Zoology (see also Natural History), . 361
Zoophytes, ... 361

PART I.

SUBJECTS—ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE LIBRARY

ABIPONES.

DOBRIZHOFFER, (M.) Account of the Abipones of Paraguay. 3 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1822

ABYSSINIA.—Nubia, Ethiopia.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—II. HISTORY. —III. LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY.

ARROWSMITH, (J.) Map of Nubia and Abyssinia. . *London.*

RUSSELL, (Dr.) Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History. fcp. 8vo, 5*s*. (Edin. Cab. Liby.) *Edinburgh*, 1833

BRUCE, (JAS.) Travels in Abyssinia. 7 vols. 8vo, and 4to vol. of plates. *Edin.*, 1804

BRUCE, (J.) Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile. 18mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1839

VALENTIA, (Lord.) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, Abyssinia, &c., in 1802—6. 3 vols. 8vo, and 4to vol. of plates. . *London*, 1811

HALLS, (J. J.) Life and Adventures of Nat. Pearce in Abyssinia. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1831

SALT, (H.) Voyage to Abyssinia. 4to. . . . *London*, 1814

GOBAT, (S.) Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia. 8vo. *London*, 1834

ISENBERG AND KRAPF. Journals of the Rev. Messrs. Isenberg and Krapf, Missionaries of the Church Missionary Society, detailing their Proceedings in the Kingdom of Shoa, and Journeys in other Parts of Abyssinia, in the years 1839, 40, 41, and 42. To which is prefixed, a Geographical Memoir of Abyssinia and South-Eastern Africa. By James M'Queen, Esq.; grounded on the Missionaries' Journals, and the Expedition of the Pacha of Egypt up the Nile. 8vo, 2 maps, 12*s*. . . *London*, 1843

BURCKHARDT, (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, etc. 4to. . *London*, 1822

HARRIS, (W. C.) The Highlands of Ethiopia: being the account of Eighteen Months' Residence of a British Embassy at the Court of Shoa. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1844

I. GEOGRAPHY.—(*Continued.*)

JOHNSTON, (C.) Travels in Southern Abyssinia, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

COMBES ET TAMISIER. Voyage en Abyssinie, &c., 1835–37. 4 tom., 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

RÜPPEL, (E.) Reisen in Abyssinien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Franckf.*, 1838–40

KATTE, (A. V.) Reise in Abyssinien in Jahr, 1836. 8vo, 6*s*. *Stutt.*, 1838

ROCHET DE HÉRICOURT, (M.) Voyage dans le Royaume de Shoa, etc., roy. 8vo, 16*f*. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

LOBO, (FATHER.) Voyage to Abyssinia, with continuation by Le Grand. Transl. by Dr. Saml. Johnson. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1735

VOYAGE en Abyssinie pendant les Années, 1839, 40, 41, 42, 43, par Lefebvre, A. Petit, Quartin—Dillon et Vignaud—Rélation historique, par Lefebvre. 8vo.

Ce voyage est divisé en 4 parties: 1. Relation Historique, Documents sur le Commerce et Question Colonial par Lefebvre, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Calculs et Relèvements, Observations de Physique et de Météorologie, Statistique, Dictionnaire Géographique, Ethnologie, Archéologie, par Lefebvre, 1 vol. 8vo. Ces deux premières parties seront accompagnées de 50 planches. 3. Histoire Naturelle Botanique, classée et redigée d'après les Notes de Dillon et Petit, par M. Richard, 2 vols. 8vo, et atlas. 4. Histoire Naturelle, Zoologie, par M. Prévost; Entomologie, par M. Guérin; Géologie, par M. Rohaut, 1 vol. 8vo, et atlas.

L'ouvrage paraîtra en 46 livraisons, savoir, douze de texte et trente-quatre de planches, chaque livraison de texte formera nn demi-volume, 7*s*

Chaque livraison de planches, 12*s*.

HOSKINS, (G. A.) Travels in Ethiopia. 4to, £3 13*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1835

RÜPPEL, (E.) Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan, u. s. w. 8vo. *Frankf.* 1829

WADDINGTON, (GEO.) and Hanbury, (B.) Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia. 4to, £2 . . . . . *London*, 1822

See Dr. BEKE's communication in *Journ. of the Roy. Geographical Society of London*, vol. XIV., also vols. XII. and XIII.—RITTER's Africa.—RIFAUD's Voyage en Egypte.—Prem. Voy. à la recherche des sources du Bahr el Abiad, on Nil Blanc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842. McCulloch's Geogr. Dict.

GAU, (F. C.) Antiquités de la Nubie, ou monuments inédits des bords du Nil, situés autre la 1re et la 2e cataracte. Folio, 63 planches. £6. *Paris*, 1821–27

CAILLIAUD, (F.) Voyage à Meroé, au fleuve Blanc, etc., 1819–22. 4 vols. 8vo., et 2 vols. folio, 150 planches et cartes, 300*f*. . *Paris*, 1826

II. HISTORY.

LUDOLFUS, (J.) History of Ethiopia. Folio. . *London*, 1682

See PRICHARD's Phys. Hist. Mankind, Vol. 2.

III. LANGUAGE.

LUDOLFUS, (J.) Grammatica Æthiopica. 2nd ed. . *Franc.*, 1702

—— Lexicon Æthiopico Latinum. . . . . " 1699

—— Grammatica Linguæ Amharicæ. . . . . " 1698

—— Lexicon Amharico-Latinum, cum Indice Lat. . " 1698

ISENBERG'S Amharic Grammar and Dictionary.

EVANGELIA SANCTA in ling. amharicum vertit Abu-Rumi Habessinus. ed. T. P. Platt. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1824

QUATUOR EVANGELIA ÆTHIOPICE. 4to. . " 1826

MURRAY, (E.) Enoch Restitutus. 8vo. . . . " 1836

III. LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

LAWRENCE, (R.) Libri Enoch prophetæ versio Æthiop. 8vo. *Oxon.*, 1838

HOFFMANN, (A. G.) Das Buch Henoch übers. u. erkl. 2 vols., 8vo, 14*s.* *Jenæ*, 1833–38

THE ETHIOPIC DIDASCALIA; or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyssinian Church: with an English Translation by the Rev. Thos. Pell Platt. 4to, 12*s.* . . *London*, 1834

ACOUSTICS.

CHLADINI, (E. F. F.) Traité d' Acoustique. 8vo, plates. *Paris*, 1809

HIGGINS, (W. M.) The Philosophy of Sound. 12mo. *London*, 1838

HERSCHELL, (J. F. W.) Treatise on Sound, (in Encyclo. Metropo.)

See also, REID on Ventilation, ROBINSON'S Mechanical Philosophy, BIOT'S Traité de Physique, POUILLET, Eléments de Physique, &c., YOUNG'S Lectures on Natural Philosophy, LESLIE'S Natural and Chemical Philosophy, PESCHEL'S Elem. Physics.

ÆSTHETICS.

SCHILLER, (F.) Philosophical and Æsthetic Letters and Essays. Translated by J. Weiss. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1845

DE QUINCY, (M.) An Essay on Imitation in the Fine Arts. Translated by J. C. Kent. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*, 1837

LESSING, (G. E.) Laocoon; or the Limits of Poetry and Painting. Translated by Ross. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*, 1838

AST, (G. A. F.) System der Kunstlehre oder Æsthetik. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1805

HEBENSTREIT, (W.) Encyclopädie der Æsthetik. Imp. 8vo. *Wien*, 1843

HEGEL, (G. F. W.) Vorlesungen über der Æsthetik. 3 vols. 8vo, £1 16*s.* *Berl.*, 1843

RICHTER, (J. P.) Vorschule der Æsthetik. 3 vols. 12mo. *Stutt.*, 1826

RITTER, (C.) Ueber die Principien der Æsthetik. 8vo, 7*s.* *Kiel*, 1840

SOLGER, (K. F. W.) Vorles. über Æsthetik. 8vo. . *Leipzig*, 1829

WEBER, (W. E.) Die Æsthetik aus dem Geschichtspunkte gebildeter Freunde des Schönen. Part I. 8vo. . . . . *Darmstadt*, 1834

SCHLIERMACHER. Vorlesungen über die Æsthetik. 8vo. *Berl.*, 1842

JEITTELES, (J.) Æsthetisches Lexicon: ein alphab. Handbuch zur Theorie der Philosophie des Schöne und der Schönen Kunst. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Wien*, 1836–7

NUSSLEIN, (F. A.) Lehrbuch der Æsthetik, als Kunstwissenschaft. 2te umge. Aufl. von M. Furtmaier 8vo. . . . *Regensberg*, 1837

LOMMATZCH, (DR. B. H. C.) Die Wissenschaft des Ideals oder die Lehre von Schönen. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1835

BOUTERWEK, (F.) Æsthetik. 3d edn. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Gott.*, 1824

DURSCH, (D. G. M.) Æsthetik oder die Wissenschaft des Schönen aus dem Christlichen Standpunkte. 8vo. . . . *Tubingen*, 1839

ENGEL, (J. J.) Reden Æsthetische Versuche. (Schriften, Vol. IV.)

FRIES, (J. F.) Handbuch der Praktischen Philosophie. Vol. 2. Religionsphilosophie und philosoph. Æsthetik. 8vo. . . *Jena*, 1832

ÆSTHETICS.—(*Continued.*)

MUNDT, (G.) Æsthetik. Die Idee der Schönheit und des Kunstwerks im Lichte unserer Zeit. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1845

RUGE, (A.) Die Platonische Æsthetik. 8vo. . . *Halle*, 1832

KRUG, (W. T.) System der theoret. Philosophie. (Vol. III.) *Konigs.*, 1831

JOUFFROY, (T.) Cours d'Esthetique. Précédé d'une préface, par P. Damiron. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

TALIA. Principi di Estetica. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Venezia*, 1827

See BURKE on the Sublime and Beautiful, WALKER's Analysis of Beauty in Woman, British and Foreign Review, No. XXV., Works of W. von Humboldt, &c. SCHILLING's Æsthetic der Tonkunst, &c.

AFFGHANISTAN.—CABUL.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN.—II. HISTORY.—III. NATURAL HISTORY.

I. TRAVELS &c.

CONOLLY, (A.) Journey to the North of India. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838

ELPHINSTONE, (M.) An Account of the Kingdom of Cabul and its dependencies, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

VIGNE, (G. F.) Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzne, Cabul, and Affghanistan. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

WOOD, (J.) Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

ATKINSON, (S.) The Recent Operations of the British Forces in Affghanistan; consisting of Views of the most beautiful Scenery through which the Army passed. Drawn on stone by Louis Haghe. 26 Plates, royal folio, £4. 4*s*. half-bound; coloured and mounted as the original drawings, £10. 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

MASSON, (C.) Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Affghanistan, and the Panjab; including a Residence in those Countries from 1826 to 1838. 3 vols. 8vo, £2 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

ALLEN, (J. N.) Diary of a March through Sinde and Affghanistan, with the Troops under the Command of General Sir W. Nott, and Sermons delivered on several occasions during the Campaign of 1842. Post 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

NASH, (C.) History of the War in Affghanistan, from its commencement to its close; including a general Sketch of the Policy, and the various circumstances which induced the British Government to interfere in the Affairs of Affghanistan. Post 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *London*, 1843

GREENWOOD, (LT.) Narrative of the late Victorious Campaign in Affghanistan, under General Pollock; with Recollections of Seven Years' Service in India. Post 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

EYRE, (V.) The Military Operations at Cabul:—with a Journal of an Imprisonment in Affghanistan. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . . *London*, 1843

BURNES, (SIR A.) Cabool in 1836–37, and '38. 8vo, plates, 18*s*. *London*, 1842

HAVELOCK, (H.) A Narrative of the War in Affghanistan in 1838–39. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

I. TRAVELS &c.—(*Continued.*)

MOHAN LAL. Travels in the Panjab, Affghanistan, etc. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1846

PRINSEP, (H. T.) Note on the Historical Results deducible from recent Discoveries in Affghanistan. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

WYLD, (JAS.) Map of Affghanistan, Cabul and the Panjab. *London*, 1842

See Journ. Geogr. Soc. of London, Calcutta Asiatic Journal, McCulloch's Geog. Dict.

II. HISTORY.

NEAMET-ULLAH. The History of the Affghans. Translated from the Persian by Bernhard Dorn. 4to. . . . . *Lond.*, 1829
(Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.)

WILSON, (H. H.) Ariàna-antiqua: a descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Affghanistan. 4to. . . . . *Lond.*, 1841

CLODIUS, (J. C.) Chronicles of a Traveller; History of the Affghan Wars with Persia in the beginning of the last century. Translated by Mitford. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*, 1840

III. NATURAL HISTORY.

See Irwin's Memoir of the Climate, Soil, Produce, and Husbandry of Affghanistan, in Calcutta Asiatic Journal, Nos. 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, also Papers by Hutton, Conolly, Postans, Griffith, &c., in Nos. 99, 103, 104, 105, 109, 110, 112, 118, 139, Atkinson's Expedition, &c.

AFRICA.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.—II. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN AFRICA, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time; with Illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. By Hugh Murray, Prof. Jameson, and J. Wilson. 3d ed. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 5*s*. . *Edinburgh*, 1840
(Edin. Cab. Liby.)

McQUEEN, (J.) A Geographical Survey of Africa, its Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Productions, States, Population, &c., with a map on an entirely new construction. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

WALCKENAER, (C. A.) Hist. Gen. des Voyages (Afrique.) 8vo, *f*.52 50. *Paris*, 1826–31

WALCKENAER, (C. A.) Recherches géograph. sur l'interior de l'Afrique septentrionale, comprenant l'histoire des voyages entrepis pour pénétre dans l'intérieur du Soudan, etc. 8vo, *f*.9. . . . . *Paris*, 1821

PARK, (MUNGO). Journal of a Mission into the interior of Africa in 1805, with an Account of his Life. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1815
(Reprinted New-York, H. Bro's.)

TUCKEY, (I. K.) Narrative of an Expedition to explore the Zaire, (or Congo,) in South Africa, in 1816. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1818

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, &c.—(*Continued.*)

BEECHEY, (F. W. & H. W.) Proceedings of the Expedition to Explore the Northern Coasts of Africa from Tripoli eastward, in 1821 and 1822, etc. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1828

CAILLÈ, (R.) Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, in 1824–28. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1830

DENHAM & CLAPPERTON. Travels and Discov. in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822–24. 4 vols. 18mo. . . *London*, 1831

LANDER, (R. & J.) Narrative of an Expedition to Explore the Source of the Niger. 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1832

ALLEN, (Comm. Wm.) Picturesque Views on the River Niger, sketched during Lander's last visit in 1832–3. Obl. 4to. . *London*, 1840

COOLEY, (W. D.) The Negro-land of the Arabs Examined and Explained; or an Inquiry into the Early History and Geography of Central Africa. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1841

BEECHAM, (J.) Ashantee and the Gold Coast. 12mo. " 1841

LAIRD & OLDFIELD. Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa by the River Niger. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1839

NIGER EXPEDITION: Journals of the Rev. J. F. Schön and Mr. S. Crowther, who, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, accompanied the Expedition up the Niger, in 1841, in behalf of the Church Missionary Society. Post 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

TAMS, (G.) Visit to the Portuguese Possessions in South Western Africa. Trans. from the German, with an Introduction, &c., by H. E. Lloyd. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

RITTER, (C.) Die Erdkunde in Verhältniss zur Natur u. zur Geschichte der Menschen. Vol. I.—Africa. . . . . *Berlin*, 1847

PRITCHETT, (M.) Some Account of the African Remittent Fever which occurred on board H. M. S. Wilberforce, in the River Niger, and whilst engaged on service on the Western Coast of Africa; comprising an Inquiry into the Causes of Disease in Tropical Climates. Post 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

HARRIS, (W. C.) The Wild Sports of Southern Africa. 3rd. edit. roy. 8vo, £2 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

MARTIN, (R. M.) History, &c. of Southern and Western Africa. 12mo. (In Brit. Colonial Library.) *London*, 1844

STEEDMAN, (A.) Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

PRINGLE, (T.) Narrative of a Residence in South Africa. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1835

ISAAC, (N.) Travels and Adventures in Eastern Africa, descriptive of the Zoolus. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 1*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

KAY, (S.) Travels and Researches in Caffraria. 8vo, 6*s*. . *London*, 1833

ARBOUSSET, (M. T.) et DAUMAS (F.) Relation d'un Voyage d'exploration au Nord-est du Cap de Bon-Esperance, entrepis en 1836. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842

VOYAGE dans l'Afrique occidentale, comprenant l'exploration du Sénégal, depuis Saint-Louis jusqu'à la Falerme, au delà du Bakel, etc.; exécuté en 1843 et 1844, par une commission composée de MM. Huard-Bessinières, Jamin, Raffenel, Peyre-Ferry et Pottin Patterson. Rédigé et mis en ordre par *Anne Raffenel*. 8°, avec un atlas, *f*.20 . . . *Paris*, 1846

EL TOUNSY, (M.) Voyage au Darfour. trad. de l'Arabe par D. Perron. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, &c.—(*Continued.*)

See also the travels of CAMPBELL (J.), LATROBE (C. J.), THOMPSON (G.), PHILIP (J.), MOODIE (J. W. D.), ALEXANDER (J. E.), BOWDITCH, etc., McCULLOCH's Geograph. Dicty., Journ. Geog. Society, Vol. XII.

II. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

HEEREN, (A. H. L.) Reflections on the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Ancient Nations of Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1838

HISTOIRE de l'Afrique, de Mohammed-Ben-Asi-El-Raini-El-K'airouani, traduite de l'Arabe, par Pellisir et Rémusat. 4to, *f.*12 . *Paris*, 1845

EBN KHALDOUN. Hist. de l'Afrique sous la dynastie des Aghlabites, et de la Sicile sous la domination musulmane ;—texte Arabe, accompagné d'une traduction franç. par Desvergers. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1841

PAPENCORDT, (F.) Geschichte der Vandalischen Herrschaft in Africa. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1837

LEO AFRICANUS, Geographical Historie of Africa, translated from the Arabic by J. Pory. Folio, map, 15*s*. . . . *Londini*, 1600

See also ABU-I-FEDÆ Africa—LA CROIX, Relat. Univers. de l'Afrique—CARDONNE, Hist. de l'Afrique, et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes.

AFRICA.

See also ABYSSINIA, AZORES, BARBARY STATES, CANARY ISLANDS, MADAGASCAR, MADEIRA, MAURITIUS.

AGRICULTURE.

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.—II. HISTORY.—III. PRACTICAL. IV. THEORETICAL.—V. IMPLEMENTS.

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

See LOUDON's Encyclo. of Agriculture, JOHNSON's Farmer's Almanac for 1846.

II. HISTORY OF

MARIVAULT, (M. DE). Precis de l'histoire générale de l'agriculture. 8vo, and 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

III. PRACTICAL.

BRITISH HUSBANDRY: exhibiting the Farming Practice in various parts of the United Kingdom. 3 vols. 8vo, £1 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1834

LOW, (D.) Elements of Practical Agriculture. 8vo, 21*s*. . *London*, 1842

STEPHENS, (H.) The Book of the Farm. 3 vols. 8vo, plates, £4 10*s*. (Reprinted N. Y. 1846.) *London*, 1842–44

LOUDON, (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 8vo, £2 10*s*. *London*, 1839

SPROULE, (J.) A Treatise on Agriculture. 8vo, 15*s*. . *London*, 1840

CLEGHORN, (J.) A System of Agriculture. 4to, plates. . *Edin.*

JACKSON, (J.) A Treatise on Agriculture and Dairy Husbandry. 8vo. *Edin.*

RHAM, (W. L.) Dictionary of the Farm. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1844

III. PRACTICAL.—(*Continued.*)

BOUSSINGAULT, (J. B.) Rural Economy. 8vo, 18*s*. . *London*, 1845
(Reprinted New-York, 1845, D. A. & Co. $1 50.)

JOHNSON, (C. W.) The Farmer's Cyclopædia and Dictionary of Rural Affairs. 8vo, £2 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

MAISON RUSTIQUE au 19e siècle, encyclopédie de l'agriculture pratique, etc., par MM. Bailly et Malpeyre aîné. 4 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1839

STEPHENS, (H.) A Manual of Practical Draining. By Henry Stephens, 2d ed. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

THAER, (A. D.) The Principles of Agriculture. Translated by W. Shaw and C. W. Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. . *London*, 1844
(Reprinted N. Y.)

PETZHOLDT, (A.) Lectures to Farmers on Agricultural Chemistry. Post 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844
(Reprinted N. Y.)

Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of Great Britain, Quarterly Journal of Agriculture.

IV. THEORETICAL AGRICULTURE.

DONALDSON, (J.) A Treatise on Manures: their Nature, Preparation, and Application. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

FALKNER, (F.) The Muck Manual. 12mo, 5*s*. . *London*, 1843

JOHNSON, (C. W.) On Increasing the Depth of Soils. 8vo. . *London*.

—— The Agricultural Fertilizer: being a Complete History of all the various kinds of Manure, with a description of the Land to which each is applicable. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*.

JOHNSTON, (J. F. W.) Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844—2d ed. 1847
(Reprinted N. Y. 1844.)

MORTON. The Nature and Property of Soils; their Connexion with the Geological Formation on which they rest; the best means of permanently Increasing their Productiveness; and on the Rents and Profits of Agriculture. 4th ed., 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

VAREMBEY. Lettres sur l'euphorimétrie, ou l'Art de mesurer la fertilité de la terre, indiquant le choix des meilleurs assolements, en faisant connaître d'avance leurs produits et leur action sur le sol. 8vo. *f*.4. *Paris*, 1844

See DAVY's Agricul. Chemistry. HANNAM on Waste Manures. LIEBIG's Agricultural Chemistry.

V. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

ANNUAL REGISTER of Agricultural Implements. By C. W. Johnson, and J. Hare. 12mo, cuts, 1*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

RANSOME, (J. A.) The Implements of Agriculture. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1843

BOITARD, (M.) Collection complète de tous les instruments d'agriculture et de jardinage, anciens et modernes. 8vo, 106 planches, *f*.12. *Paris*, 1844

VALCOUR, (P. L. DE). Mémoires sur l'agriculture et les instruments aratoires et d'économie rurale. 8vo, avec atlas, *f*.12. . . *Paris*, 1841

ALBANIA—(Travels in.)

HOBHOUSE, (Sir J. C.) Journey through Albania, &c., 1809–1810, 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1813

HOLLAND, (Dr. Hy.) Travels in the Ionian Islands, Albania, &c. 4to. *London*, 1815

HUGHES, (T. S.) Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1820

See Jour. of Geogr. Soc. vol. XII. Art. by Count Karaczay.

ALBIGENSES—(Waldenses, Vaudois.)

ARNAUD, (H.) Glorious Recovery by the Vaudois of their Valleys. Translated by Acland: with a Compendious History of the People. 8vo, plates. . . . . *London*, 1827

ALLIX, (J. P.) Remarks upon the History of the Albigenses. 8vo, 7*s*. *Oxon*, 1821

—— Remarks upon the History of the Churches of Piedmont. 7*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon*, 1821

RECHERCHES Historiques sur la Véritable Origine des Vaudois, et sur le Caractère de leurs Doctrines Primitives. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1836

PEYRAN. Historical Defence of the Vaudois. Translated from the French. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1826

FABER, (G. S.) History of the Waldenses. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1838

GILLY, (W. S.) Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, and Researches among the Vaudois, &c. 8vo, maps and plates, 18*s*. *London*, 1826

—— Waldensian Researches during a Second Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. 8vo, maps and plates, £1 1*s*. . . . *London*, 1831

HUTCHINSON, (E.) The Vaudois: Observations made during a Visit in 1844. 1 vol. 8vo, map. . . . . *London*, 1845

SISMONDI, (J. C. L.) History of the Crusades against the Albigenses in the 13th Century. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1826

MAITLAND, (S. R.) Facts and Documents relative to the Ancient Waldenses. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

—— Review of Fox's History of the Waldenses. 8vo. . *London*, 1829

See also General History of Languedoc, Paris, 1730.—Jones's History of Christian Church, &c.

ALCHEMY.

BARRETT, (F.) Lives of the Alchemistical Philosophers, with a Catalogue of books in Occult Chemistry, and a selection of the most celebrated treatises on the hermetic art. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1815

See Thomson's History of Chemistry.

ALDINE EDITIONS—(Bibliography.)

RENOUARD, (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimérie des Alde. 3d ed. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

ALDINE POETS—(Pickering's Edition.)

Fcp. 8vo, v. d. per vol. 5*s*. *London*.

AKENSIDE. With Memoir by Dyce. (Vol. 32 of Series.)

ALDINE POETS.—*Continued.*

BEATTIE. With Memoir by Dyce. (Vol. 12 of Series.)
BURNS. With Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas. 3 vols. (Vol. 1: *1, 2.)
BUTLER. With Life by Mitford. 2 vols. (Vol. 33 and 34.)
CHAUCER. With Life by Sir H. Nicolas. 6 vols. (Vol. 47–52.)
CHURCHILL. With Memoir by Tooke. 3 vols. (Vol. 44, 45, 46.)
COLLINS. With Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas. (Vol. 5.)
COWPER. " " " " 3 vols. (Vol. 7, 8, 9.)
DRYDEN. With Memoir by Mitford. 5 vols. (Vol. 21–25.)
FALCONER. " " " (Vol. 37.)
GOLDSMITH. " " " (Vol. 16.)
GRAY. " " " (Vol. 38.)
MILTON. " " " 3 vols. (Vol. 17, 18, 19.)
PARNELL. " " " (Vol. 26.)
PRIOR. " " " 2 vols. (Vol. 35, 36.)
POPE. With Memoir by Dyce. 3 vols. (Vol. 13, 14, 15.)
SHAKSPEARE. With Memoir by Dyce. (Vol. 20.)
SPENSER. With Memoir by Mitford. 5 vols. (Vol. 39–43.)
SURREY & WYATT. With Memoir by Nicolas. 2 vols. (Vol. 10, 11.)
SWIFT. With Memoir by Mitford. 3 vols. (Vol. 27, 28, 29.)
THOMSON. With Memoir by Nicolas. 2 vols. (Vol. 3, 4.)
YOUNG. With Memoir by Mitford. 2 vols. (Vol. 30, 31.)
WHITE, (H. KIRKE.) With Memoir by Nicolas. (Vol. 6.)

ALGÆ.

HARVEY, (W. H.) A Manual of British Algæ, containing Generic and Specific Descriptions of all the known British Species of Sea-Weed and Confervæ, both Marine and Fresh-water. 8vo, 9*s*. . *London*, 1841

—— Phycologia Britannica; or a History of British Sea-Weeds. £7 10*s*. *London*, 1847

—— Nereis Australis, or Illustrations of the Algæ of the Southern Ocean; being Figures and Descriptions of new or imperfectly known Sea-Weeds, collected on the Shores of the Cape of Good Hope, the extra-tropical Australian Colonies, Tasmania, New Zealand, and the Antarctic Regions. Imp. 8vo, 100 col. plates, £4 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

HASSALL, (Á. H.) History of the British Fresh-water Algæ; including Descriptions of the Desmideæ and Diotomaceæ. With upwards of one hundred plates, illustrating the various species. 2 vols. 8vo, £2 5*s*. *London*, 1845

GREVILLE, (R. K.) Algæ Britannicæ, or Description of the Marine and other articulated plants of the British Islands. 8vo, £2 2*s*. *Edinb.*, 1830

AGARDH, (C. A.) Icones Algarum-europ. (40 plates.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1835

—— Systema Algarum. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.*, 1824

—— Species Algarum. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Gryph*, 1828

—— (J.) Algæ Maris Mediterranei et Adriatici, observationes in diagnosin specierum et dispositionem generum. 8vo, *f*.3 50. . *Paris*, 1842

KÜTZING, (F. T.) Phycologia Germanica, d. i. Deutschland Algen in bündigen Beschreibüngen. 8vo. . . . . *Nordh.*, 1845

ALGÆ.—(*Continued.*)

KÜTZING, (F. T.) Phycologia generalis, oder Anatomie, Physiologie und Systemkunde der Tange. 1843

POSTELS, (A.) & RUPRECHT, (F.) Illustrationes Algarum in itinere circa orbem, an 1826–29, in Oceano-pacifico, ad Littora Rossica Asiatico Americana collect. 41 plates, folio, coloured, £18 18*s*. *Petersburgh*, 1840

DECAISNE, (M.) Essais sur une classification des Algues et des polypiers calcifères, etc. 8vo, *f*.4. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

ALGEBRA.

I. HISTORY.—II. TREATISES.

I. HISTORY.

MONTUCLA, (J. E.) Histoire de Mathematiques. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799–1802

BOSSUT, (C.) Essai sur l'histoire générale des Mathematiques. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1810

COSSALI, (P.) Storia critica dell' Algebra. 2 vols. 4to. *Parma*, 1797

II. TREATISES.

MORGAN, (A. De). Elements of Algebra. 8vo. . . *London*.

—— Examples of the Processes of Arithmetic and Algebra. 8vo. "

PEACOCK, (G.) Algebra. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 11*s*. 6*d*. *Lond.*, 1843–45

PARKER, (J.) Arithmetic and Algebra. 8vo. . . *London*, 1828
(In L. U. K.)

WARREN, (J.) Treatise on the Geometrical representation of the Square Roots of Negative Quantities. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . *Camb.*, 1828

MOHAMMED BEN MUSA'S Algebra. Arabic and English. Transl. by Dr. Rosen. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1831
(Orient. Transl. Fund.)

REYNAUD, (M.) Traité d' algébre. 10th edn. 8vo, *f*.5. *Paris*, 1839

—— Application de l' algébre a la géométrie et la trigonométrie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819

BOURDON, (M.) Elemens d' Algébre. 9th edn. 8vo, *f*.8. " 1843

—— Application d' Algébre a la géométrie. 8vo, *f*.7 50. " 1837

See also Treatises by Bland, Bridge, Hall, Hind, Hotson, Kelland, Pearson, Wood, Wright, Brownlow, Lardner, &c.

ALGIERS.

LORD, (P. B.) Algiers and Barbary. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1835

KENNEDY, (J. C.) Algeria and Tunis in 1845. An Account of a Journey made through the two Regencies. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21*s*. . 1846

MORGAN, (J.) Complete History of Algiers. 4to. *London*, 1731

BAUDE, (M.) L'Algérie. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1840

BLOFIELD, (J. H.) Algeria, Past and Present; a Description of the Country; its Inhabitants, Animals, Vegetables, &c. With a Review of its History, from the earliest period to the present time. From Notes made during a Personal Visit in 1843. 8vo. 12*s*. . . . 1844

BAVOUX, (E.) Voyage politique et descriptif dans le nord de l'Afrique. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1841–184–

EXPLORATION Scientifique de l'Algérie, pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. Publié par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique. folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

ALGIERS.—(*Continued.*)

ROZET, (.) Voyage dans la régence d'Alger, ou Descrip. du pays occupée par l'armée française en Afrique, conten. des observations sur la géographie physique, la geologie, etc. 3 vols. 8vo, et atlas de 31 planches, *f*.33. . . . . *Paris.*

TABLEAUX de la Situation des Etablissements Français dans l'Algérie. *Paris,* 1838

ENFANTIN, (.) Colonization de l'Algérie. 8vo. . *Paris,* 1843

GOMOT, (F.) Guide du Voyageur en Algérie, &c. 8vo. *Paris,* 1844

PEYSSONNEL ET DESFONTAINES. Voyages dans les régences de Tunis et d'Alger, publiés par M. Dureau de la Malle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris,* 1838

WAGNER, (M.) Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier, in den Jahren, 1836–38. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig,* 1841

GENET, (M). Algérie historique, pittoresque et monumentale, etc., le texte par Berbrugger. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1843

GALIBERT, (L.) Hist. de l'Algérie, ancienne et moderne, depuis l'etablissement des Carthaginois, etc. Roy. 8vo, (plates and wood cuts), *f*.20. *Paris,* 1844

ESTRY, (D'). Histoire d'Alger, de son territorie et de ses habitants; de ses différents gouvernements, de ses pirateries et de ses guerres, depuis les temps le plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. *f*.2 50. . . *Paris.*

BERTHOUD, ( ) Etudes de mœurs algeriennes. El Hivnai. 4 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *Paris,* 1847

ALHAMBRA

PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND SECTIONS OF THE ALHAMBRA. By Owen Jones, Architect. Vol. 1, colombier folio, with ornamental title-page, and letterpress descriptions of the plates, with a complete translation of the Arabic inscriptions, and an Historical Notice of the Kings of Granada, by M. Pasqual de Gayangos, plates, £14, half-bound in morocco; grand eagle size, half-bound in morocco, gilt edges, £24. *London,* 1842

DETAILS AND ORNAMENTS FROM THE ALHAMBRA. Drawn from Casts in his possession, one-half, quarter, and full size, by Owen Jones, Architect. Forming the second volume to the "Plans of the Alhambra." In 2 parts, 25 plates each, printed in colours and gold, price, each, folio grand eagle, £5 5*s*.; colombier, £4 4*s*.; imperial (for manufacturers), £3 3*s*. . . . . *London,* 1842

SKETCHES AND DRAWINGS OF THE ALHAMBRA. Drawn on stone by J. D. Harding, R. J. Lane, A. R. Gauci, and J. F. Lewis. Folio, mounted, coloured, £10 10*s*. . . . . *London,* 1835

See MURPHY's Arabian Antiquities of Spain.

ALMANACS.

AMERICAN ALMANAC. 12mo. . . *Boston,* 1830–1847

THE BRITISH ALMANAC AND COMPANION. 12mo. *London,* 1828–1847

THE NAUTICAL ALMANAC.

ALPACA.

WALTON, (W.) The Alpaca: its Naturalization in the British Isles considered as a National Benefit, and as an object of immediate utility to the Farmer and Manufacturer. Fcp. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . *London,* 1844

ALPHABET.—(Philology.)

VOLNEY, (C. E.) L'alphabet Européen appliqué aux Langues Asiatiques. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1819

KEY, (T. H.) The Alphabet with Essays on Good, Better, Best, Well; and other Philological papers. 1 vol. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1844

See also Latham on the English Language.

ASTLE, (T.) On the Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, &c. 4to, plates. . . . *London*, 1803

SHAW, (H.) Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of the Middle Ages. Imp. 8vo, 48 plates, tinted, 42*s*.; imp. 4to, full col'd., 84*s*. . 1845

SILVESTRE, (J. B.) Collection de soixante feuilles d'alphabets, historiés et fleuronnés, tirés des plus beaux manuscrits de l'Europe, etc. Folio. *f*.60. (See Paléographie Universelle.) *Paris*.

GESENIUS, (W.) Paläogr. Studien über phönic. u. punisc. Schrift. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1835

KOPP, (U. F.) Palæographia Critica. 4 vols. 4to. *Mannh.*, 1817–29

—— Bilder und Schriften der Vorzeit. 2 vols. 8vo. " 1819–21

LEPSIUS, (R.) Zwei sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1837

HAMMER, (J.) Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphics Explained, etc. in the Arabic Language, by Ahmad bin-Abubekr bin-Wahshik: and in English by J. H. sm. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1806

("Falsely attributed to this Arabian Author."—*S. de Sacy*.)

AMAZONS.

GUYON. Histoire des Amazones, Anciennes et Modernes. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1740

AMERICA.

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.—II. NORTH AMERICA.—III. SOUTH AMERICA.—IV. BRITISH AMERICA.—V. NATURAL HISTORY.—VI. LANGUAGE.

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

KENNETT, (Bp.) Bibliotheca Americanæ Primordia; an attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library. 4to. *London*, 1713

RICH, (O.) A Catalogue of Books, relating principally to America. Arranged under the years in which they were printed. Part 1. A. D. 1500–1600. Part 2. 1600–1700. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . *London*, 1832

—— Printed since 1700. Vol. 1. 1701–1800. Vol. 2. 1801–1830. 8vo. *London*, 1835–44

WARDEN, (D. B.) Bibliotheca Americana: being a choice Collection of Books, Maps, Engravings, and Medals, relating to North and South America, and the West Indies. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

ASPINWALL, (J.) Bibliotheca America Septentrionalis; being a choice Collection of Books relating to North America. 8vo, 6*s*. *Paris*, 1820

TERNAUX COMPANS, (H.) Bibliothéque Américaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l' Amérique, qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

(HOMER, A.) Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Chronological Account of the most Curious and Interesting Books, &c., upon the subject of North and South America. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1789

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.—(*Continued.*)

LUDEWIG, (H. E.) The Literature of American Local History; a Bibliographical Essay. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1846
(Privately printed.)

II. NORTH AMERICA, (U. S.)—(*a*) GEOGRAPHY. (*b*) ANTIQUITIES.

(*a*) GEOGRAPHY OF.

LONG, (Prof. Geo.) Geography of America and the West Indies. 8vo. Three Maps; and Statistical Tables. . . . *London*, 1841

MAXIMILIAN. Travels in the interior of North America. By Maximilian, Prince of Weid. With numerous engravings on wood, and a large map. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd, to accompany the original series of 81 elaborately-coloured plates. Imp. 4to, half mor. £2 12*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1843
The work complete with the plates, £25

EDIN. CABINET LIBRARY; vols. 35, 36 37. By Hugh Murray. 3 vols., 5*s.* each.

HASSLER, (F. R.) Documents relating to the Survey of the Coast of the United States, &c. 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1836

(*b*) ANTIQUITIES, &c., HISTORY OF.

BEAMISH, (K. L.) Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. 8vo, 10*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1841

ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. 4to, $12. *Copenhagen*, 1838
(Published by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.)

BRADFORD, (A. W.) American Antiquities, and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo. . *New-York*, 1841

RAFN, (C.) America Discovered in the Tenth Century. 8vo. *New-York*, 1836

SMITH, (J. T.) The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century; comprising Translations of all the most important Original Narratives of the Event: together with a Critical Examination of their Authenticity; to which are added, an Examination of the Comparative Merits of the Northmen and Columbus. 2d ed., 8vo, 6*s.* *London*, 1842

DELAFIELD, (J. jun.) An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. 4to, plates. . . . . *Cincinnati*, 1839
(See also PRIEST'S American Antiquities.)

III. SOUTH AMERICA.—(*a*) GEOGRAPHY OF, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. (*b*) HISTORY.

(*a*) GEOGRAPHY OF, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

HUMBOLDT, (A. VON). Personal Narrative of Travels in South America in 1799–1804. 6 vols. 8vo, £3 15*s.* . . . . *Lond.*, 1822–26

HUMBOLDT, (A. DE). Examen Critique de l'histoire de la géographie du nouveau continent. 8vo, vols. 1–5, 10*s.* each. . *Paris*, 1836–39
(To be completed in 10 vols.)

EDIN. CABINET LIBRARY. Travels and Researches of Alex. von Humboldt, by MacGillivray. 12mo, 5*s.* . . . . *Edin.*, 1839
(Reprinted N. Y., H. Bros.)

TERNAUX COMPANS, (H.) Voyages, Relations, et Mémoires originaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l' Amérique, publié pour la première fois en Français. 1re et 2de *Serié.* 20 tom, 8vo, £11 11*s.* *Paris*, 1837–41

III. SOUTH AMERICA.—(*Continued.*)

DARWIN, (C.) Geological Observations on South America. Being the Third Part of the Geology of the Voyage of the "Beagle," under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R. N., during the years 1832–36. 8vo, 12*s*.
(Reprinted N. Y., H. Bros.) *London*, 1846

SURVEY OF THE ISTHMUS OF TEHUANTEPEC: Executed, in the years 1842 and 1843, with the Intent of Establishing a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo, 5 plans, 5*s*.
London, 1844

See also ULLOA'S Voyage, WATERTON'S Wanderings, BASIL HALL'S Travels, Capt. W. SMYTH'S Narrative, HEAD'S Rough Notes, ALEXANDER'S Trans. Sketches, COX'S Adven. on Columbia River.

(*b*) HISTORY.

There are no general Histories of South America of any value. The Histories of the different States will be found arranged under the respective heads.

See HUMBOLDT'S Researches, ROBERTSON'S Letters on S. A., NAVARRETE'S Coleccion de viages, etc.

IV. BRITISH AMERICA.

BRITISH AMERICA; comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries: their History from the Earliest Settlement; the Statistics and Topography of each District; their Commerce, Agriculture, and Fisheries; their Social and Political Condition; as also an Account of the Manners and Present State of the Aboriginal Tribes. By Hugh Murray. With Illustrations of the Natural History, by James Wilson, R. K. Greville, and Professor Traill. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo, 15*s*.
(Edin. Cab. Lib.) *Edinburgh*, 1839

BUCKINGHAM, (J. S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America; with a Plan of National Colonization. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

BOUCHETTE, (COL.) Topog. and Statist. Description of the British Dominions in N. America; including Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, Prince Edward, &c. &c. 3 vols. 4to, plates, £1 5*s*. *London*, 1831–2

ALCEDO, (A.) Geogr. and Histor. Dictionary of America and the West Indies: transl. from the Spanish by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to, £2 10*s*.
London, 1812

TYTLER, (P. F.) Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With Descriptive Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions, by James Wilson. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s*. . *Edin.*, 1833

SIMPSON, (T.) Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Years 1836–39. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

McGREGOR, (J.) Account of British North America. 2 vols. 8vo, maps, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

V. NATURAL HISTORY.—(1) ANIMAL KINGDOM.—(2) VEGETABLE KINGDOM.—(3) MINERAL KINGDOM.—(4) MAN.

1. ANIMAL KINGDOM.

AUDUBON, (J. J.) The Quadrupeds of N. America. Folio.
New-York, 1843

V. NATURAL HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

AUDUBON AND BACHMAN. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. By John James Audubon, and the Rev. John Bachman. Vol. 1, imp. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1846

AUDUBON, (J. J.) Ornithological Biography: or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States. 5 vols. 8vo. *Philada.*, 1831–39

—— The Birds of America, from Original Drawings. 4 vols. folio. *London*, 1827–38

—— The Birds of America. 7 vols. 8vo. . *New-York*, 1840–45

—— Synopsis of the Birds of America. 8vo. . *Edinburgh*, 1839

WILSON, (ALEXR.) American Ornithology. 4 vols. 4to, col. plates. *Philadelphia & London*, 1832

—— Do. Do., to which is added a Synopsis of American Birds, including those described by Bonaparte, Audubon, Nuttall, and Richardson. By T. M. Brewer. 8vo, plates. *Boston*, 1840

BONAPARTE, (CHAS.) American Ornithology. 4 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1825–33

—— A Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

NUTTALL, (THOS.) Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada. 2 vols. post 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1834

HOLBROOK, (J. E.) North American Herpetology: or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States, 5 vols. 4to. *Philad.*, 1842

CONRAD, (T. A.) Monograph of the Family Unionidæ, or Naides of Lamarck, of North America. Plates. Nos. 1 to — have appeared. *Philadelphia.*

FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA: or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. 3 vols. 4to. . . *London*, 1829–32

Part 1.	Quadrupeds; by J. Richardson, ...	24*s.*
" 2.	Birds; by W. Swainson and J. Richardson, . .	50*s.*
" 3.	Fishes; by J. Richardson, ...	24*s.*
" 4.	Insects; by W. Kirby, ...	27*s.*

GOSSE, (P. H.) The Canadian Naturalist: a Series of Conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada. 1 vol. 8vo, 12*s.* *London*, 1842

HALDEMAN, (S. S.) A Monograph of the Limniades, or Fresh Water Univalve Shells of North America. Nos. 1 to — plates. *Philadelphia.*

SMITH, (J. V. C.) Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. 12mo. *Boston*, 1833

See also GOULD on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts; HARRIS on the Insects of New England Injurious to Vegetation; Legislative Reports of the Various States, &c.

2. VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

FLORA OF NORTH AMERICA: comprising an account of all the Indigenous and Cultivated Plants growing North of Mexico, by Jno. Torrey and Asa Gray. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *New-York*, 1838–

NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or a description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, by And. Michaux, and Tho. Nuttall. 6 vols. imp. 8vo, coloured plates. . *Philadelphia*, 1843

BROWNE, (D. J.) The Trees of America, Native and Foreign, Pictorially and Botanically delineated, and Scientifically and Popularly described; being considered principally with reference to their Geography and History, Soil and Situation, Propagation and Culture, Accidents and Diseases, &c., &c. Superroyal 8vo. . . *New-York*, 1846

V. NATURAL HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

—— Sylva Americana; or American Forest Trees. 8vo, plates. *Boston*, 1832

DOWNING, (A. J.) The Fruit and Fruit Trees of America. 6th ed. $1 50. . . . . *New-York*, 1846

NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW-YORK (BY AUTHORITY).

Mollusca and Crustacæa. By James E. de Kay. 1 vol. roy. 4to, 53 coloured plates.

—— Geology: Fourth District. By James Hall. 19 plates, maps.

—— Geology: First District. By William W. Mather. 44 plates, maps.

—— Zoology; By James E. de Kay. 141 coloured plates.

—— Flora. By John Torrey.

See also BIGELOW's Plants of Boston, &c.; EATON & WRIGHT's N. A. Botany. ELLIOTT's Botany of the Southern States.

3. MINERAL KINGDOM.

See Legislative Reports on the Geology of the Various States.

CLIMATE.

FORRY, (S.) The Climate of the United States, and its Endemic Influences. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1842

4. MAN.

MORTON, (S. G.) Crania Americana; or a Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. Fol. *Philad.*, 1839

ORBIGNY, (D'.) L'Homme Américain (de l'Amérique méridionale), consideré sous les rapports physiologiques et moraux. 2 vols. 8vo, et Atlas, *f.*18. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

PRICHARD, (J. C.) Natural History of Man. 2d ed. 1 vol. roy. 8vo, plates, £1 11*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

See also PRICHARD's Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, Vol. 5, WILKES's Exploring Expedition, *Ethnography* by HOR. HALE.

VI. LANGUAGE.

PICKERING, (J.) Remarks on the Indian Languages of North America. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1836

DUPONCEAU, (P. E.) Mémoires sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828

ZEISBERGER, (D.) Grammar of the language of the Lenni Lenape of the Delaware Indians. 4to. . . . . *Philad.*, 1827

EDWARDS, (J.) Observations on the Muhhekaneew Indians. 8vo. *Boston*, 1823

HOWSE, (J.) A Grammar of the Cree Language: with which is combined an Analysis of the Chippewa Dialect. 8vo, 9*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1844

MOLINA, (A. DE.) Arte de la lingua mexicana y castellana. 8vo. *Mexico*, 1571

AMERICAN INDIANS.

COLDEN, (C.) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada:—their Religion, Manners and Customs, Battles with the Europeans, &c. 8vo, 6*s.* *London*, 1747

ADAIR, (JAS.) History of the American Indians, with an Account of their Origin, Language, Customs, Productions, &c. 4to, map, £1 1*s.* *Lond.*, 1775

AMERICAN INDIANS.—(*Continued.*)

BUCHANAN, (J.) Sketches of the N. A. Indians. 8vo. *London*, 1824

HALKETT, (J.) Historical Notes on the Indians of North America. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Lond.*, 1827

CATLIN, (GEO.) Letters and Notes on the North American Indians. 2 vols. 8vo, with 400 illustrations. . . . . *London*, 1841

—— The N. A. Indian Portfolio. A series of 25 Lithographic Plates, illustrating the Manners and Customs of the N. A. Indians, with descriptive letter-press. Coloured in imitation of Drawings, Folio, £7 7*s*. *London*, 1845

McKINNEY, (THOS. L.) and HALL, (JAS.) History of the Indian Tribes of North America; with Biographical Sketches and Portraits of the Principal Chiefs. 3 vols. folio. . . . *Philad.*, 1838–44

STONE, (WM. L.) The Life of Joseph Brandt. 2 vols. 8vo. *N. Y.*, 1838

—— The Life and Times of Red Jacket. 8vo. . . " 1841

VAIL. Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. 8vo, map and plates, *f*.6. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

AMPHIBIA.

SCHLEGEL, (DR. H.) Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter *Amphibien*. Nach dem Leben entworfen. Parts I–IV. 4to, with 25 col. plates, £2. . . . . *Dusseldorf*, 1842

WAGLER, (J.) Natürliches System der Amphibien mit Vorangehender Classification der Saügthiere und Vögel. 8vo, with plates, 8*s*. *München*, 1830

—— Descriptiones et Icones amphibiorum. Pars 1–3. Folio, with 36 col. plates, £2 8*s*. . . . . *Manachii*, 1836

See SWAINSON's Fishes, Amphibia, &c.

ANA.

ENCYCLOPÉDIANA: ou Dictionaire Encyclopédique des Ana. 4to. *Paris*, 1791

See Articles under this head in PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA, and ENCYCLO. BRITANNICA.

ANALYSIS.—See CHEMISTRY.

ANATOMY.—See MEDICINE.

ANGLING.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ELLIS, (H.) Catalogue of Books on Angling. 8vo. . *London*, 1811

WILSON, (J.) The Rod and the Gun: reprinted from the Encyclo. Britannica. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edin.*, 1840

WALTON & COTTON. The Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation: (best edition,) edited by John Major. Illustrated with Engravings, from designs by Absolon. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1844

—— The same: with Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, and Illustrations by Stothard and Inskipp. 2 vols. large 8vo, £6 6*s*. . *London*, 1835–9

DAVY, (SIR H.) Salmonia, or days of Fly-fishing. 12mo, 12*s*. *London*, 1830

WILSON, (J.) The Rod and the Gun. ut supra.

ANGLING.—(*Continued.*)

PENN, (G.) Maxims and Hints for Anglers. 18mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *London,* 1841

HOFLAND, (T.) The British Angler's Guide. 8vo, 21*s.* " 1839

PISCATORIAL REMINISCENCES and Gleanings, by an Old Angler: with a Catalogue of Books on Angling. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *London,* 1827

BERNERS, (JULIANA.) A Treatise of Fysshinge with an Angle: reprinted from the Book of St. Albans', with fac simile wood cuts. sm. 8vo, 5*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1827

A HAND-BOOK OF ANGLING: Teaching Fly-fishing, Trolling, Bottom-fishing, Salmon-fishing, &c. By "Ephemera." 12mo, cuts, 7*s.* *London,* 1847

ANGLO-NORMAN LITERATURE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—(BRUNET'S Manuel du Libraire, Vol. V.)

WRIGHT, (THOS.) Biographia Britannica Literaria; or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in Chronological Order. Vol. 2, Anglo-Norman Period. 8vo, 12*s.* . *London,* 1846

DE LA RUE, (ABBE.) Essais Historiques sur les Bards, les Jongleurs et les Trouvères Normands et Anglo-Normands. 3 vols. 8vo. *Caen,* 1834.

BARBAZAN, (E.) Fabliaux et contes des poètes français de 12e, 13e, 14e et 15e siècles. 4 vols. 8vo, £1 8*s.* . . . . . *Paris,* 1808

CHATEAUNEUF, (BONOISTON DE.) Essai sur la poésie et les poètes français, aux 12e, 13e, et 14e siècles. 8vo. . . . *Paris,* 1815

LE GRAND D'AUSSY. Fabliaux ou Contes des 12e et 13e siècles, trad. 5 vols. 8vo, 45*s.* . . . . . *Paris,* 1829

MEON, (D. M.) Nouv. recueil de fabliaux. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s.* *Paris,* 1824

JUBINAL, (A.) Nouv. recueil de contes dits fabliaux, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 18*s.* . . . . . *Paris,* 1839–42

DINAUX, (A.) Trouvéres, jongleurs et ménestrels du nord de la France et du midi de la Belgique. 3 vols. 8vo, 27*s.* . *Valenciennes,* 1837–43

MARIE DE FRANCE. Poète Anglo-Normande du 13eme, Poésies de, pub. par Roquefort. 2 tom, 8vo, 15*s.* . . . . . *Paris,* 1828

MASTER WACE, his Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rou, by Edgar Taylor, with wood cuts from the Bayeaux Tapestry, &c. 8vo, £1 8*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1837

WACE, (ROBERT.) Le Roman du Brut, publié pour la première fois, d'aprés les manuscrits des diverses bibliothèques de Paris, avec un commentaire et des notes par Leroux de Lincy. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*20, ornés de gravures et de fac-simile, etc. . . . . *Rouen,* 1838

—— Le Roman de Rou et des Ducs de Normandie. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. *Rouen,* 1827

MICHEL (F.) Chroniques Anglo-Normandes, recueil publié d'après les manuscrits inédits de Londres, Cambridge, Douai, Bruxelles et Paris. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*18. . . . . *Rouen,* 1836–40

THE POETICAL ROMANCES OF TRISTAN, in French, in Anglo-Norman, and in Greek. Composed in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. Edited by Francisque Michel. In 2 vols. fcp. 8vo, £1 10*s.* *London,* 1835

CHARLEMAGNE. An Anglo-Norman Poem of the 12th Century, with Introduction, &c., by Michel. 12mo. . . . *London,* 1836

See Miss COSTELLO'S Early French Poetry. CARY'S French Poets. Publication of the *Surtees Society, Abbotsford Club, Blackwood's Mag.,* June, 1836. Baron TAYLOR'S Voyages Pittoresques dans l'ancienne France. ELLIS'S Early English Romances.

ANGLO SAXON HISTORY.—(See England.)

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Bibliography.

WRIGHT, (F.) Biographia Britannica Literaria. Vol. 1, 12*s*. *London*, 1842

MICHEL, (F.) Bibliothèque Saxonne 8vo, 15*s*. . . *Paris*, 1837

PETHERAM, (J.) An Historical Sketch of the Progress and Present State of Anglo-Saxon Literature in England. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1840

BOSWORTH, (Rev. J.) A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, containing the Accentuation; the Grammatical Inflections; the Irregular Words, referred to their Themes; the Parallel Terms from the other Gothic Languages; the Meaning of the Anglo-Saxon in English and Latin; and Copious English and Latin Indexes;—serving as a Dictionary of English and Anglo-Saxon, as well as of Latin and Anglo-Saxon. With a Preface on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages, and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar. Large 8vo, £2. . . . . *London*, 1838

—— A Compendious Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language. (In press.)

LANGLEY, (L.) Principia Saxonica: or, an Introduction to Anglo-Saxon Reading. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1839

LEO, (H.) Altsächsische u. Angelsächsische Sprachproben. 8vo, 6*s*. *Halle*, 1838

BOSWORTH, (Rev. J.) The Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with an Outline of Professor Rask and Grimm's Systems. 4*s*. *London*, 1841

—— The Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar; with Copious Notes, illustrating the Structure of the Saxon and the formation of the English Language: and a Grammatical Praxis, with a literal English Version, &c. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1823

—— A Compendious Grammar of the Primitive English or Anglo-Saxon Language—a knowledge of which is essential to every modern English Grammarian who would fully understand the true origin and idiom of his own language:—being chiefly a selection of what is most valuable and practical in the Elements of the Anglo-Saxon Grammar; with some additional observations. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1826

RASK, (E.) A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with a Praxis. A new edition, enlarged and improved by the author. Translated from the Danish, by B. Thorpe. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *Copenhagen*, 1830

VERNON, (E. J.) A Guide to the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, on the basis of Rask's Grammar. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

GWILT, (Jos.) Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

HUNTER, (Wm.) An Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Derivatives; and an Analysis of the Style of Chaucer, Douglas, and Spenser. 8vo. *London*, 1832

CODEX EXONIENSIS. A Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter; with an English Translation, Notes, and Indexes. By Benjamin Thorpe. 8vo, £1. (Published by the Society of Antiquaries.) *London*, 1842

RELIQUÆ ANTIQUÆ. Scraps from Ancient Manuscripts, illustrating chiefly Early English Literature and the English Language. Edited by Thomas Wright and James Orchard Halliwell. 2 vols, 8vo, £2. *London*, 1841—1842

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE, &c.—(*Continued.*)

ANALECTA ANGLO-SAXONICA. A Selection in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various ages; with a Glossary. Designed chiefly as a First Book for Students. By Benjamin Thorpe. 2d edition. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1846

ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANGLO-SAXON POETRY. By John Josias Conybeare. Edited, together with additional Notes, Introductory Notices, &c., by his brother, William Daniel Conybeare. 8vo. *London,* 1826

ANIMALCULES.

MANTELL, (G. A.) Thoughts on Animalcules; or a Glimpse of the Invisible World revealed by the Microscope. 1 vol. sm. 4to, plates, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London,* 1846

PRITCHARD, (A.) A History of Infusoria, living and fossil; arranged according to "Die Infusionsthierchen" of Ehrenberg, containing coloured engravings, illustrative of all the Genera, and descriptions of all the Species in that Work, with several new ones. To which is appended an account of those recently discovered in the Chalk formations. 8vo, £1 10*s.* *London,* 1841

—— A general history of Animalcules. 8vo, 5*s.* . *London,* ——

EHRENBERG, (C. G.) Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. With Atlas of 64 coloured plates. Folio, £16 16*s.* *Leipzig,* 1838

—— Verbreitung und Einfluss des mikroskopischen Lebens in Süd- und Nordamerika. Folio, 4 coloured plates. . . . *Berlin,* 1843

—— Die Bildung der europäischen, lybischen und arabischen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen Organismen. Folio. *Berlin,* 1839

DUJARDIN, (F.) Hist. Natur. des zoophytes, infusoires, comprenant la physiologie, la classification de ces animaux, et la manière de les étudier à l'aide du Microscope. 8vo, et Atlas, *f.*13. . . *Paris,* 1841

—— *Le même ouvrage,* figures coloriées. *f.*19.

ANIMALS.

SWAINSON, (W.) A Treatise on the Natural History and Classification of Animals. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 6*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1835

CONTENTS.—Part 1. On the Geography of Animals.—Part 2. On the Rise and Progress of Systematic Zoology.—Part 3. On the First Principles of Natural Classification.—Part 4. A Familiar Explanation of the First Principles of Practical and Scientific Zoology, with Suggestions for a Plan of Studying the Details of each Department.

—— Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. *London,* 1835

CONTENTS.—Part 1. On the Great Divisions of Organized Matter, and on the Relations which Quadrupeds bear to other Groups of the Animal Kingdom.—Part 2. On the Natural History of Quadrupeds. Part 3. The Class Mammalia arranged according to its Natural Affinities.

—— Animals in Menageries. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 6*s.* . *London,* 1838

CONTENTS.—Part 1. Menagerie of Quadrupeds, containing Accounts of 98 Species.—Part 2. On Living or Domesticated Birds, suitable for Aviaries or Preserves, containing Accounts of 53 Species.

—— The Habits and Instincts of Animals. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 6*s.* *London,* 1840

CONTENTS.—On the Instincts of the Animal World, as different from Human Reason; Various instances of Instinct.—On the Senses of Animals; On the different Senses as developed in all the classes of Animals; General Remarks on those of the Vertebrated Division; Vitality of Animals: Fascination of Snakes; On the Passions of Animals; On the Motions of Animals; On the Means of Defence possessed by Animals; Direct Injuries inflicted by Animals; Indirect Injuries; On the Hybernation, Torpidity, and Migration of Animals; On Imperfect Societies of Animals; on Perfect Societies of Animals; Luminous Animals.

ANIMALS.—(*Continued.*)

KIRBY, (W.) History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. 2d ed., 2 vols. 8vo. (Bridgewater Treatise.) *London*, 1835

MARTIN, (W. C. L.) A General Introduction to the Natural History of Mammiferous Animals, with a Particular View of the Physical History of Man, and the more closely allied Genera of the order Quadrumana, or Monkies. 1 vol. 8vo, illustrated with 296 Anatomical, Osteological and other engravings on wood, and 12 full-plate representations of Animals, by W. Harvey, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

BELL, (Thos.) A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. Demy 8vo, £1 8*s*.; royal 8vo. £2 16*s*.; imperial 8vo, £4 4*s*. cloth. *London*, 1837

This volume contains an account of the habits, utility in food, manufactures, agriculture, or domestic economy, and the noxious qualities of such as are in any way injurious to man, of each species, of this the highest class in the animal kingdom; and an attempt has been made to define the characters of many of the species with more accuracy than had been done by previous authors. The illustrations comprise a figure of every species, and of many varieties, with numerous pictorial tail-pieces and anatomical diagrams, illustrative of the text, amounting, in all, to two hundred.

LOW, (D.) On the Domesticated Animals of the British Islands, comprehending the Natural and Economical History of Species and Varieties; the description of the properties of External form, and Observations on the Principles and Practice of Breeding. 8vo, 25*s*. . *London*, 1845

—— The Breeds of the Domesticated Animals of Great Britain described. The Plates from Drawings by W. Nicholson, R. S. A., reduced from a Series of Oil Paintings, executed for the Agricultural Museum of the University of Edinburgh, by W. Shiels. 2 vols. atlas quarto, with 56 plates of animals, beautifully coloured after Nature, £16 6*s*. half morocco.—Or in four separate portions, as follows:

The OX. 1 vol. atlas quarto, with 22 plates, £6 16*s*. 6*d*. half morocco.
The SHEEP. 1 vol. atlas quarto, with 21 plates, £6 16*s*. 6*d*. half morocco.
The HORSE. 1 vol. atlas quarto, with 8 plates, £3, half morocco.
The HOG. 1 vol. atlas quarto, with 5 plates, £2 2*s*. half morocco.

MENAGERIES. 2 vols. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1846 (Lib. Ent. Know.)

JOHNSTON'S Physical Atlas. 1847

See Birds, Entomology, Mammalia, Reptiles, Zoology.

ANIMAL KINGDOM.—(See Zoology.)

CUVIER, (G.) Animal Kingdom, arranged according to its Organization, forming the basis for a Natural History of Animals, and an Introduction to Comparative Anatomy. 1 vol. 8vo, 300 wood cuts, 18*s*. *London*, 1840

—— The same. 16 vols. 8vo, coloured plates, £20. . *London*, 1824–33

SWEDENBORG, (E.) The Animal Kingdom, considered Anatomically, Physically, and Philosophically: translated from the Latin by J. G. Wilkinson. Vols. 1 & 2, 8vo, £1 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843–44

ANTHOLOGY.

Greek.

BLAND AND MERIVALE. Collections from the Greek Anthology. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833

JACOBS, (F.) Anthologia Græca, e recensione Brunckii cum Indicibus et Comment. 13 vols, 8vo, £5. . . . *Leipzig*, 1794–1814
Tom. 1–4. Anthologia 5. Indices. 6–13. Commentaria. 8 vols.

HECKER, (A.) Comment. crit. de Anthol. Græca. 8vo, 12*s*. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841

ANTHOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

LATIN.

BURMANN. Anthologia Latina. 2 vols. 8vo, 27*s.* *Leipzig*, 1835

ANTHOLOGIA OXONIENSIS: decerpssit Gulielmus Linwood, M. A. 8vo, 14*s.* . . . . . *Londini*, 1846

ARUNDINES CAMI. Sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lusus Canori Colleget atque edidit H. Drury. 3d ed., 12*s.* . . *Londini*, 1846

ANTHROPOLOGY.

TISSOT, (P.) Anthropologie spéculative générale, comprenant: 1° la psychologie expérimentale en elle-même et dans ses rapports avec la physiologie: 2° l'exposition et l'examen des doctrines de Bichat, de Cabanis, de Broussais, de Majendie, etc. sur le rapport du physique et du moral: 3° l'analyse très-détaillee et la critique de la Physiognomonie de Lavater et des Leçons sur la Phrénologie de Broussais: 4° enfin la psychologie rationnelle pure. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

(See also the Works of KANT, DAUB, STEFFENS, etc.)

ANTIGUA.

ANTIGUA AND THE ANTIGUANS: a Full Account of the Colony and its Inhabitants, from the Time of the Caribs to the present day, interspersed with Anecdotes and Legends. Also, an Impartial View of Slavery and Free Labour Systems; the Statistics of the Island, and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* *London*, 1844

ANTILLES.

GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, (A.) Voyage aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, danoises, espagnoles, à Saint-Dominique et aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 4 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1842–44

MOREAU DE JONNÉS. Hist. Phys. des Antilles françaises, savoir; la Martinique, et la Guadaloupe; contenant le géologie, la mineralogie, la flore, la zoologie, etc. 8vo, vol. 1, *f.*6. . . . *Paris*, 1822.

DESCOURTILZ. Flore médicale des Antilles, ou Histoire Naturelle des plantes usuelles des colonies françaises, anglaises, espagnoles et portugases. 8 vols. 8vo, *f.*200. . . . . *Paris*, 1824–29

DESSALLES, (A.) Histoire Générale des Antilles. 8vo, vol 1, *f.*7 50. *Paris*, 1846

ANTIQUITIES.—COLLECTIONS, DICTIONARIES, &C.

A DICTIONARY of Greek and Roman Antiquities, by numerous contributors. Edited by Wm. Smith, Ph. D. 8vo, £1 16*s.* *London*, 1843

SCHOOL DICTIONARY of Greek and Roman Antiquities: abridged from the larger Dictionary. 12mo, numerous woodcuts, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Lond.*, 1845

FOSBROKE, (THO'S D.) Encylopedia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval; to which is added a Continuation, entitled Foreign Topography, being an Encyclopedic Account of the Ancient Remains in Asia, Africa, Europe, and America. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, plates, £1 15*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL. Published under the direction of the Central Committee of the British Archæological Association for the Encouragement and Prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages. Vol. 1—2, 8vo, numerous illust., 22*s.* *Oxford*, 1845–6

REAL-ENCYCLOPÄDIE der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft in alfabet. ordnung. Herausg. von Aug. Pauly. 8vo. *Stutt.*, 1839–46

Parts 1–76 (A–Mez).

ANTIQUITIES.—(*Continued.*)

GIRAULT-DUVIVIER, (C. P.) Encyclopédie elementaire de l'antiquité. 4 vols. 8vo, 20*f*. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC. Résumé de l'archéologie. 2 vols. 32mo, 7*f*. *Paris*, 1825

BÖTTIGER, (C. A.) Kleine-Schriften archäologischen und antiquarischen Inhalts, gessammelt und herausgegeben von J. Sillig. 3 vols. 8vo. *Dresden* und *Leipzig*, 1837–38

WOLFF, (F. A.) Vorlesungen über die Alterthumswissenschaft. 6 vols., 8vo, £1 7*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1839

THESAURUS Antiquitatum Romanorum et Græcarum, ed. Grævius et Gronovius. 25 vols. folio. . . . . *Leyden*, 1697
(With Continuation by Burmannus, in 20 vols.)

GRUTERUS, (J.) Corpus Inscriptionum, ex recensione et cum annotat. J. G. Grævii. 4 vols. folio. . . . . *Amst.*, 1707

PITISCI, (D.) Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanorum. 2 vols. folio. *Leov.*, 1713

MONTFAUCON, (B. DE.) L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en Figures. 2d ed., 10 vols. folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1722–24

POLENUS, (J.) Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanorum, Græcarumque Nova Supplementa. 5 vols. folio. . . *Venet.*, 1735

DE SALLENGRE, (A. H.) Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanorum Congestus. 3 vols. folio. . . . . *Venet.*, 1735

CAYLUS, (A. C. P.) Recueil d'antiquités Egyptiennes, Grecques, et Romaines. 7 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1752

WINCKELMANN'S, (J.), Werke: herausg. von Fernow, Meyer, und Schultze. 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Dresden*, 1808–20

See also under the heads of different nations, and the Works of BOECKH, BOETTIGER, CREUTZER, HEEREN, HERMANN, MUELLER, NIEBUHR, WACHSMUTH, &c.

APOCALYPSE.—See THEOLOGY.

ARABIA.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.

CRICHTON, (A.) Arabia, Ancient and Modern, etc. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. *Edin.*, 1834

POCOCKE, (ED.) Description of the East, &c. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1743–45

BURCKHARDT, (J. L.) Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1829

NIEBUHR, (C.) Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, traduit de l'allemand. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Amst.*, 1766–80

WELLSTED, (J. R.) Travels in Arabia, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838

LABORDE, (L. DE.) Journey through Arabia Petra to Mount Sinai, &c. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

COOLEY, (W. D.) The Negroland of the Arabs Examined and Explained. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1841

FORSTER, (C.) The Historical Geography of Arabia; or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion: a Memoir, with illustrative maps and an appendix containing Translations, with an Alphabet and Glossary of the Hamyritic Inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*, ... *London*, 1844

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

VINCENT, (W.) The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, etc. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1807

JOMARD, (M.) Etudes géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie, accompagnées d'une carte de l'Asie et d'une carte de l'Arabie, etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839

RITTER, (C.) Die Erdkunden von Asien. Band VIII—Die Halbinsel Arabien. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1846

ABULFEDA. Géographie en Arabe, publié par C. Schier. Edition autographiée. Liv. I. II. III. . . . . *Dresden*, 1842–45

—— Géographie. Texte Arabe publié d'apres les MSS. de Paris et de Leyde aux frais de la Société Asiatique par MM. Reinand et le Baron Mac Guckin de Slane. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

BURCKHARDT, (J. L.) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, collected during his Travels in the East. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1830

JACUT'S Moschtarik, Lexicon geograph. Homonyme. Arabisch. herausg. S. F. Wüstenfeld. (In 3 parts.) Part. 1. 8vo, 6*s*. . *Gott.*, 1845

See also L'Univers pittoresque; McCulloch's Geogr. Dictionary: Murray's Encyclo. of Geography, &c., &c.

II. HISTORY.

PRICE, (D.) Essay towards the History of Arabia, antecedent to Mahommed, from the Tarikh Tebrey. 4to, 25*s*. . . . *London*, 1824

OCKLEY, (S.) The History of the Saracens, comprising the Lives of Mahommed and his Successors, to the Death of Abdalmelik, the eleventh Caliph; with an Account of their most remarkable Battles, Sieges, Revolts, &c. Collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic MSS. 4th edition, sm. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847
(Bohn's Standard Library.)

RÜHLE v. LILIENSTERN. Zur Geschichte der Araber vor Mohammed. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1836

POCOCKE, (E.) Specimen Historiæ Arabum. ed. J. White. Arab. et Lat. 4to, 18*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1806

JOHANNSEN, (C. T.) Historia Jemanæ, etc. 8vo. . *Bonn.*, 1828

RUTGERS, (A.) Hist. Jemanæ sub Hasano Pascha e cod. arab. c. annotat. 4to. . . . . *Lugd. Batav.*, 1838

ABULFEDA. Historia Ante-Islamitica, Arabice et Latina, editit, Notis et Indicibus auxit H. O. Fleischer. 4to, 13*s*. 6*d*. . *Leipzig*, 1831

EL-MASUDI'S Historical Encyclopædia, entitled Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems. Translated from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger. 2 vols. 8vo. (Oriental Trans. Fund.) *London*, 1841–4

See Zenker's Bibliotheca Orientalis, pp. 88, Sect. IX.

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—1. Bibliography. 2. Grammars, Lexicons, Chrestomathies, &c. 3. Literature. 4. Koran.

1. Bibliography.

ZENKER, (J. T.) Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale (Livres persanes, arabes, et turcs). 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Leipzig*, 1846

HAJI KHALFÆ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum: . . . ad codicum Vindobonensium, Parisiensium, et Berolinensis, fidem primum editit, latine versit, et comment. indici. instruxit G. Flügel. Vol. I.–II.–III, 4to. . . . . *London* and *Leipzig*, 1835–47
(Orient. Transl. Fund.)

HAMMER, (J. von.) Encyclopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients, aus sieben arabischen, persischen und türkischen Werken übersetzt, etc. 2 vols., 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1804

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

SEETZEN, (U. J.) Verzeichniss der für die orientalische Sammlung in Gotha, zu Damask, Jerusalem, angekauften orientalischen Manuscripte. folio. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1810

NOTICE CHRONOLOGIQUE d'une centaine d'ouvrages pour la plupart historiques et geographiques tant arabes que persans et turcs qui manquent en grand parti aux différentes Bibliothèques de l'Europe, etc. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1834

BIANCHI, (T. X.) Catalogue général et detaille des livres arabes, persans et turcs, imprimés a Boulac en Egypte, depuis l'introduction d'imprimérie dans ce pays, en 1822, jusqu'à 1842. 8vo, *f.*2 50. . *Paris*, 1843.

SCHNURRER, (D. C. F.) Bibliotheca Arabica. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1811

CASIRI, (M.) Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, seu librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice ab Auctoribus magnam partem Arabo-Hispanis Compositos Bibliotheca Cœnobii Escurialensis complectitur, recensio et explanatio. 2 vols. folio. . . . . *Matriti*, 1760–70

See also HERBELOT's Orientalische Bibliothek, ASSEMANI, Biblioth. Orientalis, etc.

2. GRAMMARS, LEXICONS, &c.

DE SACY, (S.) Grammaire Arabe, a l'usage des élèves de l'ecole Speciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes, avec Figures. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831

—— Alfiyya, ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe, Ouvrage de Djémal eddin Mohammed. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . *London*, 1833

(Publication of the Oriental Translation Fund.)

EWALD, (G. H. A.) Grammatica Critica Linguæ Arabicæ. 2 vols. 8vo, £1. *Lipsiæ*, 1841–43

ROSENMULLER, (E. F. C.) Institutiones ad fundamenta linguæ arabicæ. 8vo, 18*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Lipsiæ*, 1818

PETERMANN, (J. H.) Porta ling. oriental. sive Elementa ling. syr. chald. arab. samarit. &c. 16mo, 6*s*. . . . *Berlin*, 1841

Pars. IV. Arabic.

CASPARI, (C. P.) Grammatica Arabica, Pt. 1. 8vo. *Lips.*, 1844

HUMBERT, (J.) Discours sur l' utilité de la langue arabe. 8vo. *Geneve*, 1823

FREYTAG, (G. W.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 4 vols. 4to, £6 6*s*. *Halis*, 1830–37

—— Ditto, abridged, 4to, £2 2*s*. . . . . " 1837

FEEROOZABADEE, (M. M.) The Qamoos or the Ocean. An Arabic Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1817

RICHARDSON, (J.) Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary. 3d ed., 4to, £9. . . . . *London*, 1829

BARETTO, (J.) Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1823

BOCHTOR. Dictionnaire français-arabe, revu et augmenté par M. Caussin de Percival. 2 vols. 4to, £3 12*s*. 1828–29

LANE, (E. W.) Lexicon, Arabic and English.

(In preparation.)

GOLIUS, (J.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. folio. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1653

CASTELLI, (E.) Lexicon heptaglotton, etc. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1669

GESENIUS, (W.) Ueber die Himjaritische Sprache und Schrift. 8vo. *Halle*, 1841

RÖDIGER, (E.) Versuch über die himjar. Schriftmonumente, mit einem Vorwort an Dr. Gesenius. 8vo. . . . . *Halle*, 1841

FRESNEL. Recherches sur les Inscriptions Himyriques. (Extracted from the Journal Asiatique.) . . . . . *Paris*, 1846

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

De SACY, (S.) Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers écrivains Arabes, tant en Prose qu'en Vers, avec une traduction française, et notes. 3 vols. 8vo, £3 3*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1827

—— Anthologie grammaticale arabe, avec une traduction française. 8vo, £1 5*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1829

HUMBERT, (J.) Anthologia arabe, au Choix de poésies arabes inédites, etc. 8vo, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*.

KOSEGARTEN, (J. G. L.) Chrestomathia Arabica, ex Codicibus Manuscriptis Pariensibus, Gothanis, et Berolinensibus, collecta atque tum adscriptis vocalibus, tum additis Lexico et adnotationibus explanata. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1828

HUMBERT, (J.) Chrestomathia Arabica facilior, etc. 8vo, *f*.12. *Paris*.

FREYTAG, (G. W.) Arabum proverbia sententiæque proverb. lat. vert. et edid. Vol. I—III. inest Mediano collect. proverb. 8vo, £4 14*s*. 6*d*. *Bonn*, 1828, 43

—— Chrestomathia arabica, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1834

—— Darstellung der arabischen Verskunst. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *Bonn*, 1831

LOCMANN, (C.) Fables en Arabe avec traduct. et notes, &c., par Ch. Schier. 4to, 7*s*. . . . . *Dresden*, 1839

—— Fabulæ ed. G. W. Freytag. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . *Bonn*, 1823

—— " ed. A. Rödiger. 4to. 2d edn. . . . *Halle*, 1839

MOTANEBBI. D. grösste arab. Dichter, vollständ. übers. v. J. v. Hammer. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Wien*, 1824

CARLYLE, (J. D.) Specimens of Arabian Poetry. 1 vol. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1796

HADIKAT UL AFRAH; an Arabic Miscellany of Select Pieces in Prose and Verse, for the use of Students, pub. by Shikh Ahmud Ben Muhammed and others. Roy. 4to, £1 1*s*. . . . . *Calcutta*.

HUMBERT, (J.) Guide de la Conversation Arabe. 8vo, 8*s*. *Paris*, 1838

IBN KHALLIKANI vitæ illustr. virorum, arab. ed. var. lect. &c., instr. F. Wüstenfeld. fasc. 1–10. 4to, £3 13*s*. 6*d*. . *Gott.*, 1835–41

FLÜGEL, (G.) Definitiones Viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherif Dschordschaini. Accedunt Definitiones Theosophi Mohji-ed-Din Mohammed Ben Ali, vulgo Ibn Arabi dicti. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1845

MARTIN, (Auguste.) Dialogues arabes-français, avec la pronunciation arabe figurée en caractères français. 8vo, 6*s*. . *Paris*, 1846

DOZY, (R. P. A.) Dictionnaire détaillé des Noms des Vêtements chez lez Arabes. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *Amst.*, 1845

PERCEVAL, (C. De.) Grammaire arabe vulgaire. 4to. . *Paris*, 1824

DELAPORTE. Principes de l'idiome Arabe d'Alger, suivis d'un conte Arabe avec le mot à mot interlinèaire. 8vo, 7*s*. . . *Paris*.

BERGGREN, (J.) Guide Française Arabe vulgaire des Voyageurs en Syrie et en Egypte. 4to, £2 10*s*. . . . . *Upsala*, 1844

MARCEL, (J. J.) Dialogues français-arabe. 8vo, 8*s*. . *Paris*, 1837

4. Koran.

SALE, (G.) The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed; translated into English from the Arabic, with Notes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, v. d.

LANE, (E. W.) Selections from the *Kurán*, commonly called in England the Koran, with an interwoven commentary, translated from the Arabic, methodically arranged and illustrated by Notes, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1844

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

FLÜGEL, (G.) Corani textus arabicus ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum et impressorum et ad præcipuorum interpretum lectiones et auctoritatem recensuit, etc. 4to. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1842

REDSLOB, (G. M.) Coranus arabice. Recens. Flügelianæ textum recog. iterum exprimi curavit. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1837

BEIDHAWII Commentar. in Coranum, ed. cum. ind. H. O. Fleischer. fasc. I. II. III. 4to, £1 16*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1844–5

WILMET, (J.) Lexicon linguæ Arabica Coranum. 4to. *Rotero.*, 1784

FLÜGEL, (G.) Concordantiæ Corani Arabice. 4to, £1. *Leipzig*, 1842

DSCHORDANI, (Ali Ben Moh.) Definitiones, acced. definitiones Ibn Arabi, edid. et annot. instr. G. Flügel. 8vo, £1. . *Leipzig*, 1845

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.

LANE, (Ed. Wm.) The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called the Arabian Nights' Entertainments: a new translation from the Arabic, with Copious Notes, illustrated by many hundred Engravings on Wood, from original designs by Wm. Harvey. 3 vols. royal 8vo, £2 2*s*. *London*, 1840–1

—— The Same—without the Notes. 3 vols. sm. 8vo, 30*s*. " 1847

SCOTT, (J.) The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, carefully revised from the Arabic, with a selection of new tales, with Notes, &c. 6 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1811

GALLAND, (A.) Les Mille et une Nuits, Contes Arabes. 6 tomes, 12mo. *Paris*, 1786

—— le même, revu et continué par M. C. de Perceval. 9 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1806

—— le même; avec un Dissertation par M. le Baron Sylvestre de Sacy. 3 vols. roy. 8vo, with numerous wood cuts, *f*.36. . . *Paris*, 1840

NOUVEAUX CONTES ARABES, ou suppt. aux mille et une nuits. suivies de mélanges de littérature orientale et de lettres par l'abbe * * * * 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1788

CONTES INÉDITES DE MILLE ET UNE NUITS, extraits de l'original Arabe par M. J. de Hammer, trad. en français par G. S. Trébutien. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

NEW SERIES OF NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS; selected from the original MSS., by J. von Hammer, and now first translated into English by G. Lamb. 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1836

LAS MIL Y UNA NOCHES, CUENTOS ARABES. 10 vols. 18mo. *f*.27. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

TAUSEND UND EINE NACHT, aus d. arabischen ins französische von J. Hammer und aus d. französischen ins deutsche übersetzt von Zinserling. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Stutt.*, 1823–4

ALIF LAILA; or Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, commonly known as the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, now for the first time complete in the original Arabic from an Egyptian MS., by the late Major Turner Macan. Edited by the late Sir W. H. MacNaghten. 4 vols. roy. 8vo, £6. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1839–

TORRENS, (H.) The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, done into English from the edition edited by W. H. MacNaghten. Vol. 1, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS in the original Arabic, by Shuekh Moohummed oosh Shurwanee ool Yumunee. 2 vols. 8vo. (Contains the Stories of 200 nights.) *Calcutta*, 1814–18

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.—(*Continued.*)

HABICHT, (M.) Tausend und eine Nacht. Arabisch, nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis herausgegeben, nebst Verzeichniss der in den Worterbüchern, besonders im Golius, fehlenden Wörter. Vols. 1–8, 12mo. *Breslau*, 1835–37

—— Nach seinem Tode fortgesetzt von H. L. Fleischer. Vols. 9–12. *Breslau*, 1842–43

TAUSEND UND EINE NACHT; Arabische Erzählungen, übers. von Habicht, v. d. Hagen und Schall. 15 vols. 8vo, £1. *Breslau*, 1840

ARAMEAN, SYRIAC AND CHALDAIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

(See HOFFMANN's Syriac Grammar, infra.)

PHILLIPS, (G.) Elements of Syriac Grammar. 2d ed., 10*s*. *Lond*, 1845

YEATES, (T.) A Syriac Grammar, principally adapted to the New Testament in that language. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1821

HOFFMANN, (A. T.) Grammatica Syriaca. 4to, 18*s*. *Halle*, 1828
(Contains a Catal. of all the Syriac Grammars, &c., to 1823.)

UHLEMANN, (F.) Elemen. d. syrischen Sprache, etc. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1829

JAHN, (J.) Elementa Aramaicæ, seu Chaldæo-Syriacæ linguæ, etc. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1820

ASSEMANN, (J. S.) Orient. Bibliothek: oder Nachrichten von syrischen Schriftstellern, in e. Ausg. gebracht von A. F. Pfeiffer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Erlang.*, 1776–77

BERTHEAU, (E.) Greg. Bar-Hebræi Grammatica linguæ Syriacæ, etc. 8vo. *Gott.*, 1843

OBERLEITNER, (A.) Chrestomathia Syriaca, cum Glossario Syriaco-Latino. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 15*s*. . . . . *Wien.*, 1826

RÖDIGER, (A.) Chrestomath. Syriac. cum gloss. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *Halis*, 1838

KIRSCHII, (G. W.) Chrestomath. Syriaca, cum Lexicon den. ed. G. H. Bernstein. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *Leips.*, 1832–41

WISEMAN, (N.) Horæ Syriacæ, etc. Vol. 1, 8vo, 7*s*. *Romæ*, 1828

PETERMANN, (J. H) Porta ling. Oriental. Sive Elementa ling. Syr., Chald., etc. 16mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. Pars II. Chald. Gram. *Berlin*, 1841

FÜRST, (J.) Lehrgebaüde der Aramaeischen, Idiome. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. Vol. 1 Chaldaische Grammatik. *Leipzig*, 1835

SCHAAF, (C.) Opus Aramæum. Compl. gramm. Chaldaico Syriacam, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Lugd. Batav.*, 1686

—— Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale, etc. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1709

DIEU, (LUD. DE). Grammat. ling. Orient. Hebr. Chald. et Syrorum, etc: ex recens. D. Clodii. 4to. . . . . *Franckf.*, 1683

ETHERIDGE, (J. W.) Horæ Aramaicæ: comprising concise Notices of the Aramean Dialects in general, and of the Versions of the Holy Scriptures extant in them: with a Translation of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, and of the Epistle to the Hebrews, from the Ancient Peschito Syriac. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

CASTELLI, (E.) Lexicon Syriacum, curavit J. D. Michaelis. 2 vols., 4to, 16*s*. . . . . *Gott.*, 1788

AGRELL, (C. M.) Suppt. ad Lexicon Syriacum Castellianum, ed. H. G. Lingren. Fasc. I., 4to. . . . . *Upsala*, 1839

ARAMEAN, SYRIAC, &c.—(*Continued.*)

BUXTORF, (J.) Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, cum Indice Voce Latinarum. Folio, £1 11*s.* 6*d.* . . *Basle*, 1639

—— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. 8vo. . . *Glasguæ*, 1824

WINER, (J.) Grammatik des biblischen u. targumischen Chaldäismus f. acad. Vorlesungen. 8vo. . . . . *Ebend.*, 1824

—— Chaldäisches Lesebuch, aus dem Targumini, etc. 8vo. *Ebend.*, 1825

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM SYRIACE. 4to. . *London*, 1846

THE FOUR GOSPELS in Modern Syriac, pub. at Oroomiah by the Am. Mission. 12mo, pp. 637. 1845

BOCHART, (S.) Opera. 3 vols. folio. . . *Lugd. Batav.*, 1712

ARBORETUM, ARBORICULTURE.

LOUDON, (J. C.) An Encyclopædia of the Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain, Native and Foreign, scientifically and popularly described: with their Propagation, Culture, and Uses in the Arts; and with Figures of nearly all the Species. Abridged from the large edition, and adapted for the use of Nurserymen, Seedsmen, Gardeners and Foresters. In 1 vol. 8vo, with upwards of 2000 engravings on wood, £2 10*s.* *London*, 1842

The original work (Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum) may be had in 8 vols. 8vo, with above 400 8vo plates of Trees, and upwards of 2500 woodcuts, £10.

SELBY, (P. J.) A History of British Forest Trees, Indigenous and Introduced. 8vo, illustrated with nearly 200 engravings on wood, 28*s.* *London*, 1842

SMITH, (J.) Treatise on the Management and Cultivation of Forest Trees. 12mo, 9 plates, 5*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

GREENWOOD, (G.) The Tree-Lifter; or, a New Method of Transplanting Forest Trees. 8vo, 7*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

WITHERS, (W.) The Acacia Tree, Robinia Pseudo Acacia; its growth, qualities, and uses; with observations on planting, manuring, and pruning. 8vo, 20*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1842

TREATISE ON PLANTING TIMBER AND ORNAMENTAL TREES. 8vo, 3*s.* (Lib. Use. Know.) . . *London*, 1832

ARCHÆOLOGY.

See Antiquities of each nation under the respective heads.

ARCHERY.

HANSARD, (G. A.) Book of Archery, being the complete History and Practice of the Art; interspersed with numerous Anecdotes, forming a complete Manual for the Bowman. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . *London*, 1840

HARGRAVE, (E.) Anecdotes of Archery, from the earliest ages to the year 1791. By the late E. Hargrave. Carefully revised, brought down to the present time, with new and valuable matter, an account of the principal existing Societies of Archers, a Life of Robin Hood, and a Glossary of Terms, &c. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *York*, 1845

DODD, (J. W.) Ballads on Archery, &c. sm. 8vo, 3*s.* *London*, 1818

ASCHAM, (R.) Toxophilus: with Introduction and Preface, by Rev. J. Waters. 12mo. . . . . *Wraxham*, 1788

ARCHIPELAGO.—(INDIAN.)

CRAWFORD, (J.) History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo, 20*s.* *Edin.*, 1820

ARCHIPELAGO.—(*Continued.*)

EARLE, (G. W.) The Eastern Seas; or, Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832, 1833, and 1834; comprising a Tour of the Island of Java, Visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, &c.; also an account of the present state of Singapore, with observations on the commercial resources of the Archipelago. 8vo, 6*s*. . *London*, 1837

KOLFF, (D. H. Jun.) Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga, through the Southern and little known Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago, and the S. W. Coast of New Guinea: translated from the Dutch by G. W. Earl. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

TEMMINCK, (C. J.) Coup d'œil général sur les possessions Neérlandaises dans l' Inde Archipelagique. vol. 1, 8vo, 12*s*. . . *Leyden*, 1847

(See Borneo, Celebes, Sumatra, Java, Philippines, &c.)

ARCHITECTURE.

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY—II. HISTORY.—III. GENERAL TREATISES, DICTIONARIES, &c.—IV. GRECIAN.—V. ROMAN.—VI. GOTHIC AND CHURCH.—VII. CIVIL, DOMESTIC, AND RURAL.

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BIBLIOTHECA MECHANICO-TECHNOLOGICA, nebst Architectonischen Werken, heraus. W. Engelmann. 8vo, 6*s*. . *Leipzig*, 1844

II. HISTORY.

HOPE, (Thos.) An Historical Essay on Architecture. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 8*s*. *London*, 1840

BATISSIER, (L.) Hist. de l'Art monumental dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age, suivie d'un Traité de la Peinture sur Verre. Roy. 8vo, col. plates, *f*.21. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

QUATREMERE De QUINCY. Dictionnaire historique d'architecture, comprenant dans son plan les notions historiques, descriptives, archéologiques, biographiques, theoriques, didactiques, de cet art. 2 vols. 4to, *f*.50. . . . . *Paris*, 1833

RAMÉE, (D.) Manuel de l'Histoire general d'Architecture, et particul. de l'Architect. en France au Moyen Age. 2 tom, 12mo. *Paris*, 1843

ROSENTHAL, (.) Vollständige Uebersicht der Geschichte der Baukunst, von ihrem Ursprunge an bis auf die neueste Zeit. 8vo. *Berlin*.

STIEGLITZ, (C. L.) Geschichte der Baukunst vom frühesten Alterthum bis in die neuern Zeiten. 8vo. . . . . *Nürnberg*, 1836

III. GENERAL TREATISES, DICTIONARIES, &c.

WIGHTWICK, (G.) Hints to Young Architects: comprising—Advice to those who are destined to the Profession, to such as are about to Travel, and to those who are about to Practice; together with a Model Specification. Post 8vo, woodcuts, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

(Reprinted New-York, 1847, W. & P.)

GWILT, (J.) An Encyclopædia of Architecture; Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated with upwards of 1000 Engravings on Wood, from Designs by J. S. Gwilt. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1843

PARKER, (J. H.) A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture: exemplified by 1100 Woodcuts. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 12*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1845

—— Companion to ditto. 1 vol. 8vo, plates, 16*s*. . . " 1846

III. GENERAL TREATISES, &c.—(*Continued.*)

—— An Abridgment of the above. 1 vol. 12mo, with 440 Woodcuts, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Oxon.*, 1845

HOSKING, (W.) Treatises on Architecture and Building. 4to, plates, 15*s.* (From Encyclo. Britan.) *Edinburgh*, 1832

NICHOLSON, (P.) An Architectural Dictionary, containing a correct Nomenclature and derivation of the terms employed by Architects, Builders and Workmen, etc. 2 vols. 4to. . . *London*, 1810

—— Instructions on the Five Orders of Architecture. 8vo. *New-York*, 1837

STUART, (R.) Dictionary of Architecture, Historical, Descriptive, Topographical, Decorative, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, N. D.

BRITTON, (J.) A Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages. Including the words used by old and modern authors in treating of architectural and other Antiquities; with Etymology, Definition, Description, and Historical Elucidation; also, Biographical Notices of Ancient Architects. Illustrated by 41 Engravings by J. Le Keux. Roy. 8vo, £2 2*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1830–38

The volume consists of above 500 pages of letter-press, and embraces accounts of nearly 1800 different articles, under so many technical words. The engravings represent more than 200 Architectural Subjects, which illustrate nearly 600 Members, or Details of Buildings.

GAILHABAUD, (J.) Ancient and Modern Architecture; consisting of Views, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the most Remarkable Edifices in the World. Edited by M. Jules Gailhabaud. With Archæological and Descriptive Notices, by Messrs. Jomard, Champollion-Figeac, Langlois, Albert Lenoir, Raoul Rochette, L. Vaudoyer, etc. etc. Translated into English and Revised by Mr. F. Arundale. With an Introduction by T. L. Donaldson. Vols. I. II. 4to, each £2 12*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*, 1843–5

WEALE'S Quarterly Papers on Architecture. 4 vols. 4to, numerous Engravings and Wood-cuts. . . . . *London*, 1843–45

WIGHTWICK, (G.) The Palace of Architecture: a Romance of Art and History. 211 plates and wood-cuts. 1 vol. imp. 8vo, 28*s.* *London*, 1840

QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, (A. C.) Dictionnaire d'Architecture antique et moderne. 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1788–1825

WOODS, (J.) Letters of an Architect from France, Italy, and Greece. 2 vols., plates, 4to, 36*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1828

NICHOLSON, (P.) The Principles of Architecture, containing the Fundamental Rules of the Art, in Geometry, Arithmetic, and Mensuration. 5th edition. 218 plates. 3 vols. 8vo, £1 16*s.* . *London*, 1841

GWILT, (J.) Elements of Architectural Criticism, for the use of Students, Amateurs, and Reviewers. 8vo. . . . *London*, ——

KÜGLER, (F.) Ueber die Polychromie der griech. Architectur, Sculptur, und ihre Gränzen. 4to, 6*s.* . . . . . *Berlin*, 1835

ADAMS, (E.) The Polychromatic Ornaments of Italy: a series of Examples of Interior Decorations and Frescos of the XVIth Century. Printed in colours, by Owen Jones. 4to, 30*s.* . . . . *London*, 1847

ROMBERG, (J. A.) Versuch einer architectonischen Formenlehre in Beziehung auf Gebäude unserer Zeite, für Architecten und Künstfreunde. 8vo, 42 plates, 15*s.* . . . . . *Berlin*, 1837

DURAND, (J. N. L.) Recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur beauté, etc., avec un texte extrait de l'histoire de l'architecture, par J. G. Legrand. Folio. *Bruxelles.*

III. GENERAL TREATISES, &c.—(*Continued.*)

ROLAND DE VIRLOYS. Dictionnaire d'architecture civile, militaire et navale, antique, ancienne et moderne, et de tous les arts qui en dépendent, etc., en français, latin, italien, espagnol, anglais, et allemand. 10 planches. 3 vols. 4to, *f.*45. . . . . *Paris.*

COUSSIN, (J. A.) Du génie de l'architecture et de la philosophie de cet Art. 4to, 60 plates, £2. . . . . *Paris,* 1837, (1822)

SCHINKEL, (F. K.) Sammlung architectonischen Entwürfe. 174 plates, folio, £12. . . . . *Potsdam,* 1843

HOLZ, (F. W.) Architectonische Detail. zum prakt. Gebrauch. 4to, plates, £2. . . . . *Berlin,* 1844–45

WOLF, (J. H.) Beiträge zu Æsthetik der Baukunst, oder die Grundgesetze der plastischen Form nachgewiesen an den Hauptthielen der greichischen Architectur. 8vo. . . . . *Darmstadt,* 1834

IV. GRECIAN.

STUART, (J.) and REVETT, (N.) Athens: its Antiquities, and other Monuments of Greece. 4 vols. folio, £10 10*s.* . *London,* 1825–30

STUART'S Antiquities of Athens, and other Monuments of Greece. With 70 plates, accurately reduced from the great Work of Stuart and Revett; and a Chronological Table, forming a valuable Introduction to the Study of Grecian Architecture. fcp. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . *London,* 1837

ATTICA. The Unedited Antiquities of: by the Society of Dilettanti. 2d edn. Folio, 73 plates, £2 2*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1833

ANTIQUITIES OF IONIA. Published by the Society of Dilettanti.

PART 1. (imp. folio, with about 40 plates, £6 6*s.*) containing—the Temple of Bacchus at Teos; the Temple of Minerva at Priene; the Temple of Apollo Didymæus, near Miletus; and the Temple at Jackly. 2d edition. . . . . *London,* 1821

PART 2. (imp. folio, with about 70 plates, £6 6*s.*) containing—Ruin near the Port of Ægina; Temple of Jupiter Panellenius; Temple of Minerva at Sunium; Temple of Jupiter Nemæus, near Argos; Temple of Ceres at Eleusis; Arch at Mylassa; Sepulchre at Mylassa; Column of a Temple; Ruins at Baffi; Theatre at Stratonicea; Gymnasium at Ephesus; Fragments of a Temple; Theatre at Miletus; Stadium at Laodicea; Plan of the Great Theatre at Laodicea; Gymnasium at Troas; Theatre at Jassus; Theatre at Patara; Theatre at Castell Rosso; Theatre at Telmessus. *London,* 1797

PART 3. (imp. folio, with 74 folio engravings and 3 vignettes, £8 8*s.*) containing—Cnidus; Aphrodisias; Patara. . . . . *London,* 1840

BORY DE SAINT VINCENT. Expedition scientifique de Morée, ordonnée par le gouvernement français. Architecture, sculpture, inscriptions et vues du Péloponèse, des Cyclades et de l'Attique, etc. 280 planches, avec texte. 3 vols. folio, *f.*528. . . . . *Paris,* 1831–39

WILKINS, (W.) Atheniensia, or Remarks on the Topography and Buildings of Athens. Roy. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1816

AIKIN, (E.) Essay on the Doric Order of Architecture. Folio, 15*s.* *London,* 1810

MAUCH, (J. M.) Darstellung der architectonischen Ordnungen der Griechen, Römer, &c. 4to, 100 plates. . . *Potsdam,* 1845

V. ROMAN.

CANINA, (L.) Architettura Antica descritta e dimostrata coi monumenti. Folio, 100 fine Engravings, £2 8*s.* . . . . . *Roma,* 1832–3

WIEBEKING, (C. F.) Analyse des Monuments de l'antiquité, des édifices les plus remarquables et des constructions hydrotechniques de l'Italie, &c. 5 vols. folio, and atlas. £16. . . . , . *Munich,* 1838–40

LETAROUILLY, (P.) Edifices de Rome Moderne. Folio, tome I—II, *f.*120. . . . . *Paris,* 1825–44

V. ROMAN.—(*Continued.*)

TAYLOR and CRESSY. Architectural Antiquities of Rome, with Plans and Elevations in detail. 130 plates, 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1821–22

—— Architecture of the Middle Ages in Italy; illustrated by Views, Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the Cathedral, Leaning Tower or Campanile, and Campo Santa at Pisa. Fol. . . *London*, 1829

NORMAND, (C.) New Parallel of the Orders of Architecture according to the Greeks and Romans, and Modern Architects. Transl. by A. Pugin. Folio, 64 plates, £3 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

WILLIS, (R.) Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages, especially of Italy. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

WILKINS, (W.) Prolusiones Architectonicæ; or Essays on subjects connected with Grecian and Roman Architecture. Plates, 4to, 21*s*. *London*, 1837

VI. GOTHIC AND CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.

PALEY, (F. A.) A Manual of Gothic Architecture. 1 vol. 12mo, 70 illustrations, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

—— A Manual of Gothic Mouldings; a Practical Treatise on their Formation, Gradual Development, Combinations, and Varieties; with full directions for copying them, and for determining their dates. Illustrated by 500 examples. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

BARR, (J.) Anglican Church Architecture; with some Remarks upon Ecclesiastical Furniture. 3d ed. fcp, 5*s*. . . *Oxford*, 1845

BLOXHAM, (M. H) Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture. 1 vol. 12mo, 228 woodcuts, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

MARKLAND, (J. H.) Remarks on English Churches, and on the Expediency of rendering Sepulchral Memorials subservient to Pious and Christian Uses. 4th ed., enlarged, fcp. 8vo, numerous illustrations, 6*s*. 6*d*. *Oxford*, 1847

A GUIDE to the Architectural Antiquities in the Neighbourhood of Oxford. 1 vol. 8vo, illustrated, 24*s*. . . . . *Oxford*, 1846

PUGIN, (A. W.) The True Principles of Pointed, or Christian Architecture. 1 vol. 4to, 130 illustrations, 24*s*. . . . *London*, 1841

—— An Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture in England. 4to, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— The Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. 8vo, 36 illust., 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— Contrasts: or a Parallel between the Noble Edifices of the Middle Ages and Corresponding Buildings of the Present; showing the present decay of taste. Accompanied by appropriate Text. 4to, 30*s*. *London*, 1841

PUGIN, (A.) Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from various Ancient Edifices in England. 2 vols. 4to, with 114 plates, 63*s*. *London*, 1821

—— Gothic Ornaments, 100 plates. 4to, 63*s*. . . *London*, 1831

—— Examples of Gothic Architecture, selected from Ancient Edifices in England, consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large; with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press: illustrated by 225 engravings by Le Keux. 3 vols. 4to, £7 17*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1838

BILLING, (W. R.) Architectural Illustrations of Kettering Church, Northamptonshire. Medium 4to, 20 plates, and descriptive letter-press, 10*s*. 6*d*.; imp. 4to 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— Illustrations of the Architectural Antiquities of the County of Durham, Ecclesiastical, Castellated, and Domestic. 4to, 64 plates, 31*s*. 6*d*.; royal 4to, India proofs, £3 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

VI. GOTHIC AND CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.—(*Continued.*)

MACKENZIE, (F.) Architectural Antiquities of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, the late House of Commons, drawn from actual survey and admeasurements made by direction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods and Works. Atlas folio, 18 plates, £4 4*s*. . *London*, 1844

WILLIS, (R.) Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. 8vo, illust., 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

WILD'S English Cathedrals. Twelve Select Examples of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages, beautifully coloured after the Original Drawings by Charles Wild, Esq. Each plate is mounted on tinted cardboard, in imitation of the original. £6 6*s*. . *London*, 1828–31

PETRIE, (G.) The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion; comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland. 2d edition, royal 8vo, illust., 28*s*. *Dublin*, 1845.

BRANDON, (R. & J. A.) Parish Churches; being Perspective Views of English Ecclesiastical Structures, accompanied by Plans drawn to a uniform Scale, with letter-press descriptions. (Publishing.)

—— The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages, illustrated by Perspective and Working Drawings, with letter-press. (Publishing.)

—— Analysis of Gothic Architecture. (Publishing.)

BOWMAN, (H.) Specimens of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of Great Britain, from the Conquest to the Reformation; with Views, Plans, and Details, &c. Royal 4to, £2 5*s*. 1845

BLORE, (E.) The Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, with Historical and Biographical Illustrations. 4to, £1 10*s*. . *London*, 1824–26

ADDISON, (C. G.) The Temple Church. Sq. 8vo, 5 plates, 5*s*. *London*, 1842

ESSEX, (W. R. H.) Illustrations of the Architectural Ornaments and Embellishments, and Painted Glass, of the Temple Church, London; with an Account of the recent Restoration of the Church, by S. Smirke. 4to, 30 plates, many illuminated, half-bound morocco, £2 2*s*. *London*, 1845

BOISSERÉE, (S.) Ansichten, Risse u. einzelne Theile des Doms zu Cöln. Folio, 18 plates, £5 5*s*. . . . . *Munch.*, 1844

—— Geschichte u. Beschreibung des Doms zu Cöln. 4to, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Munchen*, 1842

SHAW, (H.) The History and Antiquities of Luton Chapel. 30 splendid plates, folio, £1 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1830

CARTER, (J.) Specimens of Gothic Architecture and Ancient Buildings in England, comprised in 120 Views. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1824

CAVELER, (W.) Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture, comprising the Finest Examples from the earliest to the latest date, which have been omitted or only partially portrayed in previous works; forming a complete Chronology of that admired style. Plates, 4to. . . *London*.

PUGIN AND LE KEUX'S Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. 80 plates of Plans, Elevations, and Details of the most admired existing Remains of Norman Gothic. 4to. *London*, 1828

PUGIN AND M'KENZIE. Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from Ancient Buildings at Oxford. 61 plates, 4to, 21*s*.

RICHARDSON, (G.) Specimens of the Architecture of the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. Plates, folio. . . *London*, 1837

VI. GOTHIC AND CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.—(*Continued.*)

COLLING, (J. K.) Gothic Ornaments; being a Series of Examples of enriched Details and Accessories of the Architecture of Great Britain, drawn from existing authorities.
(Publishing.)

RICKMAN, (T.) Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of Gothic Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation. 8vo, 15 plates. *London*, 1834

BROWN, (R.) Sacred Architecture; its Rise, Progress, and Present State. Illustrated with 63 Plates and a Glossary of Terms, &c. Royal 4to, 42*s*. *London*, 1845

WHEWELL, (W.) Architectural Notes on German Churches. 3d ed., 12*s*. *Camb.*, 1842

KNIGHT, (H. G.) The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century; with an Introduction and Text. Vol. 1, folio, 40 plates, £5 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— Vol. 2, 41 plates, £5 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

PETIT, (J. L.) Remarks on Architectural Character. Folio, 44 plates, 21*s*. . . . . *Oxford*, 1846

—— Illustrations of Church Architecture. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *London*, 1841

ARCHITECTUR und Ornamentik des deutschen Mittelalters. Chorstühle aus dem Münster zu Ulm. Large folio, 5 plates, 16*s*. . . *Ulm*.

HEIDELOFF, (C.) Collection of Architectural Ornaments of the Middle Ages in the Byzantine and Gothic Styles. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Part 1, 96 plates, 4to, £3 3*s*. . . . . *Nuremb.*, 1844–46

—— Der Hochaltar (the High Altar) von Blaubeuren, engraved by J. Wagner and Walther. Imp. fol., 14*s*. . . . . *Nürnb*.

KALLENBACH, (G. G.) Chronologie der deutsch-mittelalterlichen Baukunst. Text in roy. 8vo, and Atlas in folio, 48*s*. . *Munch.*, 1845–47

MONTFERRAND, (R. De.) Eglise Cathédrale de St. Isaac à St. Petersbourg, Description Architecturale et Historique, de ce Monument. Royal folio, ornamented with 50 plates, to be completed in 10 parts, 35*s*. each. *Paris*.

HOFFSTADT, (Fr.) Gothisches A, B, C Buch, das ist; Lehrbuch der Grundregeln des gothischen Styls, und insbesondere der gothischen Architectur. Parts 1—, imp. folio. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1842

MOLLER, (G.) Denkmäler der deutschen Baukunst. Vols. I–II. *Darmstadt*, 1832

POPP, (J.) u. BÜLAU, (T.) Architectur des Mittelalters in Regensburg. 10 parts, roy. folio. . . . . *Leipzig*.

PUTTRICH, (L.) Denkmaale der Baukunst des Mittelalters in Sachsen. folio. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1835–184–

INSTRUMENTA ECCLESIASTICA: a Series of Working Designs for the Furniture, Fittings, and Decorations of Churches and their Precincts. Edited by the Ecclesiological Society. 4to, plates, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1847

VII. CIVIL AND DOMESTIC.

CARTER, (Jno.) Ancient Architecture of England, including the Orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras; also under the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III.; the whole Chronologically arranged. Illustrated by 109 engravings, comprising upwards of two thousand specimens, shown in Plan, Elevation, Section and Detail. New ed. with Indexes, Alphabetical, Chronological and Systematic, and illustrative Notes, by John Britton. 2 vols in one, royal folio, £5 5*s*. *London*, 1837

VII. CIVIL AND DOMESTIC.—(*Continued.*)

COLLIS, (J.) The Builder's Port Folio of Street Architecture; consisting of a series of original designs for fronts of houses of all classes, with letter-press description. Folio, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

CHAMBERS, (W.) A Treatise on the Decorative part of Civil Architecture, illustrated by 53 Plates. 5th ed., edited by Papworth. folio. *London*, 1836

LAFEVER, (M.) Beauties of Modern architecture, consisting of Forty-eight Plates of Original Designs, with Plans, Elevations and Sections; also a Dictionary of Technical Terms, the whole forming a complete Manual for the Practical Business Man. 1 vol. large 8vo, half bound. *New-York.*

BORGNIS, (T. A.) Traité élémentaire de construction appliquée à l'architecture civile, contenant les principes quoi doivent diriger: 1° le choix et la préparation des Materiaux; 2° la configuration et les proportions des parties qui constituent les édifices en general; 3° l' exécution des plans déjà fixés; suivé de nombreuses applications puisées dans les plus célèbres monuments antiques et modernes, etc. 2d edition, 4to, et Atlas de 30 planches, *f.* 36. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

WIEBEKING, (C. F.) Architecture Civile. 7 vols. 4to, et atlas, folio. *Munich*, 1827–31

CONTANT, (C.) Théâtres modernes de l'Europe, ou paralléle des principaux théâtres et des systèmes de machines theâtricalés françaises, allemands, et anglaises. folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

VITRUVIUS POLLIO, (Marcus.) Architectura: texta ex recensione codicum emendato, cum exercitationibus notisque novissimis Joannis Poleni et commentariis variorum, additis nunc primum studiis Simonis Stratico. 4 vols. 4to, £10. . . . . *Utini*, 1825–30

PUGIN, (A. W.) Details of Ancient Timber Houses of the 15th and 16th Centuries selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, &c. 30 fine plates, 4to. . . . . *London.*

PUGIN, (T. J.) Ornamental Timber Gables, selected from Ancient Examples in England and Normandy. Royal 4to, 30 plates, £1 1*s*. *London*, 1839

STUDIES OF MODERN ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE—THE TRAVELLER'S CLUB-HOUSE. Illustrated by engravings of Plans, Sections, Elevations, and Details, by J. H. Le Keux. With an Essay, including a description of the building, by W. H. Leeds. 4to, 18*s*. half mor. . . . . *London*, 1839

PUGIN AND BRITTON'S Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London, with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of each Edifice. A new edition, much enlarged. Edited by W. H. Leeds. 2 vols. large 8vo, half mcco. . . . . *London*, 1838

LE KEUX, (J.) Memorials of Cambridge: a Series of Views of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, engraved by J. Le Keux; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts, by T. Wright, and the Rev. H. L. Jones. 2 vols. 8vo, with 76 engravings and numerous wood cuts (2 vols. 4to, £4 4*s*.) £2 2*s*. . , ... *London*, 1842

INGRAM, (J.) Memorials of Oxford. 248 engravings by J. Le Keux, from drawings by F. Mackenzie. 3 vols. 8vo, 58*s*. . *London*, 1834–37

THOMSON, (J.) Retreats: a series of Designs, consisting of Plans and Elevations for Cottages, Villas, and Ornamental Buildings. Coloured plates, 4to, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

ROBINSON, (P. F.) Designs for Gate-Cottages, Lodges and Park Entrances, in various styles. 3d edition, 4to, 31*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1837

VII. CIVIL AND DOMESTIC.—(*Continued.*)

ROBINSON. Designs for Farm Buildings, with a view to prove that the simplest forms may be rendered pleasing by a proper disposition of the rudest materials. 56 plates, 4to, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . . *London*, 1837

—— Village Architecture: a series of Designs for the Schoolhouse, Market-house, Town-hall, Church, &c. 4to, 24*s.* . . . *London*, 1837

—— Designs for Ornamental Villas. 96 plates, 4to, 45*s.* *London*, 1836

—— Rural Architecture; or a series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages, in 96 plates, 4to, 45*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1837

GOODWIN, (Francis.) Domestic Architecture: being a series of Designs for Mansions, Villas, &c.; in the Grecian, Italian, and Old English styles of Architecture. 88 plates, 2 vols. 4to, 52*s.* 6*d.* . *London*, 1843

RICAUTI, (J. T.) Rustic Architecture. 4to, 35*s.* . *London*, 1840

HUNT, (T. F.) Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, adapted to Modern Habitations; with illustrative details, selected from Ancient Edifices, and Observations on the Furniture of the Tudor Period. 4to, 24*s.* *London*, 1836

BROOKES, (S. H.) Designs for Cottage and Villa Architecture, containing Plans, Elevations, Sections, Perspective Views, and Details for the Erection of Cottages and Villas. 4to, 39*s.* . . . *London.*

LOUDON, (J. C.) An Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture; containing numerous Designs, from the Villa to the Cottage and the Farm, including Farm Houses, Farmeries, and other Agricultural Buildings; Country Inns, Public Houses, and Parochial Schools; with the requisite fittings-up, Fixtures, and Furniture, and appropriate Offices, Gardens, and Garden Scenery: each Design accompanied by Analytical and Critical Remarks. New Edition, edited by Mrs. Loudon. 8vo, with more than 2,000 Engravings on Wood, £3 3*s.* The Supplement, *separately*, 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London*, 1846

LAMB, (E. B.) Studies of Ancient Domestic Architecture, principally selected from Original Drawings in the Collection of the late Sir William Burrell, Bart.: with some brief Observations on the Application of Ancient Architecture to the Pictorial Composition of Modern Edifices. Folio, 20 plates, 25*s.* 1846

BARONIAL HALLS, Picturesque Edifices, and Ancient Churches of England, from Drawings by J. D. Harding, Prout, &c., &c. The Text by S. C. Hall. Imp. 4to, Vol. 1, 24 plates and woodcuts, h. b. (large paper, £3 7*s.* 6*d.*) 45*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

—— Vol. 2, 24 plates, &c., 45*s.* . . . . . " 1846

NASH, (Jos.) Mansions of England in the Olden Time. Consisting of 26 existing Views of some of the most Characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and also illustrating the Costumes, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors. Drawn on Stone, in the Tinted Style, with raised light, from his own Original Sketches (made expressly for this work), Imp. folio, Tinted, £4 4*s.*; Coloured and Mounted, in imitation of the Original Drawings, in a Portfolio, £10 10*s.*

CHATEAUNEUF, (A. de.) Architectura Domestica. 1 vol. 4to, 19 plates, 21*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1839

WHITE, (J.) Rural Architecture, illustrated in a new series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages and Villas. Exemplified by Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details. Folio, 90 plates, £2 8*s.* . *Glasgow*, 1845

MAISONS et autre édifices de la Toscane, mesurés et dessinés: nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un receuil de 24 planches des plus beau tombeaux exécutés en Italie pendant les XVe et XVIe siècles, par M. Grandjean de Montigny et Famin. Folio, 134 planches, *f.*60. . *Paris*, 1846

ARCHITECTS (Lives of).

QUATREMÈRE De QUINCY. Hist. de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes du XIe siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe. 2 vols. 8vo, 47 plates, £1 10*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

MILIZIA, (F.) Lives of Celebrated Architects, Ancient and Modern, with Historical and Critical Observations on their Works, and on the Principles of the Art. Translated with Notes, &c., by E. Cresy. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1826

ARCTIC REGIONS (Voyages in).

BARROW, (Sir J.) Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1818

NARRATIVE of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, with Illustrations of their Climate, Natural History, &c., by Sir J. Leslie, R. Jameson, and Hugh Murray. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 5*s*. (Edin. Cab. Liby.) *Edin.*, 1835

BEECHEY, (F. W.) A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, performed in His Majesty's Ships Dorothea and Trent, to which is added, a Summary of all the Early attempts to reach the Pacific by way of the Pole. 8vo, plates and map, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

FRANKLIN, (Sir J.) Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1819–22. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1824

—— Second Expedition to the Same in 1825–7. 4to. . *London*, 1828

PARRY, (Capt. Sir W. E.) First and Second Voyages for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage, &c., 1819–23. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1821–24

—— Appendix to Second Voyage of Discovery. 4to. " 1825

—— " " Third " " in 1824–5. 4to. *London*, 1826

—— Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole in 1827. 4to. *London*, 1828

—— Voyages to the North Pole. 6 vols. 18mo, £1 4*s*. . *London*.

LYON, (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal during the Voyage of Capt. Parry. 8vo. 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1824

—— Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1825

BACK. (Capt.) Narrative of Arctic Land Expedition, 1833, 4, 5, 8vo, £1 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

—— The Narrative of an Expedition in the ship *Terror*, in 1836–7. 8vo. £1 1*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

KING, (R.) Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, with Capt. Back, 1833–5. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

ROSS, (Sir John.) The Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a Northwest Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions, in 1829–33. 2 vols. 4to, £2 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835

—— Appendix to Do. 4to, £1 10*s*. . . . . *London*.

SIMPSON, (T.) Narrative of Discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, during the Years 1836–39. 1 vol. 8vo, with map, 14*s*. . . . *London*, 1843

WRANGELL, (F. von.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823, commanded by Lieutenant, now Admiral, F. Von Wrangell. 2d ed., edited by Major E. Sabine, fcp. 8vo, 6*s*. *London*, 1844

ARCTIC REGIONS.—(*Continued.*)

BARROW, (SIR J.) Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818, in search of the Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with Two Attempts to reach the North Pole, abridged from the Official Narratives, etc., 15*s*. . *London*, 1846

See also SCORESBY's Arctic Regions, and Northern Whale Fishery.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

ANGELIS. (P. DE.) Colecion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia Antiqua y moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata, etc. 6 vols. folio, £6 6*s*. . . . . *Buenos Ayres*, 1836–7

KING, (COL. J. A.) Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic, embracing the Author's Personal Adventures, with the Civil and Military History of the Country, and an Account of its Political Condition, before and during the administration of Governor Rosas; his course of policy; the causes and character of his interference with the Government of Monte Video, and the circumstances which led to the interposition of England and France. 8vo. . . . . *London* and *New-York*, 1846

PARISH, (W.) Buenos Ayres, and the Provinces of Rio de La Plata. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

ISABELLE, (A.) Voyage à Buenos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre, par la Banda Oriental les missions d'Uruguay, et la province de Rio-Grande du Sul (de 1830–1834). 8vo, fig. et carte. . . . *Havre*, 1835

DENIS, (F.) Buenos Ayres et Paraguay. 2 vols, 18mo. *Paris*, 1823

ROBERTSON, (J. P. & W. P.) Letters on Paraguay and Francia's Reign of Terror. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1838

See *L'Univers Pittoresque*; BRETON DE LA MARTINIERE's Buenos Ayres, &c.

ARISTOCRACY.

BROUGHAM, (LORD.) Political Philosophy. Part 2, Aristocratical Government. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

GAGERN, (FR. v.) Resultate der Sittengeschichte. 6 vols. 8vo, 8*s*.
Vol. II. Aristokratie. . *Stutt.*, 1822–27

HAMPDEN, (JOHN, JR.) (*Howitt, Wm.?*) The Aristocracy of England, a History for the People. 1 vol. 12mo, 5*s*. . . *London*, 1846

FARCY, (C.) De l'aristocratie anglaise, de la démocratie américaine et de la liberalité des institutions françaises. 8vo, *f*.2 50. . . *Paris*.

See AUSTIN's Province of Jurisprudence determined.

ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY.

STAHR, (A.) Aristotelia. 2 vols. 12 mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *Halle*, 1830–32

RIESE, (F.) die Philosophie des Aristoteles in ihrem inneren Zusammenhange. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 5*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1835–42

TRENDELENBERG, (FR. A.) Elementa logices Aristoteleæ. 8vo, 3*s*. *Berol.*, 1845

ST. HILAIRE, (BART.) De la Logique d'Aristote. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. *Paris*, 1838
—— la Politique. 2 vols. ry. 8vo, £1 4*s*. . . . " 1830

RAVAISSON, (F.) Essay sur la Métaphysique d'Aristote. Tom. 1, roy. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

COUSIN, (V.) De la Métaphysique d'Aristote. 2d edition, 1 vol. 8vo, *f*.4. *Paris*, 1838

ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY.—(*Continued.*)

JOURDAIN, (A.) Recherches critiques sur l'age et l'origine des traductions latines d'Aristote, et sur des commentaires grecs ou arabes employés par les docteurs scolastiques. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

See Biog. Diction. of Soc. Pro. U. K. art. ARISTOTLE. Dict. Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, art. ARISTOTLE, and authorities there quoted. WHEWELL'S Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. RITTER'S Hist. of Philosophy. LEWES' Biography of Philosophy.

ARITHMETIC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. See Companion to British Almanac, 1848.

SCOTT, (W.) Elements of Arithmetic and Algebra. For the use of the Royal Military College. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

DE MORGAN, (A. DE.) Elements of Arithmetic. 1 vol. 12mo, 4*s*. *London*.

LARDNER, (D.) A Treatise on Arithmetic. 1 vol. 8vo, 6*s*. "

See ENCYCLO. METROPOLITANA: art. *Arithmetic*, by DR. PEACOCK; art. *Theory of Numbers*, by PETER BARLOW.

ARMENIA.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.

SOUTHGATE, (H.) Narrative of a Tour in Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *New-York*, 1840

PARROT, (F.) The Ascent of Mount Ararat. Translated by W. D. Cooley. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

Reprinted N. Y., H. Bros.

JAUBERT, (A.) Voyage en Arménie et en Perse, 1805–6. 8vo, *f*.12.

See SMITH & DWIGHT'S Travels; ELLIOTT'S do. *Paris*, 1821

II. HISTORY.

MOSIS CHORENSIS historia Armeniacæ, Armen. et. Lat. ed. G. & G. Whiston. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1736

SAINT-MARTIN, (M. J.) Mémoires historiques et géographiques sur l'Arménie, suivis du texte arménien de l'histoire des princes Orpelians, par Etienne Orpelian, et de celui des géographies attribuées à Moyse de Khoren et au Dr. Vartan, &c., &c. Translated with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818–19

EUSEBII Pamphili Cæsariensis episcopi chronicon bipartium, nunc primum ex armeniaco textu in latinum conversum, etc. ed. J. B. Aucher. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Venice*, 1818

—— Pamphili chronicorum, etc. ed. Ang. Maius et Joh. Zohrabus. 4to. *Mediol.*, 1818

AVDALL, (J.) History of Armenia. Translated from Father Michael Chamich, with a Continuation. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . *Calcutta*, 1827

ELISAEUS, (BP.) The History of Vartan and of the Battle of the Armenians. Translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann. 4to. (Oriental Transl. Fund.) *London*, 1830

MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS from Oriental Languages. Published by the Oriental Translation Fund. Vol. I. . *London*, 1831

VARHAM'S Chronicle of the Armenian Kingdom in Cilicia, during the time of the Crusades. Translated with Notes, &c., by C. F. NEUMANN.

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS from Oriental Languages. Published by the Oriental Translation Fund. Vol. 2, 8vo. *London*, 1834

1. A Genealogical Catalogue of the Kings of Armenia, by PRINCE HUBBOFF. Translated by JAS. GLEN.

SAINT-MARTIN, (M. J.) Hist. d'Arménie, par le patriarche Jean VI., dit Jean Catholicos, traduite de l'arménien. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1841

TEXIER, (CH.) L'Arménie, la Perse, et la Mesopotamie, geographie et géologie de ces contrées; monuments anciens et modernes; histoire, mœurs et coutumes. L'ouvrage entier formera 30 livraisons, chacune composée de 5 à 6 planches. Chaque *f*.20. . . . *Paris*, 1843

ARMENIAN LANGUAGE.

BELLAUD, (M.) Essai sur la langue Arménienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812

AUCHER, (FATHER PASCAL.) Grammar, English and Armenian. 12mo. *Venice*, 1817

CIRBIED, (J. C.) Gramm. de la langue Armenienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823

PETERMANN, (J. H.) Porta ling. oriental, sive Elencta ling. syri. chald. arab. &c. Pars. VI. Armenian. 16mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . *Berlin*, 1841

AUCHER & BRAND. Armenian-English and English-Armenian Dictionary. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1821–25

SCHRÖDERI. Thesaurus linguæ armenicæ. 4to. . *Amst.*, 1711

AUCHER, (FATHER PASCAL.) Severiani homilæ armenian. et latin. 8vo. *Venet.*, 1827

—— Philonis Judaei sermones tres de providentia et de animalibus, armen. et lat. 4to. . . . . *Venet.*, 1822

NEUMANN, (K. F.) Versuch einer Geschichte der Armenischen Literatur nach den Werken der Mechitaristen frei bearbeitet. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1836

See WAHL's Geschicte d. morganland. Sprachen.

ARTILLERY.—See also GUNNERY.

I. HISTORY.—II. TREATISES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—HALLECK'S Military Art and Science. 8vo. . . . *New-York*, 1847

I. HISTORY.

REINAUD ET FAVÉ, (MM.) Histoire de l'Artillerie, 1er Partie. Du Feu Grégeois, des Feux de Guerre et des Origines de la Poudre à Canon, d'après des Textes Nouveaux. 8vo, and Atlas of Coloured Plates, 16*f*. *Paris*, 1845

BRUNET, (M. J.) Histoire générale de l'artillerie. 2 vols. 8vo, avec atlas in 4to, *f*.16. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

GRAEVENITZ, (H. F. DE.) Traité l'organisation de l'artillerie et histoire de cet arme, depuis le moyen-âge jusqu'à nos jours, trad. de l'allem.—avec des notes, par le général J. R. de Peretsdorf. 8vo, *f*.10. *Paris*, 1831

MEYER, (M.) Manuel historique de la technologie des armes à feu, trad. de l'allem. par M. Rieffel. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1837–38

II. TREATISES.

GRIFFITHS, (F. A.) The Artillerist's Manual, and British Soldier's Compendium of Infantry Exercises, Sword Exercises, Artillery Exercises, Equipment, &c.; Fireworks, Fortification, Mathematics, Gunnery, &c. 3d edition, 18mo, 6*s*. . . . . *Woolwich*, 1843

PIOBERT, (G.) Traité d'artillerie theorique et pratique. 8vo, *f*.60. *Metz* et *Paris*, 1838

II. TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

GASSENDI. Aide-Mémoire à l'usage des officiers d' artillerie de France, attachés au service du terre. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*30. . . *Paris*, 1819

ALIX, (.) Des systèmes d'artillerie, et plus particulièrement des systèmes d'artillerie de Campagne. 8vo, *f.*5. . . . . *Paris*, 1827

THIROUX, (.) Résumé de l'Instruction d'Artillerie à l'Ecole militaire de Saint-Cyr. 8vo, *f.*7 50. . . . . *Versailles*, 1846

AIDE-MÉMOIRE à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie. 8vo, *f.*12. *Paris*, 1844

MÉMORIAL DE L'ARTILLERIE, ou receuil de mémoires, expériences et procedés relatifs au service de l'artillerie, etc. 5 vols. 8vo, et Atlas. *Paris*, 1824–33

EXPERIENCES D'ARTILLERIE exécutées à Gavre. 2 vols. 4to, 16*f.* *Paris*, 1830–43

CORDA, (LE GENERAL.) Memoirs sur le service de l'artillerie, spécialement sur le meilleur mode de chargement des bouches à feu. 8vo, *f.*7 50. *Paris*, 1845

L'ORGANIZATION de l'artillerie en France. 8vo, *f.*6. *Paris*, 1845

JACOBI. Etat actuel de l'artillerie en Europe, traduit de l'allemand et augmenté d' observations par M. le commandant d'artillerie Mazé.

Artillerie en Angleterre. 8vo, plates. . . .	*Paris*, 1844,	*f.*5 75
Artillerie de Campagne française. 8vo, plates. . .	" 1845,	5 75
Artillerie bavaroise. 2 vols. 8vo. "		11 50
Artillerie néerlandaise. 8vo. "		5 75
Artillerie Wurtembergeoise. 8vo. "		5 75

LEBOURG, (J. H.) Essai sur l'organization de l'artillerie et son emploi dans la guerre de Campagne. 2e ed., 8vo, plates, *f.*7 50. *Paris*, 1845

ARCY, (LE CHEVALIER D'.) Mémoire sur la théorie de l'artillerie, ou sur les effets de la poudre et sur les conséquences qui en résultant par rapport aux armes de feu. 8vo, plates, *f.*3. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

ARTS, FINE.

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.—II. HISTORY.—III. ESSAYS, CRITICISMS, &c.

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

WEIGEL, (R.) Kunstlager-Catalog., Parts 1–17. 3 Indices. 8vo, 24*s.* *Leipzig*, 1845

ELMES, (J.) General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts. 8vo. *London*, 1826

NORK. Etymologisch Symbolisch-Mythologisches Real-Worterbuch zum Handgebrauche für Bibelforscher, Archäologen und bildende Kunstler. 4 vols. roy. 8vo, 16*s.* . . . . . *Stutt.*, 1843

II. HISTORY, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

SILLIG, (J.) Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, translated by Williams, with Appendix by Barker. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1836

WORNUM, (R. N.) A Sketch of the History of Painting, Ancient and Modern, showing its gradual and various development from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. 18mo. . . . *London*, 1847

KUGLER, (DR. G.) Hand-Book of the History of Painting, translated from the German; edited by Eastlake. sm. 8vo.

Part I. The Italian Schools. 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1841
Part II. The German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. Edited, with Notes, by Sir F. Head. 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

II. HISTORY, ANCIENT AND MODERN.—(*Continued.*)

HEAD, (SIR F.) Hand-Book of Painting. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1847
The Spanish and French Schools.

PHILLIPS, (THO'S.) Lectures on the History and Principles of Painting. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1833

CALLCOTT, (MRS.) Essays towards the History of Painting. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1836

CUNNINGHAM, (ALLAN.) The Lives of the most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. 5 vols. 18mo. . . *London*, 1830
(Reprinted *New-York*, H. Bros.)

MÜLLER, (K. O.) Handbuch der Archaeologie der Kunst. 8vo, 11*s*. *Breslau*, 1835

THIERSCH, (F.) Ueber die Epochen der bildenden Kunst unter der Griechen. 2te Aufl. 8vo. . . . . *Munchen*, 1829

AGINCOURT, (S. DE.) Histoire de l'Art par les Monuments, depuis sa décadence au IVe siècle jusqu'à son renouvellement au XVIe. 6 vols. grand in folio, avec 325 planches, *f*.500. . . . *Paris*, 1823

FIORILLO, (J. D.) Geschichte der zeichnenden Kunste. Mahlerey. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Gotting.*, 1798–1808

HEYNE, (C. G.) Vorlesungen über die Archäologie der Kunst des Alterthums. 12mo. . . . . *Braunsch.*, 1820

BARTSCH, (F. v.) Chronologie d. griech. u. römisch. Kunstler bis z. 5ten Jahrh. u. Chr. Folio, 4*s*. . . . . *Vienn.*, 1835

LETRONNE, (A.) Lettres d'un Antiquaire à un Artiste, sur l'emploi de la peinteure historique murale chez les Grecs et les Romains, avec un Appendice. 2 tom. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

SCHNAASE, (C.) Geschichte d. bildenden Künste, vol. I.–III. 8vo, 36*s*. *Dussel.*, 1843–4
I. Die Volker des Orients.
II. Die Griechen u. Römer.
III. Altchristliche u. Muhamedan Kunst.

FOURTOUL, (H.) De l'Art de l'Allemagne. 2 tom. 8vo, *f*.16. *Paris*, 1842

RACZYNSKI, (COMTE A.) Histoire de l'Art Moderne en Allemagne. 3tom. 4to, avec Atlas in folio, *f*.300. . . . *Paris*, 1836–41

HERBÉ, (.) Histoire des beaux arts en France par les Monuments, specialement de la Sculpture et de la Peinture, depuis la domination romaine jusqu'à l'époque de la renaissance. 4to, 48*f*. . . . *Paris*.

MICHIELS, (A.) Etudes sur l'Allemagne, renferment une histoire de la peinture allemande. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*f*. . . . *Paris*, 1842

FUESSLI, (W.) Zurich und die wichtigste Städte am Rhein mit Bezug auf Kuntswerke, &c. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . *Zurich*, 1842–3

HOTHO, (H. G.) Geschichte d. deutschen u. niederlandischen Malerei. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1844

FÖRSTER, (E.) Beitrage zur neueren Kunstgeschichte. 8vo, plates. *Leipzig*, 1835

DENON, (V.) Monumens des arts du dessin chez les peuples, tant anciens modernes, recueillis par le baron Denon, pour servir à l'histoire des Arts: décrits et expliqués par M. A. Duval. 4 vols. folio, avec 315 pl., *f*.500. *Paris*, 1829

BELLONI, (G. P.) Vite dei Pittori, Scultori, ed Architettis Moderni. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Pisa*, 1821

BLANC, (C.) Histoire des peintres français au XIXe siècle. 8vo, *f*.3 50. *Paris*, 1845

II. HISTORY, ANCIENT AND MODERN.—(*Continued.*)

LANZI, (L.) History of Painting in Upper and Lower Italy; translated from the Italian, by Roscoe. 6 vols. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1828

—— the same, in *Bohn's Stand. Lib'y.* 3 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.* " 1847

JAMESON, (Mrs.) Memoirs of the Early Italian Painters. 2 vols. 18mo. 3*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

—— Sacred and Legendary Art.
(In Press.)

LIVES OF THE ITALIAN PAINTERS. M. Angelo, (by Duppa,) and Raffaelle. Translated from the French of Quatremére de Quincy, by W. Hazlitt. sm. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London*, 1846
(Bogue's European Library.)

DUNLAP, (W.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *New-York*, 1834

BEYLE, (H.) Histoire de la Peinture en Italie. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827

ROSINI, (G.) Storia della pittura italiana, esposta coi monumenti. 8vo. folio, Atlas of Plates. . . . . *Pisa*, 1839

ORLOFF, (Comte.) Essai sur l'histoire de la peinture en Italie, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1823.

RIDOLFI, (C.) Vite degli illustri Pittori Veneti. 2*da* ediz. da G. Vedova. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Padua*, 1835–7

SOMMERARD, (M. du.) Les arts au moyen age. 5 vols. 8vo, folio, Atlas, de 110 planches, et album de 400 planches. . *Paris*, 1837–42

—— Histoire de l'art par les monuments (du 4e au 16e siecle). 6 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1823

BOTTARI, (Geo.) Raccolta di Lettere sulla Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura, &c. contin. de Ticozzi. 8 vols. 12mo. . *Milano*, 1822

IMMERZIEL, (J.) de Leevens en Werken der Hollandsche en Vlamsche Kuntschilders, Beeldhouwers, Graveurs en Bouwmeisters. 3 vols. 8vo, £2. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1844

MICHIELS, ( ) Hist. de la Peinture flammande et hollandaise. 3 vols. 8vo, 22*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Paris*, 1847

RATHGEBER, (G.) Annalen der niederländischen Malerei, Formschneide- und Kupferstecherkunst.
Abth. I–V. Von den Brüdern von Eyk bis Rembrandt's Tod, 1400–1600. Folio, £2 18*s.* . . . . . *Gotha*, 1845

HAUSSAYE. Histoire de la peinture flamande et hollandaise, suivie d'un appendice sur les peintures modernes. 100 gravures sur cuivre d'aprés Van Eyck, Rubens, Van Dyck, Teniers, &c. Folio, 100 livraisons, 3*s.* each.

VASARI, (G.) Leben der Maler, Bildhauer, d. Baumeister, &c., herausg. v. L. Schorn u. E. Förster. Vol. I.–III. 8vo, £2 10*s.* *Stuttg.*, 1832–45

KINKEL, (G.) Geschichte de bildenden Künste bei den christlichen Völkern. 8vo, 5*s* . . . . . *Bonn.*, 1845
Part. 1. die Altchristliche Kunst.

BARTSCH, (A.) Le Peintre-graveur, 1803–1821. 21 vols. 8vo, avec 80 planches. . . . . *Vienna*, 1803–20
Supplement by R. Weigel. Vol. I., 12mo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1843

ROBERT-DUMESNIL. Le Peintre-Graveur français, ou catalogue raisonné des estampes gravées par les peintres et les dessinateurs de l'ecole française, ouvrage faisant suite au Peintre-Graveur de Bartsch. 6 vols. 8vo, *f.* 36. . . . . *Paris*, 1835–42

BRUILLOT, (F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, &c., des Peintres, Dessinateurs, et Graveurs, &c. 3 vols. 4to. . . *Munich*, 1832–34

II. HISTORY, ANCIENT AND MODERN.—(*Continued.*)

KELLER, (J.) Monogrammen Lexicon. 8vo. . . *Hamb.*, 1831

LETTRE à M. SCHORN. Supplement au Catalogue Raoul-Rochette, des Artistes de l'antiquité Grecque et Romaine. 8vo. . *Paris.*

III. ESSAYS, CRITICISM, &c.

MODERN PAINTERS. By a Graduate of Oxford, (Mr. Ruskin). Vol. I. and Vol. II., pt. 1. imp. 8vo, 28*s.* 6*d.* . . *London*, 1846
(Reprinted N. Y., W. & P.)

HAZLITT, (W.) Criticisms on Art. 1st and 2d Series. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

LESSING, (G. E.) Laocöon; or the Limits of Poetry and Painting. Translated by W. Ross. 8vo, 15*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1838

GOETHE, (J. F. W.) Essays on Art. Translated by S. G. Ward. 18mo. *Boston*, 1845

SCHELLING. The Philosophy of Art: an Oration on the Relation between the Plastic Arts and Nature. Translated from the German by A. Johnson. 12mo, 1*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

WAAGEN, (G. F.) Works of Art and Artists in England. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1838

—— Kunstwerke u. Künstler in Deutschland. Vol. I.–II., 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1843–45

—— Essay on Rubens. Translated by Noel, edited by Mrs. Jameson. sm. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1840

PASSAVANT, (M.) Tour of a German Artist in England, with Notices of Private Galleries, and remarks on the State of Art. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* *London*, 1836

SCHLEGEL, (A. G.) Leçons sur l'histoire et la théore des beaux-arts, suives des articles du *Conversations Lexicons*, concernant l'architecture, la Sculpture, et la peinture, et d'une nomenclature des peintres contemporains, par M. Couturier de Vienne. 8vo, *f.*5. . . *Paris*, 1830

SIRET, (ADOLPHE.) Dictionnaire Historique des Peintres, de toutes les Ecoles, depuis l'Origine de la Peinture jusqu'à nos jours. 4to.
(Publishing.) *Paris*, 1847–

THÉOPHILE. Essai sur divers arts, publié par le comte Charles de l'Escalopier, et précédé d'une introduction, par J. M. Guichard. 4to. *Paris*, 1843
(Latin text with French translation at the foot of each page. The Introduction is in French.)

HENDRIE. (R. JR.) Encyclopædia of the Fine Arts in the Xth and XIth Centuries. Translated from the MS. of the Monk Theophilus, with Notes, &c. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

PAINTING in the *Encyclo. Metrop.* by JAMES and LINDSAY.

JAMESON, (MRS.) Hand-book to the Public Galleries of Art in or near London, with Critical, Historical, and Biographical Notices of the Painters and Pictures. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

—— Companion to the most Celebrated Private Galleries of Art in London; containing accurate Catalogues, arranged alphabetically for immediate reference, each preceded by an Historical and Critical Introduction: with a Prefatory Essay on Art, Artists, Collectors, and Connoisseurs. Post 8vo. 15*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

—— Essays on Art. Memoirs and Essays illustrative of Art, Literature, and Social Morals. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1846
(Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.)

III. ESSAYS, CRITICISMS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

HAYDON, (B. R.) & (HAZLITT, (W.) Painting and the Fine Arts. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1838
(From the Encyclo. Britannica, 7th Edn.)

QUATREMERE DE QUINCY. Essay on Imitation in the Fine Arts. Translated from the French by J. C. Kent. . . *London*, 1837
Essai sur l'idéal dans ses applications pratiques aux œuvres de l'imitation propre des arts du dessin. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

—— On the Destination of Works of Art, and the use to which they are applied. Translated by H. Thomson. 12mo, 3*s*. . *London*, 1821

LINDSAY, (LORD.) Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

VAN DYCK. Pictorial Notices: consisting of a Memoir of Sir A. Van Dyck, with a descriptive Catalogue of the Etchings executed by him, and a variety of Interesting Particulars, relating to other Artists patronized by Charles I. Collected from original documents in Her Majesty's State Paper Office, the Office of Public Records, and other sources. By W. H. Carpenter. 4to, 28*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

MAZURE, (M. P. A.) Philosophie des arts du dessin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838

ROBERT, (C.) Essai d'une philosophie de l'art. 8vo. . " 1836

SEIDEL, (C.) Charimenes. Beiträge zur allgemeinen Theorie und Geschichte der schönen Küste. 2 vols. 8vo, plates. . *Magdeb.*, 1825–28

CONVERSATIONS LEXICON für bildende Kunst. Vol. 1, roy. 8vo, 12*s*. (numerous woodcuts). . . . . *Leipzig*, 1844

NAGLER, (G. K.) Neus allgemeines Kunstler-Lexicon. Vol. 1— (A—), 8vo, each . . . . . *München*, 1835–184–

KUNSTSYMBOLIK, Christliche, und Ikonagraphie. Ein Versuch die Deutung u. ein besseres Verständniss d. kirchl. Bildwerke d. Mittelalters zu erleichtern. 8vo. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1841

ARTS—DECORATIVE AND ORNAMENTAL.

SHAW, (H.) The Encyclopædia of Ornaments. 59 plates, 4to, 30*s*. *London*, 1842

—— Illuminated Ornaments, selected from MSS. and early printed books of the Middle Ages, coloured from the originals, with descriptions by Sir F. Madden. 4to, half-bound, £5 5*s*. . . . *London*, 1833

—— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. By H. Shaw, F. S. A. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, 57 coloured plates and letter-press descriptions, £3 13*s*. 6*d*. each. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— Examples of Ornamental Metal Work. 4to, 42*s*.

COTTINGHAM, (L. N.) The Smith's, Founder's, and Ornamental Metal Worker's Director; comprising a variety of Designs, in the Present Taste, for Gates, Piers, Balcony Railings, Window Guards, &c.; with various Ornaments applicable to Works in Metal. 4to, 44 plates, 42*s*. *London*, 1844

HAY, (D. R.) Original Geometrical Diaper Designs, accompanied by an attempt to develope and elucidate the True Principles of Ornamental Design, as applied to the Decorative Arts. Oblong folio, 33 plates, 42*s*. *Edin.*, 1845

ADAMS, (E.) The Polychromatic Ornaments of Italy; a series of Examples of the Interior Decorations and Frescoes of the XVIth Century; printed in colours, by Owen Jones. 4to, 30*s*. . . . *London*, 1847

POPPE, (C.) Sammlung von Ornamenten und Fragmenten antiker Architectur, Sculptur, Mosaik und Toreutik auf einer Reise durch Griechenland, Italien, u. Sicilien, aufgenommen. Folio, £1 12*s*. . *Berlin*, 1845

ARTS—Decorative and Ornamental.—(*Continued.*)

CHENAVARD, (A.) Album d' ornamaniste recueil composé de fragments d' ornements dans tous les styles et dans tous les genres. 12 livraisons, folio, 72 planches, 60*f*. . . . . *Paris*

CHAPUY. Le Moyen Age pittoresque, vues de monuments et détails d'architecture, armures, meubles, etc., du Xe au XVIIe siècle, dessinées d'aprés nature. 5 vols. folio, avec 180 planches lithog., 200*f*. . . *Paris*.

HEIDELOFF, (C.) Die Ornamentik des Mittelalters. 2 vols. 4to, *Nürnberg*, 1841–7

—— L'Ornémentation du Moyen Age, ou Collection d'Ornaments et de Profils remarkables, tirés de l'architecture byzantine et du style germanique. Edition française, texte par D. Ramée. 2 vols. 4to, £3 16*s*. *Paris*, 1846–7

ZAHN, (W.) Die schönsten Ornamente u. merkwurdigsten Gemälde aus Pompeji, Herkulanum u. Stabiæ. 2 vols. folio, 200 coloured plates, £24. *Berlin*, 1827–43

—— Ornamente aller Klassischer Kunstepochen. Parts 1–10, 50 coloured plates, folio, £5. . . . . *Berlin*, 1832–43

FEUCHÈRE, (L.) L'Art Industriel, suite de modèles à l'usage des orfévres, tapissiers, ébénistes, fabricants de bronze, de fonte, de fer, de porcelaine, de papiers peints, d'étoffes, des marbriers et des sculpteurs ornemanistes. Folio, plates, *f*.108. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

NORMAND, (Ch.) Guide de l'ornemaniste. Folio. . *Paris*, 1826

RIBAULT, (.) Receuil de décorations intérieures, comprenant tout ce qui a rapport à l'ameublement, etc. Folio. . . *Paris*, 1831–32

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

See also Technology, and the different branches of Art and Manufacture.

URE, (A.) A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines; containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. New edit., 1 vol. 8vo, illust. with 1241 engravings on wood. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

AIKIN, (A.) Illustrations of Arts and Manufactures; being a Series of Papers on Pottery, Limestone, and Calcareous Cements, Gypsum and its uses, Furs and the Fur Trade, Felting and Hat-making, Bone and its uses, Tortoiseshell and Whalebone, Antiquarian and Metallurgical History of Iron, Engraving and Etching, &c. Fcp, 8vo, 8*s*. . *London*, 1841

DODD, (G.) The Manufactures of Great Britain. 6 vols. 18mo, 9*s*. *London*, 1845–6

—— Days at the Factories. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1844

COOLEY, (A. J.) The Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, and Trades. 8vo, cuts. (Reprinted New-York, D. A. & Co.) *London*, 1845

BABBAGE, (C.) The Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 12mo. 5*s*. (From Encyclo. Metropolitana.) *London*, 1847

BARLOW, (P.) The Machinery and Manufactures of Great Britain. 4to, £3 6*s*. (From Encyclo. Metropolitana.) *London*, 1838

ALCAN. Essai sur l'industrie des matières textiles, comprenant le travail complet du coton, du lin, du chanvre, des laines, du Cachemire, de la soi, de caoutchouc. 8vo, avec un Atlas de 36 planches, *f*.24. *Paris*, 1847

BECKMANN, (J.) History of Discoveries, Inventions, &c. 4th edition, revised and enlarged by Drs. Francis and Griffith. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 7*s*. (Bohn's Standard Library.) *London*, 1846

DICTIONNAIRE de l'Industrie, Manufacturière, Commerciale, et Agricole, par MM. Baudrimont, Blanqué aine et autres. 10 vols. 8vo, 80*f*. *Paris*, 1830–41

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.—(*Continued.*)

ARCET, (D'), PAYEN, BRUN, etc. Dictionnaire des Arts et Manufactures, description des procédés de l'industrie française et étrangère. Illustre de plus de 2000 gravures sur bois dans le texte. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846–7

DICTIONNAIRE des Arts et Manufactures. Description des procédés de l'industrie française et etrangére, par MM. Alcan, Burral, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, 2600 cuts, *f*.60. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

DICTIONNAIRE technologique. 22 vols. 8vo, *f*.270. *Paris*, 1832–35

PRECHTL, (J. J.) Technologische Encyclopædia. Vols. 1–14. (A.–S.) *Stutt.*, 1829–46

NOEL, (FR.) ET CARPENTIER. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, inventions et découvertes dans les Arts, les Sciences, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840

YEAR-BOOK OF FACTS. 12mo, each 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839–47

REPERTORY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. 1st Series, from 1794 to 1802. 16 vols. 8vo.
" " " New Series, from 1803 to 1825. 46 vols. 8vo.

REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS. From 1825 to 1847, and continued.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY instituted at London for the Encouragement of the Arts. From 1783 to 1847. 8vo. . . . . *London.*

NEWTON'S LONDON JOURNAL. KNIGHT'S GUIDES TO TRADE. MANUELS RORET. MANUALS OF UTILITY.

ASHANTEE.

DUPUIS, (J.) Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, and Notes on the Gold Coast. 4to, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1824

HUTTON, (W.) A Voyage to Africa; including a Narrative of an Embassy to one of the Interior Kingdoms in the year 1820. 8vo. *London*, 1821

BOWDITCH, (T. E.) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a Statistical Account of that Kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other parts of the Interior of Africa. 4to. . . . *London*, 1819

ASIA.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.—II. HISTORY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ASIATIQUE ET AFRICAINE ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru depuis la découverte de l'imprimerie jusqu' en 1700. 8vo, *f*.15 50. . . . . *Paris.*

TERNAUX-COMPANS, (H.) Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine, ou Catalogue des ouvrages qui ont publiés sur ces deux continents, jusqu' à ce jour. 8vo, *f*.12 50. *Paris.*

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.

MURRAY, (H.) Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820

RITTER, (C.) Erdkunde in Verhältniss zur Natur u. zur Geschichte des Menschen. 11 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1822–44

Vol. II.	Asia: Vol. 1. Norden u. Nord-ost	20*s*.
III.	II. Nord-ost. u. Süd v. Hoch-Asien	20*s*.
IV.	III. Süd-ost von Hoch-Asien	21*s*.
V. VI.	IV. pt. 1–2. Indische Welt. 2 vols. . . .	39*s*.
VII.	V. Uebergang von Ost nach West.	14*s*.
VIII. IX.	VI. pt. 1, 2. Iranische Welt. 2 vols. . . .	34*s*.
X. XI.	VII. pt. 11, 2. d. Stufenland d. Euphrat u. Tigris. V. 1. 2	37*s*.

Namen u. Sachverzeichniss von Ideler. Vol. I., Ost-Asien. 8vo, 8*s*. . *Berlin*, 1841

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

RENNELL, (J.) Treatise on the Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2 vols. 8vo, and Atlas, £2 10*s*. . . . *London*, 1831

WILLIAMS, (J.) Essays on the Geography of Ancient Asia, etc., 8vo, 4*s*. *London*, 1829

CRAMER, (J. A.) Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. 8vo, £1 10*s*. . . . . *Oxford*, 1828

HUMBOLDT, (A.) Asie Centrale. Recherches sur les chaines des montagnes et la Climatologie comparée 3 tom, 8vo, avec 14 tableaux et 1 carte, *f*.30. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

MAPS.

BERGHAUS, (H.) Atlas von Asien. In 19 maps, imp. folio, and Text in 4to, £8 8*s*. . . . . *Gotha*, 1834–184–

KIEPERT, (H.) Karte von Klein-Asien nach Finke, Fischer, Moltke, Schönborn u. Koch. 6 sheets folio, £1 4*s*. . . *Berlin*, 1844

ZIMMERMANN, (C.) Atlas von Vorder Asien. Parts 1, 2, roy. folio, £2. . . . . *Berlin*, 1841–43

See also JOHNSTON'S Atlas. Maps of the *Soc. Dif. Usef. Knowledge.* SHARPE'S Corresponding Maps.

For *TRAVELS IN ASIA, see* the Various Countries.

II. HISTORY.

HEEREN, (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Asiatic Nations, 2 vols. 8vo, £1 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

KLAPROTH, (J.) Tableau Historiques de l'Asie, depuis la monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours. 1 vol. 4to, et atlas in folio, de 25 cartes et 1 tableau, *f*.50. . . . . *Paris*, 1824

—— Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des recherches historiques, géographiques et philosophiques sur les peuples de l'Orient. 1824–28. 3 vols. 8vo, avec cartes et planches, *f*.30. . . . . *Paris*, 1826–28

RÉMUSAT, (A.) Mélanges asiatiques, ou Recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoirs relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes à l'histoire et à la géographie des nations orientales. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*, 1825

—— Nouveaux Mélanges asiatiques. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.14. *Paris*, 1825–28

LE NORMANT, (CH.) Cours d'Histoire Ancienne. Introduction à l'Histoire de l'Asie Centrale. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

PLATH, (J. H.) Geschichte des östlichen Asiens. 3 vols. 8vo. *Gott.*, 1830–31

ASIATIC RESEARCHES. Transactions of Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, Arts and Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 20 vols. 1—, 4to. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1788–1821, and *Serampore*, 1825–37

ASIATIC ANNUAL REGISTER. 1799–1811. 13 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800–1812

ASIATIC JOURNAL, or Monthly Register for British India and her Dependencies. New Series, commenced Jan. 7, 1830.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1827–

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. — vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834

JOURNAL ASIATIQUE, (monthly,) *Paris*, ——, *f*.25 per annum. 1st Series, 11 vols. 1822–27. 2nd Series, 1828–1835. 3d Series, 1836–43.

ASIA MINOR.—GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

KIEPERT, (H.) (Map of Asia Minor)—Karte von Klein Asien, nach Finke, Fischer, Moltke, Schönborn u. Koch. 6 sheets, folio, 21*s*. *Berlin*, 1844

ASIA MINOR.—(*Continued.*)

HAMILTON, (W. J.) Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus and Armenia, with some account of their Antiquities and Geology. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 10*s.* *London*, 1842

CHANDLER, (Rev. Dr. R.) Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 3d edition. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1817

BEAUFORT, (F.) Karamania, or a brief description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, with Plans, &c. 8vo, 10*s.* . . *London*, 1817

KINNEAR, (J. M.) Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, etc. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1818

LEAKE, (W. M.) Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor. 8vo, 18*s.* *London*, 1824

RENNELL, (Major J.) Treatise on the Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2 vols. 4to., with folio atlas, £2 14*s.* *London*, 1831

CRAMER, (Rev. J. A.) A Geographical and Historical description of Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8vo, maps, £1 11*s.* 6*d.* . . *Oxon.*, 1832

ARUNDELL, (Rev. F. V. J.) Discoveries in Asia Minor, with a Description of the Ruins of Antioch and other Cities. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 10*s.* *London*, 1834

—— Visit to the Seven Churches. 8vo, 15*s.* . . . *London.*

FELLOWES, (Chas.) Journal Written during an Excursion in Asia Minor. Plates, &c., imp. 8vo, £1 8*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1839

—— Discoveries in Lycia. Journal of a Second Excursion, in 1840. imp. 8vo, plates, &c., £2 2*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1841

—— The Xanthian Marbles; their Acquisition, and Transmission to England. royal 8vo, map and plate, 5*s.* . . . . *London*, 1843

LYCIA, Caria, and other Provinces of Asia Minor, illustrated by Mr. George Scarf: with Descriptive letter-press by Sir Charles Fellowes. Uniform with Roberts's Series of the Holy Land. folio. . . . . *London*, 1847

AINSWORTH, (W.) Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 4*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1842

LYCIA. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell: by Lieut. T. A. B. Spratt, R. N., and Prof. Edward Forbes, F. R. S., in 2 vols. 8vo, numerous maps, plans, views, &c. &c., £1 16*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

TEXIER, (Ch.) Description de l'Asie-Mineure (ordonnée par le gouvernement), Antiquités, monuments des Arts, Architecture, géologie, geographie, avec un grand nombre des planches gravées. folio, 20 livraisons sont en vente. chaque, *f.*20. . . . . *Paris*, ——

ASSAYING.

MITCHELL, (J.) Manual of Practical Assaying: intended for the use of Metallurgists, Captains of Mines, and Assayers in general. With a copious Table for the purpose of ascertaining, in Assays of Gold and Silver, the precise amount, in ounces, pennyweights, and grains of noble metal contained in one ton of ore from a given quantity. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1846

MANUEL de l'Essayeur de Métaux. 18mo, *f.*3. *Paris.* (Manuels Roret.)

ASSURANCE, Life.

Bibliography.—See Pocock's Treatise, *infra.*

FARREN, (E. J.) Historical Essay on the Rise and Progress of the Doctrine of Life Contingencies in England. 8vo, 4*s.* . . *London*, 1844

BAILY, (F.) Doctrine of Interest and Annuities analytically investigated and explained, with Tables. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1810

ASSURANCE, LIFE.—(*Continued.*)

MILNE, (J.) Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . *London*, 1825

BABBAGE, (C.) Comparative View of the Various Institutions for the Assurance of Lives. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1826

ANSELL, (CHAS.) A Treatise on Friendly Societies, in which the Doctrine of the Interest of Money and the Doctrine of Probability are practically applied to the Affairs of such Societies, with numerous Tables, &c. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835

DE MORGAN, (A.) An Essay on Probabilities, and on their Application to Life Contingencies and Insurance Offices. sm. 8vo, 6*s*.
(In Lardner's Cyclopædia.) *London*, 1838

POCOCK, (L.) A familiar Explanation of the Nature, Advantages, and Importance of Assurance upon Lives, &c. 1 vol. 12mo, 7*s*. *Lond.*, 1842

HAND-BOOK (The) for Life Assurers; being a Popular Guide to the Knowledge of the System of Life Assurance: with an Exposition of its Advantages, and of its useful application to the different classes of the community; together with an explanation of the various modes of doing business; also a General Directory of Insurance Companies. Fcp. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

BAYLIS, (E.) The Arithmetic of Annuities and Life Assurance, or Compound Interest simplified; explaining the Value of Annuities Certain, or Contingent on One or Two Lives, and the Values of Assurances in Single and Annual Payments, and comprehending the Values of Leases, Pensions, Freeholds, and Reversionary Sums, in Possession or Expectation, immediate, deferred, or temporary. 8vo, 5*s*. 1844

DOWDESWELL, (G. M.) The Law of Life and Fire Insurances; with an Appendix of Comparative Tables of Life Insurance. 1 vol. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1846

TABLES.

TABLES showing the Total Number of Persons Assured in the Equitable Society from its Commencement in 1762 to 1829, &c. &c. By Wm. Morgan. sm. folio. . . . . *London*, 1834

"This most elaborately prepared and important document reflects the highest credit on the talented actuary who prepared it. It entirely supercedes the tables of Babbage and Davies, and furnishes complete and perfect data for the computation of a safe and accurate set of tables for the use of life assurance companies."—*Pocock*. Since this was written, the Tables of Mr. D. Jones have appeared, which probably modify the statement of Mr. Pocock.

NEISON, (F. G. P.) Contributions to Vital Statistics: being a Development of the Rate of Mortality and the Laws of Sickness, as indicated by Original and extensive Data procured from Friendly Societies in England and Scotland, pointing out the Insecurity on which these Societies are conducted, with an Exposition of the Unstable Nature and Non-equitable Principles of Rechabite and Odd Fellow Societies, and an Inquiry on the Health of Towns and the Influence of Locality on the Duration of Life and the Amount of Sickness. 4to, £1 1*s*. . . *London*, 1845

JONES, (D.) Annuities and Reversionary Payments. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 1*s*. *London*, 1843

SANG, (E.) Life Assurance and Annuity Tables. Folio. *Edin.*, 1841

A most extraordinary work. The author learned to print, that he might set it up with his own hands. It contains for a single life, and for the Carlisle Tables, at three per cent, every thing. All annuities and assurances, temporary and deferred, or, for the whole life; all values of Policies, whenever made, for every subsequent period; all the yearly risks of such Policies; assurances at increasing or decreasing premiums; five figure logarithms and anti-logarithms, &c. &c. &c. And every result has its logarithm set down by its side ready for use. The typography is so beautiful, the paper and type so luxurious, that a century hence a copy will be an object of competition to the Hebers and Spencers of that day.

ASSURANCE, Life.—(*Continued.*)

McKEAN, (A.) Practical Life Tables; with a Digest of the most approved Rules and Formulæ for the Solution of all Cases occurring in the actual daily business of Life Assurance. 8vo, £2 12*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1837

JONES, (J.) A series of Tables of Annuities and Assurances, calculated from a new Rule of Mortality amongst assured lives. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1844

FINLAISON, (Jno.) Tables for providing Relief in Sickness and Old Age, for Payments at Death and Endowments for Children. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1833

ASSYRIA.

GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

AINSWORTH, (W. F.) Researches in Babylonia, Assyria, &c. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1838

BUCKINGHAM, (J. S.) Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, &c. 2d edit., 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830

FRAZER, (J. B.) Mesopotamia and Assyria. 12mo, 5*s.* *Edin.*, 1842
(Edin. Cab. Lib'y.)

MONUMENT DE NINEVE, découvert et décrit par Botta: mesuré et dessiné par Flandin. Ouvrage publié par ordre du Gouvernement, sous les auspices du Ministre de l'intérieur. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

(To be comprised in 90 numbers, folio. No. 1, cont. 5 plates, is published. Price *f.*20.)

ASTROLOGY.

WILSON, (Jas.) Dictionary of Astrology. 8vo, 14*s.* . . *London.*

ATLANTIC OCEAN.

RENNELL, (Jas.) An Investigation of the Currents of the Atlantic Ocean, and of those which prevail between the Indian Ocean and the Atlantic. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1832

CHARTS OF.

RENNELL, (Jas.) Four Charts of the prevalent Currents of the Atlantic Ocean. Atlas folio. . . . . *London*, 1832

In Johnston's Physical Atlas is an excellent Chart of the Atlantic Ocean, upon which is depicted an immense amount of curious information.

ASTRONOMY.

I. HISTORY—II. GENERAL TREATISES.—III. ATLASES, MAPS, &c.—IV. TABLES, OBSERVATIONS.—V. CATALOGUES.—VI. ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Bibliography.

LALANDE, (J. J.) Bibliographie Astronomique, avec l'Histoire de l'Astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802. 4to, £1 10*s.* . . . . . *Paris*, 1803

CATALOGUE of the Scientific Books in the Library of the Royal Society of London. 8vo. *London*, 1839

YOUNG'S Lectures on Natural Philosophy, ed. 1845.

I. HISTORY.

ROTHMAN, (R. W.) History of Astronomy. 8vo. *London*, 1832

WHEWELL, (W.) History of the Inductive Sciences. 2d edit., 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

LAPLACE, (P. S.) Precis de l'histoire de l'astronomie. 1 vol. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*, 1821

I. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

BAILLY, (J. S.) Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 4to. . *Paris*, 1781

—— Hist. de l'astronomie moderne depuis la fondation de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie jusqu'à l'epoque de 1730. 2 vols. 4to. . . . *Paris*, 1785

—— Hist. de l'astronomie ancienne et moderne, dans laquelle ou a conservé le texte en supprimant les dètails scientifiques, &c., peu utiles aux élèves auxquels ce livre est destinié, (par Victor Comeyras). 2 vols, 8vo. *Paris*, 1805

—— Traitè de l'astronomie Indienne et Orientale. 4to. . *Paris*, 1787

VOIRON, (M.) Hist. de l'astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1811. 4to, 12*f*. *Paris*, 1811

BENTLEY, (Jno.) A Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy, from the Earliest Dawn of that Science in India to the Present Time: to which are added: 1st. Hindu Tables of Equations; 2d. Remarks on the Chinese Astronomy; 3d. Translation of certain hieroglyphics called the Zodiacs of Dendera. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1825

DELAMBRE, (J. J.) Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. 2 vols. 4to, 40*f*. *Paris*, 1817

—— Hist. de l'astro. du moyen age. 4to, 25*f*. . . *Paris*, 1819

—— Hist. de l'astro. moderne. 2 vols. 4to, 50*f*. . . *Paris*, 1821

—— Hist. de l'astro. du XVIII siècle. 4to, 36*f*. . . *Paris*, 1827

These six volumes of Delambre's *Histoire* contain copious extracts of all the principal works which have been published on the subject of Astronomy, interspersed with much enlightened criticism.

BIOT, (J. B.) Recherches sur plusieurs points d'astronomie égyptiennes appliquées aux monuments astronomiques trouvés en Egypte. 8vo, 10*s*. *Paris*, 1823

SEYFFARTH, (G.) Systema astronomiæ ægyptiacæ quadripartium. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1833

SCHAUBACH. Geschichte der greichischen Astronomie. *Gott.*, 1802

II. GENERAL TREATISES.

HERSCHELL, (J. F. W.) Treatise on Astronomy. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1834

MALKEN, (B.) Treatise on Astronomy. 8vo. . " 1830
(Lib. Useful Knowl.)

NARRIEN, (J.) Practical Astronomy and Geodesy: including the Projections of the Sphere and Spherical Trigonometry. For the use of the Royal Military College. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

ARAGO, (M.) Popular Lectures on Astronomy. 8vo. " 1840

CARPENTER, (W. B.) Horology and Popular Astronomy. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

DICK, (T.) The Practical Astronomer, comprising illustrations of Light and Colour. Practical Descriptions of all kinds of Telescopes, and other Astronomical Instruments; a particular Account of the Earl of Rosse's large Telescopes, and other topics connected with Astronomy. 12mo, 100 eng., 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

SMYTH, (W. H.) A Cycle of Celestial Objects, for the Use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers. Observed, reduced, and discussed. 2 vols. 8vo, £2 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

RAPER, (Hy.) The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

BIOT. Traité élémentaire d'astronomie physique. 3e edition entièrement refondue. 4 vols. 8vo, avec 4 Atlas in 4to, *f*.50. . *Paris*, 1844–47

II. GENERAL TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

WHEWELL, (W.) Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Philosophy. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

PEARSON, (W.) An Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 2 vols. 4to, £7 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1824–1829

COMTE, (A.) Traité philosophique d'astronomie populaire, ou Exposition systematique de toutes les notions de philosophie astronomique, soit scientifique, soit logiques, qui doivent devenir universellement familières. 8vo. *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

FRANCOUR, (L. B.) Astronomie pratique: usage et composition de la connaissance du tems. 8vo, *f*.7 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

—— Uranographie, ou traité élémentaire d'astronomie, a l'usage des personnes peu versées dans les mathématiques. . 8vo, *f*.9 50 *Paris*, 1837

DELAMBRE, (J. J.) Astronomie théorique et pratique. 3 vols. 4to, *f*.60. *Paris*, 1814

BAILLY, (C.) Résumé complet d'astronomie, ou connaissance de la nature et des mouvemens des corps célestes, &c., &c. 32mo, *f*.60. *Paris*, 1825

LITTROW, (J. J.) Vorlesungen über Astronomie. 2 vols. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*. *Wien*, 1840

—— Die Wunder des Himmels. 2d ed. roy. 8vo, and Atlas of Plates, 4to, £1. . . . . *Stutt.*, 1842

—— (C. L. v.) Theoretische u. prakt. Astronomie. 3 vols. 8vo, plates. *Wien*, 1821–26

LALANDE, (J. J.) Astronomie. 3 vols. 4to. . . *Paris*, 1792

LAPLACE, (P. S.) Exposition du systeme du monde, précédé de l'eloge de l'auteur par M. Fourier. 6e edn. 4to. . . . *Paris*, 1835

—— Le meme ouvrage. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " "

—— Traité de mécanique céleste. 2e ed. 1829–30 (pour Vols. I, II) 1803 et 5 (Vols. III, IV) et 1825. 5 vols. 4to, *f*.150. . . . *Paris*.

—— Mécanique céleste; translated with a Commentary, by N. Bowditch. 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Boston*, 1829–39

PONTÉCOULANT, (DE.) Théorie analytique du Système du monde. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.48. . . . . *Paris*, 1826–36

—— Traite élém. de physique céleste, ou Précis d'astronomie théorique et pratique, servant d'introduction à l'étude de cette science. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

SOMERVILLE, (MARY.) On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1837

—— Mechanism of the Heavens. 8vo. . . . " 1831

BERNOULLY, (D.) Recherches physiques et astronomiques sur la cause physique de l'inclination des plans des orbites des planètes par rapport au plan de l'equateur. 2nd edn. 4to, *f*.12. . . . . *Paris*.

LE VERRYER, (U. J.) Mèmoire sur les variations séculaires des éléments des orbites pour les sept planètes principales. Mercure, Vénus, la Terre, Mars, Jupiter, Saturne et Uranus. 8vo, *f*.3 50. . *Paris*, 1844

—— Développements sur plusiers points de la Théorie des perturbations des planètes. 8vo. 1841
(Connaissance de Temps pour 1844.)

—— Théorie de mouvement de Mercure. 8vo. . . . 1845
(Connaissance de Temps pour 1847.)

—— Recherches sur les mouvements d'Uranus. 8vo. . . 1846

—— Recherches sur les mouvements de la planète Herschell. 8vo. 1846
(Connaissance de Temps pour 1849.)

II. GENERAL TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

AIRY, (G. B.) Mathematical Tracts on the lunar and planetary theories, the figure of the Earth, precession and nutation, the calculus of variations, and the undulatory theory of optics, for the use of Students. 8vo. *Camb.*, 1831

MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY. 1811–1846. Vols. I.–XV. 4to. *London.* Monthly Notices of Ditto. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1831–46.

CONNAISSANCE DES TEMPS, in 12mo. and 8vo. . *Paris*, 1678–1846

DE MORGAN, (A.) An Explanation of the Gnomonic Projection of the Sphere. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

JEANS, (H. W.) Rules in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry: with numerous Examples and Problems. 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1843

—— Solutions of the Astronomical and other Problems in the above volume; designed as an Introduction to Nautical Astronomy. 3*s*. 6*d*. "

—— Rules for finding the Names and Positions of all the Stars of the First and Second Magnitude. Royal 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1845

BLUNT, (C. F.) The Beauty of the Heavens. 4to, plates, 28*s*. *London*, 1845

ARAGO, (M.) The Comet. Scientific Notices of Comets in general, &c., translated from the French by C. Gold. 8vo, 4*s*. . *London*, 1833

RÜMKER, (C.) Mittlere Oerter von 12000 Fix-Sternen für den Anfang von 1836. 2 parts, 4to, 24*s*. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1843–45

BODE, (J. E.) Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels. Edid. Enko Bremiker. 10th edn., 8vo . . . . . *Berlin*, 1844

MOON.

BEER, (W.) & MÄDLER, (J. H.) Der Mond nach seinen komischen u. individuellen Verhältniss. od. allgemeine vergleichende Selenographie. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1837

HAUSEN, (P. A.) Fundumenta nova investigat orbit. veræ quam Luna perlustrat. 4to. . . . . *Goth.*, 1838

BEER, (W.) & MÄDLER, (J. H.) Map of the Moon: Mappa Selenographica. 4 sheets, folio. . . . . *Berlin*, 1836

III. ATLASSES, MAPS.

LUBBOCK, (J. W.) Six Maps of the Stars, including those of the Sixth Magnitude, laid down according to the Gnomonic Projection. In size 25 inches square. Plain, 15*s*. . . . . *London.* With the Constellations coloured, 21*s*.

—— The same on a smaller scale, 14 inches by 14, 3*s*.; cold., 4*s*. 6*d*.

(See DE MORGAN on Gnomonic Projection.)

WYLD, (J.) Map of the Stars and Phenomena of the Universe. *London.*

SCHWINCK, (G.) Mappa Cœlestis, sive tabulæ quinque inerrantium septimum ordinem non excedentium et usque ad XXX gradum decl. austr. pertinentium, quas pro medio seculo XIX stereographice construxit. Imp. folio, £1 7*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1844

ARGELANDER, (D. F.) Neue Uranometrie. Darstellung der im mittlern Europa sichtbaren Sterne. Sternverzeichniss. folio (17 *maps*) with catalogue. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1843

DIEN, (C.) Atlas des phénomènes célestes, donnant le tracé des mouvements apparents des planètes. 4to, *f*.16. . . . *Paris*, 1843

IV. TABLES, OBSERVATIONS, &c.

MAURY, (M. F.) Astronomical Observations made during the year 1845, at the Naval Observatory, Washington. 8vo, vol. I. *Washington*, 1846

IV. TABLES, OBSERVATIONS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

JOHNSON, (M. J.) Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in the years 1840, 1843. Vols. I.–IV., roy. 8vo, each 16*s*. . . . . *Oxford*, 1843–45

HERSCHELL, (J. F. W.) Observations in the Southern Hemisphere. 4to. *London*, 1847

ARGELANDER, (F. W. A.) Astronomische Beobachtungen auf der Sternwarte zu Bonn. Vol. 1, Durchmusterung d. Nordl. Himmels, zw. 45 u. Grad der Declination, in d. Jahren 1841–44. 4to, 18*s*. *Bonn*, 1846

BESSEL, (F. W.) Astronom. Beobachtungen auf der königlichen Universitäts-Sternwarte in Konigsberg, von 12 Nov., 1813, — vols. fol. *Konigsberg*, 1813–

—— Astronomische Untersuchungen. Vol. I., II., 4to. . *Regiom.*, 1840–4

—— Tabulæ Regiomont. reduct. observat. astronom. ab 1750 usque ad 1850. 8vo. . . . . *Regiom.*, 1840

SCHUMACHER, (H. C.) Astronomische Nachrichten. Vols. 1–22, 4to. *Altona*, 1823–44

—— Sammlung von Hülfstafeln. 8vo. " 1845

LITTROW, (J. J.) Annalen der k. Sternwarte in Wien. 12 vols. folio, per vol. 14*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Wien*, 1813–30

V. CATALOGUES OF STARS.

BAILY, (F.) On the Construction and Use of some new Tables for determining the Places of nearly 3000 Fixed Stars in Vol. II. of *Memoirs of the Roy. Astron. Society of London*. 1826

—— Catalogue of the Fixed Stars of the Brit. Association for the Advan. of Science, being an Enlargement of the Astron. Society's Cat. of 1827. sm. folio, 63*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

FLAMSTEED, (Rev. John.) An account of, to which is added his British Catalogue of Stars, corrected and enlarged, by F. Baily. 4to. *London*, 1835

GREENWICH OBSERVATORY. A Catalogue of one thousand one hundred and twelve stars, etc. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1833

See also the Catalogues of Groombridge, Johnson, Richardson, Struve's Dorpat Cat., Bessel's Zone Obser.

VI. ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.

ABOUL HHASSAN ALI. Traité des instruments astronomiques des Arabes; traduit de l'Arabe sur le MSS. par J. J. Sédillot. 2 vols. 4to, *f*.27. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

SÉDILLOT, (L. A.) Mémoires sur les instruments astronomiques des Arabes. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

See the various Treatises on Practical Astronomy. Brewster's Optics; Prichard's Optical Instruments in *Lib. Usef. Knowl.*; Young's Lectures on Natural Philosophy, ed. 1845.

ATHENS.

TOPOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, &c.

WILKINS, (W.) Remarks on Topography and Buildings of Athens. 8vo. *London*, 1816

LEAKE, (W. W.) Topography of Athens; with some remarks upon its antiquities. 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 10*s*. . . *London*, 1841

WORDSWORTH, (Rev. Dr. C.) Athens and Attica: Journal of a Residence there. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

TOPOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, &c.—(*Continued.*)

LOCKHART. Attica and Athens: an Inquiry into the Civil, Moral, and Religious Institutions of the Inhabitants, the Rise and the Decline of the Athenian Power, and the Topography and Chronology of Ancient Attica and Athens. Translated from the German of K. O. Müller, Grotefend, and others. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

BOECKH, (Aug.) Urkunden üb. das Gewesen des Attischen Staats. 8vo, with Atlas, in folio. . . . . *Berlin*, 1840

—— Public Economy of Athens. Translated by G. C. Lewis. 2nd. edn. 1 vol. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

SCHÖMANN, (G. F.) De Comittiis Atheniensium. 8vo, 9*s*. *Gryph.*, 1819

—— A Dissertation on the Assemblies of the Athenians, in Three Books. Translated from the above: with a Complete Index. 8vo. *Camb.*, 1838

AHRENS, (E. A. J.) De Athenarum Statu politico et literario. 4to. *Gott.*, 1829

MÜLLER, (C. O.) Archäologische Mittheilungen aus Griechenland, herausg. von A. Schöll. 4to, vol. I. Athen's Antiken-Sammlung 1. Plates, folio, 10*s*. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1843

See Architecture, Greece, &c.

ATLASES, (Geographical.)

JOHNSTON, (A. K.) National Atlas of Historical, Commercial, and Political Geography; constructed from the most recent and authentic sources; accompanied by Maps, and Illustrations of the Physical Geography of the Globe, by Dr. Hy. Berghaus, and an Ethnographic Map of Europe, by Dr. Gustav Kombst, folio, half russia, £8 8*s*. . *Edinburgh*, 1844

THE SERIES OF MAPS, published by the Society for Diff. Useful Knowledge. 161 Maps, and 51 plans of Cities. 2 vols. imp. 4to, hf. bd. £7 7*s*.; coloured, £10 10*s*,

INDEX to the Principal Places in the World (Modern); with reference to the Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. By the Rev. James Mickleburgh. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

BLACK'S GENERAL ATLAS, comprising 61 Maps from the latest and most authentic sources, with Geographical Descriptions, and an Index of 56000 Names. folio, hf. bd. 56*s*. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1846

—— School Atlas of Modern Geography: a Series of Twenty-five Maps, constructed expressly for this work by W. Hughes, with a complete Index of Names, exhibiting the Latitude and Longitude of each Place, and a Reference to the Map. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1846

SHARPE'S CORRESPONDING MAPS. A Series of Modern Maps, constructed upon a system of Scale and Proportion, from the most recent authorities, engraved on Steel by J. W. Lowry. Consisting of 54 Maps, size 18¾ inches by 14¾ inches. Plain, 20*s*.; coloured, 30*s*. *London*, 1847–8

BUTLER. Atlas of Ancient Geography. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*.

D'ANVILLE'S Atlas of Ancient Geography. folio, £4 4*s*. . "

WYLD'S Ancient Atlas. 4to, 12*s*. . . . . "

HUGHES, (W.) Atlas of Scripture Geography. 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*. "

ARROWSMITH'S Bible Atlas. 4to, £1 1*s*. . . . "

WYLD'S Popular Atlas of the World, illustrated by Geographical and Statistical Descriptions. Consisting of 48 Maps, size 23 in. by 28 in. Plain, 40*s*.; coloured, 60*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847–8

ATLASES, (Geographical.)—(*Continued.*)

BERGHAUS, (Hy.) & JOHNSTON, (A. K.) The Physical Atlas; a Series of Maps illustrating the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena, in 1 vol. impl. folio, half russia. . . *Edin.*, 1847

CHIEF SUBJECTS TREATED OF IN THE PHYSICAL ATLAS.

I.—INORGANIC NATURE.

1.—Meteorology and Magnetism.

1. Temperature.—Showing Isothermal Line or Line of Equal Heat.
2. The Winds.—Showing the Distribution of Passage-Winds, Hurricanes, Tyfoons, &c.
3. Rain and Snow.—Showing the Yearly Amount falling over the Globe.
4. Rain and Snow.—Showing the Yearly and Daily Amounts for Europe.
5. Magnetism.—The Polarizing Structure of the Atmosphere.

2.—Hydrology.

1. Physical Chart of Atlantic Ocean.
2. Physical Chart of Indian Ocean.
3. Physical Chart of Pacific Ocean.
4. Tidal Map of Europe.
5. River Map of Europe and Asia.
6. River Map of America.

3.—Geology.

1. Mountain Systems of Europe.
2. Mountain Chains in Europe and Asia.
3. Map of the Glacier Regions.
4. Mountain Chains in North America.
5. Mountain Chains in South America.
6. Geological Map of Europe.
7. Geological Map of England.
8. Geological Map of Scotland.
9. Regions of Earthquakes and Volcanoes over the Globe.
10. Specialia of Volcanic Girdle in Atlantic Ocean, &c.

II.—ORGANIC NATURE.

Phytology and Zoology.

1. Distribution of Food-Plants over the World.
2. Distribution of Plants in Horizontal and Perpendicular directions.
3. Distribution of Animals.
4. Distribution of Quadrupeds.
5. Distribution of Birds.
6. Distribution of Fishes.
7. Distribution of Reptiles and Snakes.
8. Distribution of Man—Europe.
9. Distribution of Man—British Islands.

AUSTRALIA.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE.—IV. NAT. HISTORY.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

STURT, (Capt. Chas.) Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia, 1828–31. 2 vols. 8vo., £1 8*s*. . . *London*, 1833

BENNETT, (G.) Wanderings in New South Wales, 1832–4. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

MITCHELL, (Sir T. L.) Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of New South Wales. 2d edit., 2 vols. 8vo, £2. . . *London*, 1839

BURTON, (W. W.) State of Religion and Education in New South Wales. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

GREY, (Capt. G.) Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North-west and Western Australia, in 1837–8–9. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 16*s*. *London*, 1841

BACKHOUSE, (J.) Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. 8vo, 16*s*. 1843

HOOD, (J.) Australia and the East, Voyage to New South Wales, and Residence in Sydney and the Bush, &c. 8vo, 14*s*. . *London*, 1843

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—(*Continued.*)

EYRE, (E. J.) Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia, and overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, in 1840–41; sent by the Colonists of South Australia; including an Account of the Aborigines and the State of their Relations with Europeans. 2 vols. 8vo, numerous illustrations, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

STOKES, (J. J.) Discoveries in Australia, Explored and Surveyed during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle; also, Capt. Owen Stanley's Visits to the Islands in the Arafuura Sea. 2 vols. 8vo, plates and maps, 40*s*. *London*, 1846

EARL, (G. W.) Enterprise in Tropical Australia. 8vo, 6*s*. *Lond.*, 1846

ANGAS, (G. F.) Impressions of Savage Life, and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

MAJORIBANKS, (A.) Travels in New South Wales. 12mo. *London*, 1847

See also Capt. KING's Survey, OXLEY's Expedition, PERON's and FREYCINET's Voyage, SIMMONDS' Colonial Magazine, British Colonial Library, &c.

ARROWSMITH, (J.) Map of Western Australia. . *London*, 1840

II. HISTORY.

LANG, (REV. J. D.) An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo, 2d edit., £1 1*s*. . . . *London*, 1837

STEPHENS, (JOHN.) The History of the Rise and Progress of the new British Provinces of South Australia. 8vo, 2d edit., 8*s*. *London*, 1839

PRIDDEN, (W.) Australia; its History, Condition, &c. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1843

BRAIM. History of New South Wales, from its Settlement to the close of the Year 1844. 2 vols. post 8vo, 12 illust., 21*s*. *London*, 1846

See CUNNINGHAM's Two Years in N. S. Wales.

III. LANGUAGE.

GREY, (GEO.) A Vocabulary of the Dialects of Southwestern Australia. 12mo, 2d edit. . . . . *London*, 1841

MAYER, (H. A. E.) Vocabulary of the Language spoken by the Aborigines of South Australia. 8vo. . . . . *Adelaide*, 1843

STURMAN, (C. W.) Vocabulary of the Parnkalla Language, spoken by the Natives of the Western Shores of Spencer's Gulf. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1844

TIECHELMAN, (C. T.), and SCHÜRMAN, (C. W.) Outline of a Grammar, Vocabulary, and Phraseology of the Aboriginal Language of South Australia. 8vo. . . . . *Adelaide*, 1840

IV. NATURAL HISTORY.

STRZELECKI, (P. F. DE.) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land; accompanied by a Geological Map, Sections, and Diagrams, and Figures of the Organic Remains. 8vo, 19 plates, 24*s*. 1845

HODGKINSON, (C.) Australia; from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay: with Descriptions of the Natives, their Manners and Customs; the Geology, Natural Productions, Fertility, and Resources of that Region. First explained and surveyed, by order of the Colonial Government. 8vo, plates and map, 12*s*. 1844

GOULD, (J.) The Birds of Australia, &c. Parts 1–22 imperial folio, each with 17 coloured plates and descriptive letter-press. £3 3*s*. *London*, 1843–46

—— Synopsis of do., Parts 1–, each 25*s*.

IV. NATURAL HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

GUILLEMIN. Icones plantarum Australasiæ rariorum. 4to, *f.*10. *Paris*, 1827

DUTTON, (F.) South Australia and its Mines. 8vo. *London*, 1846

BARTLETT, (T.) New Holland: its Colonization, Productions, and Resources; with Observations on the Relations subsisting with Great Britain. post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

AUSTRIA.—History, &c.

COXE, (W.) History of the House of Austria. New edit., 3 vols. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . (Bohn's Standard Library.) . . *London*, 1847

WILDE, (W. R.) Austria: its Literary, Scientific, and Medical Institutions; with Notes upon the Present State of Science, and a Guide to the Hospitals and Sanatory Establishments of Vienna. post 8vo, (Dublin), 9*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

TURNBULL, (P. E.) Notices of the Government and People of Austria. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1837

ELLIOTT, (Rev. C. B.) Travels in the three great Empires of Austria, Russia, and Turkey. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

MAILATH, (J.) Geschichte von Östreich, vols. 1–3. 8vo, £1 5*s.* (*Heeren und Ukert's Geschichte.*) *Hamburgh*, 1834–42

TEGOBORSKI, (M. de.) Des Finances et du Crédit Public d'Autriche, de sa Dette, de ses Ressources Financières, et de son Système d' Imposition, avec quelques rapprochemens entre ce pays, la Prusse, et la France. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*f.* . . . . . *Paris*, 1843

RAUMER, (F. von.) Geschichte der Hohenstaufen. 2d edit., 6 vols. 8vo, 48*s.* . . . . . *Leipzig*, 1840–3

ADAIR. Historical Memoir of a Mission to the Court of Vienna in 1806, by the Right Hon. Sir Robert Adair, with a Selection from his Dispatches. Published by permission of the proper authorities. 8vo, 18*s.* *London*, 1844

—— The Negotiations for the Peace of the Dardanelles, in 1808–9: with Dispatches and Official Documents. Being a Sequel to the Memoir of his Mission to Vienna in 1806. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s.* . *London*, 1845

NOSTITZ, (Comte de.) De l'avenir de l'autriche, trad. de l'allemagne. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

REVELATIONS OF AUSTRIA. By M. Koubrakiewicz, ex-Austrian Functionary. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

LABORDE, (le Comte A. de.) Voyage Pittoresque en Autriche. 3 vols. folio, *f.*120. . . . . *Paris*, 1821–23

The third vol. is entitled Précis historique de la guerre entre la France et l' Autriche en 1809. reprinted *Paris*, 1823, in 1 vol. 8vo, avec un atlas, de 25 pl., *f.*30.

AVA.

CRAWFORD, (J.) Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava. 2 edit., 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1834

See Symes's Embassy to Ava: 4to, 1800. Two Years in Ava, by an Officer: 8vo, 1827. Cox's Residence in the Burman Empire.

AZORES.

BULLAR, (J. and H.) A Winter in the Azores, and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1841

SEUBERT, (M.) Flora Azorica ex collectionibus schedisque Hochstetteri. 4to, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Bonn.*, 1844

See Boid's Description of the Azores. 8vo, *London*, 1835.

BABYLON.

RICH, (C. J.) Narrative of a Journey to Babylon and Persepolis, with Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. 8vo, 30*s*. . . *London*, 1839

AINSWORTH, (W.) Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldea. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1838

MIGNAN, (R.) Travels in Chaldea in 1827. 8vo, 14*s*. " 1829

See BUCKINGHAM'S Travels in Mesopotamia. PORTER'S Travels in Georgia, &c. MAURICE on the Ruins of Babylon. LORD KEPPEL'S Travels in Babylonia, &c. HEEREN'S Researches. FRASER'S Mesopotamia and Assyria—Jour. of Geogr. Society. BEKE'S Origines Biblicæ, etc.

BACONIAN PHILOSOPHY.

MAISTRE, (J. DE.) Examen de la Philosophie de Bacon. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.14. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

CRAIK. (G. L.) Bacon and his Writings. 3 vols. 24mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846–47

See TENNEMANN'S Geschichte d. Philosoph. Account of BACON'S Novum Organon in *Lib. Use. Knowl.*, by DR. HOPPUS.

BACTRIA, (See BOKHARA.)

LASSEN, (C.) Zur Geschichte der Greichischen u. Indoskythischen Könige in Bactrien, Kabul, und Indien. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . *Bonn.*, 1838

GROTEFEND, (C. L.) Die Münzen der griech. parth. u. indoskyth. Könige v. Bactrien. . . . . *Hanover*, 1839

RITTER, (C.) die Stupas (Topes) od. d. architectonischen Denkmale aus der Indo. Baktrischen Königstrase. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *Berlin*, 1838

See WILSON'S Ariana Antiqua.

BALLADS.

I. ENGLISH, WELSH, IRISH, SCOTCH.—II. GERMAN, SERVIAN, SWEDISH, DANISH, DUTCH, ICELANDIC.—III. FRENCH, SPANISH, ROMAIC, PERSIAN.

ENGLISH.

PERCY. Reliques of Ancient English Poetry: consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Older Poets; together with some few of later date. New edition, 3 vols. fcp. 8vo, 18*s*. . *London*, 1844

—— The Same, Moxon's Edition. 3 vols. 24mo, 9*s*. . " 1845

—— Another edition. 1 vol. roy. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1844

HALL, (S. C.) The Book of British Ballads. 2 vols. 8vo, illustrated. 42*s*. *London*, 1842–44

KING, (R. J.) Selections from the Early Ballad Poetry of England and Scotland. Fcp. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

COLLIER, (J. B.) A Book of Roxburghe Ballads. 4to, woodcuts, 21*s*. *London*, 1847

GUTCH, (J. M.) A Lyttell Geste of Robin Hode. In Eight Fyttes. With other Antient and Modern Ballads and Songs relative to this celebrated English Yeoman. To which is prefixed, his History and Character, grounded on other documents than those made use of by his former Biographer, "Master Ritson." 2 vols. 8vo, with Cuts by F. W. Fairholt, 30*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

SHELDON'S BORDER MINSTRELSY. The Minstrelsy of the English Border. Being a Collection of Ballads, ancient, remodelled, and original; founded on well-known Border Legends. With illustrative Notes. Square 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

BALLADS.—(*Continued.*)

A COLLECTION OF OLD BALLADS, corrected from the best and most ancient Copies extant, with Introductions historical and critical. 3 vols. 12mo, plates. *London*, 1728–38

D'URFEY, (T.) Wit and Mirth; or Pills to purge Melancholy: being a collection of the best merry Ballads and Songs, old and new, etc. 6 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1719

EVANS. (E.) Some Specimens of the Poetry of the ancient Welsh Bards. Translated into English, etc. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1764

HEADLEY, (H.) Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry. 2 vols. 8vo, " 1810

EVANS, (T.) Collection of Old Ballads, new edition, enlarged by his son R. H. Evans. 4 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1810

AIKEN, (J.) Essays on Song-Writing, with a Collection of English Songs, and Supplement by Evans. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1810

—— Vocal Poetry, with selection of English Songs, and an Essay. sm. 8vo. " "

RITSON, (J.) Northern Garlands: Bishopric Garland, or Durham Minstrel: Yorkshire Garland: Northumberland Garland: North Country Chorister. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1810

—— Select English Songs. 2d edn., with additions by Park. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1813

—— Ancient Songs and Ballads, from the Reign of King Henry the Second to the Revolution. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1829

—— Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1833

SIX BALLADS, WITH BURDENS, from a MSS at Cambridge, edited by Goodwin. (*Percy Society.*) sm. 8vo. . . . . *London.*

POLITICAL SONGS OF ENGLAND, from the Reign of John to that of Edward II., ed. and transl. by Wright. (*Camden Society.*) sm. 4to. . . *London.*

STRANGE HISTORIES, consisting of Ballads and other Poems, principally by Thos. Deloney. (*Percy Society.*) sm. 8vo. . . . . *London.*

EARLY NAVAL BALLADS OF ENGLAND, edited by J. O. Halliwell. (*Percy Society.*) sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

POLITICAL BALLADS, published during the Commonwealth, edited by Thos. Wright. (*Percy Society.*) sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

COLLECTION of Old Ballads, anterior to Charles I., edited by J. P. Collier. (*Percy Society.*) sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

DODD, (J. W.) Ballads on Archery, Sonnets, &c., woodcuts and Music. sm. 8vo, 3*s*. *London*, 1818

SUFFOLK GARLAND, or a collection of Poems, Songs, and Ballads relative to that County, with Notes, &c. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *Ipswich*, 1818

UNIVERSAL SONGSTER, (the) with Illustrations by Geo. Cruikshank. 3 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1834

DIBDIN, (C.) Songs, Naval and National, collected and arranged by Thomas Dibdin, illustrated by Geo. Cruikshank 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

POLITICAL SONGS OF ENGLAND, from John to Edward II., edited by Thomas Wright. (*Camden Society*). 1 vol. 4to, ... *London*, 1840

OLD BALLADS illustrating the Great Frost of 1683–4, edited by Rimbault. (*Percy Society*). sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1844

WELSH.

EVANS, (E.) Some Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards, translated into English, etc. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1764

TRANSLATED SPECIMENS of Welsh Poetry in English Verse, with some Original Pieces and Notes by J. Walters. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1782

JONES, (E.) Musical and Poetical Relics of the Welsh Bards. folio. . *London*, 1794

IRISH.

BROOKE, (Miss C.) Reliques of Irish Poetry. Translated. 4to. *Dublin*, 1789

CROKER, (T. C.) Collection of the Popular Songs of Ireland. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1839

SPECIMENS of the early native poetry of Ireland, in English metrical translations, by Miss Brooke, H. Grattan, Dr. Anster, etc., with historical and biographical notices by Hy. R. Montgomery. 18mo. *Dublin*, 1847

BUNTING, (E.) Collection of the Ancient Music of Ireland. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Irish Harp, Harpers, &c., 4to, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1840

BALLADS.—(*Continued.*)

SCOTCH.

SCOTT, (Sir W.) The Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 8vo. *London*, 1840

MOTHERWELL, (W.) Minstrelsy; Ancient and Modern; with an Historical Introduction and Notes. 4to. . . . *Glasgow*, 1827
(Reprinted. Boston, 1846. Ticknor & Co.)

CUNNINGHAM, (A.) Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1826

—— Poems and Songs, with Notes, &c., by P. Cunningham, 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1847

WHITELAW, (A.) The Book of Scottish Song; collected and illustrated with Historical and Critical Notices. sq. 16mo, 9*s*. . *Glasgow*, 1843

BOOK OF SCOTTISH BALLADS, collected and illustrated with Historical and Critical Notices. sq. 16mo, 9*s*. . . *Glasgow*, 1845

CHAMBERS, (Robt.) Scottish Songs and Ballads, collected and illustrated. 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1829

—— Popular Rhymes of Scotland. 18mo. . .

NORTHERN MINSTRELSY. Select Specimens of Scottish Poetry and Song. 12mo, 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845
(Burns' Fireside Library.)

OGILVY, (Mrs. D.) A Book of Highland Minstrelsy. Post 4to, with illust. by R. R. M'Ian. 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

DAUNEY, (W.) Ancient Scottish Melodies, with an Introduction. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1838

THOMSON, (G.) The Select Melodies of Scotland, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822

JOHNSON, (J.) The Scots' Musical Museum. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787–1803

—— New edition, with Notes by W. Stenhouse and D. Laing. 6 vols. £2 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1839

RAMSAY, (A.) The Ever-Green, being a collection of Scots Poems, wrote by the Ingenious before 1600. With Glossary. 2 vols. small 8vo. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1760

—— The Tea Table Miscellany. 4 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1750

HERD, (D.) A Collection of Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinb.*, 1776

PINKERTON, (J.) Scottish tragic Ballads. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1783

—— Ancient Scottish Poems. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1786

—— Collection of rare Scottish Poems. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1792

DALZELL, (J. G.) Collection of Scottish Poems of the 16th Century, with Notes and a Glossary. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1801

SIBBALD, (J.) Chronicle of Scottish Poetry, from the 13th Century to the union of the crowns; with a Glossary. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.*, 1802

JAMIESON, (Robt.) Scottish Popular Ballads and Songs. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806

FINLAY, (J.) Scottish, Historical, and Romantic Ballads. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1808

RITSON, (J.) Northern Garlands. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1810

CROMEK, (R. H.) Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song. sm. 8vo. " 1810

GILCHRIST, (J.) A Collection of Ancient and Modern Scottish Ballads, Tales and Songs, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1815

RITSON, (J.) The Caledonian Muse, a chronolo. selection of Scottish Poetry from the earliest times. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1821

LAING, (D.) Select Remains of the ancient popular Poetry of Scotland. 4to. *Edinb.*, 1822

KINLOCH, (G. R.) Ancient Scottish Ballads, never before published. cr. 8vo. *Edinb.*, 1827

BUCHAN, (P.) Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland, hitherto unpublished. 2 vols. 8vo. 1828

SCOTTISH Traditional Verses of Ancient Ballads, edited by J. H. Dixon. sm. 8vo. (Percy Society.) *London.*

II. GERMAN, &c.

TAYLOR, (EDGAR.) Lays of the Minnesingers, or German Troubadours of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries. sm. 8vo, 9*s*. . *London*, 1825

SONGS AND BALLADS translated from the German of Uhland, Körner, Burger, etc., by C. T. Brooks. 8vo. . . . *Boston*, 1841

Ripley's Specimens of Foreign Literature.

GERMAN BALLADS AND SONGS: comprising translations from Schiller, Körner, Uhland, Bürger, Göthe, Fouqué, Chamisso, Becker, etc. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . (Burns's Fireside Library.) . . *London*, 1845

BIBLIOTHEK der gessammten deutschen Nationalliteratur, von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die neure Zeit. 8vo, £10. *Quedling.*, 1835–45

Abth. I.—Vols 1–3, 5–13, 15–24.
Abth. II.—Vols. 1–2.
Abth.—III.—Vol. 1.

BODMER, (J. J.) U. BRETINGEN. Samml. v. Minnesingern aus dem Schwäbischen Zeitpuncte CXL Dichter, enthalt. durch Ruediger Manessen; weiland des Rathes der urhalten Zurich. a. d. MSS. a. Kgl. Frz. Bibliot. herausg. 2 vols. 4to, 10*s*. . . . . *Zurich*, 1758–9

MYLLER, (C. H.) Sammlung deutscher Gedichte aus dem XII. XIII. u. XIV Jahrh. 3 vols. 4to (3d a fragment), 50*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1784–5

HAGEN (v. D.) UND BUSCHING, (J. G.) Sammlung Deutscher Volkslieder nebst Melodien. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1807

—— Literarischer Grundriss zur Geschichte d. deutschen Poesie von der ältesten Zeit. bis in das 16te Jahrhundert. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1812

GRIMM, (J.), über der altdeutsche Meistergesang. 8vo, 3*s*. . . . *Gott.*, 1811

MEINERT, (G. J.) Alte deutsche Volksleider in der Mundart des Kuhlandchens. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1817

GÖRRES, (.) Altdeutsche Volks und Meisterlieder. 8vo, 8*s*. . *Frankf.*, 1817.

LASSBERG, (JOS. V.) Liedersaal, Sammlung altteutscher Gedichte aus ungedruckten Quellen. Vols. I.–IV., roy 8vo, 50*s*. . . . . *Eppish.*, 1821–46

ERLACH, (F. C.) Die Volkslieder der Deutschen. Eine vollständige Sammlung der vorzuglichen deutschen Volkslieder von der mitte des 15ten bis in die erste Hälfte des 19ten Jahrh. mit den nöthigen Bemerkungen u. Hinweisungen, wo die vorschiedenen Lieden auf gefunden werden können. 5 vols. 8vo, 34*s*. . . . . *Mannh.*, 1834–6

MINNESINGER, deutsche Liederdichter d. 12te 13te u. 14te Jahrh. aus allen bekannten Handschriften, &c., mit Leben d. Dichter, Sangweisen, u. Abbild. sämtl. Handschr. v. F. H. v. d. Hagen. 5 vols. 4to, £5. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1838

KÖRNER, (P. M.) Histor. Volkslieder a. d. XVI. u. XVII. Jahr. nach. d. in Münch. vorh. fliegenden, Blättern, mit. Vorw. v. J. A. Schmeller. 8vo, 7*s*. . *Stutt.*, 1840

WALTER, (W.) Deutsche Volkslieder, welche noch gegenwartig im Munde des Volkes leben u. in keiner bisher erscheinen Sammlungen zu finden sind. 8vo, 4*s*. *Leipzig*, 1841

WOLF, (F.) Uber die Lais. Sequenzen u. Leiche. Zur Geschicte der Lieder des Mittelalters. 8vo. . . . . *Heidel.*, 1841

WALTER (v. D.) Vogelweide. Gedichte herausg. v. K. Lachman. 8vo, 4*s*. *Berlin*, 1843

BOTENLAUBEN. Geschichte und Gedichte die Minnesangers Otto v. Botenlauben. Mit Urkundenbuch u. Abbild. herausg. von L. Bechstein. 4to, 48*s*. . *Leipzig*, 1843

VOLKSLIEDER, alter hoch- u. niederdeutsche, mit Abhandlung u. Anmerk. herausg. v. L. Uhland. Vol. 1, Liedersamml. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *Stuttg.*, 1844

FIRMENICH, (J. M.) Germaniens Völkerstimmen. Sammlung der deutschen Mundarten, Dichtungen, Sagen, Volkslieder, &c. 4to, 12*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1845

ARNIM UND BRENTANO. Des Knaben Wunderhorn. Alte deutscher Lieder. 3 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1845–46

WOLF, (O. L. B.) Poetischer Hausschatz des deutschen Volkes: vollständigeste Sammlung deutscher Gedichte nach den Gattungen geordnet, begleitet von einer Einleitung die Gesetze der Dicht-Kunst im allgemeiner, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1844

SERVIAN.

BOWRING, (J.) Servian Popular Poetry. 12mo. . *London*, 1827

STEPHANOWITSCH, (W.) Serbische Volkslieder. 4 vols. 8vo. . *Berlin*, 1824–33

—— transl. par Mme. E. Voïart. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE SERVIAN MINSTRELSY; with some Specimens of Anglo-Norman Romances. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1826

BOHEMIAN, &c.

BOWRING, (J.) Cheskian Anthology; being a History of the Poetical Literature of Bohemia, with Translated Specimens. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1832

—— Specimens of the Polish Poets. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1827

—— Specimens of the Russian Poets. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1821–23

—— Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a Sketch of the Language and Literature of Hungary and Transylvania. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1830

SWEDISH.

GEIJER, (E. G. OCH A. A. AFZELIUS.) Svenska Folk-Visor från Forntiden, samlade och utgifne af. 3 vols. 8vo. . *Stockholm*, 1814–16

ATTERBOM, (P. A.) Svenska Siare och Skalder. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. *Upsala*, 1843

ARWIDSSON, (A. J.) Svenska Fornsanger, utgifne af. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1834

STUDACH, (J. L.) Schwedische Volksharfe, mit e. Beilage von Norränaliedern und Melodien. 12mo, with music. . *Stockholm*, 1826

DANISH.

BORROW, (G.) Romantic Ballads, translated from the Danish. 8vo. *London*, 1826

FRIMAN, (C.) Almuens Sanger. 8vo. . . . . *Copen.*, 1790

GRIMM, (W. C.) Altdänische Heldenlieder, Balladen, und Märchen, ubers. Drei Altschottische Lieder, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Hieldelb.*, 1811–13

ABRAHAMSON, NYERUP, OG. RAHBEK. Udvalgte Danske Viser fra Middelalderen. 5 vols 12mo. . . . . *Copen.*, 1812–14.

—— Udvalgte Danske Viser fra Midten af det 16de Aarhundrede til heninrod Midten af det 18de. med Melodier. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Copen.*, 1821

NYERUP, (R.) Almindelig Morskabslæsning i Danmark vg. Norge. . *Copen.*, 1816

THIELE, (J. M.) Danske Folkesagen. 5 vols. . . . . *Copen.*, 1819–28

—— Denmark's Folkesagn. 2 vols. 8vo 8*s*. . . . . *Copen.*, 1843

MOLBECH, (C.) Dansk Poetisk Anthologie. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . *Copen.*, 1830

DUTCH.

BOWRING, (J.) Batavian Anthology; or Specimens of the Dutch Poets. 12mo. *London*, 1824

HOFFMAN, (DR. H.) Hollandische Volkslieder; gesammelt und erläutert. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1823

CHOIX DE CHANSONS et Poesies Wallones. (Pays de Liege,) *avec la Musique.* royal 8vo 6*s*. . . . . *Liege*, 1846

ICELANDIC.—(See EDDA.)

GRIMM, (J. & W. K.) Die lieder der alten Edda aus einer alten Handschrift herausg. und erklärt durch die Brüder Grimm. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1835

FRENCH.

COSTELLO, (MISS.) Specimens of the Early Poetry of France from the Time of the Troubadours and Trouveres to the Reign of Henri Quatre. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1825

CHANTS ET CHANSONS Populaires de la France. 3 vols. impl. 8vo, with the Music and Engravings on copper. *f*.54. . *Paris*, 1843

WOLF, (O. L. B.) Alt. französiche Volkslieder, herausg. von. 8vo. . *Leipzig*, 1831

LE ROUX DE LINCY. Recueil de chants historiqnes français, depuis le 12e jusqu'au 18e siècle, avec des notices et une introduction, 1re série, du 12e au 15e siècle. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1841

RIVARES, (FREDERIC.) Chansons et Airs Populaires du Bearn. Recueillis par F. Rivares. Royal 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

BARZAS BREIZ, ( ) Chants populaires de la Bretagne, recueillis et publiés avec une traduction français, des éclairissements, des notes, et les mélodies originales. par Th. de la Villemarqué. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*.

CABRIE. Le Troubadour moderne; ou Poésies populaires de nos provinces méridionales, traduits en français et précédés d'un discours sur la langue et la littérature provençale, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo, *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

MONET, (M.) Anthologie Françoise, ou Chansons Choisies depuis le 13e siècle. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1765

SPANISH.

LOCKHART, (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic. 2nd Edition. . . . . *London*, 1842

—— The same reprinted, (W. & P). . . . . *New-York*, 1842

BOWRING, (J.) Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain. 8vo. *London*, 1823

SANCHEZ, (Don T. A.) Colleccion de Poesias Castellanas, anteriores al Siglo XV. 4 tom, 8vo. . . . . *Madrid*, 1779

RODD, (Thos.) Ancient Ballads from the Civil Wars of Granada and the Twelve Peers of France. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1801

—— History of Charles the Great and Orlando. With Metrical Versions of Spanish Ballads, relating to the Twelve Peers of France. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812

DEPPING, (C. B.) Sammlung der besten alten Spanischen-Historischen und Maurischen Romanzen, &c. 12mo. . . . . *Altenb.*, 1817

DIEZ, (F.) Alt. Spanische Romanzen, übers. von F. Diez. 2 vols. 8vo. *Frankf.*, 1818–21

DEPPING, (G. A.) Collection de los Celebres Romances antiguos Españoles, emend. por un Español Refugiado. 2 vols. 16mo. . . . . *London*, 1825

BOHL de FABER, (Don J. N.) Floresta de Rimas Antiquas Castellanas. 3 vols. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1821–5

DURAN, (Don Aug.) Coleccion de Romances Castellanos anteriores al Siglo XVIII. Tom 1, Romances Moriscos. Tom 2, Doctrinales, Amatorias, &c. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1828–9

—— Romancero de Romances Moriscos, compuesto de todos los de esta clase que contiene el Romancero General, imprese en 1614. 8vo. . . . . *Madrid*, 1828

—— Canciero y Romancero de Coplas y canciones de arte menor, letras, letrillas, romances cortos y glossas. 8vo. . . . . *Madrid*, 1829

—— Romancero de Romances Cabelleresco, Historicos. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1829–32

GRIMM, (J.) Silva de Romances viejos. 12mo. . . . . *Vienna*, 1831

WOLF, (F. J.) Floresta de Rimas Modernas Castellanas, con. Introd. Noticias. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

ROSA DE ROMANCES, ó Romances sacados de las "Rosas" de Juan Timoneda, escogidos, ordenados, y anotados por Don. F. J. Wolf. 12mo, 3*s*. . *Leips.*, 1846

OCHOA, (D. E. de.) Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneres Españoles, historicos cabellerescos, moriscos y otros. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

ROMANCERO Castellano, ó colleccion de antiguos romances populares de los Espagnoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas por G. B. Depping. Nueva edicion, con las notas de Lon. Ant. Alc. Galiano. 2 vols. 12mo, 16*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1845

MICHEL, (Fr.) Cancionero de Juan Alf, de Baena. Collection d'anciens troubadours Espagnols. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1847

ROMAIC.

FAURIEL, (M. C.) Chants Populaires de la Grece moderne, recueillis et trad. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1824

—— Translated by C. B. Sheridan. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1825

PERSIAN.

SPECIMENS of the Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and translated by A. Chodzko. 8vo. . *London*, 1842
Oriental Transl. Fund.

COSTELLO, (Miss.) The Rose Garden of Persia, a Series of Translations from the Persian Poets. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*. 1845

BANKS, BANKING.

HARDCASTLE, (D.) (Page?) Banks and Bankers. 1 vol. sm. 8vo, 2d edn. . . . . *London*, 1842

GILBART, (J. W.) History and Principles of Banking. 3d edn., 8vo. *London*, 1837

—— A Practical Treatise on Banking. 4th edn., 8vo. " 1836

BANKS, BANKING.—(*Continued.*)

FULLARTON, (J.) On the Regulation of Currencies; being an Examination of the Principles on which it is proposed to Restrict, within certain limits, the Future Issues on Credit of the Bank of England, and of the other Banking Establishments throughout the Country. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1844

BELL, (G. M.) The Philosophy of Joint Stock Banking. 8vo. *London*, 1840

POTTIER-GRUSON. Manuel de la Banque, du Commerce, de l'Industrie et du Capitaliste. 8vo, 7*s.* . . . . . *Paris*, 1846

See *Political Dictionary*, 2 vols. 8vo, London, 1845–6, *art.* Bank, &c. McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce. McCulloch's Literature of Polit. Economy.

BARBARY STATES, (see Algiers.)

HAY, (J. H. D.) Western Barbary, its Wild Tribes and Savage Animals. 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

(Murray's Colon. and Home Library.)

RUSSELL, (M.) History and Present Condition of the Barbary States: comprehending a view of their Civil Institutions, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural Productions. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 5*s.*

(Ed. Cab. Lib.) *Edinburgh*, 1835

MANNERT, (K.) Geographie ancienne des états barbaresques, d'aprés l'allemand de Mannert, par MM. L. Marcus et Duesberg; enrichie de notes et de plusiers mémoires. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

See Tuckey's Expedition (Africa). *Arts.* Algiers, Morocco, etc.

BARBADOES.

SCHOMBURGK, (Sir R. H.) The History of Barbadoes, comprising a Geographical and Statistical Description of the Island, a sketch of its former and present history, and an Account of its Geological and Natural Productions: with a Topographical Map and Views. . *London*, 1847

BASQUE PROVINCES.

I. HISTORY.—II. LANGUAGE.

I. HISTORY, &c.

COLLECCION de documentos concernientes a las provincias vascongadas y varios pueblos y corporaciones de la Corona Castilla, copiados del archivo de Simancas. 5 vols. sm. 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1829–30

ESSAI HISTORIQUE sur les provinces basques. 2nd edn. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1836

LLORENTE, (D. J. Ant de.) Noticias historicas de las tres provincias vascongadas. 5 vols. 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1829–30

ZAMALOCA, (J. A. de.) Historia de las naciones bascas. 3 vols. 8vo. *Auch.*, 1818

STEPHENS, (C. B.) Political State of the Basque Provinces. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837

WILKINSON, (H.) Sketches of Scenery in the Basque Provinces of Spain, with Selections of National Music. roy. 4to, col. plates, £2 2*s.* *London*, 1838

See Prichard's Physical History of Mankind, Vol. III.

II. LANGUAGE.

YRIZAR Y MOYA. De l'Eusquere et de ses erderes, ou de la Langue Basque et de ses dérivés. Vols. I.–III., 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1841–43

II. LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

ASTARLOA, (D. Pueblo de.) Apologia de la Lengua bascongada, o ensayo critico-filosofico de su perfeccion y antiguedad sobre todas las que se conocen. 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1803

HUMBOLDT, (W. v.) Prüfung der Untersuchung über d. Urbewohner Spaniens vermittels der vaskischen Sprache. 4to, 9*s.* 6*d.* *Berlin*, 1826

LÉCLUSE, (F.) Elthon, idon, eilon, etc. 8vo. . *Toulouse*, 1826

D'ABBADIE, (T.) and CHAHO, (J. A.) Etudes Grammaticales sur la Langue Euskarienne. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

BEAUTY.

HAY, (D. R.) First Principles of Symmetrical Beauty. Post 8vo, 100 plates, 6*s.* . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1846

—— Proportion; or, the Geometric Principle of Beauty analysed. Royal 4to, 17 plates, 25*s.* . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1843

—— The Principles of Beauty in Colouring Systematised. 8vo, 14 coloured examples, 21*s.* . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1845

WALKER, (A.) Beauty; Illustrated by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in Woman, etc. Plates, roy. 8vo, £1 1*s.* . . *London*, 1835
(Reprinted *New-York*, 1844.)

See also Æsthetics. Fine Arts.

BELGIUM.

TENNENT, (J. E.) Belgium. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . *London*, 1841

DICTIONNAIRE géographique, historique, statisque et administratif de la Belgique. 8vo. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1831

HEUSCHLING, (X.) Essai sur la Statistique Générale de la Belgique. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1844

THOUIN. Voyage dans la Belgique, la Hollande, et l'Italie, redigé par le baron Trouvé. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

MAUVY, (Aug.) Précis de l'Histoire de la Belgique, &c. jusqu'à la reunion des principautés sous Philippe le Bon. 8vo. . *Brux.*, 1837

MOKE, (H. K.) Histoire de la Belgique. 8vo. . . . *Gand.*, 1840

NOTHOMB, ( ) Essai historique et polit. sur la Revolution Belgique. 8vo. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1833

HOFFMANN, (H.) Horæ Belgicæ: Hollandische Volkslieder. Parts I.–VIII., 8vo, 22*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Breslau*, 1831–45

POTTER, (De.) Revolution belge de 1828 à 1839, souvenirs personnels avec des pieces d'appui. 2e edition. 2 vols. 12mo, *f.*6. . . *Paris*, 1844

CHRONIQUES BELGES inédités, Collection de, publieé par ordre du Gouvernement. Chronique de Philippe Mouskes, avec introduction par le Baron de Reiffenberg. 2 tom, 4to. . . . *Bruxelles*, 1836

See McCulloch's Geographical Dictionary, and the authorities there quoted. Macgregor's Commercial Statistics. Murray's Hand-Book, &c.

BENGALI LANGUAGE.

HAUGHTON, (G. C.) Rudiments of Bengali Grammar. 4to, £1 10*s.* *London*, 1821

—— A Glossary, Bengali and English, to explain the totaitihas, etc. 4to, 18*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1825

—— A Dictionary, Bengali and Sanscrit, explained in English. 4to. *London*, 1833

—— Bengali Selections with a Vocabulary. 4to, 18*s.* . " 1822

BENGALI LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

RAM CHONDRO SORMA. A Vocabulary of the Bengalee Language. 2d edn., sm. 8vo. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1820

CAREY, (F.) A Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. 3 vols. 4to, £5 5*s*. *Serampore*, 1825

—— The same, abridged. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 5*s*. . . " 1827

CAREY, (W.) A Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo. " 1805

RAMKISSEN SAN. Vocabulary, English, Latin, and Bengalese, for the use of Students. sm. folio. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1821

A VOCABULARY, Bengalee and English, by Mohunpersand Takoor. 8vo. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1815

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

I. INTRODUCTIONS—II. GENERAL TREATISES.—III. SPECIAL.

THE LONDON CATALOGUE of Books published in Great Britain, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names, from 1814 to 1846. 8vo, 21*s*. . *London*, 1846

THE PUBLISHER'S CIRCULAR, and General Record of British and Foreign Literature; containing a complete Alphabetical List of all new works published in Great Britain, and every work of interest published abroad, with their sizes, prices, &c. Vols. I.–X. 8vo. *London*, 1837–47

Published on the 1st and 15th of each month. 8*s*. per annum.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE LA FRANCE, ou Journal général de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie, et des cartes géographiques, gravures, lithographies et œuvres de musique. Vols. I.–XXXVII. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1810–47

Published weekly, at 20 francs per annum.

I. INTRODUCTIONS.

HORNE, (T. H.) Introduct. to the Study of Bibliography. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814

LUBBOCK, (J. W.) Remarks on the Classification of the Different Branches of Human Knowledge. 2nd ed. 8vo, 3*s*. . *London*, 1839

DIBDIN, (Rev. T. F.) The Library Companion. 8vo. " 1824

—— The Bibliographical Decameron. 3 vols. 8vo. . . " 1817

TAYLOR, (Isaac.) History of the transmission of Books to Modern Times. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1827

LABORDE, (Le Comte de.) De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. Huitième lettre. Etudes sur la construction des Bibliothèques. 8vo. *f*.3. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

CONSTANTIN, (L. A.) Manuel de Bibliothéconomie, instruction sur l'arrangement, la conservation et l'administration des bibliotheques. 18mo. *f*.3. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

PEIGNOT, (G.) Manuel de bibliophile, ou traité du choix des livres. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Dijon*, 1823

NAMUR, (M. P.) Manuel des Bibliothécaires. 8vo. . *Bruxelles*, 1834

MARX, (R.) Handbuch für Leihbiblioteken, oder Anleitung zur Bearbeit. e. Katalogs sowohl nach d. Verfass. als nach d. Titeln. 8vo. *Karls.*, 1833

PETIT-RADEL, (L. C. F.) Recherches sur les Bibliothéques Anciennes et Modernes. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1819

MORTILLARO, (V.) Studio bibliografico. 2d edit. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1832

RITSCHL, (Dr. F.) Die Alexandrinischen Bibliotheken unter den ersten Ptolemäern. 8vo. . . . . *Breslau*, 1838

GÉRAUD, ( ) Essai sur les livres dans l'antiquité, particularlièrement chez les Romains. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

II. GENERAL TREATISES.

CLARK, (Rev. Dr. A.) Bibliographical Dictionary and Miscellany. 8 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1802–6

WATTS, (Dr. R.) Bibliotheca Britannica, or General Index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Edin*, 1824

LOWNDES, (W. T.) Bibliographical Manual of English Literature. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1834

—— The British Librarian, or Book Collector's Guide, &c. Class 1. Religion. Parts I. to XI. . . . . *London*, 1839–42

BRUNET, (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant. 1. Un Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique. 2. Un Table en forme de Catalogue Raisonné. 5 vols. 8vo, *f*.96. . *Paris*, 1842–44

PEIGNOT, (G.) Dictionnaire-raisonné de Bibliologie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802–4

EBERT, (Dr. F. A.) Allgemein. Bibliographisches Lexicon. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1821–30

—— The same, translated. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *Oxford*, 1838

KAYSER, (C. G.) Vollständiges Bücher Lexicon d. v. 1750 bis 1840 gedruckten Bücher. 7 vols. and Index, sm. folio, £8 8*s*. *Leipzig*, 1833–42

III. SPECIAL.

BIBLIOTHEK der Schönwissenschaftlichen Literatur 1750 bis jetz. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1836–45

GAMBA, (B.) Serie dei testi di lingua nella italiana letteratura. 4 edit. 8vo. . . . . *Venez.*, 1839

HAIN, (L.) Repertorium bibliographicum, quo libri omnes ab arte inventa usque ad annum M. D. typis expressi, ordine alphabetico enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Stuttg.*, 1826–28

GRIFFITH, (A. F.) Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Old English Poetry, &c. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1815

MALONE, (Ed.) Catalogue of Early English Poetry, collected by, and now preserved in the Bodleian Library. folio. . . *Oxford*, 1836

RITSON, (J.) Bibliographia Poetica; Catalogue of English Poets of the XII.–XVI. Century. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1802

QUÉRARD, (J. M.) La France Littéraire, ou Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Savants, Historiens, et Gens de Lettres, de la France, &c., plus particulierement pendant les 18me et 19me Siècles. 10 tom, *f*.150. *Paris*, 1827–42

—— Les Supercheries Littéraires dévoillées, ou Galerie des auteurs apocryphes, supposés, déguisés, plagiares, et des editeurs infidèles de la litterature française pendant les quatre derniers siècles, ensemble les industriels littéraires et les lettrés qui se sont anoblis à notre epoque. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846–

SALVA, (V.) A Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books. 2 pts., 8vo. *London*, 1826–29

MARTIN, (J.) Bibliographical Catalogue of Books privately printed. 8vo. *London*, 1834

BANDINEL, (Rev. Dr. B.) Catalogue Librorum impressorum Bibliotheca Bodleniæ. 3 vols. folio. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1843

MAITLAND, (Rev. S. R.) List of early printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1845

HARTSHORNE, (C. H.) Book Rarities of the University of Cambridge; illustrated by Original Letters and Notes, etc. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. *London*, 1829

III. SPECIAL.—(*Continued.*)

DUPLESSIS. Bibliographie parémiologique. Etudes bibliographiques et littéraires sur les ouvrages, fragments d'ouvrages et opuscules spécialement Consacrés aux Proverbes dans toutes les langues, suivi d' un appendice, contenant un choix de curiosités parémiologiques. 8vo, *f.*10. *Paris*, 1847

BARBIER, (A. A.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes. 2d edit., 4 vols., avec le Nouveau Recueil par Manne. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822–34

ENGELMANN, (W.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1847

DEMANNE, (M.) Nouveau recueil d'ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

LANCETTI, (V.) Pseudonimia, ovvero tavole alfabetiche de' nomi finti o supposti degli scrittori, con la contrapposizione de' veri. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1836

DE BURE, (G. F.) Bibliographie Instructive, avec le Supplement, et Table des Anonymes. 10tom. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1763–82

The Bibliography of each subject will be found under the respective heads.

BIOGRAPHY.

DICTIONARIES, COLLECTIONS, &c.

THE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of the Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Parts I.–VII., completing the letter A. 8vo, each 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842–44

ROSE, (H. J.) New General Biographical Dictionary, projected and partly arranged by H. J. Rose, etc. Vols. I.–XII., each 18*s*. *Lond.*, 1840–47

AUTOBIOGRAPHY: a Collection of the most instructive and amusing Lives ever published. Written by the Parties themselves; with brief introductions, and compendious sequels, carrying on the narrative to the death of each writer. 33 vols. 16mo. *London*, 1826–32

ANNUAL BIOGRAPHY, (The), and Obituary from the year 1817 to the year 1836. 2 vols. 8vo, each 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1817–37

CHAMBERS, (R.) Lives of Illustrious and Distinguished Scotchmen, from the Earliest period to the present time. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1833–35

COLERIDGE, (H.) Biographia Borealis; or Lives of Distinguished Northerns. 8vo. *London*, 1833

FORSTER, (Jno.) Lives of Eminent British Statesmen. 7 vols. 12mo. 42*s*. (In Lardner's Cyclopædia.) *London*, 1831–39

GOULD, (J.) Biographical Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Architects. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1839

MACGILLIVRAY, (W.) Lives of Eminent Zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus, inclusive, etc. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *Edin.*, 1834

MAUNDER, (S.) The Biographical Treasury: a new and complete Dictionary of Universal Biography. Consisting of the Lives of above 12,000 Eminent Persons, from the earliest periods of History to the year 1841. New edition, with Supplement, fcp. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1841

WALPOLE, (H.) Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of Great Britain, with Lists of their Works, enlarged by T. Park. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1806

WILLMOTT, (R. A.) Lives of the Sacred Poets. 2 vols. 12mo. . *London*, 1834–38

WALTON, (I.) The Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, Geo. Herbert, and Dr. R. Sanderson. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1825

DISTINGUISHED MEN of Modern Times. Authentic Biographies of 168 Persons of all countries, illustrious in the Arts, Sciences, and Literature, with wood-cuts. 4 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

Lodge's Portraits and Memoirs, Fuller's Worthies, Jameson's Female Sovereigns, Jameson's Beauties of the Court of Charles II., Johnson's Lives of the Poets, Craik's Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, Cunningham's Lives of the Painters, etc.

BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, Ancienne et Moderne, ou Histoire, par odre alphabetique, de la vie publique et privée de tous les hommes qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs écrits, leurs actions, leurs talents, leurs vertus ou leurs crimes; ouvrage rédigé par une societé de gens de lettres et de savants. 52 vols. 8vo, *f.*300. . Michaud. *Paris*.

—— Supplement. Vols. 1—, 8vo, chaque, *f.*8.

DICTIONARIES, COLLECTIONS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, etc.: nouvelle édition, précédée d'un discours preliminaire de Ch. Nodier, continuée jusqu'à nos jours, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée d'articles omis ou nouveaux: ouvrage rédigé et signé par plus de trois cents collaborateurs français et etrangers. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

L'Ouvrage se publie en 40 vols. par livraisons d'un demi vol. grand in-8. Prix de chaque volume. *f.*12 50.

BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, ou Dictionnaire historique, depuis le commencement da monde jusqu'à nos jours, par une société de gens de lettres, sous la direction de M. Weiss; novelle edition. 6 vols. grand in-8, ornés de 60 portraits sur acier, *f.*60. *Paris.*

BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE et portative des contemporaines. Dictionnaire historiques des hommes vivants et morts, depuis 1788 à nos jours, publié sur sous la direction de MM. Rabbe, Vieil des Boisjolin et Sainte-Preuve. 5 vols. 8vo, *f.*40. . *Paris*, 1836

A DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN BIOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY. Edited by William Smith, LL. D., editor of the "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities." 3 vols. 8vo, illustrated by numerous engravings on wood, £5 10*s.* *London*, 1844–7

The articles in the work have been contributed by the following writers:—ALEX. ALLEN,–C. T. ARNOLD, M. A.,–J. E. BODE, M. A.,–CH. A. BRANDIS,–GEORGE EDWARD LYNCH COTTON, M. A.,–W. F. DONKIN, M. A.,–W. A. GREENHILL, M. D.,–AL. GRENFELL, M. A.,–BENJ. JOWETT, M. A.,–W. IHNE, PH. D.,–H. G. LIDDELL, M. A.,–A. DE MORGAN,–WM. PLATE, LL. D.,–WM. RAMSAY, M. A., FR. RITSCHEL, PH. D.,–LEONARD SCHMITZ, PH. D., WM. SMITH, LL. D., ARTHUR P. STANLEY, M. A.,–ADOLF STAHR, PH. D.,–LUDWIG URLICHS,–R. WHISTON, M. A.

For MEMOIRS, LIVES, and AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF INDIVIDUALS, see PART II.

BIRMAN EMPIRE.—See AVA.

A DESCRIPTION of the Burmese Empire; compiled chiefly from native documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano, and translated from his manuscript by Wm. Tandy, D. D. 4to. . . . . *Rome*, 1833

(Oriental Translation Fund.)

See MCCULLOCH'S Geographical Dictionary, and the authorities there quoted, Journal of the Asiatic Society, etc.

BLEACHING.

BERTHOLLET, (C. L.) Elements of the Art of Dyeing and Bleaching. Edited by Dr. Ure. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

MANUEL DE BLANCHIMENT et blanchissage, nettoyage et dégraissage des fil, lin, coton, laine, soie, etc. 2 vols. 18mo, *f.*5. . *Paris.*

(Manuels Roret.)

See Art. DYEING, URE'S Dictionary of Chemistry, PARNELL'S Applied Chemistry, etc.

BLOWPIPE.

BERZELIUS, (J. J.) The Use of the Blowpipe in Chemistry and Mineralogy, translated from the 4th edit., by J. D. Whitney. 8vo. *Boston*, 1845

GRIFFIN, (J. J.) Chemical Recreations. Part 1. Blowpipe Analysis. 12mo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1838

PLATTNER, (C. F.) The Use of the Blowpipe, in the Examination of Minerals, Ores, Furnace-Products, and other Metallic Combinations. Transl. from the German, with Notes by J. S. Muspratt. With a Preface by Liebig. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

See CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, FARADAY'S Chemical Manipulation, etc.

BOGOTA.

STEUART, (J.) Bogota in 1836–7: being a Narrative of an Expedition to the Capital of New Grenada, and a Residence there of eleven months. 1 vol. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1838

See MACGREGOR'S Progress of America, 1847, CONDER'S Modern Traveller, MCCULLOCH'S Geog. Dict'y.

BOGUE'S EUROPEAN LIBRARY.

Sm. 8vo, per vol. 3s. 6d. . . . . . *London*, 1845–7

1.

ROSCOE'S Life of Lorenzo De' Medici, called the Magnificent. Edited by William Hazlitt, Esq. One Volume.

2.

GUIZOT'S History of the English Revolution of 1640, from the Accession to the Death of Charles I. One Volume.

3.

DUMAS' Marguerite De Valois: an Historical Romance of the time of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew. One Volume.

4, 5.

ROSCOE'S Life and Pontificate of Leo X. Edited by William Hazlitt, Esq. Two Volumes.

6.

LIFE OF LUTHER: written by Himself. Collected and arranged by M. Michelet; with Copious Selections from his Table Talk. One volume.

7.

LITERARY HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES, from the close of the Reign of Augustus to its Revival in the Fifteenth Century. By the Rev. Joseph Berington. One Volume.

8, 9, 10.

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. By F. Guizot. Three Volumes.

11.

LIFE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY, by John Galt; with copious additions from Cavendish and other sources, and a complete Collection of the Cardinal's Letters and Despatches. One Volume.

12.

MIGNET'S History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814, translated from the last Paris Edition. One Volume

13.

HISTORY OF THE COUNTER-REVOLUTION IN ENGLAND, for the Re-establishment of Popery, under Charles II. and James II. By Armand Carrel.
HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF JAMES II. By the Right. Hon. C. J. Fox. One Volume.

14.

LIVES OF THE ITALIAN PAINTERS.—MICHEL ANGELO, by R. Duppa, LL.B. *RAFAELLO*, by Quatremére De Quincy. One Volume.

15.

CINQ-MARS: an Historical Romance. By Count Alfred de Vigny. One Volume.

16.

HISTORY OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. By J. Michelet. One Volume.

17.

HISTORY OF SPANISH LITERATURE. By Frederick Bouterwek. One Volume.

18, 19.

HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND BY THE NORMANS. By Aug. Thierry. Two Volumes.

BOHEMIA, (LITERATURE OF)

BOWRING, (J.) Cheskian Anthology; being a History of the Poetical Literature of Bohemia. 16mo. . . . . *London*, 1832

GERLE, (W. A.) Volksmärchen der Böhmen. 2 vols. 12mo. *Prague*, 1819–27

STAROBYLÁ. Skládanié (collection of ancient Bohemian Poems) publiées par W. Hanska. 4 vols. sm. 8vo, et suppt. . *Prague*, 1818–23

DORBROWSKY, (J.) Lehrbuch d. böhmischen Sprache. 8vo, 4*s*. *Prague*, 1819

—— Böhmisches Wörterbuch. 2vols. 4to, 24*s*. " 1821

—— Bothschaft aus Böhmen, od. Beiträge z. Kenntn. d. Charakterist. Mythol. u. Alterth. d. slaw. Völker. 8vo, 11*s*. . *Prague*, 1834

WOLTMANN, (K. VON.) Neue Volksagen der Böhmen. 1 vol. 12mo. *Prague*, 1821

EWALD, (DR. E.) Volks- und Ritter-Sagen Böhmens. 2 vols. 12mo. *Prague*, 1827

BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

Sm. 8vo. per vol. 3s. 6d. . . . . . *London*, 1845-7

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED.

1.

THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS AND REMAINS of the Rev. ROBERT HALL, with Memoir by Dr. Gregory, an Essay on his Character by John Forster.

2, 3.

ROSCOE. Life and Pontificate of Leo X., edited by his Son, with the Copyright Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, an Index, 3 Portraits, 2 vols.

4.

SCHLEGEL, (F.) Lectures on the Philosophy of History, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson, Esq. 2d ed. revised, Portrait.

5, 6.

SISMONDI. History of the Literature of the South of Europe, translated by Roscoe. A new Edition, with all the Notes of the last French Edition. The Specimens of early French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Poetry, are translated into English Verse by Cary, Wiffen, Roscoe, and others. Two volumes, with a new Memoir of the Author, an enlarged Index, and two Portraits.

7.

ROSCOE. Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent, including the Copyright Notes and Illustrations, with a new Memoir by his Son, and Portrait.

8.

SCHLEGEL, (AUG. W.) Lectures on Dramatic Literature, translated by Mr. Black, late Editor of the Morning Chronicle. New Edition, carefully revised from the last German Edition, by A. J. W. Morrison. With Memoir and Portrait.

9, 11.

BECKMANN. History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins. Fourth Edition, carefully revised and enlarged by Drs. Francis and Griffith. With Memoir and Portrait. 2 Vols.

10.

SCHILLER. History of the Thirty Years' War and Revolt of the Netherlands, translated by A. J. W. Morrison. With Portrait of Schiller.

12.

SCHILLER'S WORKS, Vol. 2, containing: Continuation of the Revolt of the Netherlands; Wallenstein's Camp; The Piccolomini; The Death of Wallenstein, and Wilhelm Tell. With Portrait of Wallenstein.

13.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COLONEL HUTCHINSON, by his Widow Lucy; to which is now first added, an Account of the Siege of Lathom House. With Portrait.

14.

MEMOIRS OF BENVENUTO CELLINI, written by himself. Now first collated with the new Text of Guiseppe Molini, and enlarged. Translated by Thomas Roscoe. With Portrait.

15.

COXE. History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold, II., 1218-1792. New and revised edition, complete in 3 vols. Vol. 1. With Portrait of the Emperor Maximilian.

16 AND 17.

LANZI. History of Painting, a revised translation by Thomas Roscoe, complete in 3 vols. Vol. 1. With Portrait of Raphael.

18.

OCKLEY. History of the Saracens. 4th Edition, revised.

19.

LECTURES ON PAINTING, by the Royal Academicians, with Portraits, and an Introductory Essay by an Eminent Writer on Art.

BOKHARA.

BURNES, (A.) Travels to Bokhara, and Narrative of a Voyage up the Indus to Laor. 2d edit., 3 vols. sm. 8vo, 18*s*. . . *London*, 1839

ZIMMERMANN, (C.) Denkschrift über dén untern Lauf des Oxus u. über die Strombahn des Ochus, nebst merkwürd. Nachricht über d. turan. Land. 4to, 13*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1845

KHANIKOFF. Bokhara: its Amir and its People. Translated from the Russian, by the Baron Clement A. De Bode. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1844

MEYENDORFF, (G.) Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara fait en 1830, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1826

JAUBERT, (A.) Memoir sur l'ancien cours de l'Oxus. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834

BOLIVIA.

ORBIGNY, (ALCIDE D'.). Descripcion Geografica, Historica, y Estadistica de Bolivia. 8vo, Tome 1 (to be completed in 10 vols. and atlas 4to), 25*s.* *Paris*, 1846

See MACGREGOR's Progress of America, 1847, CONDER's Modern Traveller, McCULLOCH's Geog. Dict., &c. &c.

BOOKBINDING.

HANNETT, (J.) Bibliopegia; or. the Art of Bookbinding in all its branches. 2d edit., 12mo, 6*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

TUCKETT, (C. JR.) Specimens of Ancient and Modern Binding, selected chiefly from the Library of the British Museum; with an Introduction, containing the History of Bookbinding from the earliest period to the present time. roy. 4to, plates. . . . . *London*, 1846

MANUEL DU RELIEUR dans toutes ses parties, contenant les arts d'assembler, de satiner, de brocher, et de dorer. 18mo, planches, *f.*3. (Manuels Roret.) *Paris.*

BOOK-KEEPING.

JONES, (T.) Principles and Practice of Book-Keeping. 8vo. *New-York*, 1841

MARSH, (C. C.) The Art of Single Entry Book-Keeping. 3d ed. 8vo. *New-York*, 1843

—— The Science of Double Entry. 8vo. . *Philadelphia*, 1836

BOOTH, (G.) System of Book-Keeping. 8vo, 5*s.* . . *London.*

BORNEO.

THE EXPEDITION to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido, for the Suppression of Piracy; with Extracts from the Journal of James Brooke, Esq., of Sarawak, by Capt. the Hon. H. Keppel. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, maps and plates, 32*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

(Reprinted New York, H. Bros.)

See PRICHARD's Researches in the Physical History of Mankind, Vol. 5, l'Univers Pittoresque—*Malaisie et Polynésie*, par M. de RIENZI. DUMONT D'URVILLE, Voyage pittoresque. EARL's Indian Archipelago.

BOTANY.

LINDLEY, (JNO.) The Vegetable Kingdom; or the Structure, Classification, and uses of Plants, illustrated upon the Natural System, with upwards of 500 Illustrations. 2nd Edition, with corrections and additional genera. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

—— School Botany; or the Rudiments of Botanical Science. New edition, with nearly 400 illustra. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* . . . *London*, 1846

—— The Elements of Botany, Structural and Physiological, with a copious Glossary of Terms. The whole illustrated with many hundred woodcuts. 5th edn. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

HENSLOW, (J. S.) The Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany. 1 vol. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1835

HENFREY, (A.) Outlines of Structural and Physiological Botany. Post 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

CARPENTER, (W. B.) Vegetable Physiology and Botany. 8vo, 10*s.* (Carpenter's Cyclopædia of Natural Science, Vol. I.) *London*, 1843

BABINGTON, (C. C.) Manual of British Botany. 12mo, 10*s.* " 1847

PAXTON, (J.) A Botanical Pocket Dictionary; comprising the Name, History, and Culture of all Plants, known in Britain: with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. Accentuated and corrected by Prof. Lindley. fcp. 8vo, 15*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1840

BOTANY.—(*Continued.*)

LOUDON, (J. C.) An Encyclopædia of Plants, comprising the Description, Specific Character, Culture, History, Application in the Arts, and every other desirable particular, respecting all the Plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into Britain; combining all the advantages of a Linnæan and Jussieuan Species Plantarum, an Historia Plantarum, a Grammar of Botany, and a Dictionary of Botany and Vegetable Culture. The whole in English, with the Synonymes of the commoner Plants in the different European and other languages; the scientific names accentuated, their etymology explained; the Classes, Orders, and Botanic Terms illustrated by engravings; and with Figures of nearly 10,000 species, exemplifying several Individuals belonging to every genus included in the work. The Specific Characters by Professor Lindley; the Drawings by J. D. C. Sowerby, F.L.S.; and the Engravings by R. Branston. 2d edition, corrected, with Supplement, in 1 vol. 8vo, £3 13*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1841

—— Hortus Britannicus; a Catalogue of all the Plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into Britain. 3d edition, with Supplements, 8vo, £1 11*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1839

WATSON, (H. C.) Cybele Britannica, or British Plants and their Geographical Relations. 8vo, Vol. I., 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London*, 1847

JUSSIEU, (A. DE.) Cours élémentaire de Botanique. 12mo. 300 cuts, *f.*6. *Paris*, 1841

SAINTE HILIARE, (AUG. DE.) Leçons de Botanique, comprenant principalement la morphologie végétale, la terminologie, la botanique comparée, etc. 8vo, 24 planches. *Paris*, 1840

LEMAOUT, (E.) Atlas élémentaire de Botanique, avec le texte en regard, comprenant l'iconographie des familles d'Europe, ouvrage contenant 1684 figures dessinées par Steinheil, intercalées dans le texte. 4to, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

CANDOLLE, (A. P. DE.) Regni Vegetabilis systema naturale, sive ordines, genera et species plantarum secundum methodi naturalis normas digestarum et descriptarum. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1818–21

—— Prodromus systematis natur. regni vegetabilis, etc. Vols. I.–XI., 8vo. *Paris*, 1824–47

—— Icones selectæ plantarum quas in prodromo systematis universalis ex herbariis Parisiensibus præsertim ex Lessertiano. Editæ à Benj. Delessert. 5 vols. 4to, 400 pl., *f.*175. *Paris*, 1820–46

—— Organographie végétale: ou description raissonnée des organes des plantes, pour servir de suite et de dévelloppement à la théorie élementaire de la Botanique, et d'introduction a la Physiologie végétale et à la description des familles. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*18. *Paris*, 1827

—— Physiologie végétale, ou exposition des fnnctions vitales des végétaux, pour servir de suite à l'Organographie végétale, et d'introduction à la botanique géographique et agricole. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

—— Plantarum succulentarum historia, ou hist. des plantes grasses, avec fig. dessinées par P. J. Redouté. folio. 30 livraisons, planches colories, *f.*200. . . . *Paris*, 1837

Le même, in 2 vols. 4to, fig. color, *f.*150.

GAUDICHAUD. Recherches sur l'organographie, la physiologie et l'organogenie des Vegetaux. 4to, 18 pl. col., *f.*25. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

BROGNIART, (A. DE.) Consideration sur la nature des vegetaux qui ont convert la surface de la terre aux diverses époques de sa formation. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

LECOQ ET JUILLET. Dictionnaire raisonné des termes de botanique et des familles naturelles, etc. 8vo, 9*s.* . . . . . *Paris*, 1841

MEYEN. Neues System der Pflantzenphysiologie. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *Berlin*, 1837

SCHLEIDEN, (M. J.) Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Botanik, nebst einer methodologischen Einleitung als Anleitung zum Studium der Pflanze. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, 26*s.* *Leipz.*, 1846

—— Grundriss der Botanik zum Gebrauch bei seinen Vorlesungen. 8vo, 4*s.* *Leipz.*, 1846

—— Ueber Ursprung der Pflanzen und Saftbewegung in denselben. 8vo, 2*s.* . 1846

BISCHOFF, (G. W.) Handbuch der Botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde. 2 vols. 4to, 100 plates. . . . . *Nürnberg*, 1830–43

MEISNER, (C. F.) Plantarum Vascularium genera. sec. ordin. nat. digest. eorumque differentiæ et affinitates tab. diag. expos. folio. . . . . *Lips.*, 1843

BOTANY.—(*Continued.*)

HOOKER, (W. J.) Icones Plantarum; or, Figures, with brief Descriptive Characters and Remarks, of New and Rare Plants, selected from the Author's Herbarium. 4 vols. 8vo, with 400 plates, £5 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836–41

PRESL, (K.) Symbolæ Botanicæ, sive Icones plantar. nov. Vol. I. fasc 1–7, (70 plates), folio. . . . . *Prague*, 1830–33

REICHENBACH, (H. G. L.) Iconographia botanica. Cent. I.–XVII. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1830–45

WALPERS, (G. G.) Repertorium botanices systematicæ. Tom I.–IV. 8vo. *Lips.*, 1843–45

KUNTH, (C. S.) Enumeratio Plantarum. Vol. I. to IV. 8vo. . *Stuttg.*, 1833–43

LINK, (H. I.) Icones anatom. botan. ad illustr. elementa philosoph. botan. 3 fasc., (24 plates), folio. . . . . *Berlin*, 1838

—— Icones select. anatom. botan. 4 fasc., (32 plates). . . . . *Berlin*, 1840–42

—— Anatomia plantarum iconibus illustrata. fasc. 1, 2, 4to. . . . *Berlin*, 1843–45

MOHL, (H. v.) Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts. 13 plates, 4to. *Tubing.*, 1846.

See Publications of the Ray Society, SOWERBY's English Botany, CURTIS's Botanical Magazine, EDWARDS's Botanical Register, HOOKER's Journal of Botany, Annales des Sciences Naturelles Linnæ., Journal für die Botanik.

BOTANY.—MEDICAL.

LINDLEY, (J.) Flora Medica: a Botanical Account of all the most important Plants used in Medicine, in different parts of the world. 1 vol. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

GRIFFITH, (R. E.) Medical Botany; or a Description of the more important Plants used in Medicine, with their History, Properties, and mode of administration. 8vo, 300 illust. . . . . *Philad*, 1847

STEVENSON AND CHURCHILL. Medical Botany, edited by Burnett. 3 vols. roy. 8vo, 200 col. plates, £6 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834–36

FLEMING. A Catalogue of Indian Medicinal Plants and Drugs, with their names in the Hindustani and Sanscrit Languages.

FLORA MEDICALE. Décrite par F. P. Chaumenton, D. M.—peinte par Turpin. 8 vols. 8vo, col. plates, *f*.262 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

JULIA-FONTENELLE. Nouveau dictionnaire de Botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. 3d edit., 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

ENDLICHEN, (S.) Die Medicinal Pflanzen. 8vo. . . . . *Wien.*, 1842

NEES v. ESENBECK, (T. F. L.) Sammlung officineller Pflanzen. 3 vols. folio, (552 col. plates). . . . . *Düsseld.*, 1821–32

GAUTIER, (A.) Herbier médical, ou Collection de figures représentant les plantes médicinales indigénes, supplément au Manuel des plantes médicinales et à tous les dictionnaires d'histoire naturelle. 12mo, 214 fig., *f*.15, col. *f*.30. . . . . *Paris.*

—— Manuel des plantes médicinales, ou Description, Usages et Culture des Végétaux indigènes employés en médecine; contenant la maniere de les recueillir, et les sécher et de les conserver. 12mo, *f*.6. . . . . *Paris.*

CANDOLLE, (A. P. DE.) Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes, comparées avec leurs formes extérieures et leur classification naturelle. 8vo, *f*.6. . . *Paris*, 1816

ROQUES, (J.) Nouveau Traité des plantes usuelles specialement appliquées à la medecine domestique et au régime alimentaire de l'homme sain ou malade. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.30. *Paris*, 1837

—— Phytographie Médicale, histoire des substances héroïques et des poisons tirés du règne végétal, ou l'on expose leurs caractères distinctifs, leur action sur l'homme et sur les animaux, leurs propriétés, leurs usages thérapeutiques, etc. Nouv. edit., 3 vols. 8vo, et atlas in 4to, 150 pl. color. *f*.85. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

BOTANY.—FOSSIL.

LINDLEY, (J.) & HUTTON, (W.) The Fossil Flora of Great Britain; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Vegetable Remains found in a Fossil State in this Country. 3 vols. 8vo, £6 12*s*. . *London*, 1831–37

ARTIS, (E. T.) Antediluvian Phytology illustrated by a collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants, peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain, etc. 4to, 25 plates, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

BROGNIART, (A.) Hist. des Végétaux fossiles. 2 vols. 4to, *f*.320. . *Paris*, 1828–38

CORDA, (A. C. J.) Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt, mit 60 Taf. Abbild. Imp. 4to. *Prague*, 1845

BOTANY, (Fossil.)—(*Continued.*)

GÖPPERT, (H. R.) die Gattungen der fossilen Pflanzen verglichen mit den d. Jetztzeit. Part I.–IV., (*plates*), 4to. . . . . *Bonn*, 1841–42

UNGER, (F.) Chloris protogea. Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt. Part I.–VII. folio, (*col. plates*). . . . . *Leipzig*, 1843–45

—— Synopsis plantarum fossilium. 8vo. . . . . " 1845

BRAZIL.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. NATURAL HISTORY.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, &c.

MAWE, (J.) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, etc. 4to. *London*, 1812

KOSTER, (H.) Travels in Brazil. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. " 1817

SPIX, (Dr. J. B. von) & MARTIUS. Travels in Brazil. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824

GRAHAM, (Mrs.) Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there during part of the Years 1821, 2, 3. 4to. . . *London*, 1824

KIDDER, (D. P.) Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil; embracing Historical and Geographical Notices of the Empire and its several Provinces. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1845

GARDNER, (G.) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces, and the Gold and Diamond Districts, during the Years 1836–41. 8vo, map, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

CAZAL, (M. A. de.) Corografica Brazilica ou Relacio Historico-Geografica do Reino do Brazil. 2 vols. sm. 4to, 20*s*. . . . . *Rio de Janeiro*, 1817

ORBIGNY, (A. d'.) Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (le Brésil, etc.) *Paris*, 1844

SAINT-HILIARE, (A. de.) Voyage dans l'interieur du Brézil. Ire partie: voyage dans le provinces de Rio Janeiro et de Minas-Geraes. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15.

—— 2e partie. Voyage dans le district des Diamants et sur le littoral du Brésil, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 18–

MARTIUS, (C. F. P.) u. J. J. B. SPIX. Reise in Brazilien, 1817–20. 3 vols. 4to, and Atlas, 53 plates, folio, £5. . . . . *München*, 1824–31

RUGENDAS, (M.) Voyage pittoresque au Brésil, trad. de l'allemand par M. de Golbery: paysages, portraits et costumes, mœurs et usages des Indiens, Européens et nègres; lithographiés par les plus celébres artistes, folio, *f*.120. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

DEBRET, (J. B.) Voyage pittoresque et historique au Brézil, depuis 1818, jusqu'à 1831. 3 vols. folio, planches, *f*.208. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

MARTIUS, (Dr. P. von.) Das Naturell die Krankheiten das Arzthum und die Heilmittel der Urbewohner Brasiliens. 8vo. . . . . *Munich*, 1844

SIGAUD, (J. F. X.) Du Climat et des Maladies de Brézil, ou statisque medicale de cet Empire. 8vo, *f*.9. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

II. HISTORY, STATISTICS, &c.

SOUTHEY (Robt.) History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810–19

ARMITAGE, (Jno.) History of Brazil from 1808–31. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836

HENDERSON, (J.) History of Brazil. 4to. . . . " 1821

WALSH, (Rev. Dr. R.) Notices of Brazil in 1828–9, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830

MACGREGOR, (J.) The Progress of America from the Discovery of Columbus to the Year 1846. (Book IX. Empire of Brazil). 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

BEAUMELLE, (M. Angliviel de.) De l'Empire du Brésil, consideré sous ses Rapports politiques et commerciaux. . . . . *Paris*, 1823

BEAUCHAMP, (A. de.) L'histoire du Brésil, dépuis sa déconverte en 1500, jusqu'en 1810. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1815

SOLANO-CONSTANCIO, (F.) Historia do Brasil, desde o seu descobrimento per Pedro Alvarés cabrelate abdicaçao do imperador D. Pedro I. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1838

III. NATURAL HISTORY.

SAINT-HILIARE, (Aug.) Flora Brasiliensis, ou Hist. et Descrip. de toutes les plantes qui croissent dans les différentes provinces du Brésil. 3 vols. 4to, 192 plates, £7 10*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1824

—— Plantes Usuelles des Brésiliens. 2 vols. 8vo, et Atlas de planches, 4to. *Paris*, 1824

MARTIUS, v. S. ENDLICHER. Flora Braziliensis. fasc. I.–V., folio, £8 15*s*. 6*d*. *Vind.*, 1841–43

MIKAN, (J. C.) Delectus floræ et faunæ Brasilisens. folio, col. plates, £5. " 1825

SPIX, (J. B.) Avium species novæ quas in itinere per Braziliam. 2 vols. 4to. *Monachii*, 1824–26

ESCHWEGE, (W. L.) Pluto Brasiliensis, Abhandlung über Brasiliens Gold, Diamanten und andern mineral, Reichthum, die Geschichte seiner Entdeckung, das Vorkommen seiner Lagerstätten, des Betreibs, der Ausbeute und die darauf bezüglichte Gesetzgebung 8vo, maps and plates. . . . . *Berlin*, 1833

—— Beiträge zur Gebirgskunde Brasiliens. 8vo, maps. . . . . " 1832

BONGARD. Essai monographique sur les espéces d'eriocaulon du Brésil. 4to, 10 planches, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

See Travels by Maximilien, Luccocke, Caldecleugh, Mathison, Pohl, Von Langsdorff, Rodrigues, Natterer, Condamine's Voyage and Survey of the River Amazon, l'Univers Pittoresque. Edwards' Pará.

BREAD-MAKING.

THE MILLER. THE BAKER. 2 vols. 12mo, 2*s*. . *London*, 1840
(Knight's Guides to Trade.)

WHITE, (D.) The History of the Art of Baking in all Ages and Countries, &c. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *Dunbar*, 1824

ROLLET.—Mémoire sur la meunerie, la boulangerie et la conservation des grains et des farines, contenant une description complète des procédés, machines et appareils appliqués jusqu'au nos jours, et plus particulièrement dans les diverses usines de France, d'Angleterre, de Belgique, de Hollande, etc.; précédé de considérations sur les commerce des blés en Europe. 4to, with atlas in folio, *f*.90, ... *Paris*, 1847

—— Mémoire sur le Blé, sa conservation et ses transformations en farine, en pain et en biscuit de mer. 4to, avec Atlas de 60 planches, *f*.70, ... *Paris* 1844

See Donovan's Domestic Economy, Webster and Parke's Ency. of Domestic Economy

BREWING.

BLACK, (W.) A Practical Treatise on Brewing, based on Chemical and Economical Principles: with Formulæ for Public Brewers, and Instructions for Private Families. 3d ed. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1844

—— Remarks on Bavarian Beer, London Porter, the Influence of Electricity on Fermentation, and other subjects. Being a Supplement to the Third Edition of his Treatise on Brewing. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1846

LEVESQUE, (J.) The Art of Brewing and Fermenting, and making Malt, exhibited in Essays and Decimal Tables, &c. 4th ed. 8vo. 21*s*. *London*, 1847

TIZARD, (W. L.) Theory and Practice of Brewing illustrated: containing the Chemistry, History, and right Application of all Brewing Ingredients and Products, a full Exposition of the newly-discovered Principle of Conversion and Extraction in the Mash-Tun, the Philosophy of Climate, Season, and Site, Critiques on the Modus Operandi of Fermentation, and the effectual Prevention of Acidity; also, many new practical Observations on Brewing London and Dublin Porter, East India Pale Ale, Export Stout, &c. 2d ed. 8vo, 25*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

ROBERTS, (W. H.) The Scottish Ale-Brewer and Practical Maltster: a comprehensive and original Digest of the Art and Practice of Brewing Ales according to the Scottish System, and of Malting. 3d ed. 8vo, 16*s*. *Edin.*, 1847

MANUEL DU BRASSEUR, ou l'Art de faire toutes sortes de bières. 18mo, *f*.2 50, ... *Paris*.
(Manuels Roret.)

BREWING.—(*Continued.*)

DUBIEF. L'Art de faire de bière, etc. 8vo, pl. *f.*5 50, . *Paris*

See DONOVAN's Domestic Economy, Liby. of Useful Knowledge. URE's Dict. of Arts., &c. COOLEY's Cyclo. Pract. Receipts, &c.

BRIDGE BUILDING.

HANN, (J.), &c. Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges. The Theory and Papers by JAMES HANN, Professor MOSELEY, ROBERT STEVENSON, and T. HUGHES, C. E. Vol. 1, royal 8vo, containing 381 pages of text, and 55 plates, with every detail and dimension for practical use, £1. 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

Vol. 2 will consist of a Practical Engineering and Architectural Treatise on Bridge Building, by WILLIAM HOSKING, with 55 plates.

The work will be completed in 2 vols., to contain 700 pages of text, and illustrated by 110 engravings of examples of Stone, Timber, Iron, Wire, and Suspension Bridges, from drawings, furnished by the principal Engineers of Great Britain and France.

DOUGLAS, (GEN. SIR H.) An Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges, and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. 2d ed. plates, 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

BRIDGES. The Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges of Stone, Iron, Timber, and Wire; with Examples on the principle of suspension. Illustrated by 138 engravings and 92 woodcuts. 4 vols. royal 8vo, £4. 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

CRESY (E.) Practical Treatise on Bridge Building, and on the Equilibrium of Vaults and Arches. 2 vols. folio, £2 2*s*. . . *London*

—— Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by upwards of Three Thousand Engravings on Wood, explanatory of the Principles, Machinery, and Constructions which come under the Direction of the Civil Engineer. In 1 volume 8vo, pp. 1656, 63*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

NAVIR. Rapport sur les ponts suspendus. 2d ed., 4to, 17 planches in folio, *f*.28. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

GHEGA, (C.) Ueber Nordamerik. Brückenbau und Berechnung des Tragungsvermögens der Howeschen Brücken, etc. 4to, plates. *Wien*, 1845.

TOWN, (ITHIEL.) A Description of his Improvement in the Principle, Construction, and Practical Execution of Bridges, for Roads, Railroads, and Aqueducts. 4to, ... *New-York*

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.

THE BRIDGEWATER TREATISES: on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation.

By the Rev. THOMAS CHALMERS, D. D. The Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . *Glasgow*, 1839

By JOHN KIDD, M. D. The Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1837

By the Rev. WILLIAM WHEWELL. Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. cloth; fcp. 8vo, 6*s*. . *London*, 1847

By Sir CHARLES BELL. The Hand, its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing design. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1837

By PETER MARK ROGET, M. D. Animal and Vegetable Physiology, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 10*s*. . . . *London*, 1840

By the Rev. Dr. BUCKLAND. On Geology and Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 15*s*. *London*, 1837

By the Rev. WILLIAM KIRBY. On the History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835

By WILLIAM PROUT, M. D. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 8vo, 15*s*. . . *London*, 1834 (Reprinted, Philadelphia, 1833-37.)

By C. BABBAGE, Esq. The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. A Fragment. 2d ed., 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1838

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.

Ancient Terra Cottas. 4to, 1810.	£1. 11. 6
Ancient Marbles, parts 1 to 10. 4to, 1812–45.	21. 2. 0
Anglo-Galic Coins. By Ed. Hawkins. 4to, 1826.	1. 4. 0
Belmore's, Lord, Papyri. Folio, 1843.	6. 0
" " Tablets. Folio, 1843.	15. 0
Catalogue of Geog. and Topog. Collection of Geo. III. 2 vols. 8vo.	1. 4. 0
" Ms. Maps, Charts, and Plans. 2 vols. 8vo, 1844	1. 0. 0
" Music. 8vo, 1842.	5. 0
" MSS. Arundel. Folio, 1834.	1. 8. 0
" MSS. Burney. Folio, 1840.	18. 0
" MSS. Cod. Orient., part I. Folio, 1838.	12. 0
" MSS. Hargraves. By Ellis. 4to, 1818.	12. 0
" Printed Books. By Ellis and Baber. 7 vols. 8vo, 1813–1819.	4. 4. 0
" " " vol. 1. (A.) Folio, 1841.	1. 0. 0
Fac Simile of Codex Alexandrinus. 3 vols. folio.	18. 0. 0
Greek Papyri, part I. 4to, 1839.	10. 0
Index to Arundel and Barney Catalogue. Folio, 1840.	15. 0
Nummi Veteres in Museo. R. P. Knight. 4to, 1830.	1. 15. 0
Select Papyri in Hieratic Character, part 1. Folio, 1841.	1. 1. 0
" " " " " 2. " 1842.	1. 10. 0
" " " " " 3. " 1844.	1. 16. 0
Description of Ancient Marbles. 4to, 1846.	3. 3. 0

BRITISH MUSEUM. Parliamentary Report of the Select Committee on the Condition of. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1835

BRITTANY.—(Bretagne.)

OGÉE. Dictionnaire historique et géographique de la province de Bretagne. Nouv. edit., 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.40. *Paris*, 1845

BRETAGNE et ses Monuments (la) cinqnante vues des monuments, églises, chateaux, ruines, celebres, etc. folio.

DELAPORTE, (J. B.) Recherches sur la Bretagne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Rennes*, 1819–23

FREMAINVILLE, (M.) Antiquities de la Bretagne. 4 vols. 8vo. *Brest*, 1832–37

GALERIE BRETONNE, ou mœurs, usages et coutume des Bretons de l'Armorique, par feu O. Perrin, avec texte explicatif par MM. Perrin, fils, et Alex. Bouet. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–38

DARU, (Comte.) Historie de Bretagne. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.18. *Paris*, 1826

ROUJOUX, (le baron de.) Histoire des rois et ducs de Bretagne. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828–29

COURSON, (A. de.) Histoire des origines et des institutions des peuples de la Gaule armoricaine et de la Bretagne insulaire, depuis le temps les plus reculés jusqu'à 5e siècle. 8vo. *Saint Brienc.*, 1843

—— Histoire des peuples Bretons dans la Gaule et dans les Iles Britanniques, langue, coutumes, mœurs, et institutions. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. *Paris*, 1846

—— La Bretagne ancienne et moderne, avec des chants populaires inédits. 8vo, numerous illust., *f*.20. *Paris*.

PITRE-CHEVALIER. Bretagne et Vendée, ouvrage illustré de gravures sur bois, planches, etc. 8vo, *f*.20. *Paris*, 1846

POTIER DE COURCY. Nobiliare de Bretagne, ou Tableau de Aristocratie bretonne depuis l'établissement de la féodalité jusqu'à nos jours. 4to, *f*.12. *Paris*, 1846

JANIN, (J.) La Bretagne historique, pittoresque et monumentale. 8vo, numerous illustrations, *f*.20. *Paris*, 1845

SUE, (E.) Histoire de la Marine de Bretagne, depuis la conquete romaine jusqu'à la réunion de cette province a la couronne de France. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*.

BUCCANEERS.

BURNEY, (J.) History of the Buccaneers of America. 4to, 12*s*. *London*, 1816

ESQUEMELING, (J.) AND RINGROSE, (B.) Buccaniers of America: an Account of Assaults committed upon the Coasts of the West Indies, etc. (From the Dutch.) 2 vols. 4to, £2 2*s*. . . *London*, 1684–85

ARCHENHOLTZ, (J. G.) History of the Pirates, Freebooters or Buccaneers of America. 12mo, 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1807

BUDDHISM.

BURNOUF, (E.) Introduction à l'Histoire du Buddhisme Indien. Vol. 1–. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

UPHAM, (E.) History and Doctrine of Buddhism. folio, 43 col. plates, £3 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

—— Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon. . . . Also a Collection of Tracts illustrative of the Doctrine and Literature of Buddhism. 3 vols. 8vo, £2 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833

THE CATECHISM OF THE SHAMANS, or the Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha, in China. Transl. by C. F. Neumann. 8vo, 12*s*. . (Orient. Transl. Fund.) . . *London*, 1832

BOCHINGER, (J. J.) La vie contemplative, ascétique et monastique chez les Indous et chez peuples bouddhistes. 8vo. . . *Strasbourg*, 1833

FOE-KOUE-KI. Histoire des royaumes de Fo, c'est-à-dire où l'on suit la religion bouddhique; par Fa-Hien; traduit du chinois par Abel Rémusat, revu par M. Landresse. 4to, *f*.35. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

BUILDING.

HOSKING, (W.) Treatises on Architecture and Building. 4to. 15*s*. (From the Encyclo. Brit.) *Edin.*, 1832

TREATISES on Masonry, Joinery, and Carpentry. 4to 3*s*. *Edin.*, 1844 (Encyclopædia Britannica.)

NICHOLSON, (P.) The Builder's and Workman's New Director, comprising Explanations of the General Principles of Architecture, the Practice of Building, &c. 141 copperplates, and numerous woodcuts. 2 vols. 4to, 56*s*. . . . . *London*.

—— Practical Builder's Complete Guide. Upwards of 200 plates. 3 vols. 4to, £5 5*s*. . . . . *London*, n. d.

—— A Practical Treatise on the Art of Masonry and Stone Cutting. 43 plates, large 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

—— A Treatise on the Construction of Staircases and Hand Rails. 39 plates, 4to, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

SMEATON, (A. C.) The Builder's Pocket Manual; containing the Elements of Building, Surveying and Architecture. 12 plates, 12mo, 5*s*. *London*.

TRENDALL, (E. W.) Examples for Interior Finishings, forming a Book of Working Drawings. folio, 14*s*. . . . *London*, 1833

BARLOW, (PETER.) A Treatise on the Strength of Timber, Cast Iron, Malleable Iron and other materials; with rules for application in Archichitecture, Bridges, Railways, &c., with plates. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*.

TURNBULL, (WM.) A Practical Treatise on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1833

VICAT, (L. J.) A Practical and Scientific Treatise on Calcareous Mortars and Cements, artificial and natural. Translated from the French by Capt. J. S. Smith. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

BUILDING.—(*Continued.*)

BARTHOLOMEW, (ALFRED.) Specifications for Practical Architecture. 160 illustrations, 8vo, 28*s*. . . . . *London.*

BRITISH ARCHITECTS. Transactions of the Institute of British Architects of London. Vol. I. Numerous plates, 4to. . . . . *London.*

BENJAMIN, (H.) The Architect, or Practical House Carpenter. 64 large quarto plts., 4to. *Boston*, 1844

—— The Builder's Guide. Illustrated by 69 engravings, which exhibit the Orders of Architecture and other Elements of the Art. Designed for the use of Builders, Carpenters and Joiners. 4to. . . . . *Hartford.*

HILL, (C.) The Builder's Guide; or a Practical Treatise on the several orders of Grecian and Roman Architecture, with the Gothic Style of Building; constituting a complete Exposition of the most Modern and Approved Methods adopted by skilful Architects in the various departments of Carpentry, Joinery, Masonry, and Sculpture. Illustrated with 70 plates. folio.

ARCHITECTE, (l'). Notions sur l'art de bâtir et de décorer les édifices: renseignments sur les constructions urbains, rurales et industrielles, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.28. *Paris*, 1832–33

ECK. Application générale de fer, de la fonte, de la tôle et des poteries dans les constructions diverses. 2 vols. folio, 145 pl., *f*.80. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

JOMBERT. Architecture Moderne, ou l'art de bien bâtir, pour toutes sortes de personnes, tout pour les maisons des particuliers que pour les palais. 2 vols. 4to, *f*.42. . *Paris.*

KRAAFT. Architecture civile, contenant plans, coupes et élévations de châteaux, maisons de ville et de campagne, habitations rurales, temples, ponts, et autres embellissements de jardins, situés aux environs de Paris. folio, 121 plates, *f*.120. . . . . *Paris.*

—— Maisons modernes et Edifices publiés de Paris et de ses environs, levés, mesurés et dessinées. 2d edit., 4to, 96 plates, *f*.50. . . . . *Paris.*

—— Plans, Coupes, Elévations de plus belles maisons et des hôtels construits à Paris et dans les environs. folio, *f*.200. . . . . *Paris.*

LE BRUN, (F. M.) Traité pratique de l'art du bâtir en béton, ou Résumé des connaissances actuelles sur la nature et les proprietés des Mortiers hydrauliques et bétons, etc. 4to, 6 plates, *f*.12 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

See ARCHITECTURE, CARPENTRY, WARMING and VENTILATING, Sanitory Report of the House of Commons, &c.

BURGUNDY.

COURTÉPÉE, (L'ABBE.) Description historique et topographique du duché de Bourgogne. Précédée de l'abrégé de l'histoire de cette province. Nouv. edit., 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.22. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

BYZANTINE HISTORIANS.

CORPUS SCRIPTORUM HISTORIÆ BYZANTINÆ. Editio emendat. copios. consilio G. Niebuhrii instituta, opera ejusdem Niebuhrii, I. Bekkeri, L. Schopeni, G. et L. Dindorf. parata, 8vo. . . . *Bonn.*, 1829–44

Agathias, 9*s*.
Anna Comnena, vol. 1, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Cantacuzenus, 3 vols. £2.
Cedrenus, Georgius, 2 vols. £1 18*s*.
Chronicon Paschale, 2 vols. £1 8*s*.
Cinnamus—Nicephorus Bryennus, 16*s*.
Codinus Curopatata, 9*s*.
Constantinus Porphyrog., 3 vols. £2 6*s*.
Dexippus, Eunapius, Patricius, &c. 14*s*.
Ducas, 16*s*.
Ephraemius, 9*s*.
Georgii Codini Excerpta de Antiq. Const. 6*s*. 6*d*.
Georgius Syncellus et Nicephorus, 2 vols. £1 8*s*.
Glycas, 16*s*.
Gregoras, Nicephorus, £1 10*s*.
Laonicus Chalcocondylæ, 13*s*.
Leo Diaconus, 13*s*.
Leo Grammaticus, Eustathius, 12*s*.
Lydus, Joannes, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Malalas, Chronographia, 18*s*.
Manasses, Joel—Georg. Acropolita, 17*s*.
Merobaudes et Corippus, 13*s*. 6*d*.
Nicetas Choniates, historiæ, £1 1*s*.
Pachymeres (G.) 2 vols. £1 16*s*.
Phrantzes, (Georg.) J. Cananus, J. Anagnostes, 15*s*.
Procopius, 3 vols. £2 2*s*.
Theophanis Chronographia, 2 vols. £1 14.
—— Continuatus, Joannes Cameniata, Symeon Magister, Georgius Monachus, £1 1*s*.
Theophylactus, Simmoc historiæ, recens. I. Bekker—Genesius ex recogn. C. Lachmanni, 12*s*.
Silentiarus Paulus, 14*s*. 6*d*.
Zonaræ Annales, 2 vols. 27*s*. 6*d*.
Zosimus, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Complete sets of the above can be obtained at considerably reduced prices.

BYZANTIUM, (Lower Empire.)

LE BEAU, (C.) Hist. du Bas Empire: nouv. edn. par MM. Saint-Martin et Brosset jr. 21 vols. 8vo, *f.*84. . . . *Paris*, 1824–36

MONTREUIL, (J. A. B.) Histoire du Droit Byzantin. ou du Droit dans l'Empire d'Orient, depuis la mort du Justinien jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople en 1453. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*24. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

SAULCY, (P. de.) Essai de classification des suites monétaires byzantines. 8vo, et Atlas, de 33 plates, *f.*35. . . . *Metz.*, 1836

See Sismondi, Hist. de la chute de l'empire romaine. Fallmerayer, Geschichte des Kaiserthums von Trapezunt.

CALCULUS, (See Mathematics.)

CALENDAR.

BRADY, (Jno.) Clavis Calendaria; or a Compendious Analysis of the Calendar; illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical Anecdotes. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. . . . . *London*, 1815

See Compan. to British Almanac for 1839. Hampson's Medii Ævi kalendarium. Hone's Every Day Book. Anniversary Calendar.

CALICO PRINTING.

PERSOZ, (J.) Traité Theorique et Pratique de l'Impression des Tissus. 4 vols. 8vo, with 420 Patterns (which are real Specimens of the Stuffs), and 165 woodcuts inserted in the text, and an atlas 4to, with 20 plates, *f.*70. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

Parnell's Chemistry Applied to the Arts. Ure's Dictionary of the Arts, &c.

CALIFORNIA.

GREENHOW, (R.) The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the Northwest Coast of North America. 8vo. *Boston*, 1847

FORBES, (A.) California: a History of Upper and Lower California, from their First Discovery to the Present Time, comprising an account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, Agriculture, Commerce, &c.; a full view of the Missionary Establishments, and condition of the free and domesticated Indians. With an Appendix relating to the Steam Navigation in the Pacific, 8vo, with maps, plans, and views, 14*s*. *London*, 1839

LIFE IN CALIFORNIA: comprising a Description of the Country and the Military Establishments: with an Historical Account of the Indians. By an American. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1846

COULTER, (J.) Adventures on the Western Coast of South America and the Interior of California, etc. With an Account of the Natural Productions, and the Manners and Customs, in Peace and War, of the various Savage Tribes visited. 2 vols. post 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

VENEGAS, (M.) A Natural and Civil History of California. Translated from the Spanish. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1759

DUFLOT DE MOFRAS, (M.) Exploration du territoire de l'Oregon, des Californies et de la mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840, 1841, et 1842. 2 vols. 8vo, et Atlas, folio, *f.*80. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

DUHAUT-CILLY. Voyage autour du monde, principalement à la Californie et aux Iles Sandwich, pendant les années 1826 à 1829. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*14. . . . *Paris*.

See also Capt. Fremont's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains. Scenes in the Rocky Mountains, &c., by a New-Englander. 1846. U. S. Exploring Expedition.

CALOTYPE, (See Photography.)

CAMDEN SOCIETY.

The Publications of the Camden Society of London, for the Printing of Historical and Literary Remains. sm. 4to. . . *London*, 1838–46

1.

HISTORIE of the Arrival of Edward IV. in England, and the finall recoverye of his Kingdomes from Henry VI. 1471, edited by Bruce, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

2.

KYNG JOHAN, a Play, by John Bale, (*now first printed*), edited by J. P. Collier, 9*s*. *London*, 1838

3.

ALLITERATIVE Poem on the Deposition of King Richard II., with a Glossary—Ric. Maydestone de Concordia inter Rich. II. et Civitatem. London, edited by Wright, 9*s*. *London*, 1838

4.

PLUMPTON Correspondence; a Series of Letters written in the Reigns of Edward IV. to Henry VIII. by the Plumpton Family of Yorkshire, edited by Stapleton, 16*s*. *London*, 1839

5.

ANECDOTES and Traditions illustrative of Early English History and Literature, derived from Manuscript sources, edited by Thoms, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

6.

POLITICAL Songs of England, from the Reign of John to that of Edward II., edited and translated by Wright, pp. 426, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1839

7.

ANNALS of the First Four Years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Sir John Hayward, *now first printed*, and edited by Bruce, 3*s* . . . . . *London*, 1840

8.

ECCLESIASTICAL DOCUMENTS, viz. 1. A Brief History of the Bishoprick of Somerset to the year 1174. 2. Curious Collection of Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Marco, *now first published*, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, 3*s*. . . *London*, 1840

9.

HISTORICAL and Chorographical Description of the County of Essex, by John Norden, 1594, *now first printed*, and edited by Sir H. Ellis, *very curious map*, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1840

10.

CHRONICLE of the First Thirteen Years of the Reign of Edward IV. By John Warkworth, *now first printed*, and edited by Halliwell, 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

11.

KEMP'S Nine Daies Wonder, performed in a Daunce from London to Norwich, with Introduction and Notes, by Dyce, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*. 1840

12.

EGERTON PAPERS; a Collection of Public and Private Documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. from the original MSS. the property of Lord Francis Egerton, edited by J. P. Collier, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

13.

CHRONICA Jocelina de Brakelonda, de Rebus Gestis Samsonis Abatis Monasterii Sancti Edmundi: nunc primum typis mandata curante J. Gage-Rokewode, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1840

14.

NARRATIVES illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1693, edited by T. C. Croker, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

15.

CHRONICLE of William of Rishanger of the Barons' Wars—The Miracles of Simon de Montfort, edited from MSS. by J. O. Halliwell, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

16.

LATIN POEMS, commonly attributed to Walter de Mapes, Archdeacon of Oxford in the XIIIth Century, edited by T. Wright, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1841

The Appendix contains some very curious translations of the Poems (many now first printed) in Anglo-Norman, French, Scotch, and English, from the 13th to the 16th century.

17.

TRAVELS of Nicander Nucius of Corcyra in England, during the Reign of Henry VIII edited by Dr. Cramer, 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

18.

THREE Early English Metrical Romances, (the Anturs of Arthur at the Tarnewathelan; Sir Amadace; and the Avowing of King Arthur, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye, and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan), with Glossary, &c. By J. Robson, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

19.

PRIVATE Diary of Dr. John Dee, and the Catalogue of his Library of MSS. *now first printed*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

CAMDEN SOCIETY.—(*Continued.*)

20.

APOLOGY for Lollard Doctrines attributed to Wicliffe, *now first printed*, and edited by Dr. J. H. Todd, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

21.

RUTLAND PAPERS.—Documents relating to the Coronation of Henry VII., the Field of the Cloth of Gold, and the Interviews of Henry VIII. with the Emperor, from the Duke of Rutland's MS. Collections, edited by W. Jerdan, 4*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1842

22.

DIARY of Dr. Thomas Cartwright, Bishop of Chester, Aug. 1686, to Oct. 1687, *now first printed*, edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

23.

ORIGINAL Letters of eminent Literary Men of the XVIth, XVIIth, and XVIIIth Centuries, from the Originals in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library, with Notes by Sir Henry Ellis, *fac-similes*, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

24.

A CONTEMPORARY Narrative of the Proceedings against Dame Alice Kytler, prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bishop of Orsory, edited by Thomas Wright, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

This volume affords a curious picture of the turbulent state of Ireland in the Reign of Edward II. and an interesting chapter in the history of English superstition.

25.

PROMPTORIUM Parvulorum sive Clericorum, Lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, autore Fratre Galfrido Grammatico Dicto e Predicationibus Lenne Episcopi Northfolciensi, A. D. 1440, olim e prelis Pynsonianis editum, nunc ab integro, commentariolis subjectis, ad fidem codicum recensuit ALBERTUS WAY. Tomus prior, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1843

26.

A COLLECTION of Original Letters relating to the Dissolution of the Monasteries, and some other points connected with the Reformation. Edited by Thomas Wright, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

27.

CORRESPONDENCE of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, during his Government of the Low Countries in 1585 and 1586, edited by J. Bruce, 10*s*. . . *London*, 1844

28.

POLYDORE VERGIL'S History of the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., *now first printed in English from a MS. in the British Museum*, by Sir. H. Ellis, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

29.

A FRENCH Chronicle of London, from the 44th of Henry III. to the 7th of Edward III., *with copious English Notes*, by J. G. Aungeir, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

30.

THE THORNTON ROMANCES.—The Early English Metrical Romances of Percival, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant, edited by Halliwell, 9*s*. . *London*, 1844

31.

VERNEY PAPERS.—Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I., taken by Sir Ralph Verney, Knt., edited by Bruce, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1845

32.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Sir John Bramston, K. B., of Screens, Co. Essex, 1611 to 1700, edited by Lord Braybroke, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

33.

LETTERS of James Earl of Perth to his Sister the Countess of Erroll, &c. 1688–1696, edited by Jerdan, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

34.

DE ANTIQUIS Legibus Liber-Chronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178 ad 1274 nunc primum typis mandata curante Thoma Stapleton, 8*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1846

35.

CHRONICLE of Calais in the Reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to the year 1540, by Richard Turpyn, *now first printed*, and edited by Nichols, *plates*, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

36.

POLYDORE VERGIL'S English History, translated, vol. I. (*the period prior to the Conquest*) edited by Ellis, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

37.

A RELATION, or rather a True Account, of England, under Henry VII. Translated from the Italian of a Contemporary Venetian Nobleman, resident at the English Court, with Notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. . . . . *London*, 1847

38.

THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF MIDDLEHAM, Documents relating to its Foundation and History. Edited by the Rev. William Atthill, Canon and Sub-dean of Middleham. . . . . *London*, 1847

CAMDEN SOCIETY.—(*Continued.*)

39.

THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY: Vol. I. Containing, The Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway; The Papal Bull for the Marriage of King Henry VII.; A Diary of the Siege of Rouen in 1591, by an Officer of the English contingent; The Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, Chaplain and Tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, in 1677–78; and other Tracts. . . . . *London*, 1847

CANADA.

SMITH, (W.) History of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Quebec*, 1815

BOUCHETTE, (J.) British Dominions in North America. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1831

BRITISH AMERICA: comprehending Canada, &c. By Hugh Murray and others. 3 vols. 12mo, 15*s*. . . . . *Edin.*, 1839

(Edin. Cab. Library.)

See AMERICA (BRITISH), p. 15.

CANARY ISLES.

BUCH, (LEOP. VON.) Physisch. Beschreibung der Canarischen Inseln. 4to and Atlas. . . . . *Berlin*, 1825

—— The same, trans. by Boulanger. 8vo et Atlas, *f*.25. *Paris*, 1836

WEBB ET BERTHELOT. Histoire Naturelle des Isles Canaries. 3 vols. 4to, et Atlas in folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1835–

1. *Partie Historique.* l'Ethnographie et les Miscellanées Canariennes.
2. *Histoire Naturelle.* La Geographie descriptive, la Zoologie, la Géographie botanique, et la Phytographie.

CAROLS.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS, Ancient and Modern, including the Airs to which they are sung. Edited by Wm. Sandys. 8vo, 12*s*. *Lond.*, 1833

GILBERT, (D.) Some Ancient Christmas Carols, with the tunes to which they were forferly sung in the West of England. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1823

—— Specimens of, from MSS. and printed books. Edited by T. Wright. (Percy Society.) sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

A LITTLE BOOK of Christmas Carols; with the Ancient Melodies to which they are sung. Including the celebrated Boar's Head Song, annually sung on Christmas Day at Queen's College, Oxford. Collected and edited by Edward F. Rimbault, LL. D., F. S. A. square 4to, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

CARPENTRY.

TREDGOLD, (T.) Elementary Principles of Carpentry, edited by P. Barlow. 50 plates, 4to. . . . . *London.*

TREATISES on Masonry, Joinery, and Carpentry. 4to, 3*s*. *Edinb.*

(From the Encyclo. Britann.)

NICHOLSON, (P.) Practical Carpentry, Joinery, and Cabinet Making, being a new and complete System of Lines for the Use of Workmen: founded on Geometrical and Mechanical Principles. Numerous plates, 4to, 21*s*. . . . . *London.*

THE JOINER AND CABINET-MAKER. 18mo, 1*s*. *London*, 1841

(Knight's Guides to Trade.)

HOLTZAPFFEL, (C.) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1846

Vol. I. Materials: their differences, choice, and preparation; various modes of working them, generally without cutting tools. With 300 woodcuts. 15*s*.

Vol. II. The Principles of Construction, Action, and Application of Cutting Tools used by hand; and also of Machines derived from the hand tools. With 700 woodcuts, 20*s*.

ADHEMAR, (.) Traité de Charpente. 8vo, 36 planches, *f*.25. . . . *Paris.*

CARPENTRY.—(*Continued.*)

FOURNEAU, (.) L'art du trait de Charpenterie, avec 88 planches, *f*.42. *Paris.*

EMY, (LE COLONEL.) Traité de l'art de la Charpenterie. 2 vols. 4to, et Atlas folio, de 158 planches, *f*.92. . . . . *Paris*, 1837–41

KRAFFT. Traité de l'art de la charpente. Plans, coupes et élévations des diverses productions exécutées tant en France que dans les pays étrangers. 3d edit. mise en ordre et augmentée de 40 planches par MM. Rondelet et Thiollet. 2 vols. in folio, 260 planches, *f*.150. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

CARRIAGES.

ADAMS, (W. B.) English Pleasure Carriages; their History, Varieties, Construction, Defects, Improvements, and Capabilities: with an Analysis of the Construction of Common Roads and Railroads, and the Public Vehicles used on them. 8vo, 16 plates and woodcuts, cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Lond.*, 1837

CARTHAGE.

DUREAU DE LA MALLE. Recherches sur la topographie de Carthage. 8vo, plates, *f*.6 50. . . . . *Paris.*

BOTTICHER, (W.) Geschichte der Carthager. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1827

MÜNTER (F.) Die Religion der Karthager. 4to. *Kopenh.*, 1821

—— Sendschreiben an F. Creuzer über ein Sardische Symbole; Beilage zu 2ten Ausg. die Religion der Karthager. 4to. . . . . *Kopenh.*, 1822

—— Der Tempel der himmelischen Göttin zu Paphos. 2te Beilage. 4to. *Kopenh.*, 1824

—— Die Religion des Babylonier: 3te Beilage. 4to. . . . . *Kopenh.*, 1827

FALBE, (C. C.) Recherches sur l'emplacement de Carthage, suives de renseignements sur plusieurs inscriptions puniques inédites, avec le plan topographique des ruines de la ville. 8vo et atlas folio. *Paris*, 1833

See HEEREN'S African Nations.

CASPIAN SEA, (CAUCASUS.)

HOMMAIRE DE HELL, (X.) Les Steppes de la mer Caspienne, la Caucase, la Crimée et la Russie meridionale. Voyage Pittoresque, historique et scientifique. 3 vols. 8vo, et Atlas in folio de 50 planches, representant des costumes, paysages, vues, etc., *f*.110. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

—— the same, translated (without the plates.) 8vo, 11*s*. *London*, 1847

SPENCER, (E.) Travels in the Western Caucasus. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838

WILBRAHAM, (R.) Travels in the Transcaucasian provinces of Russia, and along the southern shore of the lakes of Van and Urumiah, in 1837. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

EICHWALD, (E.) Reise auf dem Caspischen Meere und in den Caucasus in den Jähren, 1825–26. Vol. 1, pt. 1–2. 8vo, plates, 24*s*. . . . *Stutt.*, 1834–36

—— Plantæ quas in itinere caspio-caucasico observavit. Folio. . . *Vilnæ*, 1831

GÜLDENSTADT, (Dr. J. A.) Beschreibung der Kaukasischen Länder, etc. Edit. J. Klaproth. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1834

D'OHSSON, (C.) Des peuples du Caucase et du pays du nord de la mer Noire et de la mer Caspienne, dans le 10e siecle, ou Voyage d'Abou-el-Cassim. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1828

KLAPROTH, (J. DE.) Tableau historique, géographique, ethnographique et politique du Caucase, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1827

DUBOIS ET MONTPEREUX, (F.) Voyage autour du Caucase, chez les Tcherkesses et les Abkhases, en Colchide, en Géorgie, en Arménie et en Crimée; avec un atlas géographique, pittoresque, archéologique, géologique, etc. 6 vols. 8vo, et Atlas in folio de 200 pl., *f*.448. . . . . *Paris*, 1830–43

On vend séparément La Relation du Voyage. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.48.

See also HANWAY'S Travels, BURNES' Bokhara, FRASER'S Travels, CONOLLY'S Travels, Journal of the Geog. Society, GMELIN'S Reise d. N. Russland, ENGLEHARDT und PARROT'S Reise in du Krym, &c. &c.

CATTLE.

CATTLE; their Breeds, Management, and Diseases; with an Index. Illustrated by beautiful cuts from drawings by Harvey, from living subjects, of the finest Specimens of the various Breeds, Anatomy, &c. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* (Lib. Use. Know.) *London,* 1838

LOW, (D.) The Breeds of British Domesticated Animals. Descriptive Memoirs and Illustration of the Breeds of the Domestic Animals of the British Islands.

The Plates are drawn on Stone, from a Series of Oil Paintings, executed for the Agricultural Museum of the University of Edinburgh, by Mr. Shiels, of the Royal Scotch Academy.

In two volumes, atlas 4to, with 52 beautifully-coloured plates. £16. 16*s.* half morocco. *London,* 1840–42

This work may be had in the following separate portions:—
The OX, in 1 vol. atlas 4to, with 22 plates, £6. 16*s.* 6*d.* half-bound morocco.
The SHEEP, in 1 vol. atlas 4to, with 21 plates, £6. 16*s.* 6*d.* half-bound morocco.
The HORSE, in 1 vol. atlas 4to, with 8 plates, £3. half-bound morocco.
The HOG, in 1 vol. atlas 4to, with 5 plates, £2. 2*s.* half-bound morocco.

READ, (R.) A Concise Treatise on the Use and Abuse of the Flexible Tube or Probang, for the Relief of Choking, and the Mechanical Disorders of Cattle. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London,* 1845

See LOW's Domesticated Animals, KNIGHT's Farmer's Library, &c.

CELTIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

PRICHARD, (J. C.) The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages. 8vo, 7*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1831

BLAIR & RONALDS. Sketches at Carnac (Brittany) in 1834; or, Notices concerning the present state of some reputed Celtic Antiquities in that and the adjoining Communes: with a Postscript, containing an account of the Great Roche-aux-Fées of Essé, &c. Roy. 4to, 25*s.* *Lond.,* 1843

DAVIES, (REV. E.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons. roy. 8vo. . . . *London,* 1804

EDWARDS, (W. F.) Recherches sur les Langues Celtiques. 8vo. *Paris,* 1844

RITSON, (J.) Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. 8vo. . " 1827

LEO, (H.) Die malbergische Glosse, ein Rest altkeltischer Sprache. Parts I.–II. 8vo, 7*s.* *Halle,* 1832–45

DIEFFENBACH, (L.) Celtica. Sprachliche Documente zur Geschichte der Kelten. 8vo. *Stuttg.,* 1839–40

TROUDE, (A. E.) Dictionnaire français et celto-breton. 8vo. . . . *Brest,* 1843

LEGONIDEC. Grammaire celto-bretonne. 8vo, *f.*8. . . . . *Paris,* 1839

BAST, (J. DE.) Recherches histor. littér. sur la langue celtique, gauloise et tudesque. 2 parts, 4to. . . . . *Gand.,* 1815–16

PICTET, (E.) De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit. 8vo. . *Paris,* 1837

ROSTRENEN, (G. DE.) Dictionnaire français-celtique ou françois-breton, revue etc. par B. Jollivet. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Guingamp,* 1834

See also BETHAM's Etruria. 2 vols. 8vo, 1842.

CEMETERIES.

SMITH, (J. JAY.) On laying out Cemeteries, Churchyards, &c., with Designs for Monuments. folio. . . . . *New-York,* 1846

LOUDON, (J. C.) On the Laying-out, Planting, and Managing of Cemeteries; and on the Improvements of Churchyards. 8vo, 60 engrav. 12*s.* 1843

COLLISON, (G.) On Cemetery Interment. 12mo, 5*s.* . *London,* 1838

WALKER, (G. A.) Gatherings from Graveyards. 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* *London,* 1844

See Companion to British Almanac 1839.

CEYLON.

I. GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, &c. II. LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, &c.

BENNETT, (J. W.) Ceylon, and its Capabilities: an Account of its Natural Resources, Indigenous Productions, and Commercial Facilities: to which are added, Details of its Statistics, Piloting and Sailing Directions, and an Appendix, containing the Royal Charter of Justice, the Kandyan Convention of 1815, Ordinances of the Colonial Government on various matters connected with the commerce of that Island, &c. Illust. royal 4to, £3 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

MARSHALL, (H.) Ceylon: a General Description of the Island and its Inhabitants; with an Historical Sketch of the Conquest of the Colony by the English. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

KNIGHTON, (Wm.) The History of Ceylon, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with an Appendix, containing an Account of its Present Condition. Post 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

CORDINER, (J.) Description of Ceylon, etc. 2 vols. 4to. " 1807
(See Quarterly Review, Vol. XIV.)

FELLOWES, (Dr. R.) History of Ceylon, etc. to 1815, to which is subjoined Knox's Historical Relation. 4to. . . . *London*, 1817

DAVY, (J.) Account of the Interior of Ceylon. 4to, £3 13*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1821

FORBES, (Major.) Eleven Years in Ceylon. 2d edn., 2 vols. 8vo, £1 1*s*. *London*, 1841

SELKIRK, (Rev. J.) Recollections of Ceylon during 13 Years' Residence. 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1844

CAMPBELL, (Lt. Col. Jas.) Excursions, Adventures, and Field Sports in Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 16*s*. *London*, 1843

UPHAM, (E.) The Mahavansi, the Râja-Ratnâcari, and the Râja-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon. 3 vols. 8vo, £2 2*s*. . . *London*, 1833

See Martin's Colonial Library, Ceylon Almanac, Ceylon Gazetteer, Journ. of Asiatic Society. Conder's Modern Traveller. Martin's Brit. Colo. Liby. L'Univers pittoresque. Percival's Account of Ceylon. Knox's History of Ceylon. Daniell's Ceylon.

II. LANGUAGE.

CALLAWAY, (J.) A School Dictionary. Part first, Cingalese and English. Part second, Engl. and Cingalese. With an Introduction containing observations on these languages. sm. 4to, 40*s*. *Colombo* (*Wesleyan Mission Press*), 1821

—— A Cingalese Spelling Book, with the words explained in English. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1825

—— Yakkun Nattannawa; a Cingalese Poem, translated. 8vo, 8*s*. (Oriental Transl. Fund.) *London*, 1830

CHATER, (J.) A Grammar of the Cingalese Language. 8vo, 20*s*. *Columbo*, 1815

CLOUGH, (B.) A Dictionary of the English and Singhalese and Singhalese and English Language. 2 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. *Columbo*, 1821–30

CHALDEA.—(See Assyria, Babylon.)

MIGNAN, (Capt.) Travels in Chaldea, etc., performed on foot. 8vo. *London*, 1829

AINSWORTH, (W. F.) Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldea; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates Expedition. 8vo, maps, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1838

—— Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

Heeren's Researches, Edin. Cab. Library—Mesopotamia and Assyria, Cory's Ancient Fragments, &c. &c.

CHALDAIC LANGUAGE.—(See ARAMEAN, p. 29.)

CHEMISTRY.

I. HISTORY.—II. GENERAL AND ELEMENTARY TREATISES.—III. APPLIED CHEMISTRY.—IV. MANIPULATION AND EXPERIMENTS.—V. CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

I. HISTORY.

THOMSON, (T.) The History of Chemistry. 2 vols. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1830

HOEFER, (F.) Histoire de la Chimie. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.17. . . . *Paris*, 1843

LONGCHAMPS. Bibliotheque du Chimiste, ou Receuil des mémoires des fondateurs de la chimie. Vol. I.–, 8vo, *f*.8. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

KOPP, (H.) Geschichte der Chemie. 8vo, vols. I.–III. . . *Brunsw.*, 1843–6
(To form 4 vols.)

HOEFER, (F.) Nomenclature et Classification Chimiques, suives d'un Lexique Historique et Synonymiques comprenant les Noms Anciens, les Formules, les Noms Nouveaux, le Nom de l'Auteur et la Date de la Découverte des Principaux Produits de la Chimie. 12mo, *f*.3. *Paris*, 1845

II. ELEMENTARY AND GENERAL TREATISES.

DANIELL, (J. F.) An Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy; being a Preparatory View of the Forces which concur to the production of Chemical Phenomena. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . *London*, 1843

LOW, (D.) An Inquiry into the Nature of the Simple Bodies of Chemistry. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

FOWNES, (G.) A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. fcp. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844
(Reprinted, Philad., L. & B.)

—— Chemistry, as exemplifying the Wisdom and Beneficence of God. post 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

GREGORY, (W.) Outlines of Chemistry, for the Use of Students. 12mo, 5*s*.
Part 1. Inorganic Chemistry. Part 2. Organic Chemistry. *London*, 1845

TURNER, (E.) Elements of Chemistry; including the Actual State and Prevalent Doctrines of the Science. 8th edit. Edited by Baron Liebig and William Gregory. Part 1. Inorganic Chemistry. 8vo, 15*s*. 1846

KANE, (ROBT.) Elements of Chemistry; including the most Recent Discoveries and Applications of the Science to Medicine and Pharmacy, and to the Arts. 1 vol. 8vo, £1 4*s*. . . . . *Dublin*, 1841
(Reprinted, New-York, H. Bros.)

NOAD, (H. M.) Lectures on Chemistry; including its Applications in the Arts, and the Analysis of Organic and Inorganic Compounds. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1843

THOMSON, (T.) Chemistry of Animal Bodies. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . *Edinb.*, 1842

—— Chemistry of Vegetable Bodies. 8vo. 1838

DAVY, (SIR H.) Complete Works and Life, edited by his brother. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*. 1839–40

DUMAS, (M. J.), AND BOUSSINGAULT, (M. J. B.) The Chemical and Physiological Balance of Organic Nature: an Essay. 3d edit., fcp. 8vo, 4*s*. . . *London*, 1846

LIEBIG. Familiar Letters on Chemistry. Second Series—The Philosophical Principles and General Laws of the Science. Edited by J. Gardner. 12mo, 5*s*. . . *London*, 1844

BERZELIUS, (J. J.) Lehrbuch der Chimie. 5 edn. 8 vols. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1842–47

The same, translated. 2e edn. par MM. Esslinger et Hoefer. Liv. 1–. *Paris*, 1846

BERZELIUS, (J. J.) Rapport annuel, sur le progrès de Chimie, 1840–46. 7 vols. 8vo, each *f*.6. . . . . *Paris*, 1841–47

II. Elementary and General Treatises.—(*Continued.*)

GERHARDT. Comptes-rendus des travaux de chimie, année 1846. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*, 1847

HOEFER, (F.) Dictionnaire de Chimie et Physique. 12mo, *f.*4. . *Paris*, 1846

DUMAS, (M.) Leçons de philosophie chimique professées, au college du France: recueilles par M. Binau. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

THENARD, (L. J.) Traité élémentaire de chimie. 6e edition. 5 vols. 8vo, et atlas. *Paris*, 1834

GMELIN, (L.) Handbuch der Chimie. Vols. 1-3. . . *Heidelb.*, 1841-1846

—— Lehrbuch der Chimie. Abth. 1, unorganische Chimie. . . . *Heid.*, 1845

MILSCHERLICH, (E.) Lehrbuch der Chemie. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Berlin*, 1842-44

LIEBIG. Poggendorf u. Wohler. Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Vol. I, p. 1-6. vol. II, p. 1-6, 8vo. . . . . *Brunsw.*, 1842-45

GERHARDT, (C.) Précis de chimie organique. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*16. *Paris*, 1843-5

SWEDENBORG, (E.) Some Specimens of a Work on the Principles of Chemistry; with other Treatises. Translated from the Latin by C. E. Strutt. 8vo, 21 pl., 12*s.* *London*, 1847

III. Applied Chemistry.

PARNELL, (E. A.) Applied Chemistry; in Manufactures, Arts, and Domestic Economy. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, vols. 1 and 2, each 13*s.* *London*, 1844

Vol. 1. INTRODUCTION, PRESERVATION OF WOOD, GAS ILLUMINATION, DYEING AND CALICO PRINTING.
The Article on Dyeing and Calico Printing is illustrated by specimens of printed Cottons.

Vol. 2. MANUFACTURE OF GLASS, STARCH, TANNING, CAOUTCHOUC, BORAX, SOAP, SULPHUR AND SULPHURIC ACID, SODA.
The Third Volume will contain Dyeing Materials.
(Reprinted, 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1844, D. A. & Co.)

KNAPP, (F.) Chemistry applied to the Arts and Manufactures. Transl. from the German. 8vo, woodcuts. . . . . *London*, 1847

LIEBIG. Familiar Letters on Chemistry, and its Relation to Commerce, Physiology, and Agriculture. Edited by J. Gardner, fcp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* . . *London*, 1843
(Reprinted, New-York, D. A. & Co.)

—— Chemistry in its Application to Agriculture and Physiology. Edited by L. Playfair. 3d edit. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1846
(Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.)

LASSAIGNE, (J. C.) Abrégé élémentaire de Chimie considerée comme sciénce accessoire à l'étude de la medicine, etc. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris.*

DUMAS, (M.) Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts. 7 vols. 8vo, et Atlas. *Paris*, 1842-6

DUPASQUIER, (A.) Traité élémentaire de chimie industrielle. Vol. 1—, 8vo, *f.*9. *Paris*, 1844

BAUDRIMONT, (A.) Traité de chimie générale et expérimentale, avec les applications aux arts, a la medicine, a la pharmacie, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*18. . . *Paris*, 1845

GUILLOUD, (J. J.) Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts et metiers, et principalement a la fabrication des acides, de la soude, alun, bleu de Prusse, et autres produits chimiques: des eaux minerales, de l'ether, etc. 2 vols. 12mo, *f.*10. . . . *Paris.*

MUNIN, (M.) Chimie Theorique et Expérimentale, appliquée aux Arts Industriels et Agricoles. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, *f.*12. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

COLIN. Cours de chimie à l'usage de MM., les élèves de l'Ecole spéciale Militaire de Saint Cyr. 4e ed. 8vo, *f.*8. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

MILLON, (E.) Eléments de Chimie organique, comprenant les applications de cette science à la philosophie animale. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

MILLON, (E. et J. Reiset.) Annuaire de Chimie, comprenant les applications de cette à la médicine et a la pharmacie, ou Repertoire des découvertes et des nouveaux traveaux faits dans les diverses parties de l'Europe. 3 vols. 8vo, each *f.*7 50. *Paris*, 1845-47

MUNIN. Chimie Théorique et expérimentale appliquée aux arts industriels et agricoles. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*12. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

SCHUBARTH, (E. L.) Handbuch der technischen Chemie. 3 vols. 8vo, and Atlas. *Berlin*, 1839-40

MULDER, (G. J.) Versuch einer allgemeinen physiologischen Chimie. Parts 1-5. *Brunsw.*, 1844-5

DESPRETZ. Traité élémentaire de Chimie, avec l'indication des principales applications aux sciences et aux arts; ouvrage dans lequel les corps sont classés par familles naturelles. 2 vols. 8vo, planches, *f.*17. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

III. Applied Chemistry.—(*Continued.*)

DUFLOS, (A.) u. KIRSCH, (A.) Oekonomische Chemie. Vols. 1–2, 8vo. *Breslau*, 1843

—— Pharmakologische Chemie, Lehre v. d. Chemisch. Arzeneien, u. Giften. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1842

RAMMELSBERG, (C. F.) Handwörterbuch d. Chemischen Theils d. Mineralogie. (A—Z.) and Supp. 1–2, 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1841–45

SIMON, (J. F.) Handbuch der angewandten medizinisch. Chemie. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1840–42

PAYEN. Manuel du cours de Chimie organique appliqée aux arts industriels et agricoles. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.18. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

IV. Chemical Manipulation.

FARADAY, (M.) Chemical Manipulation; being Instructions to Students in Chemistry, on the Methods of performing Experiments of Demonstration or Research with accuracy and success. 3d ed., 18*s*. *Lond.*, 1842

ROBIERRE, (A.) Traité des Manipulations Chimiques. Description raisonnée de toutes les opérations chimiques et des appareils dont elles nécessitent l'emploi. 8vo, *f*.6. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

FRANCIS. Chemical Experiments, illustrating the Theory, Practice, and Application of the Science of Chemistry; and containing the Properties, Uses, Manufacture, Purification, and Analysis of all Inorganic Substances: with numerous Engravings of Apparatus, &c. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

GRIFFIN, (J. J.) Chemical Recreations: a Popular Compendium of Experimental Chemistry. For the use of Beginners. 9th edit., 18mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *Glasgow*, 1847

GRIFFITHS, (T.) Chemistry of the Four Seasons; Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter: an Essay, principally concerning Natural Phenomena, admitting of Interpretation by Chemical Science, and illustrating Passages of Scripture. post 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

ROBIN. Philosophie Chimique, ou Chimie expérimentale et raisonnée. 4e ed., aug. 8vo, vols. I.–, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

V. Chemical Analysis.

FRESENIUS. Instruction in Chemical Analysis. Qualitative. Edited by J. L. Bullock. 2d ed. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1846
(Reprinted, New-York, D. A. & Co.)

—— Instruction in Chemical Analysis. Quantitative. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1846

FOWNES, (G.) Introduct. to Qualitative Analysis. 12mo, 2*s*. *London*, 1846

—— Chemical Tables. sm. fol., 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . " 1846

PARNELL, (E.) Elements of Chemical Analysis. 2d ed. 8vo. *London*, 1845

ROSE, (H.) Traite Pratique d'analyse Chimique: traduit d'allemand sur la 4ème edit., par A. J. L. Jourdain. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

—— Manual of Analytical Chemistry, from the German By J. J. Griffin. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1831

FRESENIUS. New Method of Alkalimetry, and on determining the Commercial Value of Acids and Manganese. By Drs. C. R. Fresenius and H. Will. Edited by J. L. Bullock. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

WILL. Outlines of the Course of Qualitative Analysis followed in the Giessen Laboratory. With a Preface by Baron Liebig. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

GRIFFIN, (J. J.) Chemical Recreations. Part I. Manipulation and Blowpipe Analysis. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

VON KOBELL, (F.) Instructions for the Discrimination of Minerals by simple Chemical Experiments. 8vo, 2*s*. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1841

PLATTNER, (C. F.) Use of the Blowpipe. Transl. by Muspratt. 8vo. *London*, 1844

LIEBIG, (J.) Instructions for the Chemical Analysis of Organic Bodies. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. *Glasgow*, 1839

LASSAIGNE, (J. L.) Dictionnaire des Réactifs Chimiques. 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839

SHAW, (S.) Tables of the Characteristics of Chemical Substances, adapted to facilitate Chemical Analysis. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

BARRESWIL ET SOBRERO. Appendice à tous les traites d'analyse chimique, recueil des observations publiées depuis dix ans sur l'analyse qualitative et quantitative. 8vo, *f*.7. *Paris*, 1843

V. Chemical Analysis.—(*Continued.*)

BERTHIER. Traité des essais par la voie sèche, au des propriétés, de la composition et de l'essai des substances métalliques et des combustibles. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. *Paris*, 1834

PAYEN et CHEVALLIER. Traité élémentaire des réactifs chimiques, leurs préparations, leurs emplois spéciaux, et leur application à l'analyse; 3e ed., 2 vols. 8vo, 50 fig., *f.*9. *Paris.*

ROSE, (H.) Anfangsgründe der quantitaven mineralogisch- und metallurgisch-analytischen Chemie durch Beispiele erläutert. Als Einleitung, zu H. Rose's Handbuch der Analytischen Chemie. Für Anfänger bearbeitet von C. F. Rammelsberg. 8vo, 8*s.* *Berlin*, 1845

MENIL, (du.) Handbuch der Reagentin- und Zerlegungslehre. 8vo. *Lemgo*, 1836

See also Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence, Fownes's Manual of Chemistry, Chemical Gazette 1842–47, the Chemist 1840–47, Philosophical Magazine, Annales de Chimie, Annalen der Physik und Chemie, Journal für Prakt. Chemie, &c. &c.

CHESS.

Bibliography.

CANCELLIERI, (F.) Biblioteca ragionta degli scrittori sul guico degli schacchi, etc. 12mo. *Roma*, 1817

See also Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany. 12mo, *London*, 1830. Penny Cyclopædia—Art. Chess.

ECONOMIC CHESS-BOARD; being a Chess-Board, provided with a complete set of Chess-Men, adapted for Playing Games in Carriages or out of Doors, and for folding up and carrying in the Pocket, without disturbing the Game. Invented by P. M. Roget, M. D. In case, 50*c.* *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

AGNAL, (H. R.) Chess for Winter Evenings; or Useful and Entertaining Lessons on the Game of Chess. 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

COMPRISING

I. The Elements of the Game, and an Elementary Analysis of the Principal Openings.

II. The Openings Methodically Illustrated by a Series of Games actually played over the board by the most skilful players of the past and present time, viz.—Philedor, De La Bourdonnais, Lewis, McDonnel, Cochrane, Staunton, St. Amant, George Walker, &c. &c.

III. A Selection of one hundred Chess Problems, or Ends of Games, won or drawn by brilliant and scientific Moves.

IV. A series of Chess-Tales, introducing Positions and Games.

The whole compiled from the best English sources, with translations from the French. With new and original illustrations, by Robt. W. Weir, N. A., Professor of Drawing in the Military Academy, West Point.

STAUNTON, (H.) The Chess Player's Hand-Book. 12mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

KENNY, (C.) Manual of Chess, containing the Elementary Principles of the Game; illustrated with numerous diagrams, recent games, and original problems. 18mo, 254. . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

TREVANGADACHARYA SHASTREE Essays on Chess; adapted to the European Mode of Play, consisting principally of positions or critical situations, calculated to improve the learner and exercise the memory. Translated from the original Sanscrit. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1814

THE BEAUTIES OF CHESS: a Collection of the finest Chess Problems extant; including upwards of two thousand Curious Positions won or drawn by brilliant "Coups." Selected from the Works of the first Chess Writers, Past and Present. imp. 8vo, 24*s.* *Paris and London*, 1846.

JAENISCH'S Chess Preceptor: a new Analysis of the Openings of Games. Translated from the French, with Notes, by George Walker. 8vo, 15*s.* . . . *London*, 1847

LEWIS, (W.) Chess for Beginners, in a Series of Progressive Lessons, showing the most Approved Methods of Beginning and Ending the Game; with various Situations and Check-mates. 18mo, 5*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

—— A Treatise on the Game of Chess; containing an Introduction to the Game, and an Analysis of the various Openings of Games, with several new Modes of Attack and Defence. To which are added, 25 new Chess Problems or Diagrams. 8vo, 18*s.* *London*, 1844

TOMLINSON, (C.) Amusements in Chess: 1. Sketches of the History; 2. Easy Lessons in Chess, a Selection of Games illustrative of the Various Openings; 3. Selection of Chess Problems, or Ends of Games. Fcp. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* . . . *London*, 1845

CHESS.—(*Continued.*)

WALKER, (G.) Chess Studies: comprising One Thousand Games, actually played during the Last Half Century; presenting a unique Collection of Classical and Brilliant Specimens of Chess Skill, in every Stage of the Game: and thus forming a complete Encyclopædia of Reference. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

—— Art of Chess Playing. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . " 1846

See also, THE CHESS PLAYER'S CHRONICLE, monthly, 13*s.* 6*d.* per annum. LE PALEMEDE, monthly, 20 francs per annum.

CARRERA, (D. P.) Treatise on the Game of Chess. Translated from the Italian, with Notes and Remarks by W. Lewis. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1822

PHILIDOR, (A. D.) Studies of Chess. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1803

TWISS, (F.) Chess. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1787–89

An amusing repertory of anecdotes of Chess players, accounts of Chess Books, and passages relating to the game, extracted from an infinity of authors. In volume II. of the Author's MISCELLANIES (2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805,) will be found additions to this interesting work.

BILGUER, (P. R.) u. v. d. LASA. Handbuch des Schachspiels. 8vo. . *Berlin*, 1843

KOCH, (J. F. W.) Codex d. Schachspielkunst. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Magdeb.*

—— " Vol. III. 600 Aufgaben für geübte Spieler. 8vo. *Magd.*, 1834

BOURDONNAIS, (L. C. DE LA.) Nouveau traité du jeu des echecs. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833–4

CHILE.

SCHMIDTMEYER, (P.) Travels into Chile over the Andes in the Years 1820–21. 4to, 30 plates. . . . . *London*, 1824

MIERS, (J.) Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 vols. 8vo. " 1826

MOLINA, (DON J. I.) History of Chili, from the Italian. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809

PÖPPIG, (E.) Reise in Chile, Peru, and dem Amazonenstrome während der Jähre 1827–32. 2 vols. et Atlas in folio. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1835–36

—— Nova genera et species plantarum quas in regno Chilensi, Peruviano et in terra Amazonica, annis 1827–32 legit et cum S. Endlicher descripsit. 3 vols. sm. folio. *Lipsiæ*, 1835–40

See MACGREGOR'S Progress of America, 1847. MCCULLOCH'S Gazetteer. Capt. B. HALL'S Voyages. Journal of Geogr. Society. WILKES' U. S. Exploring Expedition. L'Univers pittoresque.

CHINA.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.

MAPS.

ENDLICHER, (S.) Atlas von China nach den Aufnahmen der Jesuiten Missionar. (24 maps in 6 parts). Parts 1–, folio, Text. 4to, each 40*s.* . . . . *Vienna*, 1843

WYLD, (J.) Map of China. . . . . *London*, 1840

MURRAY, (H.) &c. An Historical and Descriptive Account of China; its Ancient and Modern History, Language, Literature, Religion, Government, Industry, Manners, and Social State; Intercourse with Europe from the Earliest Ages; Missions and Embassies to the Imperial Court; British and Foreign Commerce; Directions to Navigators; State of Mathematics and Astronomy; Survey of its Geography, Geology, Botany, and Zoology. By Hugh Murray, John Crawfurd, Peter Gordon, Capt. Thomas Lynn, Prof. Wallace, and Gilbert Burnet. 3 vol. 12mo, 15*s.* (Edin. Cab. Lib.) *Edinburgh*, 1836

DAVIS, (J. P.) The Chinese. A General Description of China and its Inhabitants. new edn. 3 vols. 18mo, 4*s.* 6*d.* . . *London*, 1844

—— Sketches of China. 2 vols. 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.* . . " 1846

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

KIDD, (Dr. J.) China; its Symbols, Antiquities, Government, Customs, and Superstitions. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

LAY, (G. T.) The Chinese as they are: their Moral, Social, and Literary Character, a new Analysis of their Language, &c. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1841

AUBER, (P.) China; Outlines of Government, Laws, and Policy, and of British and Foreign Intercourse with that Empire. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1834

MARTIN, (R. M.) China, Political, Commercial, and Social. Topography, Population, Productions, Government, Revenue, and Banking System. 3 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. *London*, 1846–7

FORTUNE, (R.) Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China; including a Visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries, with an Account of the Agriculture and Horticulture of the Chinese, New Plants, &c. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

CHINA; in a series of Views, displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits of that ancient Empire. Drawn from original and authentic Sketches by T. Allom; with Historical and Descriptive Notices, by G. N. Wright. 4 vols. 4to, 84*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

BORGET, (A.) Sketches of China and the Chinese, from Drawings by Auguste Borget. Folio, 32 Plates, with 11 pages of Descriptive Letter-press, half-bound mor., 84*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

DuHALDE, (J. B.) Description géographique, historiques etc. de l'empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise. 4 vols. folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1735

—— Description of China. 2 vols. folio. . . . . *London*, 1738–41

BIOT, (E.) Dictionnaire des noms des villes et arrondissements des premiers deuxieme et troisème de l'empire chinois. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

II. HISTORY.

THORNTON, (T.) History of China, from the Earliest Records to the Treaty of Great Britain in 1842, 2 vols. 8vo., vol. 1, 16*s*. *Lond.*, 1844

GUTZLAFF, (C.) A Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

MALPIÈRE, (D. B. de.) La Chine, etc., avec des notes explicatives et une introduction. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1826–29

CHAVANNES (de) de la GIRAUDIÈRE. Les Chinois pendant une période de 4,438 années. 8vo, *f*.3 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

RELATION des Voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine, dans le IXe siecle de l'ére chretienne, texte Arabe: trans. par M. Reinaud. 2 vols. 18mo, *f*.8. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

GAUBIL, (A.) Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise. 4to. *Paris*, 1814

IDELER, (J. L.) Ueber die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen. 4to, 8*s*. *Berlin*, 1839

BERNARD, (W. D.) Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the "Nemesis," from 1840 to 1843, and of the combined Naval and Military Operations in China: comprising a complete Account of the Colony of Hong-Kong, and Remarks on the Character and Habits of the Chinese. From Notes of Commander W. H. Hall, R. N.; with personal Observations by W. D. Bernard, A. M. 2d ed. 8vo, plates and maps, 18*s*. *London*, 1844

BINGHAM, (J. E.) Narrative of the Expedition to China, from the commencement of the War to the present period; with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of that singular and hitherto almost unknown Country. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1843

AUCHTERLONY, (J.) The Chinese War: an Account of all the Operations of the British Forces, from the Commencement to the Treaty of Nanking. 8vo, with 53 illustrations, 25*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

M'PHERSON, (D.) Two Years in China: Narrative of the Chinese Expedition, from its Formation in April 1840 till April, 1842; with an Appendix, containing General Orders and Despatches. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

MOSELEY, (Rev. W. W.) The Origin of the First Protestant Mission to China, and History of the Events which induced the attempt, and succeeded in the accomplishment of, a Translation of the Holy Scriptures into the Chinese Language. 8vo, 5*s*. *Lond.*, 1842

EMPIRE CHINOIS (*l'*) histoire descriptive des mœurs, coutumes, architecture, industrie du peuple Chinois, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 4to, plates, *f*.30. *Paris*.

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

FORTIA-D'URBAN. Histoire antédiluvienne de la Chine, ou Histoire de la Chine jusqu'au déluge d'Yao l'an 2298 avant notre ére. 2 vols. 12mo, *f.*10. . . . *Paris*, 1840

—— Description de la Chine et des Etats tributaires de l'Empereur. 3 vols. 12mo, *f.*15. *Paris.*

L'UNIVERS PITTORESQUE. Chine, par M. Pauthier. 8vo, 73 plates, *f.*7. *Paris.*

LETTRES ÉDIFIANTES et curieuses. 14 vols. 8vo. Nouvelle Lettres édifiantes. 8 vols. 12mo.

See PRICHARD's Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, vol. IV.

III. LANGUAGE.

PRÉMARE, (P.) Notitia linguæ sinicæ. 4to. . . *Malacca*, 1831
(Considered the best Chinese Grammar extant.)

ENDLICHER, (S.) Anfangsgründe der Chinesischen Grammatik. 8vo, 27*s.* . . . . . *Wien*, 1845

MEDHURST, (W. H.) Comparative Vocabulary of the Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Languages, etc. roy. 8vo, 10*s.* . . *Batavia*, 1835

MORRISON, (R.) Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect. 8vo. *Macao*, 1828

REMUSAT, (A.) Eléments de la Grammaire Chinoise. roy. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1822

—— Essais sur la langue et la littérature Chinoises. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1811

THOM, (R.) Chinese and English Vocabulary. 8vo. . . . . *Canton*, 1843

MARSHMAN, (J.) Clavis Sinica, or Elements of Chinese Grammar, etc. 4to, £3 3*s.* . . . . . *Serampore*, 1814

DE GUIGNES. Dictionnaire chinois, français et latin. folio. *Paris*, 1813

MORRISON, (DR. R.) Dictionary of the Chinese Language, in 3 parts.

1. Chinese and English arranged according to the Radicals. 3 vols. 4to. £7 15*s.* *Macao*, 1815
2. Chinese and English, arranged alphabetically. 2 vols., 4to. £6 6*s.* " 1819–20
3. English and Chinese. 4to. £1 11*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . " 1822

—— Grammar of the Chinese Language. 4to, £1. *Serampore*, 1815

—— View of China, for Philological Purposes. Designed for the use of Persons who study the Chinese Language. 4to. . . . . *Macao*, 1817

—— Chinese Miscellany; consisting of Original Extracts from Chinese Authors, in the Native Character, with Translations and Philological Remarks. 4to, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Lond.*, 1825

MEDHURST, (W. H.) Dictionary of the Hok-keen Dialect of the Chinese Language, containing 12,000 Characters. 4to, £2 2*s.* *London*, 1838

BIBLE, (*The*), translated from the Originals into the Chinese Language, by Dr. Marshman, in 5 parts. 8vo, £5 5*s.* . . . *Serampore.*

—— Epistles, &c., from James to Revelations. 5*s.*

DUPONCEAU, (DR.) Dissertation on the Nature and Character of the Chinese System of Writing. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1838

—— AND GUTZLAFF, (C.) Two Letters on the Chinese System of Writing. 4to. . . . . *Philad.*, 1840

WESTON, (S.) Fan-hy-cheu; a Tale from the Chinese; with Notes and a Chinese Grammar. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1814

KLAPROTH. Supplément au dictionnaire chinois. folio. *Paris*, 1819

CALLERY, (J. M.) Systema phoneticum scripturæ sinicæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Macao*, 1841

SIEBOLD, (P. F. v.) Tsian Dsu Wen, od. Buch v. 1000 Wörten, aus d. Chines. v. J. Hoffmann. folio, 9*s.* . . . *Leyden*, 1840

CONFUCIUS ET MENCIUS. Les quatres Livres sacrés des Chinois, traduits en français par Panthier. 12mo, *f.*3 50. . . . *Paris.*

STAUNTON, (SIR G.) Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China. Transl. roy. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1810

NARRATIVE of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in the years 1712, '13, '14, and '15; by the Chinese Ambassador. Translated. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1821

III. LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

THOMS, (P. P.) Chinese Courtship, in Verse, with the Chinese Text, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Macao*, 1824

DAVIS, (J. F.) The Fortunate Union; a Romance, transl. from the Chinese, with Notes, &c. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1829

—— Hang Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, a Chinese Tragedy, translated, with Notes, &c. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1829

JULIEN, (S.) Hoči-lan-ki, ou l'Histoire de Cercle de Craie, Drame en Prose et en Vers. trad. avec notes, &c. 8vo. . . *London*, 1832

—— Le Livre des Recompenses et des Peines. 8vo. . . *Paris*.

CHIVALRY.

MILLS, (CH.) History of Chivalry, or Knighthood and its Times. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1825
(Reprinted, New-York, H. Bro's.)

JAMES, (G. P. R.) History of Chivalry and the Crusades. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1830

DIGBY, (K. H.) The Broadstone of Honour, or the True Sense and Practice of Chivalry.
Part 1, Godefridus. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1844
" 2, Tancredus. 12mo. . . . . " 1846

SAINTE-PALAYE, (L.) Memoirs sur l'ancienne Chevalerie, avec des notes historiques par Ch. Nodier. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1829

PERROT, (A. M.) Collection historique des ordres de chevalerie civils et militaires existant chez les différents peuples du monde, suivie d'une tableau chronologique des ordres éteints. 4to, 50 planches coloriées, *f*.50. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

DELECLUSE, (E. J.) Roland, ou la Chevalerie. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1845

JACOB, (G.) Recherches historiques sur les croisades et les templiers, l'origine de la noblesse et de l'ancienne chevalerie, les courts d'amour. 8vo. avec fig., *f*.5. *Paris*, 1828

KOTTENKAMP, (F. VON.) Der Rittersaal: eine Geschichte des Ritterthums, seines Entstehens und Fortgangs, seiner Gebraüche und Sitten, artisch. erlautet von F. von Reibsich; historisch. beleuchtet von F. K. 4to. . . . *Stuttg.*, 1842

CARLISLE, (N.) A concise account of the several Foreign Orders of Knighthood, and other honourable marks of distinction. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

NICHOLAS, (SIR H.) History of the orders of Knighthood of the British Empire. 4 vols. impl. 4to, £4. 14*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840–41

BURKE, (J.) The Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1841

TOWNSEND, (F.) A Calendar of Knights; containing Lists of Knights-Bachelors, Knights of the Garter, &c. &c., from 1760 to the present time. 8vo. *London*, 1828

BELTZ, (G. F.) Memorials of th Order of the Garter, from its Foundation to the Present Time. Royal 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

ADDISON, (C. G.) The History of the Knights Templars, the Temple Church, and the Temple. 2d ed., 1 vol. 8vo, plates. . . . . *London*, 1843
This work forms a complete history of the Order of the Temple, from the time of its foundation in Palestine, to the period of its abolition by the Pope, and the Council of Trent. A full and interesting account is given of the establishment of the Knights Templars in Great Britain, of the foundation of the Temple in London, and of the erection of the Temple Church.

VERTOT. Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de Malte. 4 vols. 4to, *plates*, and *Arms emblazoned*. . . . . *Paris*, 1726

CHROMATOGRAPHY.

FIELD, (G.) Chromatics; or, the Analogy, Harmony, and Philosophy of Colours. New edition, augmented, 8vo, 11 plates, 12*s*. *London*, 1845

—— Chromatography, or Treatise on Colours. 8vo, 14*s*. " 1841

HAY, (D. R.) A Nomenclature of Colours, Hues, Tints, and Shades, applicable to the Arts and Natural Sciences, to Manufactures and other Purposes of General Utility. 8vo, 40 coloured plates, 21*s*. *Edin.*, 1845

—— Laws of Harmonious Colouring. 5th ed., 7*s*. 6*d*. . " 1844

—— Principles of Beauty in Colouring Systematized. 21*s*. " 1845

CHROMATOGRAPHY.—(*Continued.*)

HAYTER, (C.) Treatise on Colours. Royal 8vo, 6*s*. . *London.*

GOETHE, (J. W. VON.) Theory of Colours, translated from the German, by Eastlake. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

THE PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN and Colour, comprising the Arrangement and Disposition of Forms with facility and success in the various patterns for Silk, Cotton, Woollen, Paper, and other Manufactures: together with the Matching of Colours, so as to produce elegance and richness of effect. Illustrated with Plates, containing Diagrams of the Principles of Colour. 4to, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

BACHHOFFNER, (G. H.) Chemistry as Applied to the Fine Arts. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1837

PORTAL, (F. DE.) Essay on Symbolic Colours, in Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and Modern Times. From the French. With Notes by W. S. Inman. 4to, illustr., 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

GRÉGOIRE. Théorie des couleurs appliquée a la pratique des arts industriels. 2d ed., 8vo, *f*.5 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

CHEVREUL, (M. E.) De la loi du contraste simultané des Colours et de l'assortement des objets coloriés, considéré d'apres cette loi dans ses rapports avec la peinture, les tapisseries des Gobelins, &c. &c. 8vo, et Atlas in 4to, *f*.30. . . *Strasbourg*, 1839

See Handbook of Water Colours. ACKERMANN'S Manual of Colours, 1845. PERSOZ'S Traite de l'impressions des Tissus, etc.

CHRONOLOGY.

NICHOLAS, (H.) The Chronology of History, containing Tables, Calculations, and Statements indispensable for ascertaining the Dates of Historical Events, and of Public and Private Documents, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 2d ed., 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 6*s*. . *London*, 1840

HAYDN, (J.) Dictionary of Dates to all Ages and Nations. 8vo, 18*s*. *London*, 1846

BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL TABLES, from the Creation to the Present Time; with Additions and Corrections from the most Authentic Writers; including the Computation of St. Paul as connecting the Period from the Exode to the Temple. By Sir Henry Ellis. Imp. 8vo, half mor., 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES of Ancient and Modern History, synchronistically and ethnographically arranged, etc. 2 parts, folio. *Oxford*, 1835–40

HALES, (REV. W.) New Analsysis of Chronology and Geography. 4 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . . *London*, 1830

HAMPSON, (R. T.) Medii Ævi Kalendarium: or Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

CORY, (J. P.) Inquiries: Metaphysical, Mythological, and Chronological. 12mo, 13*s*. *London*, 1837

L'ART DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES des faits historiques, &c., avant l'ere chrétienne. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1820

—— depuis la naissance de Jesus Christ. 18 vols. 8vo. . " 1818–19

—— depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours. 16 vols. 8vo. " 1821–34

Continuation de la 3e partie ou plutôt quatrième partie de l'ouvr. en — vols.

Le 17e vol. contient l'histoire de six des états-unis de l'Amérique du Nord; le 18e vol. contient l'histoire de six autres états-unis. C'est au 13e volume in 8vo, que commence l'histoire de l'Amérique.

HARMONVILLE, (A. L. D'.) Dictionnaire des Dates, des Faits, des lieux et des hommes illustres. 2 vols. 4to, *f*.45. . . . . *Paris*.

IDELER, (L.) Lehrbuch der Chronologie. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1831

—— Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1825–26

See CLINTON'S Fasti Hellenici, and Fasti Romani. USHER'S Annals. Compan. to British Almanac, v. y.

CHRONOLOGY, Ecclesiastical.—See Theology.

CIRCASSIA.

SPENCER, (E.) Travels in Circassia, &c. 3d edn. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1837

BELL, (J. S.) Journal of a Residence in Circassia in 1837–38–39. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

CIVILIZATION.

GUIZOT, (F.) The History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Trans. by William Hazlitt. 3 vols. post 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1846
(Reprinted New-York, D. A. & Co.)

MACKINNON, (W. A.) History of Civilization. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1846

MARX, (C. F. H.) & WILLIS, (R.) On the Decrease of Disease effected by the Progress of Civilization. Fcp. 8vo, 4*s*. . *London*, 1844

BROTONNE, (F. de.) Civilization primitive, ou Essai de restitution de la période ante-historique, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire universelle. 8vo, *f.*7 50. . *Paris*, 1845

DRUMANN, (W.) Grundriss der Cultur-Geschichte. 12mo, 4*s*. . *Konigsb.*, 1847

ROUX-FERRAND. Histoire des Progrès de la Civilization en Europe, depuis l'ére chretienne jusqu'au XIXe siecle. 6 vols. 8vo, *f.*42. . . . . *Paris*.

CLASSICS.

I. INTRODUCTIONS TO THE STUDY.—II. EDITIONS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BIBLIOTHECA Scriptorum Classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum: an Alphabetical Catalogue of the Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, their Translations, Commentaries, and Dissertations, that have appeared in Germany and the adjacent Countries up to the end of 1846. Ed. by W. Engelmann. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1847

HOFFMANN, (S. F. G.) Lexicon bibliographicum, sive index editionum scriptor. græcor. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1832–36

MOSS, (W.) A Manual of Classical Bibliography. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1825

SCHWEIGER, (F. L. A.) Handbuch der classischen Bibliographie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1830–34

WAGNER, (F.) Grundriss der Classischen Bibliographie. 8vo. . *Breslau*, 1840

COLERIDGE, (H. N.) Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets. Designed principally for the use of the Young at School and Col- 3d edn. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

GRÄFENHAN, (A.) Geschichte der Classischen Philologie u. Alterthum. 3 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *Bonn.*, 1843–46

DIBDIN, (T. F.) Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1827

ELTON, (C. A.) Specimens of the Classic Poets, in a Chronological Series from Homer to Tryphiodorus. Translated into English Verse and illustrated with Biographical and Critical Notices. 3 vols. 8vo.
See Fuhrman's Handbuch der Classischen Literatur. *London*, 1814

MUSEUM CRITICUM: A Series of Papers, Criticisms, Essays, Fragments of Greek and Roman Authors, &c., by many of the most talented Critics, including Bishops Bloomfield and Maltby, Professor Monk, Elmsley, Dr. Burney, Hare, &c., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Camb.*, 1826

CLASSICAL MUSEUM. Vols. 1–4, 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842–46

REPERTORIUM der classischen Philologie und der auf sie sich beziehenden pädagogischen Shriften. Herausg. von G. Mühlmann und E. Jenicke. 8 vols. I. II.–, 18*s*. *Leipzig*.

SMITH, (W.) A New Classical Dictionary. Will comprise the same subjects as are contained in the well-known Dictionary of Lemprière, avoiding its errors, supplying its deficiences, and exhibiting in a concise form the *results* of the labours of modern scholars. It will thus supply a want that has been long felt by most persons engaged in tuition. One volume, 8vo. (In press.)

II. EDITIONS.

DINDORF AND BEKKER'S LEIPSIC CLASSICS. Fine paper, 12mo. . *Leips.*

Æschines. *Dindorf.* 0 2 0
Æschylus. *Dindorf.* . . 0 4 0
Anacreon. *Melhorn.* . . . 0 2 0
Aristophanes. *Dindorf.* 2 vols. 0 10 6
Cæsar. *Daehne* 0 4 0
Cornelius Nepos. *Daehne.* . . 0 2 6
Demosthenes. *Dindorf.* 3 vols. . 0 15 0
Euripides. *Dindorf.* 2 vols. . 0 11 0
Herodotus. *Bekker.* New ed. 1845 0 6 6
Hesiodus. *Dindorf.* . . . 0 2 0
Homeri Ilias. *Dindorf.* . . . 0 4 0
—— Odyssea. *Dindorf.* . . 0 4 0
Horatius. *Jahn.* 0 3 0
Isocrates. *Dindorf.* 0 9 0
Livius. *Raschig* and *Bekker.* . 0 14 0
Lucretius. *Forbiger.* . . . 0 7 0
Ovidius. *Baumgarten-Crusius.* 0 11 0
Plinius. *Sillig.* 5 vols. 12mo. . 1 12 0
Plutarchus. *Schæfer.* 6 vols. . 1 16 0
Sallust. Catil. *Dietsch.* . . 0 6 0
Sophocles. *Dindorf.* . . . 0 5 6
Taciti Annales. *Kiessling.* . . 0 5 0
Terentius. *Reinhardt.* . . . 0 3 0
Theocritus, Bion et Moschus. *Meinecke.* 0 2 0
Thucydides. *Bekker.* . . . 0 5 6
Virgilius. *Jahn.* 0 4 0
Xenophontis Expeditio Cyri. *Dindorf.* 0 3 0
—— Historia Græca. *Dindorf.*
—— Institutio Cyri. *Dindorf.* . 0 3 0
—— Memorabilia. *Dindorf.* . . 0 2 6
—— Scripta Minora. *Dindorf.* . 0 3 0

TAUCHNITZ'S STEREOTYPE EDITIONS OF THE GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, with corrected Text. 16mo. . . . . *Leips.*, 1832–8

Æliani Varia Historia, Heraclides Ponticus et Nicolaus Damascenus. . 0 1 6
Æschinis oratoris Opera. . . 0 1 6
Æschyli Tragœdiæ. . . . 0 1 6
Æsopicæ Fabulæ. 0 1 0
Ammiani Marcellini quæ supersunt. 0 3 0
Anacreontis Carmina. . . . 0 0 8
Anthologia Græca. 3 vols. . 0 5 0
Antonini Commentarii. 0 1 0
Apollodori Atheniensis Bibliotheca libri III. 0 1 6
Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica. . 0 1 0
Appiani Romanæ Historiæ. 4 vols. 0 5 0
Aristophanis Comœdiae. 3 vols. . 0 4 6
ARISTOTELIS Opera omnia. 16 vols. 1 4 0
Vol. I. Physicæ. 0 1 6
II. Metaphysicæ. . . . 0 2 0
III. De Cœlo, de Generatione. 0 1 0
IV. Meteorologica. . . 0 1 0
V. Historia Animalium. . 0 2 0
VI. De Animalium partibus, de Animal. generatione. . 0 2 6
VII. De Anima, de Sensu, de Memoria, etc. 0 1 6
VIII. IX. Organon. 2 vols. 0 3 6
X. Ethica. 0 1 6
XI. Politica et Œconomica. 0 1 6
XII. Rhetorica. 0 1 6
XIII. De Poetica. . . . 0 1 0
XIV. Problemata. . . 0 2 0
XV. Moralia. 0 2 0
XVI. Mechanica. 0 2 0
Arriani Expeditio Alex. . . . 0 2 0
Athenæi Deipnosophistes. 4 vols. . 0 8 6
Cæsar, Julius. 0 2 6
Catullns, Tibullus et Propertius. . 0 1 0
CICERONIS Opera. 10 vols. . 1 11 6
Vol. I. Annales Ciceroniani, Rhetorica ad Herennium et Libri de Inventione. 0 3 0
Vol. II. Libri de Oratore, Brutus, Orator, Topica, Partitiones oratt. de opt. gen. oratorum. . . 0 3 6
Vol. III. Oratt. pro Quintio, pro Roscio Amerino, pro Roscio Comœdo, in Cæcilium et Verrinæ. 0 3 6
Vol. IV. Oratt. pro Fonteio, pro Cæcina, p. lege Manilia, Cluentio, de lege agraria, Rabirio, in Catilinam, &c. 0 3 6
Vol. V. Oratt. pro Cælio, de provinciis Cons., pro Balbo, in Pisonem, pro Miloni, Rabirio, Marcello, Ligario, R. Deiotaro, Philipicæ XIV. 0 3 6
Vol. VI. Epistolæ ad diversos. . 0 3 6
Vol. VII. Epistolæ ad Atticum. . 0 3 6
Vol. VIII. Academica, libri de Finibus bonorum et malorum. Tusculanæ Disputationes. . . 0 3 6
Vol. IX. Libri de Natura Deorum, de Divinatione, de Fato, de Legibus, de Officiis. 0 3 6
Vol. X. Cato major, Lælius, Paradoxa, Q. Cic. de petitione Cons., Fragmenta, in his Ll. de Republica et Arati Phænom. lat. a Grotio suppleta; &c. 0 3 6
Cornelius Nepos. 0 0 8
Curtius. 0 2 0
Demosthenis Opera. 5 vols. . 0 7 0
Demosthenis or. de Corona. . . 0 0 8
Demosthenis or. Philippicæ. . 0 0 8
Dio Cassius. 4 vols. . . . 0 7 0
Diodorus Sic. 6 vols. . . 0 10 0
Diogenis Laertii de vitis philosoph. libri X. 2 vols. 0 3 6
Dionysius Halicarnassensis. 6 vols. 0 9 0
Euripidis Tragœdiæ. 4 vols. . 0 5 0
Eutropius. 0 0 8
Florus. 0 0 8
Gellii Auli noctes Atticæ cum indicibus locupletissimis. . . . 0 3 0
Herodiani Hist. Rom. . . 0 1 6
Herodotus. 3 vols. 0 4 6
Hesiodi Carmina. 0 0 6
Homeri Ilias. 2 vols. . . . 0 2 6
Homeri Odyssea. 2 vols. . . 0 2 6
Horatius. 0 1 6
Isæi Orationes. 0 1 6
Isocratis Orationes et Epistolæ. 2 vols. 0 3 6
Justinus. 0 1 6
T. Livii Opera. 6 vols. . . . 0 10 0
Lucani Pharsalia. 0 2 0
Luciani Opera. 4 vols. . . . 0 7 0
Lucretii Cari de Rerum natura libri VI. 0 2 6
Lysiæ Orationes. 0 1 6
Martialis. 0 1 6
Mela Pomponius. 0 0 8
Mureti Epistolæ. 0 2 6
Mureti Orationes. 2 vols. . . 0 3 6
Orphica, Procli, Musæi et Callimachi Carmina. 0 1 0
Ovidii Opera. 3 vols. . . . 0 4 6
Palingenii Zodiacus vitæ. . . 0 2 6
Pausanias. 3 vols. 0 5 0
Persius et Juvenalis . . . 0 1 0
Phædrus cum Aviani et Fæmi fabulis. 0 1 0

II. EDITIONS.—(*Continued.*)

Phædri Fabulæ.	0	0	8
Pindari Carmina.	0	1	6
Platonis Opera. 8 vols.	0	14	0
Plauti Comœd. 4 vols.	0	5	0
Plinii Historia Naturalis. 5 vols.	0	14	0
Plinii Epistolæ.	0	1	6
Plutarchi Vitæ parallelæ. 9 vols.	0	12	0
Plutarchi Moralia 6 vols.	0	12	0
Poetæ Græci Gnomici.	0	1	0
Polybii Historiæ. 4 vols.	0	8	0
Ptolomaei Geographia. Vol. I.	0	3	6
Quintiliani Instit. oratoria. 2 vols.	0	3	0
Quinti Smyrnæi, Tryphiodori, Tzetzæ et Coluthi Carmina de reb. Trojanis.	0	2	0
Sallustius.	0	0	9
Senecæ Opera. 5 vols.	0	9	0
Senecæ Tragœdiæ.	0	2	6
Silii Italici Punicorum, libri XVII.	0	2	6
Sophoclis Tragœdiæ. 2 vols.	0	2	6
Stobæi Florilegium. 3 vols.	0	7	6
Strabo. 3 vols.	0	6	0
Suetonius.	0	1	6
Taciti C. Cornelii Opera. 2 vols.	0	3	6
Terentii Comœdiæ.	0	1	6
Theocritus, Bion et Moschus.	0	1	0
Theophrasti Charact., Epicteti Manuale et Cebetis Tabula.	0	0	6
Thucydides. 2 vols.	0	3	6
Valerius Maximus.	0	2	0
Velleius Paterculus.	0	0	9
Victor, Aurelius.	0	0	9
Virgilius.	0	2	0
Vitruvius.	0	2	0
XENEPHON. 6 vols.	0	6	6
—— Cyropædia.	0	1	6
—— Memorabilia.	0	1	0
—— Cyri Expeditio.	0	1	6
—— Historia Græca.	0	1	6
—— Œconomicus.	0	1	0
—— Opuscula.	0	0	8

OCTAVO EDITIONS.

C. JULII CÆSARIS Commentarii de bello Gallico et civili. Accedunt libri de bello Alexandrino, Africano et Hispaniensi. Ex recensione Francisci Oudendorpii passim reficta. Præfatus est et adnotationem criticam adjecit Io. Theoph. Kreyssig. Editio stereotypa. 4*s.* 6*d.* 1826

HOMERI Carmina, secundum recensionem Wolfii, cum præfatione Godofredi Hermanni. 2 vols., 12*s.* 1827
Vol. I. Ilias. 6*s.* Vol. II. Odyssea et Carmina minora. 6*s.* 6*d.*

T. LIVII Patavini Historiarum libri qui supersunt et deperditorum epitomæ, cum fragmentis et indice historico. Curavit C. F. Böhmert. Nova editio emendatissima ex altera tabularum stereotyparum impressione. 4 vols., 16*s.* 1828

C. CORNELLI TACITI opera, cum indice rerum. Ad optimorum libr. fidem adcuravit C. H. Weise. 2 vols., 7*s.* 1828

THUCYDIDIS de bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. Cum indice historico. Curavit Ant. Richter. 7*s.* 1826

XENOPHONTIS de Cyri Disciplina libra VIII., curante Car. Frider. Aug. Nobbe. 3*s.* 6*d.* 1825

QUARTO EDITIONS.

ARISTOTELIS Opera Omnia quæ extant, edidit C. H. Weise, uno volumine comprehensa. 30*s.* 1843

M. TULLII CICERONIS Opera omnia, uno volumine comprehensa. Ex recensione Ernestii studiose recognita edidit M. Car. Frid. Aug. Nobbe, Prof. in Academia Lipsiensi et Scholae Nicolaitanæ Rector. 30*s.* 1827

T. LIVII Patavini Historiarum libri qui supersunt omnes et deperditorum fragmenta. Ex recensione Arn. Drakenborchii, ad codicum Bambergensis et Vindobonensis fidem passim reficta, uno volumine edidit Ioan. Th. Kreyssig. 16*s.* 1828

CAII PLINII Secundi Historiæ Naturalis libri XXXVII., cum indicibus rerum locupletissimis ad optimorum librorum fidem emendatissime editi curante Car. Herm. Weisio. Editio stereotypa, uno volumine totum opus complexa. 15*s.* 1842

BIBLIOTHECA GRÆCA: Virorum doctorum opera recognita et comment instructa, curantibus Fr. Jacobs et V. C. F. Rost. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1826–45.

ÆSCHYLI Tragœdiæ, ed. Klausen. 1835
1. Agamemnon, 7*s.* 6*d.* 2. Chœphoræ, 6*s.*

ANACREONTIS Sapphus et Erinnæ fragmenta, ed. E. A. Mœbius, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1826.

DELECTUS Epigrammatum Græcorum, ed. F. Jacobs, 8*s.* . . 1826.

DEMOSTHENIS Orationes Selectæ, ed. Sauppe. Vol. I. Sect. 1. 2*s.* 6*d.* 1846.

EURIPIDIS Tragœdiæ, ed. Pflugk. Vols. I. and II.
Vol. I. Sect. 1. Medea, ed. II., 2*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 2. Hecuba, ed. II., 2*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 3. Andromache, 2*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 4. Heraclidæ, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Vol. II. Sect. 1. Helena, 2*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 2. Alcestis, 2*s.* Sect. 3. Hercules Furens, 2*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 4. Phœnissæ, 4*s.*

HESIODI Carmina, ed. C. Gœttling, Ed. II., 8*s.* 6*d.* . . . . 1842.

HOMERI Ilias, ed. Spitzner. In 4 Sections, 22*s.* . . . . . 1834.

ISOCRATIS Orationes, ed. J. H. Bremius. Pars I., 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . 1831.

LYSIÆ ET ÆSCHINIS Orationes Selectæ, ed. J. H. Bremius, 8*s.* . . 1826.

PINDARI Carmina, L. Dissen. Ed. II. edid. Schneidewin. Vol. I., 9*s.* . 1843.

II. EDITIONS.—(*Continued.*)

PLATONIS Opera, ed. Stallbaum. Vol. I. to IX. . . . 1830–42.
Vol. I. Sect. 1. Apologia Socratis, Crito, ed. II., 3*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 2. Phædo, 3*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 3. Symposium, de Platon. vita, 4*s.*
Vol. II. Sect. 1. Gorgias, ed. II., 4*s.* Sect. 2. Protagoras, ed. II., 3*s.* 6*d.*
" III. " 1. 2. De Republica—*reprinting.*
" IV. " 1. Phædrus, 3*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 2. Menexenus, Lysis, Hippias uterque, 5*s.* 6*d.*
" V. " 1. Laches, Charmides, Alcibiades uterque, 5*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 2. Cratylus, 4*s.*
" VI. " 1. Euthydemus, 3*s.* Sect. 2. Meno et Euthyphro et incerti script. Theages Erastæ et Hipparchus, 6*s.*
Vol. VII. Sect. 1. Timæus et Critias, 7*s.*
" VIII. " 1. Theaetetus, 5*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 2. Sophista, 4*s.* 6*d.*
" IX. " 1. Politicus, 6*s.* Sect. 2. Philebus, 6*s.* 6*d.*

SOPHOCLIS Tragœdiæ, edid. E. Wunder, 2 vols. . . . . 1835–37.
Vol. I. Sect. 1. Philoctetes, ed. II., 3*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 2. Œdipus Rex, ed. II., 2*s.* 6*d.* Sect. 3. Œdipus Coloneus, ed. II., 4*s.* 6*d.* Sect 4. Antigone, ed. II., 3*s.*
Vol. II. Sect. 1. Electra, 3*s.* Sect. 2. Ajax, 3*s.* Sect. 3. Trachinæ, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THEOCRITI Idyllia, edid. E. F. Wüstemann, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . 1830.

THUCYDIDES, de Bello peloponnesiaco, ed. Fr. Poppo. Vol. I. Sect. 1–3, 12*s.* 1845.

XENOPHONTIS Opera.
Vol. I. Cyropædia, ed. F. A. Bornemann, 7*s.* . . . . . 1828.
" II. Memorabilia, ed. Kühner, 6*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . 1840.
" IV. Sect. 1. Œconomicus, ed. Breittenbach, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . 1842.
Anabasis et Hist. Gr. Kühner, and Agesilaus, &c. *In the press.*

NISARD'S LATIN CLASSICS, with translations in French, complete in 25 vols. large 8vo, each *f.*15. F. Didot, frères. . . . . *Paris.*

SALLUSTE, César, Velleius Paterculus, Florus, avec la traduction française par M. Nisard 1 vol. 12*s.*
SÉNÈQUE (le philosophe). 1 vol. 15*s.*
TITE-LIVE. 2 vols. 30*s.*
OVIDE. 1 vol. 15*s.*
HORACE, Juvénal, Perse, Catulle, Properce, Gallus, Tibulle, Phédre, Syrus, etc. 1 vol. 15*s.*
LUCAIN, Silius Italicus, Claudien. 1 vol. 12*s.* 6*d.*
TACITE. 1 vol. 12*s.*
PÉTRONE et Apulée. 1 vol. 15*s.*
CICÈRON. 5 vols. 63*s.*
CORNÉLIUS NEPOS, Quinte-Curce, Justin, Valère Maxime, J. Obsequens, 1 vol. 15*s.*
STACE, Martial, etc. 1 vol. 15*s.*
QUINTILIEN et Pline le Jeune. 1 vol. 15*s.*
PLAUTE. Térence, Sénéque. 1 vol. 15*s.*
LES AGRONOMES, Caton, Varron, Columelle. 1 vol. 15*s.*
MACROBE, Varron (de la langue latine), Pomponius Mela. 1 vol. 15*s.*

BIBLIOTHEQUE DES AUTEURS GRECS, dont les textes, revus sur les MMSS., sont les plus exacts et les plus complets. Avec la traduction latine et les index. Chaque volume, grand in-8 à deux colonnes, renferme un ou plusieurs auteurs, et se vend séparé, relié en toile. F. Didot et frères. Paris.

HOMÈRE, d'après la recension de G. Dindorf, et Fragments des Cycliques. 1 vol. *f.*16.
HÉSIODE, Appollonius Rhodius, Tryphiodorus, Coluthus, Quintus Smyrnæus, Tzetzes, Musée, et fragments d'Antimaque, Chœrilus, Panyasis, Asius et Pisander, publ. par Lehrs. 1 vol. *f.*18.
ESCHYLE et les fragments; Sophocle et les fragments, publ. par Ahrens. 1 vol. *f.*24.
EURIPIDE. Texte nouveau, revu, et traduction toute nouvelle par M. le professeur Th. Fix. 1 vol. *f.*18.
ARISTOPHANE, publ. par G. Dindorf; Ménandre et Philémon, publ. par M. Dübner. 1 vol. *f.*18.
SCHOLIES complétes d'Aristophane, avec un Index tout nouveau, publ. par Fr. Dübner. 1 vol. *f.*20.
HERODOTE, texte établi par M. Guillaume Dindorf, traduction revue. Suivi de Ctésias, et des chronographes, publiés par M. Th. Muller. 1 fort vol. *f.*21.
THUCYDIDE avec les Scholies, publ. par Haase. 1 vol. *f.*18.
XENOPHON. Œuvres complétes, d'aprés la recension de L. Dindorf. 1 vol. *f.*18.

II. EDITIONS.—(*Continued.*)

DIODORE DE SICILE, avec tous les fragments, publié par M. Dindorf et M. Ch. Müller. 2 vol. *f.*36.

POLYBE, avec tous les fragments. 1 fort volume en 2 parties, *f.*24.

APPIEN, texte et traduction de Schweighaeuser. 1 vol. *f.*18.

FLAVIUS JOSÈPHE, texte et traduction revue par M. G. Dindorf, tome I., *f.*18.

FRAGMENTA HISTORICORUM GRÆCORUM Hecatæi, Charonis, Xanthi, Hellanici, Pherecydis, Acusilai, Antiochi, Philisti, Timæi, Ephori, Theopompi, Phylarchi, Clitodemi, Phanodemi, Androtionis, Demonis, Philochori, Istri, et Apollodori Bibliotheca cum fragmentis, auxerunt notis et prolegomenis illustrarunt Car. et Theod. Mulleri; accedunt marmora Parium et Rosettanum, hoc cum Letronnii, illud cum C. Mülleri Commentariis. 1 fort volume, *f.*24.

DÉMOSTHÈNE, publié par M. Vömel, 2 parties, *f.*24.

PLUTARQUE, Morales, publ. par M. Dübner. 2 vol. *f.*36.

PAUSANIAS, publié par M. Louis Dindorf. 1 vol. *f.*18.

THÉOPHRASTE, Antonin, Épictète, Arrien, Simplicius, Cebes, Maxime de Tyr, publ. par M. Dübner. 1 vol. *f.*18.

LUCIEN, Œuvres complètes, publ. par G. Dindorf. 1 vol. divisé en deux parties, *f.*22.

BIBLE DES SEPTANTE, pub. par M. Jager, dédiée à Mgr. l'archevêque de Paris. 2 vol. *f.*36.

—— Le texte grec seul, en un volume, *f.*18.

NOUVEAU TESTAMENT, publié par Tischendorf, dédié à Mgr. l'archevêque de Paris. 1 vol. *f.*16.

GREEK AUTHORS, with French Translations. Didot, *Paris.*

HOMÉRE, traduction nouvelle, avec le texte en regard, par M. Dugas-Montbel, membre de l'Académie des Inscriptions. Deuxième édition, revue avec le plus grand soin. 9 vol. papier vélin. £2. 10*s.*

L'ILIADE ET L'ODYSSEE, et les poëmes homériques, trad. seule. 2 forts vol. in 8o, pet. pap. 8*s*

OBSERVATIONS SUR L'ILIADE ET L'ODYSSEE, par Dugas-Montbel. 3 vol. in 8o, 12.

THUCYDIDE, traduit par Amb. Firmin Didot, avec le texte en regard et notes. 4 vol. in 8o, 16*s.*

THÉOCRITE, traduit en vers par M. Firmin Didot, avec le texte en regard. 1 vol. in 8o, 4*s.*

HÉRODOTE. Nouvelle traduction par M. le comte Miot, membre de l'Institut, avec commentaires, etc., accompagnée d'observations par M. Letronne, 3 gros vol. in 8o, avec carte. 12*s.*

DIODORE DE SICILE, trad. per le même. 7 vol. in 8o, contenant tous les nouveaux fragments. 28*s.*

ARISTOTE. La Morale et la Politique, traduites du grec par M. Thurot, professeur au Collége royal de France et à la Faculté des lettres de Paris. 8*s.*

DION CASSIUS. Histoire romaine, traduite en français, avec des notes critiques, historiques, etc., et le texte en regard, par M. E. Gros, inspecteur de l'Académie de Paris. Tome 1, grand in 8o. 10*s.*

VALPY'S FAMILY CLASSICAL LIBRARY; being a Series of the best English Translations of the Greek and Latin Classics; with Biographical Sketches, Portraits, Maps, Notes, &c. 52 vols. 18mo, £11. 14*s.* . *London*, v. y.
(Reprinted, New-York, H. & Bro's.)

This selection includes those Authors only, whose works may be read by the youth of both sexes.

Demosthenes.	Transl. by Leland.	Vol. 1.
Sallust.	Rose.	Vol. 2.
Xenophon's Anabasis and Cyropædia.	Spelman and Cooper.	Vol. 3, 4.
Herodotus.	Beloe.	Vol. 5–7.
Virgil.	Wrangham, Sotheby, and Dryden.	Vol. 8, 9.
Pindar and Anacreon, new translations.	Wheelwright and Bourne.	Vol. 10.
Tacitus.	Murphy.	Vol. 11–15.
Theophrastus, with 50 engravings.		Vol. 16.
Horace and Phædrus.		Vols. 17, 18.
Juvenal and Persius.	Dr. Badham and Sir W. Drummond.	Vol. 19.
Thucydides.	Smith.	Vol. 20–22.
Plutarch's Lives, with engravings.		Vol. 23–29.
Hesiod, and the Cassandra of Lycophron; with Bion, Moschus, Musæus, and Sappho.	C. Elton, Esq., and Lord Royston.	Vol. 30.

II. EDITIONS.—(*Continued.*)

Cæsar's Commentaries.		Vol. 31, 32.
Sophocles.	Francklin.	Vol. 33.
Euripides.	Potter.	Vol. 34–36.
Homer.	Pope.	Vol. 37–39.
Ovid's Metamorphoses and Epistles.	Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, &c.	Vol. 40, 41.
Cicero's Orations, Offices, and Treatises on Old Age and Friendship.	Duncan, Cockman, and Melmoth.	Vol. 42–44.
Æschylus.	Potter.	Vol. 45.
Livy.	Baker.	Vol. 46–52.

See ANTHOLOGY. GREECE, Literature of. ROME, Literature of.

COAL.

HOLLAND, (J.) The History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 2d ed. 8vo, woodcuts, 14*s*. *London*, 1841

JOHNSTON, (J. W. F.) The Economy of a Coal Field. 8vo. *London*, 1841

DUNN, (M.) An Historical, Geological, and Descriptive View of the Coal Trade of the North of England; comprehending its Rise, Progress, Present State, and Future Prospects. To which are appended, a Concise Notice of the Peculiarities of certain Coal Fields in Great Britain and Ireland; and also a General Description of the Coal Mines of Belgium, drawn up from actual inspection. 8vo, 7*s*. . . *London*, 1844

MAMMATT, (E.) Geological Facts of Ashby Coal Field. Roy. 4to, 42*s*. *London*.

See LYELL'S Geology. Penny Cyclopædia. M'CULLOCH'S Dictionary, &c. &c.

COFFEE.

COUBARD D'AULNAY. Monographie du Café, ou Manuel de l'amateur de Café, ouvrage contenant la description et la Culture du cafier, l'histoire du Café, ses charactères commerciaux, sa preparation et ses propriétès. 2d ed. 8vo, *f*.4 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1842.

See M'CULLOCH'S Dictionary of Commerce.

COINS AND MEDALS.—(See NUMISMATICS.)

COLONIZATION.

LEWIS, (G. C.) On the Government of Dependencies. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1841

MERIVALE, (H.) Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841–2

NAPIER, (COL. C. J.) Colonization, especially in Southern Australia. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

COLOUR.—(IN PAINTING.)

BURNET, (J.) Practical Hints on Colour in Painting. 4to, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1829

HOWARD, (FRANK.) On Colour, as a Means of Art, being an adaptation of the Experience of Professors to the Practice of Amateurs, illustrated by 18 coloured plates, post 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

See CHROMATOGRAPHY. PAINTING.

COLUMBIA.

MOLLIEN. Voyage dans la république de Columbia, ornée de cartes, de vues, et de divers costumes. 2d. ed. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.14. . *Paris*.

See MACGREGOR'S Progress of America. 2 vols. 8vo. 1847.

COMMERCE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. See M'CULLOCH'S Literature of Political Economy.

HISTORY OF, DICTIONARIES, &c.

HEEREN, (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the most eminent Nations of the Ancient World. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . . . . *Oxford* and *London*, 1832–46

CRAIK, (G. L.) The History of British Commerce from the Earliest Times. 3 vols. 24mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

M'CULLOCH, (J. R.) A Dictionary, Practical Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Illustrated with Maps and Plans. New ed. 8vo, 50*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846
(Reprinted, Philadelphia.)

WATERSTON'S Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography, and Navigation. 8vo, maps, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

MACGREGOR, (J.) Commercial Statistics; a Digest of the Productive Resources, Commercial Legislation, Customs, Tariffs, Navigation, Port, and Quarantine Laws, and Charges, Shipping, Imports, and Exports, and the Moneys, Weights, and Measures of all Nations; including all British Commercial Treaties with Foreign States; compiled from authentic records, and consolidated with especial reference to British and Foreign Products, Trade, and Navigation. 3 vols. royal 8vo, £4. 14*s*. 6*d*.
London, 1844–7

TOOKE, (T.) A History of Prices, with reference to the Causes of their Principal Variations from 1792 to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . *London*, 1838

M'CULLAGH, (W. T.) Industrial History of Free Nations considered in relation to their Domestic Institutions and External Policy. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . *London*, 1846

MILBURN, (WM.) Oriental Commerce; containing a Geographical Description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, and Japan, with their Produce, Manufactures, Trade, &c. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1813

DEPPING, (G. B.) Histoire du Commerce entre le Levant et l'Europe depuis les Croisades, jusqu'à la fondation des Colonies d'Amerique. 2 Tom. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1830

HÜLLMAN, (K. D.) Handelsgeschichte der Griechen. 8vo. . . . *Bonn*, 1829

KEMP, (G. B.) Treatise on the Science of Trade, as applied to Legislation. 12mo, 7*s*.
London, 1844

STIRLING, (P. J. J.) The Philosophy of Trade, or Outlines of a Theory of Profits and Prices; including an Examination of the Principles which determine the relative value of Corn, Labour, and Currency. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1846

BUCHANAN, (D.) Inquiry into the Taxation and Commercial Policy of Great Britain; with Observations on the Principles of Currency and Exchangeable Value. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Edinburgh.

SPIERS, (A.) Manual of Commercial Terms in English and French; or, Collection in English and French of the Terms and Forms of Commerce in General, of Banking, Book-keeping, Stock Exchange Business, Political Economy, the Customs, Exchange, Finances, Insurance, Commercial Law, Commercial Navigation, &c.; with the Names of Merchandise, &c., Models of Checks, Invoices, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Indorsements, &c., followed by a Series of Commercial Letters. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846
(Reprinted, New-York, 1847.)

ANNUAIRE GÉNÉRAL DU COMMERCE, de l'Industrie, de la Magistrature et de l'Administration, Almanach des 500,000 Adresses et Almanach des Adresses de Paris, 1. par rues et par numéros de maisons; 2. par ordre alphabétique; 3. par profession. Ces deux Almanachs réunis en un seul par MM. Firmin Didot ne forment plus qu'une publication. Année 1847. Neuvième année de sa publication. 4to, de 1800 pages, avec tableaux, etc., contenant la matière de 30 volumes in 8vo, 21*s*.
Paris, 1847

Contenant: 1. la liste générale des addresses de Paris; 2. la désignation, pour Paris et les principales villes du monde, des Négociants, Fabricants, inventeurs, etc., avec le detail du commerce de chacun d'eux; 3. la liste des Magistrats, Administrateurs, etc. etc.; 4. la liste des Academies, Sociétés savantes, Chambres, Bourses, Cercles, Bibliotheques et Musees, Journaux, Théatres, Bureaux de poste, Messageries, etc. etc.; Tableaux complets des poids et mesures anciens et moderns; 5. le Tarif des douanes complet; 6. l'État général des relais de poste; 7. les principales foires du royaume; 8. le Commerce et l'industrie de tous les pays étrangers, etc. etc.; suivi d'une table géographique de plus de 20,000 localités; de tous les Bureaux de poste de France, etc.

HISTORY OF, DICTIONARIES, &c.—(*Continued.*)

COSTELLO, (Miss.) Jaques Cour, the French Argonaut and his Times. 8vo, cuts, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

DICTIONNAIRE DU COMMERCE et des Marchandises; par MM. Blanqué, Chevalier, Dubunfant, Francaur, Legentil, Say, etc. 2 vols. 4to, avec atlas, *f*.40. *Paris*, 1842

DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSELLE du Commerce, de la Banque et des Manufactures, par une société, sous la direction de M. Monbrion. 2 vols. 4to. . *Paris*, 1837–40

HAUTERIVE ET CASSY. Recueil des traités de Commerce et de Navigation de la France avec les puissances étrangères, depuis la paix de Westphalie, suive du recueil des principaux traités de la même nature conclus par les puissances étrangéres entre elles, depuis la même époque (jusqu'à present) et terminé par la Théorie des traités de commerce entre les nations, par Bouchard: revu et consid. augm. par M. de Hoffmans et M. le Comte d'Hauterive. 10 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1833–36

MAUROY. Du Commerce des Peuples de l'Afrique septentrionale dans l'antiquité, le moyen âge et les temps modernes, comparé au Commerce des Arabes de nos jours. 8vo. *f*.4. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

See BOECKH's Public Economy of Athens. ANDERSON's Origin of Commerce. MACPHERSON's Annals of Commerce.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

SMITH, (J. W.) A Compendium of Mercantile Law. 8vo, 25*s*. (Reprinted, New-York, 1847, D. A. & Co.) *London*, 1843

MASSE. Le Droit Commerciel. 8vo, Tome 1 to 5, each 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *Paris*, 1846

REDDIE, (J.) Historical View of the Law of Maritime Commerce. 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1841

CHITTY, (J.) A Treatise on the Law of Commerce and Manufactures, and the Contracts relating thereto. 4 vols. roy. 8vo, £6. 6*s*. . . . . *London*.

PARDESSUS, (M.] Cours de droit Commercial. 4th edn. 5 vols, 8vo. . *Paris*, 1831

—— Us et Coutumes de la mer, ou Collection des usages maritimes des peuples de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

CONCHOLOGY.

SWAINSON, (W.) A Treatise on Malacology: or the Natural Classification of Shells and Shell-fish. fcp. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1840

CATLOW, (AGNES.) Popular Conchology; or, the Shell Cabinet arranged: being an Introduction to the Modern System of Conchology; with a Sketch of the Natural History of the Animals, an account of the Formation of the Shells, and a complete Descriptive List of the Families and Genera. Fcp. 8vo, with 312 woodcuts, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1842

MACGILLIVRAY, (W.) Conchologist's Text-Book; embracing the Arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus, with a Glossary of Technical Terms: to which is added, a brief Account of the Mollusca. Sixth ed., fcp., engrav., 5*s*. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1845

SOWERBY, (G. B.) A Conchological Manual. Illust. by 650 figures. 2d ed., 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

—— The Conchological Illustrations, or Coloured Figures of all the hitherto unfigured recent Shells. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1832–40

WOOD, (W.) Index Testaceologicus; or, a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnean System; with the Latin and English Names, References to Authors, and Places where found. Illustrated with 2300 coloured figures. 2d ed., 8vo, £6. 17*s*. 6*d*. *Lond.*, 1828

REEVE, (L.) Conchologia Systematica; or, complete System of Conchology: in which the Lepades and Conchiferous Mollusca are described and classified according to their Natural Organization and Habits. 2 vols. 4to, 300 plates, £7. 14*s*., with the plates coloured, £13. 2*s*. *Lond.*, 1843

BROWN, (T.) Illustrations of the recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Description and Localities of all the Species, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water, Drawn and Coloured from Nature. 2d edition, greatly enlarged, royal 4to, 59 plates, coloured, £3. 3*s*. . *London*, 1844

CONCHOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

BROWN, (T.) The Elements of Fossil Conchology, according to the arrangement of Lamarck; with the newly-established Genera of other Authors. 12mo, 12 plates, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

KIENER, (L. C.) Species général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1836–184–

POTIEZ ET MICHAUD. Galerie des Mollusques, ou Catalogue méthodique, descriptif et raisonné des mollusques et coquilles du Muséum de Douai. 2 vols. 8vo, avec un Atlas de 74 planches, *f*.30. . . . . *Paris*, 1838–45

CHENU, (M.) Illustrations conchyliologiques ou description et figures de toutes les coquilles connues, vivantes et fossiles, classées suivant le système de Lamarck, etc., folio, col. plates. . . . . *Paris*.

DUCLOS, (P. L.) Histoire naturelle générale et particulière de tous les genres de coquilles univalves marines à l'état vivante et fossile, publ. par monographies. 1. genre olive, 33 planches, *f*.1 20.

AGASSIZ, (L.) Etudes critiques sur les mollusques. 4to. . *Neuchâtel*, 1840–42

FÉRUSSAC, (.) Hist. nat. generale et particulière, des mollusques terrestres et pluviatiles, tant des espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus, continue par G. P. Deshayes. 4to. Prix de chaque livraison *f*.15. Le même ouvrage, folio, figures coloriées, *f*.30. . . . . *Paris*.

SOWERBY, (T.) Conchyliologie mineralogique de la Grande Bretagne, ou Figures coloriées et Description des débris de testacés ou de coquilles qui se sont conservées a diverses époques et a différentes profondeurs; traduction revue et augmentée par L. Agassiz. 8vo, 600 planches coloriées. 8vo, *f*.200. . . . . *Neuchâtel*, 1838–

BLAINVILLE, (D. DE.) Manuel de Malachology et de Conchyliologie. 2 vols. 8vo. (Avec Atlas de 109 planches, noires, *f*.40; color. *f*.100.) *Strasbourg*, 1825

DESHAYES, (G. P.) Traité Elémentaire de conchyliologie avec l'application de cette science a la géognosie. 2 vols. 8vo. Avec Atlas de 100 planches, noires, *f*.60; color. *f*.150. . . . . *Paris*, 1839–45

—— Histoire naturelle des mollusques. 4to, avec un Atlas de 117 planches. 4to *Paris*, 1847

MOQUIN-TANDON. Hist. naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France. 8vo, et Atlas de 14 planches, color. *f*.25. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

MORELET, (A.) Descript. des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal. 8vo, avec 14 pl. color. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

ORBIGNY, (A. D'.) Mollusques vivants et fossiles, ou Description des toutes les espèces de Coquilles et de mollusques, classées suivant leur distribution classique et géographique. 10 vols. 8vo, avec un Atlas de 300 planches. . . . . *Paris*, 1847–

Cet ouvrage sera publié en 60 livraisons de 5 planches avec texte. Prix de chaque livraison, *f*.3 50.

CONCORDANCE, BIBLICAL.—(See THEOLOGY.)

CONCORDANCE.—(SHAKSPERE.)

CLARKE, (MRS. C. C.) The complete Concordance to Shakspere; being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. Imp. 8vo, 46*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

CONIC SECTIONS.—(See MATHEMATICS.)

CONSTITUTION.—(ENGLISH.)

DE LOLME, (J. L.) The Constitution of England; with a Historical and Legal Introduction and Notes, by A. J. Stephens. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *London*, 1838

BOWYER, (G.) Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. 2d ed. royal 8vo, 22*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

BROUGHAM, (LORD.) British Constitution. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

STEPHENS, (T.) The Book of the Constitution of Great Britain, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1835

RUSSELL, (LORD JOHN.) An Essay on the English Government and Constitution, from the Reign of Henry VII. to the present time. 2d ed. *London*, 1823

CONSTITUTION, English.—(*Continued.*)

ALLEN, (J.) Enquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England. 8vo. . . . . *London,* 1830

PALGRAVE, (Sir F.) Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth during the Anglo Saxon Period. 2 vols. 4to. . . *London,* 1832

ANSTEY, (T. C.) Guide to the History of the Law and Constitution of England; consisting of Six Lectures delivered at the Colleges of St. Peter and Paul, Prior Park, Bath. in the presence of the Bishop and his Clergy. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *London,* 1845

AIKEN, (P. F.) A Comparative View of the Constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America; in Six Lectures. 12mo, 3*s*. . . . . *London,* 1843

COOKERY.—(See Domestic Economy.)

KITCHENER, (Dr.) The Cook's Oracle and Housekeeper's Manual. 12mo. . . . . *London,* 1833
(Reprinted, New-York, H. Bros.)

FRENCH DOMESTIC COOKERY, combining Elegance with Economy; describing new Culinary Implements and Processes; the Management of the Table; Instructions for Carving; French, German, Polish, Spanish, and Italian Cookery, in Twelve Hundred Receipts. 12mo, 6*s*.
(Reprinted, New-York, H. Bros.) *London,* 1846

SOYER, (A.) The Gastronomic Regenerator; a simplified and entirely new System of Cookery, with nearly Two Thousand Practical Receipts suited to the Income of all Classes; illustrated with numerous Engravings, and correct and minute Plans how Kitchens of every size are to be Constructed and Furnished. 4th ed. 8vo. 21*s*. *London,* 1847

FRANCATELLI, (C. E.) The Modern Cook: a Practical Guide to the Culinary Art, in all its Branches, adapted as well for the largest Establishments as for the use of Private Families. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London,* 1846

(RUMOHR, F.) König's Geist der Kochkunst. 12mo. . . . . *Stutt.,* 1832

MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC COOKERY, designed chiefly for the use of such persons as are under Homœopathic Treatment. Fcp. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . *London,* 1846

ROBINSON, (J.) The Whole Art of Curing, Pickling, and Smoking Meat and Fish, both in the British and Foreign Modes; with many useful Miscellaneous Receipts, with full Directions for the Construction of an economical Drying Chimney and Apparatus, on an entirely original plan. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London,* 1846

See Webster and Parkes' Encyclo. of Domestic Economy. Knight's Guides to Service. Donovan's Domestic Economy, &c.

COPTIC LANGUAGE, &c.—(See Egypt.)

COSTUME.

HOPE, (T.) The Costume of the Ancients, illustrated in 321 plates representing Egyptian Greek, and Roman Habits and Dresses. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 45*s*. . . . . *London,* 1841

FAIRHOLT, (F. W.) Costume in England: a History of Dress, from the Earliest Period to the close of the Eighteenth Century; to which is appended an illustrated Glossary of Terms for all Articles of Use or Ornament worn about the Person. 8vo., 600 engravings on wood, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London,* 1846

WILTON, (Countess.) Book of Costume; or, Annals of Fashion, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By a Lady of Rank. 8vo, numerous engravings on wood, 21*s*. . . . . *London,* 1846

PLANCHE, (J. R.) History of British Costume. New edit., 2 vols. 12mo. 3*s*. . . . . *London,* 1847

SHAW, (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, from the 7th to the 17th Century. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, £7. 7*s*. . . *London,* 1843

MARTIN, (C.) Civil Costume of England from the Conquest to the Present Period, from Tapestry, MSS., &c. 61 coloured plates, roy. 4to, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London,* 1842

MEYRICK, (S. R.) and C. H. SMITH. The Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands, from the Earliest Periods to the Sixth Century, etc. folio. . . . . *London,* 1815

COSTUME.—(*Continued.*)

HERBÉ, (.) Costumes français, civils, militaires et religieux, avec le meubles, les armures, l'architecture domestique, les ordres de chevalrie, les etendards, les sceaux, les sceptres, les couronnes et les blasons le plus historiques, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'en 1834; desinés d'après les historiens et les monuments. Ouvrage composé de 21 notices historiques et de 106 planches coloriées représentant 2,800 costumes, meubles, etc. folio, *f.*126. *Paris*, 1840

FERRARIO, (G.) Il costume antico e moderno, o storia del governo, della milizia, della religione, delle arti, scienze ed uganze di tutti i popoli antichi e moderni, provata coi monumenti dell'antichità, e rappresentata cogli analoghi disegni dal dotto G. F. 2a edit. — vols. 4to. . . . . *Firenze*, 1823–31

TIRON, (L'ABBE.) Histoire et costumes des ordres religieux, civils et militaires. 2e edit., 2 vols. 8vo, 114 planches coloriées, *f.*40. . . . . *Paris.*

COSTUMES Militaires français, depuis l'organisation des premières troupes régulières en 1439 jusqu'en 1789. Dessins et texte par MM. Alfred de Marbot et Dunoyer de Normant. 300 planches in folio, coloriées, *f.*7 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

LACHAISE. Costumes de l'empire turc, avec des notes applicatives; vues de Constantinople, des Dardanelles et de Smyrne prises en 1817–20. 4to, 61 pl. . *Paris*, 1821

LAMÉSANGÉRE, (J. DE.) Costumes des femmes de Hambourg, du Tyrol, de la Holland, de la Suisse, de la Franconie, de l'Espagne, du royaume de Naples, etc. 4to, *f.*50. *Paris*, 1827

PINELLI, (B.) Raccolta di cento costumi antichi cavati dai monumenti e incisi all' acqua forte. obl. folio, 59 pl. . . . . *Roma*, 1809

—— Nuova raccolta di 50 costumi pittoreschi, etc. obl. fol. . . . . " 1816

HELYOT, (LE R. P.) Histoire abrégé et Costumes coloriés de tous les ordres monastiques religieux et militaires des congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe qui ont été établis depuis l'origine du christianisme jusqu'à present; novelle edn., revue. etc., ornée de 100 planches représentant plus de 300 costumes coloriés. 2 vols. 4to, *f.*60. *Paris*, 1830

HEFFNER, (J. v.) Trachten des Christlichen Mittelalters, nach gleichzeitigen Kunstdenkmalen. 4to. . . . *Mannheim*, 1842–45

Abth. I. Bis z. XIII. Jahrh., parts 1–7, each 2*s.*
" II. Das XIV. u. XV. Jahrh., parts 1–7, each 2*s.*
" III. Das XVI. Jahrh., parts 1–6, each 2*s.*
An edition on large paper, coloured, each 20*s.*

COSTUMBUCH für Künstler, parts 1–15. 4to, 22*s.* 6*d.* . . *Dusseld.*, 1841

COTTAGE ARCHITECTURE.—(See ARCHITECTURE p. 38.)

COTTON AND LINEN MANUFACTURE.

BAINES, (ED.) History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1833

URE, (A.) The Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain systematically investigated, and illustrated by 150 original figures; with an introductory view of its present state in foreign countries. 2 vols. post 8vo, 21*s.* *London*, 1836

MONTGOMERY, (J.) A Practical Detail of the Cotton Manufacture of the United States of America; and the state of the Cotton Manufacture of that country contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain, with comparative estimates of the cost of manufacturing in both countries: also, a brief Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in America, and Statistical Notices of various Manufacturing Districts in the United States. 1 vol. 8vo, plates, 8*s.* 6*d.* . . *Glasgow.*

—— The Theory and Practice of Cotton Spinning, or the Carding and Spinning Master's Assistant. 3d ed., 8vo, plates, 9*s.* 6*d.* *Glasgow*, 1836

—— The Cotton Spinner's Manual, or a Compendium of the Principles of Cotton Spinning, etc. 12mo, 2*s.* . . . . . *Glasgow.*

SCOTT'S Practical Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer. 8vo, 12*s.* *London*, 1846

CHOIMET, (N.) Elements théoriques et pratiques de la filature du lin et du chanvre. 8vo, *f.*10 . . . . . *Paris*, 1841

COTTON AND LINEN MANUFACTURE.—(*Continued.*)

COQUELIN, (C.) Nouveau Traité complet de la filature du lin et du chanvre. 8vo, avec un atlas in-4 de 37 planches, *f*.36. . . . . *Paris.*

RUNGE, (F. F.) Farbenchemie. Lehrbuch der praktischen Baumwollenfärberei nach chemischen Grundsätzen. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1834

See CALICO PRINTING, DYEING, WEAVING, URE's Dictionary of Arts, &c. &c.

COURTS MARTIAL.

HUGHES, (R. M.) The Duties of Judge-Advocates: compiled from her Majesty's and the Hon. East India Company's Military Regulations, and from the Works of various Writers on Military Law. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1846.

ADYE, (S. P.) Treatise on Courts Martial. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1810

JAMES, (C.) Charges, &c. of General Courts Martial 1795 to 1820. 8vo, 25*s*. *Lond.*, 1821

KENNEDY, (MAJOR.) Remarks on Courts Martial. 12mo. . . *London*, 1805

McARTHUR, (J.) Practice of Courts Martial. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1813

SIMMONS, (T.) Remarks on the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial. 2d edit. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

TYTLER, (A. F.) Essay on Military Law, and the Practice of Courts Martial. 8vo. *London*, 1806

CRANIOLOGY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

In CHOULANT's Vorlesung über die Kranioskopie oder Schädellehre vor einem Kreise gebildeter Nichtärzte gehalten. 8vo. . . . . *Dresden*, 1844

MORTON, (S. G.) Crania Ægyptiaca; or, Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History, and the Monuments. (From the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 9.) 4to, 14 plates, 21*s*. . . . . *Philad.*, 1844

—— Crania Americana; or, a Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. Folio. *Philad.*, 1839

CARUS, (C. G.) Atlas d. Cranioscopie, od. Abbildungen d. Schädel- u. Antlitzformen berühmter od. sonst merkwürd. Personen. 4to. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1845

SANDIFORT, (G.) Tabulæ Craniorum divers. nation. Fasc. I.–III. Folio, £4. *Leid.*, 1838–43

CRUSADES, (HISTORY OF.)

KEIGHTLEY, (T.) The Crusaders, or Scenes, Events, and Characters from the Times of the Crusades. 12mo, 7*s*. . . *London*, 1847

MILLS, (C.) History of the Crusades. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822

VILLEHARDOUIN, (G. DE.) Chronicle concerning the Conquest of Constantinople by the French and Venetians in 1204. Transl. by T. Smith. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1829

MICHAUD, (J.) Histoire des Croisades. 4me ed., 6 Tom., 8vo, 42*s*. *Paris*, 1828

—— Bibliotheque des Croisades. 4 Tom. 8vo, 28*s*. . *Paris*, 1829

HEEREN, (A. H. L.) Essai sur l'Influence des Croisades. Trad. par Charles Villers. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1808

WILKEN, (F.) Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. 6 vols. 8vo. . . *Leipzig*, 1807–32

SYBEL, (H. VON.) Geschichte des ersten Creuzzuge. 8vo. . . *Dusseld.*, 1841

CHOISEUL-DAILLECOURT, (M. DE.) De l'Influence des Croisades sur les peuples de l'Europe. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1809

ROGER, (P.) La Noblesse de France aux Croisades. 8vo, plates, *f*.20. . *Paris.*

KAUSLER, (E.) Geschichte der Kreuzzüge u. d. Konigr. Jerusalem, a. d. Latein. d. Wilhelm v. Tyrus. 8vo, 9*s*, ... *Stutt.*, 1844

RECEUIL DES HISTORIENS des Croisades, publié par le soins de l'académie des inscriptions et belles lettres. Folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

Vol. I. Assises de la haute cour. *f*.36.
" II. Assises de la cour des bourgeois. *f*.36.
" III. Historiens occidentaux. Part I. Guilliaume de Tyr. *f*.54.

CULDEES.

JAMIESON, (J.) Historical Account of the Ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their Settlement in Scotland, England, and Ireland. 4to. *Edin.*, 1811

CUBA.

TURNBULL, (D.) Travels in the West; Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico, etc. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

ABBOTT, (A.) Letters written in Cuba. 8vo. . . *Boston*, 1829

NOTES ON CUBA; containing an account of its Discovery and Early History, a description of the Face of the Country, its Population, Resources and Wealth; its Institutions, and the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants; with Directions to Travellers visiting the Island. 12mo. *Boston*, 1845

RAMON DE LA SAGRA, (M.) Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. 8vo, avec planches, folio. . . *Paris*, 1844

MAMMIFERES: Traduct. par M. S. Berthelot.
ORNITHOLOGIE, par Alcide d'Orbigny.
The Physical and Political History. In 2 vols. 8vo, avec 19 planches, *f*.15.

BEAUVALLON, (R. DE.) L'Ile de Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

HUMBOLDT, (A. DE.) Essai politique sur l'Ile de Cuba, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.17. *Paris*, 1827

—— Tableau Statistique de l'Ile de Cuba, pour les années 1825 à 1829. 8vo, *f*.3. *Paris*, 1831

See MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics. M'CULLOCH'S Dictionary of Commerce, &c.

DAGUERREOTYPE.—(See PHOTOGRAPHY.)

DANCING

BLASIS, (C.) Art of Dancing; comprising its Theory and Practice, and a History of its Rise and Progress from the Earliest Times. Transl. by R. Barton. 8vo, plates, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1830

CELLARIUS. La Danse des Salons, dessins de Gavarni. 8vo, *f*.6. . *Paris*, 1846

MANUEL de la Danse, comprenant la théorie, la pratique, et l'histoire de cet Art. 18mo, planches, *f*.3 50. . . . . *Paris*. (Manuels Roret.)

NOVERRE. Lettres sur les arts imitateurs et sur la danse en particulier. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807

DANTE.—(COMMENTARIES.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BATINES, (SIGN. C. DE.) Bibliografia Dantesca, traduzione italiana del Constantini. 8vo. *Prato*, 1844

ROSSETTI, (G.) Disquisitions on the Anti-Papal Spirit which produced the Reformation, its secret influence on the Literature of Europe in General, and of Italy in Particular. Translated from the Italian by Miss C. Ward. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1832

FOSCOLO, (UGO.) Discorso sulla Divina Commedia di Dante. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1841

ARRIVABENE, (F.) Secolo di Dante, Commento Storico. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1830

AZZOLINO, (P.) Introduzione alla storia della filosofia italiana ai templ di Dante. 8vo. *Bastia*, 1839

BOCCACCI, (G.) Rubriche della Commedia di Dante Aligheri. 8vo. *Venice*, 1843

CANCELLIERI, (F.) Osservazioni sopra l'originalità della divina Commedia di Dante. 12mo. . . . . *Roma*, 1814

VARCHI, (B.) Lezione sul Dante. 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Firenze*, 1841

MISSIRINI, (M.) Rivista della varie Lezione della Divina Commedia, et Catalogo della più importanti Edizioni. 8vo. . . . . *Padova*, 1832

OZANAM, (DR. A. F.) Dante et la Philosophie Catholique au 13me Siécle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840

TOMMASEO, (N.) La Commedia di Dante Alighieri, col commento. 3 vols. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1837

For Biographies and editions of the writings of Dante see Part II., art. DANTE.

DEAF AND DUMB.—(Instruction of.

KITTO, (J.) The Lost Senses. Vol. I. Blindness. Vol. II. Deafness. 2 vols. 18mo, 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

WATSON, (J.) Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. . *London*, 1809

PEET, (H. P.) A Vocabulary and Elementary Lessons for the Deaf and Dumb. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1844

SICARD, (L'abbe.) Cours d'instruction d'un sourd muet. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800

—— Théorie des signes pour l'instruction des sourds-muets. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808–14

GERANDO, (de.) De l'éducation des sourds-muets de naissance. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. . . . . *Paris*, 1827

BEBIAN. Manuel de l'enseignement pratique des sourds-muets, suivi de l'art d'enseigner à parler aux sourds-muets par l'abbé de l'Epée. 2 vols. 3to, 32 pl., et 1 vol. 8vo, *f*.16. . . . . *Paris*.

DEMOCRACY.

BROUGHAM, (Lord.) Political Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1844

TOCQUEVILLE, (M. de.) Democracy in America, transl. by H. Reeve. 2 vols. 8vo. . (Reprinted, New-York, 1836.) . . *London*, 1836

CHERBULIEZ, (A. E.) De la Democratie en Suisse. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843

LABITTE, (C.) De la démocratie chez les predicateurs de la Ligue. 8vo, *f*.6. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

ALLETZ, (P. E.) De la Démocratie nouvelle, ou des mœurs et de la puissance des classes moyennes en France. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837

See Heeren's Werke, vol. I.

DIALECTS.—(See English Language.)

DICTIONARIES.—The Dictionaries of Languages, Sciences, &c., will be found under the respective subjects.

DIET.—(See Medicine.)

DENMARK.—(See also Scandinavia.)

I. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, &c.—II. LANGUAGE.

I. HISTORY, &c.

DUNHAM, (S.) History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 vols. 12mo, 18*s*. . . (Lardner's Cyclo.) . . *Lond.*, 1839–40

FELDBORG, (A.) Denmark Delineated, or Sketches of the Present State of that Country. roy. 8vo, plates, 7*s*. . . . *Edinb.*, 1824

GEOGRAPHIE et Statistique du Danemark avec ces dependences et des duches de Schleswig Holstein et Lunenbourg. Vol. I–, 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1846

DAHLMANN, (F. G.) Geschichte von Dannemark. Vols. 1–3. *Hamburgh*, 1839–44

SUHM, (P. F.) History of Denmark (in Danish). 14 vols. 4to. *Copenh.*, 1782–1828

MURRAY'S Handbook for North Europe—Russia, Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. sm. 8vo, Maps. . . . . *London*, 1847

I. HISTORY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

BADEN, (G. L.) Denmarke Riges Historie (Fra Gamle Gorm til Christian VI. dod). *Copenh.*, 1829–32

SCRIPTORES rerum Danicarum medii ævi, partim hactenus inedite, partim emendatius editi, ed. J. Langenbeck. 8 vols. folio, £8. . . . . *Havn.*, 1772–1834

WHEATON's History of the Northmen.—Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern, in *Edin. Cab. Lib'y.* L'Univers Pittoresque. CONDER's Modern Traveller. MACGREGOR's Commercial Statistics.

II. LANGUAGE.

RASK, (E.) Danish Grammar, with extracts in prose and verse. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *Copenh.*, 1830

DICTIONARY, (Pocket) of the Danish and English Languages. 18mo, 4*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1845

The same. French and Danish. 4*s*. . . . . " 1845

The same. German and Danish. 4*s*. . . . . " 1845

DANSK ORDBOG udgiven under videnskabernes selskabs Bestyrelse. (Möller, Viborg, Thoriacius and Müller.) 4 vols. 4to. *Copenh.*, 1793–1825

MOLBECH, (C.) Dansk Ordbog, med en kort Oversigt af d. Dansk Sprogs historie. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Copenh.*, 1833

SCHNEIDER, (F.) Danish and English Dialogues. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *Copenh.*, 1834

THIELE, (J. M.) Danmarks Folkesagn. 2 vols. 8vo, 8*s*. " 1843

BRESEMANN AND JONES. Danish and English Dialogues. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *Copenh.*, 1844

MARMIER, (X.) Histoire de la littérature en Danemark et en Suède. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

PETERSEN, (N. M.) Det Danske, Norske og Svenske Sprogs historie. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *Copenh.*, 1829–30

DIPLOMACY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—(See MARTENS and KLUBER, infra.)

FYNN, (R.) British Consuls abroad; their Origin, Duties, &c. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

WARDEN, (D. B.) De l'origine, de la nature, des progrès et de l'influence des établissements consulaires, trad. de l'anglais. 8vo, *f*.5. *Paris*, 1815

CAPEFIGUE, (M.) The Diplomatists of Europe, transl. from the French. Edited by Major-General Monteith. fcp. 8vo, 6*s*. . *London*, 1845

CUSSY, (F. DE.) Dictionnaire ou Manuel-lexique du Diplomate et du Consul. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1846

MARTENS, (C. DE.) Manuel Diplomatique. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1822

—— the same edit., par M. de Hoffmanns. 3 vols. 8vo. . " 1837

(Avec une bibliographie.)

GARDEN, (COMTE DE.) Traité complet de diplomatie, ou théorie générale des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1833

—— Tableau historique de la Diplomatie, ou Exposé des Faits accomplis de la Politique générale, depuis l'origine de l'équilibre européen jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo, one large sheet, 5*s*. *Paris*, 1846

MARTENS, (C. DE), ET F. DE CUSSY. Recueil Manuel et pratique de Traités, Conventions et autres Actes diplomatiques, sur lesquels sont établis les Relations et les Rapports existant aujourd'hui entre les divers Etats souverains du Globe, depuis l'année 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 5 vols. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1845–7

DE KOCH. Hist. abregée des Traités de Paix, aug. et. contin. par F. Schoell. 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817–18

KLUBER. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, avec un supplément contenant une bibliothèque choise du droit des gens. 2 vols. avo, *f*.13. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

MEISELL, (H.) Cours de Style Diplomatique. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . *Paris*, 1823

DIPLOMACY.—(*Continued.*)

CALLIERES, (M. DE.) De la Maniere de Negocier avec les Souverains. 2 vols. 12mo. *London* and *Paris*, 1750

HAUTERIVE ET CUSSY. Recueil des traités de Commerce, et de Navigation de la France avec les puissances étrangères depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à present. 10 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1833-36

FLASSAN. Histoire générale et raisonnée de la diplomatie française, ou de politique de la France depuis la fondation de la monarchie jusqu'à la fui du regne de Louis XVI. 2e edn. 7 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1811

WICQUEFORT, (J. A.) L'ambassadeur et ses functions, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *La Haye*, 1724

WHEATON, (H.) Histoire des Progrès du Droit des Gens en Europe en Amérique, depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours. 2e edition, 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.14. . . *Paris*.

—— History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America, from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1842

DUMONT, (J.) Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens, contenant un recueil des traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralite, du commerce, etc. faits en Europe depuis A. D. 800 à 1731, etc. 8 tomes in folio, *f*.240 e 300. *Amsterdam* et *La Haye*, 1725-39
Chaque tome est divisé en 2 ou 3 vol.
There are Five Supplements, forming 11 vols. folio.

WHEATON, (H.) Elements of International Law; 3d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1846

DIPLOMATICS.—(See PALÆOGRAPHY.)

DISTILLATION.

DUMONT, (J. S.) Recueil de procédés chimiques pour les liquides en général ou l'Art du distillateur-liquoriste, etc. 12mo, *f*.3. *Lyons*, 1846

MANUEL du Distillateur et Liquoriste. 18mo, *f*.3 50. . *Paris*.
(Mannels Roret.)

DUBRUNFAUT. Traité complet de l'art de la distillation, contenant, dans un ordre methodique les instructions théorique et pratique les plus exactes et les plus nouvelles sur la préparation des liqueurs alcooliques avec les raisins, les grains, les pommes de terre, les fécules et tous les vegetaux sucrés ou farineux. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.12. . . . . *Paris*.

—— The Same translated. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *London*, 1847

See URE's Dictionary of Arts. DONOVAN's Domestic Economy. HARTLEY's Wine and Spirit Merchant's Guide, &c. COOLEY's Cyclo. of Practical Receipts.

DOG.

RICHARDSON, (H. D.) Dogs: their Origin and Varieties, Directions as to their General Management, with numerous Original Anecdotes; also simple instructions as to their treatment under Disease. 12mo, *illustrated*, 25*c*. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

MARTIN, (W.) The Dog. 18mo, 1*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1845
(Knight's Weekly Vol.)

YOUATT, (W.) The Dog: their History, Qualities, Anatomy, Diseases, and Treatment. 8vo, woodcuts, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845
(Reprinted, Philad.)

NATURALISTS' LIBRARY. Dogs. 2 vols. 12mo. plates, 10*s*. *London*, 1840

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

WEBSTER & PARKES. An Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy; comprising such subjects as are most immediately connected with Housekeeping, as Building, Furnishing, Servants, Cookery, Dress, Carriages, Health, &c. 1 vol. 8vo, with nearly 1000 woodcuts, £2. 10*s*.
(Reprinted, N. Y., H. Bros.) *London*, 1844

DONOVAN, (M.) Domestic Economy. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. " 1830
(Lardner's Cyclopædia.)

DRAINING.—See Agriculture.

DRAMA and DRAMATIC LITERATURE.

SCHLEGEL, (A. W.) Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated by J. Black. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846
(Bohn's Standard Library.)

HONE, (W.) Ancient Mysteries described, etc. 8vo, 8*s*. " 1823

HAZLITT, (W.) Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 18–
(Reprinted N. Y., W. & P.)

—— View of the English Stage. 8vo. . . . . " 1818

—— Lectures on the English Comic Writers. 12mo. . " 18–

COLLIER, (J. P.) The History of English Dramatic Poetry: and Annals of the Stage. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1831

ULRICI, (H.) Shakspeare's Dramatic Art, and his Relation to Calderon and Goethe. Translated from the German. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1846

DONALDSON, (J. W.) The Theatre of the Greeks. 5th edn., 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1844

WILSON, (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindoos. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1827

MAGNIN, (M. Ch.) Les origines du theâtre moderne, ou histoire du génie dramatique depuis le Ier jusqu'à XVIe siécle, précédée d'une introduction contenant des études sur les origines du theâtre antique. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

DRAWING, (and Perspective).

WILLIAMS, (B.) Model Drawing from Solid Forms: combined with a Popular View of Perspective. 8vo, plates, 15*s*. . *London*, 1843

—— Instructions in Drawing for the Use of Elementary Schools. Numerous woodcuts. 8vo, 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

GRANT, (H.) Drawing for Young Children. 18mo, 4*s*. *London*, 1837

COLE, (Hy.) First Exercises for Children in Light, Shade, and Colour. 18mo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

HARDING, (J. D.) Elementary Art. 3d ed., folio, 42*s*. *London*, 1846

—— Principles and Practice of Art. Folio, 63*s*. . *London*, 1845

HAYTER, (C.) Introduction to Perspective. 6th ed., 8vo, plates, 15*s*. *London*, 1844

TAYLOR, (Brook.) Principles of Linear Perspective. New ed., by J. Jopling. 8vo, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

JOPLING, (J.) The Practice of Isometrical Perspective. 2d ed., 8vo, 5*s*. *London*.

SIMMS, (F. W.) Treatise on the principal Mathematical Drawing Instruments employed by the Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor. 2d ed., with a Description of the Theodolite, by H. J. Castle, and Instructions in Field Work. 12mo, woodcuts, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

GUIOT, (A.) Eléments de perspective linéare, comprenant la théorie et les procédés pratiques de cette science. 8vo, et Atlas de 37 pl., 15*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

LOCARD. Cours de dessin linéaire appliqué aux arts et à l'industrie. 8vo, and folio Atlas of Plates, *f*.18. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

ADHEMAR, (J.) Traité de Perspective à l'usage des artistes. Deuxième edn. corrigée et augmentée. 8vo, planches, *f*.16. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

CHAPMAN'S American Drawing-Book for the Use of Schools, and for Home Instruction. 4to. . . . . *New-York*, 1847
Part I. Primary and Elementary. 50*c*.

—— Drawing Copy-Book. 4to. . . . . *New-York*, 1847

HAYDON, (B. R.) Lectures on Painting and Design. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1844–46

DRUIDS.

HIGGINS, (G.) The Celtic Druids. 4to. . . . *London*, 1827

DAVIES, (G.) The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids ascertained by National Documents. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1809

TOLAND, (J.) History of the Druids, &c. 8vo. . *Montrose*, 1814

DUELLING.

MILLINGEN, (J.) The History of Duelling, comprising Narratives of the most remarkable Personal Encounters, from the Earliest Period to the Present Times. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

FOUGEROUX DE CHAMPIGNEULLES. Histoire des duels anciens et modernes. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.12. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

DYEING.—(See also CALICO PRINTING.)

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on Dyeing and Calico Printing; including the latest Inventions and Improvements; also, a Description of the Origin, Manufacture, Uses, and Chemical Properties of the various Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Substances employed in these Arts, with an Appendix. By an Experienced Dyer, assisted by several Scientific Gentlemen. Royal, 8vo, 10 steel and numerous wood engravings. *New-York*, 1846

BERTHOLLET, (C. Z. AND A. B.) Elements of the Art of Dyeing and Bleaching, with Notes, by Dr. Ure. New ed., 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1841

LEUCHS, (J.C.) Traité complet des propriétés, de la preparation et de l'emploi des matières tinctoriales des couleurs, trad. de l'allemand. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.18. . . *Paris*.

DUMAS. Précis de l'art de la teinture. 8vo, *f*.5. . . . . *Paris*, 1847
(From Dumas' Traité de Chimie appliqué aux arts.)

CHEVREUL, (M. E.) Cours de chimie appliquée a la teintûre. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.24. *Paris*.

RIFFAULT, (M.) ETC. Nouveau Manuel complet du teinturier, etc. Nouv. ed., 18mo, 3*s*. *Paris*, 1847

HOMASSEL. Cours théorique et pratique sur l'art de la teinture. 4e ed., 8vo. *f*.6. *Paris*.

RUNGE, (F. F.) Farbenchemie, Lehrbuch der praktischen Baumevollenfärberei nach chemischen Grundsätzens. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1834

See URE's Dict. of Arts. PARNELL's Applied Chemistry.

DYNAMICS.—(See MECHANICS.)

EARTH.—(SEE GEOLOGY.)

HIGGINS, (W. M.) The Earth; its Physical Condition and Phenomena. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1837
(Reprinted, New-York, H. Bro's.)

HUMBOLDT, (A. DE.) Cosmos; a Physical Description of the World. Translated by desire of the Author, under the superintendence of L. Col. E. Sabine. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1846–7

MILNER, (REV. T.) The Gallery of Nature: a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour through Creation, illustrative of the Wonders of Astronomy, Physical Geography, and Geology. With Eight highly finished Line Engravings; Four Maps of the Stars, exhibiting the aspect of the Heavens throughout the Year; a Planesphere of the Solar System; the Phases of the Moon, and a Map of that Planet reduced from the Map of MM. Beer and Madler, of Berlin; with many Hundred Vignettes and Diagrams on Wood, engraved in the first style of art. Sup. roy. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

ANSTED, (D. T.) The Ancient World, or Picturesque Sketches of Creation. sm. 8vo. illustrated, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

See SHARON TURNER's Sacred History of the World, &c.

ECLECTIC PHILOSOPHY.

See the Works of HEGEL. COUSIN. Art. PHILOSOPHY, &c.

EDDAS.

PIGOTT, (G.) A Manual of Scandinavian Mythology: containing a Popular Account of the two Eddas, &c. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1839

EDDAS.—(*Continued.*)

DASENT, (G. W.) The Prose of the Younger Edda, translated. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1842

OEHLENSCHLAGER, (A.) The Gods of the North, an Epic Poem. Translated from the Danish into English Verse, by W. E. Frye. Royal 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

EDDA RYTHMICA, sen antiquior. 3 vols. 4to. . . . *Hauniæ*, 1787–1828

EDDA Sæmunda hinns Fróda, &c., ex recens. E. C. Rask. curavit Afzelius. Sæmund den Vises Edda, &c., ofversätte af Afzelius, Snorra-Edda asamt Skaldu og Parmed fylgjandi Ritgjordum, utgefin af R. K. Rask. Snorre Sturleson's Edda, &c. af Afzelius. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1818–19

GRIMM, (J. u. W.) Die Lieder der alten Edda. Herausg. u. erkl. Vol. 1–, 8vo, 8*s*. *Berlin*, 1815

HEIBERG, (J. L.) Nord. Mythologie; aus d. Edda und Oehlenschläger's Mythol. Dichtungen dargestellt. 8vo. . . . . *Schleswig*, 1826

LEGIS, (G. T.) Fundgruben d. alten Nordens. 2 vols, 8vo, 26*s*. . *Leipzig*, 1829

Vol. I. Runien u. ihre Denkmäler.
" II. Edda d. Stammmutter d. Poesie, Mythen u. Sagen a. d. Isländ.

ETTMÜLLER, (L.) Lieder der Edda v. d. Nibelungen. 8vo. 4*s*. . *Zurich*, 1837

STUDACH, (J. L.) Sæmunds. d. Weisen, od. d. ältesten Norranischen Lieder. Aus d. Isländ. v. J. L. Studach. Vol. 1–, 4to, 13*s*. . . . . *Nurnb.*, 1829

HAGEN, (F. v. D.) Lieder, Saemunds, herausg. v. F. v. d. Hagen. 8vo, 6*s*. *Berlin*, 1812

MAGNUSSEN, (F.) Den Aeldre Edda, en Samling of de nordiske Folks aeldeste Sagn og Sange. Overs. og forkl. F. Magnussen. 4 vols. 8vo, 38*s*. . . . *Kopenh.*, 1823

BERGMANN, (F. G.) Poëmes islandais, tirés de l'Edda de Sæmund, publiés avec une traduction, des notes et un glossairé. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

See PERCY's Northern Antiquities, Vol. II.

EDINBURGH CABINET LIBRARY.

Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. 38 vols, 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. each. *Edinburgh*, 1822–44

1. Discoveries, &c. in Polar Seas.
2. Discovery and Adventure in Africa.
3. Ancient and Modern Egypt.
4. Palestine, or the Holy Land.
5. Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier.
6, 7, 8. British India, to the Conclusion of the Affghan War. 3 vols.
9. Progress of Discovery on the Northern Coasts of America.
10. Travels and Researches of Alexander von Humboldt.
11. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh.
12. Nubia and Abyssinia; Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Natural History, &c.
13, 14. Arabia, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols.
15. Persia, comprising Affghanistan and Beloochistan.
16. Lives of Eminent Zoologists.
17. History and Present Condition of the Barbary States.
18, 19, 20. China, from the Earliest Ages to to the Peace of Nanking. 3 vols.
21. Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean.
22. Life of King Henry the Eighth.
23, 24. Scandinavia, a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 2 vols.
25, 26, 27. British America; with a full Detail of the best Modes of Emigration. 3 vols.
28. Iceland, Greenland, Faroe Islands.
29, 30, 31. Italy and the Italian Islands; from the Earliest Ages. 3 vols.
32. Mesopotamia and Assyria.
33. Polynesia; an Account of Islands in South Seas, including New Zealand.
34. Voyages Round the World, from the Death of Captain Cook.
35, 36, 37. United States of America. 3 vols.
38. Travels of Marco Polo; enlarged.

EDUCATION.

WHEWELL, (W.) Of a Liberal Education in General, and with particular reference to the Leading Studies of the University of Cambridge. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

—— Principles of University Education. 2d edit., 8vo. " 1838

SEDGWICK, (A.) Discourse on the Studies of Cambridge University. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1835

TAYLOR, (I.) Home Education. 8vo, 4*s*. . . *London*, 1842

(Reprinted, New-York, D. A. & Co.)

EDUCATION.—(*Continued.*)

GREEN, (J. H.) Mental Dynamics, or Groundwork of a Professional Education: the Hunterian Oration before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Feb. 15, 1847. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

AMOS, (A.) Four Lectures on the Advantages of a Classical Education as an Auxiliary to a Commercial Education; with a Letter to Dr. Whewell upon the subject of his Tract "On Liberal Education." 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

WYSE, (T.) Education Reform; or the necessity of a National System of Education. Vol. 1, 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1836

PRIAULX, (O. DE.) National Education, its Principles and Objects exemplified in a Plan for a Normal School. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

BARWELL, (MRS.) Letters from Hofwyl on the Educational Institutions of Fellenberg. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

COUSIN, (V.) Report on the State of Public Instruction in Prussia, translated by Mrs. Austin. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1835

—— On the State of Education in Holland, transl. by L. Horner. 8vo. . " 1838

ANNUAIRE des Sociétés Savantes de la France et de l'Etranger, publié sous les auspices du Ministre de l'Instruction publique. Première année, 1846. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. *Paris*, 1847

THE SERIES OF WORKS ON EDUCATION, published by the Society for promoting Useful Knowledge, and the Central Society—viz.: The Schoolmaster, (by Ascham, Milton, &c.), 2 vols.; National Education, (by Hill), 2 vols.; Essays by the Central Society, 3 vols.; the Educator, or Prize Essays. 8 vols. fcp. 8vo, 25*s*. *Lond.*, 1836–39

FRITZ, (T.) Esquisse d'une système complet d'instruction et d'education, et de leur histoire, avec indication des principaux ouvrages sur la pédagogique. 3 vols. 8vo. *Strasbourg et Paris*, 1840–43

See Reports on Education in Europe by BACHE and MANN. Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education.

EGYPT.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES.—III. LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, &c.

ST. JOHN, (J. A.) Egypt and Nubia: with numerous Illustrations. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

BELZONI, (G.) Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia, by W. Hamilton. 4to and Atlas. *Lond.*, 1820–22

HOSKINS, (G. A.) Visit to the great Oasis of the Lybian Desert, etc. 8vo, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1837

VYSE, (COL. H.) Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh, with an Account of a Voyage into Upper Egypt. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1840

DENON, (V.) Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypt, pendant les Campagnes du Général Buonaparte. 2 vols. folio and folio Atlas of Plates. . . . *Paris*, 1802

—— Description de l'Egypt; ou Receuil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypt pendant l'Expedition de l'Armée Française. 26 vols. 8vo, and 12 vols. Plates in folio, new edit. . . . . *Paris*, 1820–30

CAILLAUD, (F.) Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes et dans les déserts de la Thébäide. folio. *Paris*, 1822

RIFAUD, (J. J.) Voyage en Egypt et en Nubie. folio. . . . *Paris*, 1830

—— Tableau de l'Egypte et de la Nubie, et des lieux circonvoisins. 8vo. . " 1830

COMBES, (E.) Voyage en Egypte, en Nubie, dans les déserts de Beyonda, des Bicharys, etc. etc., accompagné d'une carte itinéraire. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . . *Paris*, 1846

CHAMPOLLION, (LE JEUNE.) Lettres écrites d'Egypte et de Nubia, en 1828–29. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833

SAINT-MAUR (VERNINAC DE.) Voyage du Luxor en Egypte, pour transporter de Thèbes à Paris, l'un des obélisques de Sésostris. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

LEON DE JOANNIS. Campagne pittoresque du Luxor. 2 vols. 8vo, et Atlas in folio. *Paris*, 1835

SONNINI. Voyage dans la haute et la basse Egypte. 3 vols. 8vo, et Atlas in 4to. *Paris*, 1800

PIETRO, (D. DE.) Voyage historique en Egypte. 8vo. . . . . " 1818

QUATREMERE, (E.) Observat. sur quelques points de la géographie de l'Egypte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812

—— Mémoires géogr. et histor. sur l'Egypte. Vols. I.–II., 8vo. . . . " 1811

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

RÜHLE v. LILIENSTERN. Geograph. Darstellung zur ältesten Geschichte u. Geogr. von Æthiopien u. Ægypten. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1827

MINUTOLI, (H. F. VON.) Reise zum Temple des Jupiter Ammon in der Lybischen Wüste und nach ober Ægypten. 4to et atlas in folio. . . . . *Berlin*, 1824

II. HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, &c.

(*a*). ANCIENT.

WILKINSON, (G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Agriculture, Religion, and Early History; derived from a comparison of the paintings, sculpture, and monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors. Illustrated by Drawings of those subjects. 5 vols. 8vo, 84*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

RUSSELL, (W.) View of Ancient and Modern Egypt; with an Outline of its Natural History. 5*s*. . . . (Edin. Cab. Lib'y.) . . . . . *Edinb.*, 1838

WATHEN, (G. H.) Arts, Antiquities, and Chronology of Ancient Egypt; from Observations in 1839. With Illustrations from Original Sketches. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1842

SHARPE, (S.) The History of Egypt, from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— History of Egypt under the Romans. 1 vol. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . " 1842

—— Egyptian Inscriptions, from the British Museum and other sources 4to, 40*s*. *London*.

OSBURN, (W.) Ancient Egypt; her Testimony to the Truth of the Bible. Being an interpretation of the Inscriptions and Pictures which remain upon her Tombs and Temples; illustrated by very numerous engravings and coloured plates. 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1846

CORY, (I. P.) Chronological Enquiry into the Ancient History of Egypt: Mythological Enquiry into the Recondite Theology of the Heathens. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1837

—— Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other Writers. 8vo, 2d edition, 21*s*. . . . *London*, 1832

He gives no less than nineteen Catalogues of the Egyptian Kings, with the various readings that occur in their different versions.

HEEREN, (A. H. L.) Reflections on the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Ancient Nations of Africa. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. Vol. 2,—Egyptians. . . . *Oxford*, 1838

HAMILTON, (W.) Ægyptiaca; or an Account of Ancient and Modern Egypt. 1 vol. royal 4to, and a folio Atlas of Plates. . . . . *London*, 1809

WHITE, (Jos.) Ægyptiaca; or Observations on Certain Antiquities of Egypt, in two Parts. Part I. The History of Pompey's Pillar Elucidated. Part II. Abdollatif's Account of the Antiquities of Egypt, written in Arabic, A. D. 1203. Translated into English and Illustrated with Notes. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1801

LONG, (GEO.) Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum, new edn. 2 vols. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846
(In Library of Entertaining Knowledge.)

PRICHARD, (J. C.) An Analysis of Egyptian Mythology. To which is added, a Translation of the Preliminary Essay prefixed by Prof. A. W. Von Schlegel, to the German edition of the same work. By James Yates, royal 8vo, 21*s*. . . *London*, 1819

SCHWENCK, (K.) Die Mythologie der Asiatischen Völker. Vol. 3, die Mythologie der Ægypter. 8vo, 13 plates, 6*s*. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1847

MAKRIZI. Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte; écrite en Arabe par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed Makrizi. Traduite en Français, et accompagnée de notes philosophiques, historiques, et geographiques, par M. Quatremère. 4to, vol. I. — . . . *Paris*, 1837
(Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.)

—— Geschichte d. Copten. Arab. mit Uebers. u. Anm. herausg. v. F. Wüstenfeld. 4to, 9*s*. . . . . *Gott.*, 1845

CAILLAUD, (F.) Recherches sur les artes et métiers, les usages de la vie civile et domestique des anciens peuples de l'Egypte, de la Nubie et de l'Ethiopie; suvies de details sur les mœurs et coutumes des peuples modernes des mêmes contrées. 4to. . *Paris*, 1837

LETRONNE, (M.) Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Egypte pendant la Domination des Grecs et des Romans, &c. . . . . *Paris*, 1823

—— Inscription grecque de Rosette; texte et traduction littérale, accompagné d'un commentaire critique, historique et archéologique. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

SAVARY, (M.) Lettres sur l'Egypte. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1798

BOECKH, (A.) Manetho u. d. Hundsstern-periode, ein Beitrag z. Geschichte d. Pharaonen. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1845

BOHLEN, (P. v.) Das alte Indien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ægypten. 2 vols. 8vo. 17*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Konigsberg*, 1831

II. HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, &c.—(*Continued.*)

BUNSEN, (C. C. J.) Ægyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte. Vols. I.–III., 8vo, 53 *plates*, 40*s*. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1844

GOULIANOF, (J. A.) Archéologié égyptienne, ou récherches sur l'expression des hiéroglyphes. Vols. I.–III., 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1839

LEEMANS, (C.) Monumens Égyptiens du musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide. Parts 1–8, folio, each 24*s*. . . . . *Leide*, 1840–47

—— Description raisonné des monumens égyptiens. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . " 1840

RASK, (R.) Die alte ägypt. Zeitrechnung. 8vo. . . . . *Altona*, 1830

CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE, (J. F.) Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie, d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux sous la direction de Champolion le jeune, et les descriptions autographes qu'il en a rédigées, etc. folio, *f*.500. . . . *Paris*, 1835–43

CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, (J. J.) Annales des Lagides, ou Chronologie des Rois grecs d'Egypte, successeurs d'Alexandre le grand. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1819

SAINT-MARTIN, (J.) Nouvelles Recherches sur l'epoque de la mort d'Alexandre, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1820

—— Observations sur "Annales des Lagides," par M. Saint Martin. 8vo. " 1820

LE NORMANT, (CH.) Musée des Antiquités Égyptiennes. Recueil de Monumens Egyptiens, Architecture, Statuaire, et Peinture. folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

ROSSELLINI, (J.) Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia designati della Spedizione Scientifico-literaria Toscana in Egitto; distributi in ordine di materie, interpretati ed illustrati. 8vo, and atlas, and 30 large folio plates. . . . . *Pisa*, 1840–

HENRY, (D. M. J.) L'Egypte pharaonique, ou Histoire des institutions des Egyptiens sous leurs rois nationaux. 2 vols. 8vo, 29 planches, *f*.15. . . . *Paris*, 1846

SCHWARTZE, (M. G.) Das alte Ægypten, oder Sprache, Geschichte, Religion u. Verfassung d. alt. Ægypt.
Vol. I. Darstel. und Beurtheil. der vornehmsten Entzifferungs-Systeme der drei altägyptischen Schrift-Arten. Vol. I. in 2 parts. 4to, £8. . . . *Leipzig*, 1843

CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE. L'Egypte sous le Pharaons, ou recherches sur la géographie, la religion, la langue, les écritures et l'histoire de l'Egypt avant l'invasion de Cambyse. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1814

LEPSIUS, (R.) Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des Ægypt. Alterthums, etc. (32 plates) imp. folio. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1846

—— Das Todtenbuch der Ægypten, nach d. Papyrus zu Turin. (79 plates), 4to. *Leipzig*, 1842

(*b*). MODERN.

LANE, (E. W.) An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833–4 and 1835, partly from Notes made during a former Visit to that Country in the years 1825–6–7 and 28. 2 vols. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1836

—— The same. 2 vols. 8vo, uniform with Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians. 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

POOLE, (MRS.) The Englishwoman in Egypt: Letters from Cairo, during a residence there in 1842–43–44 and 45. 3 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1844–6

WILKINSON, (SIR G.) Modern Egypt and Thebes; being a description of Egypt; with information for Travellers in that Country. 2 vols. 8vo, map and woodcuts, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

—— Hand-Book for Egypt and Thebes. sm. 8vo, map. " 1847

YATES, (W. H.) The Modern History and Condition of Egypt; its Climate, Diseases, and Capabilities: comprising the Proceedings of Mahommed Ali Pascha from 1829 to 1842; with Illustrations of Scripture History, the Fulfilment of Prophecy, and the Progress of Civilization in the East. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, 34*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

GOUIN, ( ) L'Egypte au XIXe siècle Histoire militaire et politique, etc., de Méhémet-Ali, Ibrahim-Pacha, Soliman-Pacha. 8vo, plates, 12*s*.; col. 15*s*. . . *Paris*, 1846

CLOT BEY. Aperça Général sur l'Egypte. 2 vols. 18mo. . . *Bruxelles*, 1838

HAMONT, (P. N.) L'Egypte sous Méhémet-Ali. Populations, Gouvernemens, Institutions Publiques, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

BURCKHARDT, (J. L.) Arabic Proverbs, or Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial Sayings. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1830

III. LANGUAGE.—(ANCIENT AND MODERN.)

IDELER, (J. L.) Hermapion, sive rudimenta hieroglyphicæ vet. Ægypt. literat. 2 parts, impl. 4to, 54*s*. . . . . *Lips.*, 1841

III. LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE. De l'ecriture hératique des anciens Egyptiens. folio. . . . . *Grenoble*, 1821

—— Lettre à M. Dacier, relative à l'Alphabet des Hiéroglyphes phonetiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822

—— deux Lettres à M. le duc de Blacas d'Aulps relatives au Musée royal égyptien de Turin monuments historiques. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1824–26

—— sur le Systéme hiéroglyphique de MM. Spohn et Seyffarth. 8vo. . *Florence*, 1826

—— Préces du systéme hieroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens, au Recherches sur les élémens premiers de cette écriture sacrée, sur leurs diverses combinaisons et sur les rapports de ce systéme avec les autres méthodes graphiques égyptiennes. 2e edition, 1 v. de texte. 8vo, et 1 v. de planches. . . . . *Paris*, 1828

—— Panthéon Égyptien; collection des personnages mythologiques de l'ancienne Egypte, d'après les monumens; avec un texte explicatif. 4to. *Paris*, 1824–

SPOHN, (F. A. G.) De Lingua et Literis Veterum Ægyptiorum. Accedunt Grammatica atque Glossarium Ægyptiacum. Editit et absolvit. G. Seyffarth. 4to. . . . . *Lipsiæ*, 1825–31

SEYFFARTH, (G.) Rudimenta Hieroglyphices, acced. explic. spec. glossar. et alphab. 4to, 45*s*. . . . . *Lips.*, 1826

—— Beiträge z. Kenntniss der Literat. Kunst. Mythol. u. Geschichte d. alte Ægypten. Parts I.–VI, £2. 10*s*. . . . *Leipzig*, 1826–34

YOUNG, (T.) An Account of some Recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities. 8vo. . . *London*, 1823

—— The rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the Ancient Enchorial Character, containing all the words of which the sense has been ascertained. To which are prefixed a Memoir of the Author, and a Catalogue of his Works and Essays. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1831

SALT, (H.) An Essay on Dr. Young's and Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1825

LÖWE, (L.) The Origin of the Egyptian Language, proved by the Analysis of that and the Hebrew in an Introductory Essay, extracted from the Asiatic Journal. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1837

LEPSIUS, (R.) Lettre sur l'alphabet hiéroglyphique. 8vo. *Rome*, 1837

LE NORMANT, (C.) Recherches sur les hiéroglyphes d'Horapollon. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

CORY, (I. P.) On the Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. Greek and English. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

DRUMANN, (W.) Untersuch. über Aegypt. od. d. Inschrift von Rosette. 8vo. *Konigsb.*, 1823

GOULIANOF, (DE.) Essai sur les hiéroglyphes d'Horapollon, et quelques mots sur la Cabale. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1827

KOSEGARTEN, (G. L.) De prisca Ægyptiorum literatura, etc. 4to. *Vimar*, 1828

LEEMANS, (C.) Monumens égypt, portant des legendes royales. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. *Leide.*, 1839

—— Papyrus égypt. démotique à transcript grecques. 4to, 52*s*. 6*d*.

—— Papyrus égypt. funéraire. 4to, 65*s*.

—— HORAPOLLO, Hieroglyphica, var. lect. et vers. lat. annot. et ind. adj. C. Leemans. 8vo. 21*s*. . . . . *Amsterd.*, 1835

CHAMPOLLION, LE JEUNE, (J. F.) Grammaire égyptienne, ou principes généraux de l'ecriture sacrée égyptienne appliquée à la representation de la langue parlée. sm. fol. . . . . *Paris*, 1836–41

—— Dictionnaire Égyptien en ecriture hieroglyphique; publié d'après les manuscrits autographes. folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1841–42

ROSSI, (I.) Etymologiæ ægyptiacæ. 4to. . . . . *Romæ*, 1818

III. LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

SALVOLINI, (F.) Analyse grammaticale raisonnée de différens Textes anciens Egyptiens. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

—— Des principales expressions qui servent à la notation des dates sur les monuments de l'ancienne Égypte, d'après l'inscription de Rosette; lettres à M. l'abbé Constanzo Gazzera. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

PETTIGREW, (J. T.) A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians: with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations, &c. 4to. *London*, 1834

MODERN.

PEYRON, (A.) Lexicon linguæ Copticæ. 4to, 45*s*. . *Tour.*, 1835

—— Grammatica linguæ Copticæ. 8vo. . . . . " 1841

"These are the most copious Grammar and Lexicon of the Coptic Language extant." *Horne.*

TATTAM, (H.) A compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic Dialects, etc. 15*s*. *London*, 1830

—— Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum ex Veteribus Linguæ Ægyptiacæ Monumentis, et ex Operibus La Crozii, Woidii, etc.; cum Indice Vocum Latinarum. 8vo, 28*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1835

—— The Ancient Coptic Version of the Book of Job the Just. Translated into English. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

PARTHEY, (G.) Vocabularium Coptico-lat. et latino-copt. e Peyroni et Tattami lexicis, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Berol.*, 1844

SCHWARTZE, (M. G.) Grammatica linguæ Copticæ ejusque dialectorum. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1847

PSALTERIUM COPTICE lingu. Memphit. translat. Ad. fid. cod. editit notisque instr. M. G. Schwartze. 4to. . . *Lipsiæ*, 1843

PSALTERIUM COPTICE. Ad cod. fid. recens. J. L. Ideler. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1837

TESTAMENTUM NOVUM, Coptice. Editit Dr. M. G. Schwartze. Pars 1, vol. 1. Evang. Matthaei et Marci continens. 4to, 12*s*. *Lipsiæ*, 1838

QUATREMÈRE, (M. E.) Recherches sur la langue et la littérature d'Egypte. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1818

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, GALVANISM.

LARDNER, (D.) A Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. Edited and completed by C. V. Walker. 2 vols. 12mo, 5 plates, 12*s*. *London*, 1844

FARADAY, (M.) Experimental Researches in Electricity. Reprinted from the Philosophical Transactions, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, 27*s*. *London*, 1839–44

STURGEON, (W.) Lectures on Electricity. 12mo, 100 woodcuts, 5*s*. *London*, 1842

—— A Course of Twelve Elementary Lectures on Galvanism; illustrated with upwards of 100 Engravings of Experiments and Apparatus. By W. Sturgeon. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

ROGET, (M.) Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, and Electro-Magnetism. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. (Lib'y Use. Knowl.) *London*, v. d.

NOAD, (H. M.) Lectures on Electricity; comprising Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Magneto- and Thermo-Electricity. 300 woodcuts, 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

ELECTRICITY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

LEITHEAD, (W.) Electricity; its Nature, Operation, and Importance in the Phenomena of the Universe. 12mo. . . *London*, 1838

HENRY, (J.) Contributions to Electricity and Magnetism. 4to. *Philad.*, 1839

BREWSTER, (SIR D.) A Treatise on Magnetism. 8vo, 6*s*. *Edinb.*, 1837

FRANCIS, (G.) Electrical Experiments; illustrating the Theory, Practice, and Application of the Science of Free or Frictional Electricity: containing the methods of Making and Managing Electrical Apparatus of every description, with numerous illustrative engravings. 8vo, 3*s*. *London*, 1844

CUMMING, (J.) Manual of Electro-Dynamics, chiefly translated from the French of J. F. Demonferrand. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. *Cambridge*, 1827

MURPHY, (Rev. R.) Elementary Principles of the Theory of Electricity. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Cambridge*.

BECQUEREL, (J. J.) Traité expérimental de l'électricité et du magnétisme, suive d'une exposé de leurs rapports avec les actions chimiques et les phénomènes naturels. 7 vols. 8vo, et atlas in 4to, *f*.72 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1838–184–

—— Eléméns d'électro-chimie appliquée aux sciences naturelles et aux arts. 8vo, *f*.7 50. *Paris*, 1843

—— ET BRESCHET. Recherches sur la chaleur animale au moyen des appareils thermo-électriques. 4to, *f*.3. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

DE LA RIVE. Traité d'électricité appliquée aux arts, a la médicine et à la physiologie. 8vo, fig., *f*.8. . . . . *Paris*.

NEUMANN, (F. E.) Die mathematischen Gesetze der inducirten elektrischen Ströme. 4to, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1847

See MUELLER'S Principles of Physics. STURGEON'S Annals of Electricity, &c. SCORESBY'S Magnetical Investigations. PESCHEL'S Elements of Physics. LIB'Y USE. KNOWL. JAMESON'S Edinburgh Journal. Philosophical Magazine. Philosophical Transactions. Report of the Brit. Association, 1835, &c. Transac. Amer. Philos. Society. SILLIMAN'S Journal. WALKER'S Electrical Magazine. Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Annales des Sciences Naturelles. TAYLOR'S Scientific Memoirs, &c.

ELECTROTYPE.—(ELECTRO-METALLURGY, &c.)

SPENCER, (T.) Electrography; Instruction for the Multiplication of Works of Art in Metal by Voltaic Electricity. 8vo. . *Glasgow*, 1840

SMEE, (A.) Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. 2d ed., illustrated with electrotypes and numerous woodcuts, 8vo, cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

SHAW, (G.) A Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. 2d ed., 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

WALKER, (C. V.) Electrotype Manipulation. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. *Lond.*, 1845

LEREBOURS, (J.) Traité de Galvanoplastique. 8vo, *f*.3. . . *Paris*, 1845

MANUEL DE GALVANOPLASTIE, au Traité complet de cet Art, contenant tous les procédés les plus récents. 18mo, *f*.3 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

JACOBI. Galvanoplastik: or, the process of Cohering Copper into Plates, or other given forms, by means of Galvanic Action on Copper Solutions. Translated from the German. 8vo.

PALMER. Glyphography: or, Engraved Drawing for Printing at the Type Press after the manner of woodcuts, &c. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1844

SAMPSON. Electrotint: or, the Art of Making Paintings in such a manner that copper-plates and blocks can be taken from them by means of Voltaic Electricity. 8vo. *London*, 1842

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

BRANDE'S Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art; comprising the History, Description, and Scientific Principles of every branch of Human Knowledge: with the Derivation and Definition of all the Terms in general use. 1 vol. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

(Reprinted, New-York, H. Bro's.)

CONVERSATIONS-LEXICON. 9th edition, 15 vols. 8vo. . *Leipzig*, 1845–7

ENCYCLOPÆDIA AMERICANA; on the basis of the Seventh edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon. 14 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1830–47.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.—(*Continued.*)

THE CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA; comprising a Series of Original Works on History, Biography, Literature, the Sciences, Arts, and Manufactures. Conducted and edited by Dr. Lardner. sm. 8vo. . . *London*, 1830–46

The work comprises the following divisions:

CABINET OF HISTORY. 67 Vols.
CABINET OF BIOGRAPHY. 31 Vols.
CABINET OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. 13 Vols.
CABINET OF NATURAL HISTORY. 15 Vols.
CABINET OF THE USEFUL ARTS. 7 Vols.

Any Volume may be purchased separately, Price 6s.

CABINET OF HISTORY.

No. of Vols. when complete.	*Authors.*	*Vols. of the Series.*
England, 10 vols.	Mackintosh, &c.	8, 18, 37, 62, 69, 81, 95, 104, 113, 124.
Ireland, 4 vols.	T. Moore.	65, 90, 121, 133.
Scotland, 2 vols.	Sir Walter Scott.	1, 4.
United States, 2 vols.	Rev. H. Fergus.	13, 33.
France, 3 vols.	E. E. Crowe.	12, 15, 23.
Netherlands, 1 vol.	T. C. Grattan.	10.
Switzerland, 1 vol.	. . . . .	31.
Denmark, Sweden, &c. 3 vols.	Dr. Dunham.	110, 118, 122.
Poland, 1 vol.	Dr. Dunham.	20.
Germanic Empire, 3 vols.	Dr. Dunham.	60, 64, 67.
Russia, 3 vols.	Robert Bell.	79, 85, 100.
Spain and Portugal, 5 vols.	Dr. Dunham.	29, 30, 32, 35, 38.
Europe during Middle Ages, 4 vols.	Dr. Dunham.	45, 49, 53, 58.
Italian Republics, 1 vol.	De Sismondi.	27.
Fall of the Roman Empire, 2 vols.	De Sismondi.	56, 61.
Rome, 2 vols.	. . . . .	50, 73.
Greece, 8 vols.	Rev. C. Thirlwall.	68, 74, 80, 88, 103, 114, 125, 132.
Grecian and Roman Antiquities, 2 vols.	Rev. T. Fosbroke, &c.	47, 70.
The Church, 2 vols.	Rev. H. Stebbing.	41, 52.
Reformation, 2 vols.	Rev. H. Stebbing.	77, 86.
Maritime Discovery, 3 vols.	W. D. Cooley.	2, 11, 16.
Outlines of History, 1 vol.	T. Keightley.	9.
Chronology of History, 1 vol.	Sir H. Nicolas.	44.

CABINET OF BIOGRAPHY.

British Lawyers, 1 vol.	H. Roscoe.	6.
— Military Commanders, 3 vols.	Rev. G. R. Gleig.	25, 28, 36.
— Naval Commanders, 5 vols.	R. Southey, &c.	40, 48, 57, 87, 128.
— Statesmen, 7 vols.	Forster, &c.	21, 78, 91, 99, 101, 108, 115.
— Poets, 2 vols.	R. Bell.	112, 119.
— Dramatists, 2 vols.	Dr. Dunham, &c.	93, 106.
Early British Writers, 1 vol.	Dr. Dunham, &c.	84.
Foreign Statesmen, 5 vols.	G. P. R. James, &c.	46, 76, 82, 89, 102.
Authors of France, 2 vols.	Mrs. Shelley, &c.	105, 117.
—— Italy, &c. 3 vols.	J. Montgomery, &c.	63, 71, 96.

CABINET OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Brewing, Baking, Cooking, &c. 2 vols.	Professor Donovan.	3, 94.
Silk Manufacture, 1 vol.	G. R. Porter.	22.
Manufactures in Metal, 3 vols.	J. Holland.	24, 42, 54.
Porcelain and Glass, 1 vol.	G. R. Porter.	26.

CABINET OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

Preliminary Discourse, 1 vol.	Sir J. Herschel.	14.
History, 1 vol.	Professor Powell.	51.
Arithmetic, 1 vol.	Dr. Lardner.	55.
Astronomy, 1 vol.	Sir J. Herschel.	43.
Mechanics, 1 vol.	Kater and Lardner.	5.
Optics, 1 vol.	Sir D. Brewster.	19
Heat, 1 vol.	Dr. Lardner.	39.
Chemistry, 1 vol.	Professor Donovan.	34.
Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 1 vol.	Dr. Lardner.	17.
Essay on Probabilities and Life Contingencies, 1 vol.	Professor De Morgan.	107.
Geometry, 1 vol.	Dr. Lardner.	127.
Electricity, Magnetism, &c. 2 vols.	Dr. Lardner.	130, 131.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.—(*Continued.*)

CABINET OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Preliminary Discourse, 1 vol.	W. Swainson.	59.
Geology, 2 vols.	Professor Phillips.	97, 111.
Botany, 1 vol.	Rev. J. S. Henslow.	75.
Geography and Classification of Animals, 1 vol.	W. Swainson.	66.
Quadrupeds, 1 vol.	W. Swainson.	72.
Birds, 2 vols.	W. Swainson.	83, 92.
Animals in Menageries, 1 vol.	W. Swainson.	98.
Fish, Amphibians, and Reptiles, 2 vols.	W. Swainson.	109, 116.
Insects, 1 vol.	W. Swainson.	129.
Shells, 1 vol.	W. Swainson.	123.
Habits and Instincts of Animals, 1 vol.	W. Swainson.	120.
Taxidermy, 1 vol.	W. Swainson.	126.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA; or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. 7th edition, greatly improved, with the Supplement to the former editions incorporated. Illustrated by an entirely new set of engravings on steel. Edited by Professor Napier. 21 vols. 4to, 36*s.* each. *Edin.*, 1842

SCIENTIFIC TREATISES.

Republished from the Encyclopædia Britannica.

BREWSTER, (Sir D.) Treatise on Magnetism. 8vo, 6*s.*
—— Treatise on the Microscope. 8vo, 6*s.*
CLEGHORN, (J.) System of Agriculture, with 13 plates, 4to. 9*s.*
CRAIGIE, (Dr.) System of Anatomy, with 14 plates, 4to, 12*s.*
CREUSE, (A. F. B.) Treatise on Ship-Building, with numerous plates and woodcuts, 4to, 12*s.*
DICK, (Prof.) Manual of Veterinary Science. 8vo, 3*s.*
FLEMING, (Prof.) Treatise on Molluscous Animals, including Shell Fish. 8vo, 6*s.*
GALLOWAY, (T.) Treatise on Probability. 8vo, 6*s.*
GILLY, (W. S.) Valdenses, Valdo, and Vigilantius. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*
GRAHAM, (G. F.) An Essay on the Theory and Practice of Musical Composition, forming the article of 'Music,' with Appendix and Notes. 4to, 9*s.*
HANSARD, (T. C.) The History and Art of Printing, Copperplate Printing, and Typefounding; and on Lithographic Printing, by C. Stokes. 8vo, 6*s.*
HAYDON and HAZLITT. Painting and the Fine Arts. 8vo. 6*s.*
HETHERINGTON'S History of Rome. 8vo, 6*s.*
HORSE, THE, AND THE HOUND, by Nimrod; being a Practical Treatise on Horsemanship and Hunting. with a Chapter on Horse Dealing, embellished with woodcuts and engravings. 8vo, 6*s.*
HOSKING, (W.) System of Architecture, and Principles of Building. 4to, 12*s.*
IRVING, (D.) Lives of Scottish Writers. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s.*
JAMESON, (Prof.) Elements of Mineralogy. 8vo, 6*s.*
LECOUNT, (Lt.) Treatise on Railways. 9*s.*
LESLIE, (Sir J.) Treatises on Various Subjects in Natural and Chemical Philosophy. 8vo, 9*s.*
MACKINTOSH, (Sir J.) Dissertation on Ethical Philosophy, with an Introduction by Professor Whewell. 8vo, 9*s.*
NEILL, (P.) The Fruit, Flower, and Kitchen Garden. 8vo, 6*s.*
PHILLIPS, (Prof.) Treatise on Geology. 8vo, 6*s.*
POETRY, and Modern Romance, by Geo. Moir, and on Rhetoric, by Professor Spalding. 8vo, 6*s.*
ROGET, (Dr.) Two Treatises on Physiology and Phrenology. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s.*
RUSSELL, (J. S.) Treatises on Steam and Steam Navigation, with numerous plates and woodcuts. 8vo, 9*s.*
—— Treatise on the Steam Engine, with numerous plates and woodcuts. 8vo, 9*s.*
SHOOTER'S Hand-Book. 8vo, 6*s.*
TRAILL, (Prof.) Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence. 5*s.*
—— Treatise on Physical Geography. 8vo, 6*s.*
TREDGOLD, (T.) Principles of Carpentry, Joinery, and Masonry, with plates. 4to, 3*s.*
WILSON, (J.) The Natural History of Quadrupeds, with 147 Figures. 4to, 12*s.*
—— The Natural History of Fishes, with 130 Figures. 4to, 9*s.*
—— Treatise on Insects, with 540 Figures. 4to, 15*s.*
—— Treatise on Ornithology, with 135 Figures. 4to, 12*s.*
—— The Road and the Gun, being the Articles 'Angling' and 'Shooting,' with large Additions. The former by James Wilson, the latter by the Author of "The Oakleigh Shooting Code." 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

ERSCH u. GRUBER. Allgemeine Encyclopædie der Wissenchaften u. Kunste. – vols. royal 4to. . . . . *Leipzig.*

THE PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 29 vols. small folio, £11. 5*s.* . *London*, 1833–46
The same bound in 15 vols. cloth, £10. 10*s.*
The same bound in 15 vols. half Russia, £15.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.—(*Continued.*)

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Vols. I.–II, 8vo, each 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847–

The National Cyclopædia will consist of Twelve Volumes, demy octavo, of more than Five Hundred Pages each, the whole quantity somewhat exceeding what was proposed in 1832 as the limits of 'The Penny Cyclopædia,' and at a still lower comparative price. A Volume will be published every Four Months, strongly bound, for Five Shillings. The time occupied in the publication will be four years.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA. 25 vols. 4to, and Index 1 vol. 4to, plates, £20. in cloth. . . . . *London*, 1818–45

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. 5 vols.
MISCELLANEOUS AND LEXICOGRAPHICAL. 12 vols.
MIXED SCIENCES. 6 vols.
PURE SCIENCES. 2 vols.
INDEX. 1 vol.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE des gens du monde. Repertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec des notices sur les principales familles historiques et sur les principaux personnages, morts et vivants, etc. 24 vols. 8vo, *f*.240. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

ENCYCLOPÉDIE du XIXe Siècle, Repertoire universel des sciences, des lettres, et des arts, avec la biographie de tous les hommes célèbres. 26 vols. 8vo, *f*.330. . . . . *Paris*.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE NOUVELLE ou Dictionnaire philosophique, scientifique, littéraire et industriel, offrant le tableau des connaissances humaines au XIXe Siècle, sous la direction de MM. P. Leraux et Raynaud. 8 vols. 4to, *f*.130. . . . . *Paris*, 184 –5

ENCYCLOPÉDIE METHODIQUE. Répertoire universel de tout ce que l'esprit humain a recueilli de connaissances dans les temps anciens et modernes, divisé par ordre de matiéres, par une société de gens de lettres, et composé de 48 Dictionnaires formants 164 volumes et demi de texte in–4, accompagnés de 51 parties renfermant ensemble 6439 planches. *f*.1500. . . . . *Paris*.

SAINT LAURENT. Dictionnaire encyclopédique usuel, ou Resumé de tous les dictionnaires historiques, biographiques, géographiques, mythologiques, scientifiques, artistiques, technologiques, etc., presentant la définition exact et précise de 40,000 mots. 8vo, *f*.25. . . . . *Paris*.

ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING.

CRESY, (E.) An Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by many Hundred Engravings on Wood, explanatory of the Principles, Machinery, and Constructions which come under the Direction of the Civil Engineer. In 1 large vol. 8vo, 73*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

BURR, (G. D.) Instructions in Practical Surveying, Topographical Plan Drawing, and Sketching Ground without Instruments. Plate and cuts. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

HEBERT, (LUKE.) The Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia, comprehending Practical Illustrations of the Machinery and Processes employed in every description of Manufacture of the British Empire, with 2000 Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London*.

THE ENGINEER and Contractor's Pocket Book for the Years 1847 and 1848, re-modelled and improved on Templeton's Engineer's Pocket Book; comprising besides the Calendar and Memoranda for the Two Years, requisite Tables of Tides, &c. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1847

BREE, (S. C.) A Glossary of Civil Engineering; a clear and practical Explanation of the Terms used in this Science, with references to numerous works now in progress or lately completed, and many illustrative wood engravings. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

ENGINEERING, &c.—(*Continued.*)

WHEWELL, (W.) The Mechanics of Engineering, for use in Universities and Colleges of Engineers. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

WILLIAMS, (B.) Practical Geodosy, Chain Surveying, &c. 2d edn., 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

BRUFF, (P.) A Treatise on Engineering Fieldwork, comprising the Practice of Surveying, Levelling, &c. 8vo, plates, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

MOSELY, (H.) The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1842

CASTLE, (H. J.) Engineering: Field Notes on Parish and Railway Surveying and Levelling, with Plans and Sections (being a Sequel to his Elementary Text-Book); with Practical Formulæ for the Calculation of Earth Work, the Theory and Practice of running out Curves and putting down Side Stakes, &c., and a Traverse Table. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

SIMMS, (F. W.) A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling: showing its application to purposes of Civil Engineering, particularly in the Construction of Roads; with Mr. Telford's Rules for the same. 2d ed., 8vo, pp. 122, plates, cuts, 5*s*. *Lond.*, 1843

BOURNS, (C.) Principles and Practice of Engineering, and other Surveying; with an Appendix. 3d ed., 8vo, 5 plates, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

MILLINGTON, (J.) Elements of Civil Engineering; being an attempt to consolidate the Principles of the various Operations of the Civil Engineer into one point of view. 8vo, 9 plates, 21*s*. . . . . *Phila.*, 1843

SIMMS, (F. W.) Public Works of Great Britain; consisting of Railways, Rails, Chairs, Blocks, Cuttings, Embankments, Tunnels, Oblique Arches, Viaducts, Bridges, Stations, Locomotive Engines, &c.; Cast-Iron Bridges, Iron and Gas Works, Canals, Lock-gates, Centering, Masonry and Brickwork for Canal Tunnels; Canal Boats; the London and Liverpool Docks, Plans and Dimensions, Dock-gates, Walls, Quays, and their Masonry; Mooring-chains, Plan of the Harbour and Port of London, and other important engineering works, with descriptions and specifications: the whole rendered of the utmost utility to the Civil Engineer and to the Student, and as examples to the Foreign Engineer. Imperial folio, with 153 plates, £4. 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

THE PUBLIC WORKS of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA. Edited by W. Strickland, C.E., E. H. Gill, C.E., and H. R. Campbell, C.E. 8vo, plates, imp. folio, £2. 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

TRANSACTIONS of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Vols. I.–III. 4to, plates. *London.*

WEALE'S Quarterly Papers on Engineering. 4to, plates. Vols. I.–V. (continued). £5. 11*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843–46

PAPERS on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Vols. 1–8, 4to. plates, £11. 6*s*. . . . . *London.*

AUBUISSON DES VOISINS, (J. F. D'.) Traité d'hydraulique, à l'usage des ingénieurs. 2nd ed., 8vo, *f*.9. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

—— et SAINT GUILHEM. Tables à l'usage des ingénieurs et des physiciens, etc. 18mo, *f*.4. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

FROME, (CAPT.) Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey for the Formation of Topographical Plans, etc. 8vo, plates, &c., 12*s*. . . . *London.*

DELAISTRE, (J. R.) La Science de l'ingénieur, divisée en trois parties, où l'on traite des chemins, des ponts, des canaux et des aquéducs; revue et aug. par M. Laquerenne. 2e. edn. 2 vols. 4to, et Atlas, de 57 pl., *f*.40. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

MANUEL de l'ingénieur civil, ou Traité sur l'application directe des sciences aux arts et manufactures, par MM. Schmitz, Jullien et Lorentz. 2 vols. 18mo, et Atlas, de 28 planches, *f*.10 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

GENIEYS ET COUSINERY. Recueil de tables à l'usage des ingénieurs, pour faciliter et abréger les divers calculs relatifs aux différents genres de constructions civiles, hydrauliques et industrielles. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.24. . . . . *Paris.*

CLAUDEL. Formules tables et reseignements pratiques: aide-mémoir des ingénieurs, des architectes, etc. 8vo, *f*.12. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

MAHAN, (D. H.) Elementary Course of Civil Engineering. 8vo. . *New-York*, 1839

SGANZIN. Programme, ou résumé des leçons d'un cours de construction, avec des applications tirées spécialement de l'art de l'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. 4e édn., refondu par M. Reibell. 3 vols. 4to, avec un atlas de 180 pl. . . . . *Paris*, 1839–41

MINARD, (M.) Cours de construction des ouvrages qui établissement la navigation des rivières et des canaux, professé à l'Ecole des ponts et chaussées. 4to, et Atlas de 30 pl. *Paris*, 1831

CIVIL ENGINEER and Architect's Journal. 4to, vols. I.–IX. . *London*, 1837–46 (Published monthly at 20*s*. per annum.)

See BRIDGES, FORTIFICATIONS, HYDRAULICS, HYDROGRAPHY, MILL-WORK, RAILWAYS, STEAM ENGINE, ROADS, ETC.

ENGLAND.

I. GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—IV. NATURAL HISTORY.

I. GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, &c.

NICHOLS, (J.) Bibliotheca topographica Britannica; with Continuation. 10 vols. 4to. *London*, 1780–97

M'CULLOCH, (J. R.) A Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire; exhibiting its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, Industry, and Civil and Religious Institutions. 3d edit., corrected, enlarged, and improved. 2 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

THE GEOGRAPHY OF GREAT BRITAIN, by Prof. Long and G. R. Porter. Nos. 1–14. 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835
(Lib. Usef. Knowl.)

PORTER, (G. R.) The Progress of the Nation, in its various Social and Economical Relations, from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. New edit., 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

SPACKMANN, (W. F.) Statistical Tables of the Agriculture, Shipping, Colonies, Manufactures, Commerce, and Population of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and its Dependencies, brought down to the Present Time. Compiled from Official Returns. 12mo, 5*s*. . . *London*, 1842

DOUBLEDAY, (T.) A Financial Monetary, and Statistical History of England, from the Revolution of 1688 to the Present Time; derived principally from Official Documents; in Seventeen Letters to the Young Men of Great Britain. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1847

ECCLESTON, (J.) Introduction to English Antiquities. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1847
I. Political Institutions. II. Religion. III. Learning and Arts. IV. Naval and Military Affairs. V. Commerce and Agriculture. VI. Manners and Customs.

LYSON, (D. & S.) Magna Britannia; being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain. 6 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1806–22

CAMDEN, (W.) Britannia, or a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland; together with Adjacent Islands. Translated, and enlarged by the Latest Discoveries, by Rich'd Gough. 3 vols. folio. . . . . *London*, 1789

SMITH, (C. J.) Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-similes of interesting Autographs, Scenes of Remarkable Historical Events and Interesting Localities, Engravings of Old Houses, Illuminated and Missal Ornaments, Antiques, &c. &c. Containing 100 plates, some illuminated; with occasional letter-press, in one volume 4to, £3. *London*, 1840

BRAND, (J.) Observations on Popular Antiquities, with Additions by Sir Hy. Ellis. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1813

—— The same. 3 vols. sqr. 12mo. . . . . " 1821–42

STRUTT, (J.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, edited by W. Hone. 8vo. *London*, 1834

See Companions to British Almanac. Publications of the Antiquaries', Camden, Percy, and Surtees Societies. Archæological Journal. Archæological Album. HONE's Every Day Book, Table Book, &c.

II. HISTORY.

1. GENERAL HISTORIES, BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS, &c.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

MACRAY, (W. D.) A Manual of British Historians; comprising an Account of the Monkish Writers, Early Chroniclers, and Collections in which they are printed, with the Period of each History, and when the Writer flourished. 8vo, 9*s*. . *London*, 1845

THOMSON, (R. D.) Illustrations of the History of Great Britain: an Historical View of the Manners and Customs, Dresses, Literature, Arts, Commerce, and Government of Great Britain; from the Time of the Saxons, down to the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinb.*, 1828

The Introduction consists of 113 pages descriptive of the Sources and Materials of British History.

KEIGHTLEY, (T.) An Elementary History of England. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1841

—— A History of England. 2 vols. 12mo, 14*s*. . . " 1839–41

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

CRAIK, (G. L.), AND MACFARLANE, (C.) The Pictorial History of England: being a History of the People, as well as a History of the Kingdom, to the Death of George the Second. Illustrated with many hundred Woodcuts of Monumental Records; Coins, Civil and Military Costume; Domestic Buildings, Furniture, and Ornaments; Cathedrals and other Great Works of Architecture; Sports and other Illustrations of Manners; Mechanical Inventions; Portraits of the Kings and Queens; their Signatures and Great Seals; and Remarkable Historical Scenes. 4 vols. super-royal 8vo, £4. 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840–41

—— Pictorial History of the Reign of George III. 4 vols. roy. 8vo, £4. *London*, 1841–44

—— Cabinet History of England. 26 vols. in 13, 18mo, 40*s*. " 1844–47

HALLAM, (H.) Constitutional History of England, from Henry VIII. to George II. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

HUME AND SMOLLETT'S History of England. The History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. By David Hume. A new edition, with the Author's last corrections and improvements; to which is prefixed a short Account of his Life, written by himself. 6 vols. 8vo.—The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second. Designed as a Continuation of Hume. By T. Smollett. A new edition, with the Author's last Corrections. 4 vols. 8vo. Together, 10 vols. 8vo, £4. . . . . *London*, 1841

THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By Sir James Mackintosh; W. Wallace, Esq.; and Robert Bell, Esq. 10 vols. fcp. 8vo, £3. *London*, 1830–1840

LINGARD, (J.) A History of England, from the Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary. By John Lingard, D. D. 4th edition, with great additions throughout. 13 vols. fcp. 8vo, 65*s*. *London*, 1837–38

TURNER, (S.) The History of England, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols. 8vo, £8. 3*s*. . *London*, 1836–38

WADE, (J.) British History Chronologically Arranged; comprehending a Classified Analysis of Events and Occurrences in the Church and State; and of the Constitutional, Political, Commercial, Intellectual, and Social Progress of the United Kingdom, from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of Queen Victoria. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . *London*, 1841

ELLIS, (SIR H.) Original Letters illustrating British History; including numerous Letters from Autographs in the British Museum, the State Paper Office, &c.: with Notes and Illustrations by Sir Henry Ellis. 3d Series, 2 vols. 8vo, two portraits, 21*s*. *London*, 1846

HALLIWELL, (J. O.) Letters of the Kings of England, now first collected from the Originals in the Royal Archives, and from other authentic sources, private as well as public. With an Historical Introduction and Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, 2 portraits, 21*s*. *London*, 1846

THE PARLIAMENTS and Councils of England, Chronologically arranged, from the Reign of William I. to the Revolution in 1688. 8vo, 30*s*. . . *London*, 1839

SMITH, (H. S.) The Parliaments of England, from the 1st George I. to the Present Time. Vol. 1, Bedfordshire to Nottinghamshire inclusive. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1844

TOWNSEND, (W. C.) Memoirs of the House of Commons, from the Convention Parliament of 1688–9, to the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, 14*s*. *London*, 1843–4

PARLIAMENTARY History of England, from the Earliest Period, 1072, to 1803. By Cobbett, Wright, and others. 36 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1806–30

—— Debates, (Hansard's,) from Nov. 1803 to the end of the Reign of George III., (1820). 41 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1803–20

—— Debates, (") new series, from the Accession of George IV., 1820, to June 1829. 29 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1820–29

—— Debates, from 1830 to 1837, (Reign of William IV.). 38 vols. roy. 8vo. " 1830–37

—— Debates from 1838 to 1845. 43 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . " 1838–45

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

MIRROR of Parliament. *PUBLICATIONS* of the Record Commission.

RYMER, (T.) Fœdera, &c. 3 vols. in 6, folio. . . . . *London*, 1816–30

OLD ENGLAND, a Pictorial Companion and Key to every History of England. 2 vols. folio, 3000 woodcuts and 21 coloured plates, 45*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844–6

ANNUAL REGISTER, (Dodsley's), from 1758–1790. 32 vols. 8vo.
" " 1791–1819. 29 vols. 8vo.

Index to ditto, from 1758–1819. 8vo.
" 1820–1845. 25 vols. 8vo.

WOOD, (Miss.) Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain, from the commencement of the Twelfth Century to the close of the Reign of Queen Mary. Illustrated with Fac-simile Autographs. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

BURKE. Correspondence of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke; between the year 1744 and the period of his decease in 1797. Edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and and Lieut.-General Sir R. Bourke. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

LODGE'S Portraits and Memoirs of the Most Illustrious Personages in British History. New edition, imperial 8vo, 10 vols. containing 240 Portraits, £11.; ditto, India proofs, £17. *London*, v. d.

STRICKLAND, (Miss.) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest; with Anecdotes of their Courts, now first published from Official Records and other Authentic Documents, private as well as public. Vols. I.–X., 8vo, each 10*s*. 6*d*.
(Reprinted, Philadelphia.) *London*, 1842–47

GRANGER, (J.) A Biographical History of England from Egbert the Great to 1688. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1804

SOUTHEY, (R.) Lives of the British Admirals: with an Introductory View of the Naval History of Great Britain. 5 vols. sm. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . *London*, 1833–40
(Lardner's Cyclopædia.)

JAMES, (Wm.) Naval History of Great Britain; with a continuation to the present time, by Capt. Chamier. 5 vols. 8vo, 54*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

NICOLAS, (Sir N. H.) A History of the Royal Navy, from the Earliest Times to the Wars of the French Revolution. Vol. 1, 8vo, pp. 494, 14*s*. . . *London*, 1847–

CAMPBELL, (Lord.) The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of George IV. First Series, in 3 vols., to the Revolution of 1688. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— Second Series, vols. 4–5, 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . " 1846
(Reprinted, Philadelphia.)

2. History of Particular Periods.

1. ROMAN PERIOD: B. C. 55, to A. D. 449.

HERBERT, (Hon. Alg.) Britannia after the Romans; being an attempt to illustrate the Religious and Political Revolutions of that Province in the Fifth and succeeding Centuries. 2 vols. 4to, 30*s*. *London*, 1836–1841

THACKERY, (F.) Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

HORSLEY, (J.) Britannia Romana; or, the Roman Antiquities of Great Britain. Folio. . . . . *London*, 1732

See Eccleston's Introduction to English Antiquities, and the Authorities there referred to.

2. THE BRITISH PERIOD: to A. D. 584.

POLYDORE VERGIL'S English History, translated. Vol. I. (the period prior to the Conquest), edited by Ellis. 4to, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844
(Camden Society.)

GILDAS' Epistle Concerning Britain, and Nennius' History of the Britons, translated by the Rev. J. A. Giles. 8vo, 8*s*. . *London*, 1841
(Monkish Historians.)

GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH'S British History, translated by A. Thomson, and revised by Rev. J. A. Giles. 8vo, 10*s*. *London*, 1842
(Monkish Historians.)

WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY'S Acts and Deeds of the Kings of England, and Memoirs of His Own Time, translated by the Rev. J. Sharpe. 4to. . *London*, 1815

RITSON, (Jos.) The Life of King Arthur, from Ancient Historians and authentic Documents. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1825

THE CHRONICLE of the Kings of Britain, translated from the Welch copy attributed to Tysilio, with Notes and Dissertations by Rev. Peter Roberts. 4to. *London*, 1811

See List of Authorities in Eccleston's Introduction to English Antiquities.

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

3. ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD: A. D. 455, to A. D. 1066.

PALGRAVE, (Sir F.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1 vol. 12mo, 5*s.* *London*, 1837

—— Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth, during the A. S. Period. 2 vols 4to. . . . . *London*, 1832

TURNER, (S.) The History of the Anglo-Saxons; comprising the History of England from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 5th ed. 3 vols. 8vo, £2. 6*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1836

LAPPENBERG, (J. M.) Geschichte von England. Vol. 1, 8vo. *Hamburgh*, 1834

—— The same, translated by Benj. Thorpe. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845

COLLEN, (G. W.) Britannia Saxonica; a Map of Britain during the Saxon Octarchy; with Notices of the Saxon Period. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1833

ENGLISH, (H. S.) Ancient History, English and French, exemplified in a Dissection of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830

THE SAXON CHRONICLE, with an English Translation and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. To which are added Chronological, Topographical, and Glossarial Indexes: a short Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language, &c., by the Rev. J. Ingram. 4to. *London*, 1823

CODEX DIPLOMATICUS Ævi Saxonici, opera Johannis M. Kemble. 8vo, vol. 1, (London), 1839. Vol. 2. . . . . *London*, 1840
(The Anglo-Saxon Charters.)

ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Athelbert to Canute, with an English translation of the Saxon: the Laws called Edward the Confessor's: the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Edward the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the Seventh to the Tenth Century; and the Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. With a Compendious Glossary, &c. folio. . . . . *London*, 1840
Edited by Benjamin Thorpe, and published by the Record Commission. An Edition was published at the same time in 2 vols, 8vo.

MACKENZIE, (Rev. H.) An Essay on the Life and Institutions of Offa, King of Mercia, A. D. 755–794. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

PHILLIPS, (G.) Versuch einer Darstellung d. Geschichte de Angle-sachsischen Rechts. 8vo. . . . . *Gott.*, 1825

SCHMIDT, (R.) Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen bis der Ursprung, mit der Uebersetzung. royal 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1832

See Publications of the Ælfric Society. Archæologia. Archæological Journal.

4. THE NORMAN PERIOD:—TO THE CLOSE OF THE 13th CENTURY.

Reigns of William I., II. Henry I. Stephen. Henry II. Richard I. John. Henry III. Edward I.

THIERRY, (Aug.) History of the Conquest of England by the Normans. Translated by W. Hazlitt. With a Memoir, Portrait. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 7*s.* *London*, 1847
To this Edition is added for the first time, the important Appendix of Historical Documents, Portrait, and Memoir of the Author, &c.
(Bogue's European Library.)

WACE, (Robt.) Master Wace, his Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rou. Translated with Notes, &c., by Edgar Taylor. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1837

SHARPE, (J.) The History of the Kings of England, and the Modern History of the Kings of England, of *William of Malmesbury*. Translated from the Latin. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1815

FANTOSME, (J.) A Chronicle of the Wars between the English and the Scots in 1173–74. Translated, with Notes, &c., by F. Michel. 8vo. (Surtees Society.) *Paris*, 1840

MATTHEW de PARIS. Grande chronique de, traduite en français par A. Huillard-Breholles, accompagnée de notes, et précédée d'une introduction par M. le duc de Lynes. 9 vols. 8vo . . . *Paris*, 1840–41

LANGTOFT, (Peter.) Chronicle. Edited by Thomas Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

RICHARD OF DEVIZES' Chronicle. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844
(Monkish Historians.)

RISHANGER, (WM. DE.) The Chronicle of, of the Baron's Wars, A. D. 1263–65. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1840
(Camden Society.)

JAMES, (G. P. R.) History of Richard Cœur de Lion. 2 vols. 8vo. . " 1842
(Reprinted, Philad., C. & H.)

A FRENCH Chronicle of London, from the 44th of Henry III. to the 7th of Edward III., with copious English Notes, by J. G. Aungier. sm. 4to, 6*s*. . . *London*, 1844
(Camden Society's Publications.)

PHILLIPS, (G.) Englische Reichs- und Rechtsgeschichte, seit der Ankunft der Normannen 1066–1189. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1827–28

THOMSON, (R.) An historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John; to which are added the great Charter in Latin and English; the Charters of liberties and confirmations granted by Henry III. and Edward I., etc., explanatory notes on their several privileges, a descriptive account of the principal originals and editions extant, both in print and manuscripts, etc. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1829

See also ELLIS's Introd. to *Domesday Book*. NICOLAS's Testamenta Vetusta. 2 vols. 8vo. 1825.

5. THE FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES.

REIGNS OF EDWARD II., III. RICHARD II. HENRY IV., V., VI. EDWARD IV. RICHARD III. HENRY VII.

FROISSART'S Chronicles of England, France and Spain, &c., new edition, with 120 woodcuts, illustrative of Manners, Costume, &c. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

—— Illuminations to Froissart's Chronicles, fac-similes from MSS. in the British Museum and Bibliothèque Royale. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, each 45*s*. . . . *London*. 1844–45

RASTELL, (J.) The Pastyme of the People. The Chronycle of Divers Realmys, and most especyally of the Realm of England. Edited by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 4to. *London*, 1811

HALLE, (EDWD.) Chronicle; containing the History of England during the Reign of Henry IV. and the Succeeding Monarchs to the End of the Reign of Henry VIII. 4to. *London*, 1809

HARDYNGE, (JNO.) The Chronicle of Jhon Hardynge in Metre, fro the first Begynnyng of Englande, unto ye Reigne of Edward ye fourth, where he made an End of his Chronicle, etc. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1812

FABYAN, (ROBT.) The New Chronicles of England and France, in 2 Parts, with a Biographical and Literary Preface and Index, by Sir Hy. Ellis. 4to. . *London*, 1811

CHRONICLE of the First Thirteen Years of the Reign of Edward IV., by John Warkworth, now first printed, and edited by Halliwell. sm. 4to. . . . *London*, 1839
(Camden Society.)

THE CHRONICLES OF THE WHITE ROSE IN ENGLAND. A series of contemporary records of the eventful reign of King Edward IV. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1843
(Monkish Historians.)

HISTORIE OF THE ARRIVAL of Edward IV. in England, and the finall recoverye of his Kingdoms from Henry VI., 1471. sm. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1838
(Camden Society.)

JAMES, (G. P. R.) A History of the Life of Edward the Black Prince, and of Various Events connected therewith, which occurred during the Reign of Edward III. King of England. 2d ed., 2 vols. fcp. 8vo, map 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

WALPOLE, (H.) Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1768

TYLER, (REV. J. E.) Henry of Monmouth, or Memoirs and Character of Henry V. as Prince of Wales and King of England. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1838

NICOLAS, (SIR N. H.) A History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry V. into France in 1415. 2d edition. . . . . *Lond.*, 1832

POLYDORE VERGIL'S History of the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., now first printed in English from a MS. in the British Museum, by Sir H. Ellis, 4to, 6*s*. (Camden Society.) *London*, 1844

HALSTED, (C. A.) The Life of Margaret Beaufort, Mother of King Henry VIIth. 8vo. *London*, 1839

—— Life and Times of Richard the Third, as Duke of Gloucester and King of England: in which all the Charges against him are carefully investigated and compared with the Statements of the Cotemporary Authorities. 2 vols. 8vo, Portrait and other Illustrations, £1. 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

BACON, (LORD.) History of the Reigns of Henry VII., Henry VIII., and Queen Mary. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1786

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

RUTLAND PAPERS. Documents relating to the Coronation of Henry VII., the Field of the Cloth of Gold, and the Interviews of Henry VIII. with the Emperor, from the Duke of Rutland's MS. Collections. Edited by W. Jerdan. 4to, 4*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1842 (Camden Society.)

PASTON LETTERS. Original Letters written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various persons of rank or consequence; with Notes Historical and Explanatory, edited by John Fenn, new edition by A. Ramsay. sq. 8vo. *London*, 1841

6. THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

REIGNS OF HENRY VIII. EDWARD VI. MARY. ELIZABETH.

GRAFTON, (RD.) A Chronicle at large, and Meere History of the Affayres of Englande, and Kinges of the same, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809

TYTLER, (P. F.) Life of King Henry the Eighth, founded on authentic and original Documents, some of them not before published; including an Historical View of His Reign; with Biographical Sketches of Wolsey, More, Erasmus, Cromwell, Cranmer, and other eminent contemporaries. 2d ed. fcp. 8vo, 5*s.* . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1838

THOMSON, (MRS. A. T.) Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s.* *London*, 1826

BENGER, (MISS.) Memoirs of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821

RUSSELL, (LORD JOHN.) Essay on theEnglish Government and Constitution from Henry VIII. to the Present Time. 2d ed. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1823

KEMPE, (A. J.) Losely MSS. and other Documents, illustrative of English History from Henry VIII. to James I. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1835

LODGE, (E.) Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, from Henry VIII. to James I. 2d ed. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

CHRONICLE of Calais in the Reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to the year 1540, by Richard Turpyn, now first printed, and edited by Nichols, curious plates. 6*s.* 6*d.* (Camden Society.) *London*, 1844

ANNALS of the first four years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Sir John Haywood, now first printed, and edited by Bruce. sm. 4to. *London*, 1840 (Camden Society.)

RAUMER, (F. VON.) Contributions to Modern History, from the British Museum and State Paper Office. Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1836

NICHOLS, (JNO.) The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth, etc. 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1823

AIKIN, (LUCY.) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 6th ed. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, £1. 5*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1826

NAUNTON, (SIR ROBT.) Fragmenta Regalia. Memoirs of Elizabeth, her Court and Favourites. New ed. with notes, &c. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1824

TYTLER, (P. F.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh; founded on authentic and original Documents, some of them never before published; including a View of the most important Transactions in the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; Sketches of Burleigh, Essex, Secretary Cecil, Sidney, Spencer, and other eminent contemporaries: with a Vindication of his Character from the attacks of Hume and other writers. 3d ed. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. 5*s.* *Edinburgh*, 1840

THOMSON, (MRS. A. T.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 8vo. . . *London*, 1830

BURGON, (J. W.) The Life and Times of Sir Thos. Gresham: including Notices of many of his contemporaries: with illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1839

NICOLAS, (SIR H.) Memoirs of the Life and Times of Sir Christopher Hatton, K. G. Vice-Chamberlain and Lord Chancellor to Queen Elizabeth; including his Correspondence with the Queen and other distinguished Persons. 8vo, 15*s.* . *London*, 1846

EGERTON PAPERS. A Collection of Public and Private Documents, chiefly illustrative of the Times of Elizabeth and James I., from the original MSS., the property of Lord Francis Egerton. Edited by J. P. Collier. sm. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1840 (Camden Society.)

BENGER, (MISS.) Memoirs of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots, with Anecdotes of the Court of Henry II. during her Residence in France. 2d ed. 2 vols. post 8vo. 24*s.* *London*, 1823

STRICKLAND, (MISS.) Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, and Documents connected with her Personal History. 3 vols. sm. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1842

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

LETTRES, Instructions et Mémoires, de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Ecosse; publiés sur les Origineaux et les Manuscripts du State Paper Office de Londres et des Principales Archives et Bibliothèques de l'Europe, et accompagnés d'un Résumé Chronologique. Par le Prince A. Labanoff. 7 vols. 8vo. £4. 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

LETTERS OF MARY STUART, Queen of Scotland, selected from the "Recueil des Lettres de Marie Stuart;" together with the Chronological Summary of Events during the Reign of the Queen of Scotland, by Prince A. Labanoff, translated, with Notes, and an Introduction, by W. Turnbull. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . *London*, 1845

WRIGHT, (T.) Queen Elizabeth and her Times; a series of Original Letters selected from the inedited private correspondence of the Lord Treasurer Burghley, the Earl of Leicester, the Secretaries Walsingham and Smith, Sir Christopher Hatton, and most of the distinguished persons of the period. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

CAVENDISH, (G.) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by George Cavendish, his Gentleman Usher, and Metrical Versions, from the Original Autograph Manuscript, with Notes, &c., by S. W. Singer. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Chiswick*, 1825

NARES, (E.) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of the Rt. Hon. William Cecil, Lord Burghley. 3 vols. 4to, £9. 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1828–

TYTLER, (P. F.) England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with the contemporary History of Europe; illustrated in a series of Letters never before printed, with Historical Introduction and Critical Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

BOWES, (Sir Geo.) Memorials of the Rebellion of 1569. 8vo. . *London*, 1840

7. THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

Reigns of James I. Charles I. The Interregnum. Reigns of Charles II. James II. William III. Mary.

VAUGHAN, (Dr.) History of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . *London*, 1840
(Lib. Use. Knowledge.)

—— Memoirs of the Stuart Dynasty: including the constitutional and ecclesiastical History of England from the Decease of Elizabeth to the abdication of James II. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830

AIKEN, (Lucy.) Memoirs of the Court of King James the First. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1823

JESSE, (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

GOODMAN, (Bp.) The Court of King James I., etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1839

D'EWES, (Sir Simonds.) The Autobiography and Correspondence of, during the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London*, 1845

AMOS, (Andr.) The Great Oyer of Poisoning: the Trial of the Earl of Somerset for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury in the Tower of London, and various matters connected therewith. From Contemporary MSS. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . *London*, 1846

CLARENDON, (Edwd., Earl of.) History of the Rebellion. 8 vols. 8vo, £3. 18*s*. . . . . *Oxford*.

—— The Same. 7 vols. 12mo, £1. 5*s*. . . . . *London*.

—— The Same, with Life. 1 vol. roy. 8vo., £1. 1*s*. . . "

—— The Same, with Portraits. 2 vols. roy. 8vo., £2. 15*s*. . "

GUIZOT, (F.) History of the English Revolution of 1640, from the Accession of Charles I. to his Death. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. (Bogue's European Library) *London*, 1845
(Reprinted, New-York, D. A. & Co.)

COLLECTION de mémoires relatifs à la révolution d'Angleterre, publiée avec une introduction par M. Guizot. 25 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1823–25

AIKIN, (Lucy.) Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First. 2d. ed.. 2 vols. 8vo, £1. 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833

CAULFIELD, (J.) High Court of Justice, or Memoirs of the Regicides of Charles I. 4to. *London*, 1817

ASHBURNHAM, (Col. John.) Narrative of his attendance on King Charles I. from Oxford to the Scotch army, and from Hampton Court to the Isle of Wight, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830

DUGDALE. The Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir William Dugdale, edited by William Hamper, with portrait and autographs. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1827

CAREY, (H.) Memorials of the Great Civil War, from 1640 to 1652, edited from original letters in the Bodleian Library. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

VERNEY PAPERS. Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I., taken by Sir Ralph Verney, Knt., edited by Bruce. 4to, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . *London*, 1845
(Camden Society.)

RUSHWORTH, (J.) Historical Collections, &c., from 1618–1648, with the Trial of the Earl of Strafford. 8 vols. folio. . . . . *London*, 1659–1701

EVELYN, (Jno.) Memoirs illustrative of the Life and Writings of Jno. Evelyn. Comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1705–6, and a selection of his familiar letters. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825

SLINGSBY, (Sir H.) & HODGSON, (Capt.) Memoirs during the Civil War. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.*, 1806

BURNET, (Bp.) History of His Own Times. roy. 8vo, 17*s.* . . *London*, 1838

—— The Same, with 51 Portraits. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 42*s.* . . . . " 1839

BURTON, (T.) Cromwellian Diary for 1656–59, with Introduction and Notes by Rutt. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1828

FORSTER, (J.) The Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. With an Introductory Treatise on the Popular Progress in English History. 5 vols. fcp. 8vo, with portraits of Pym, Eliot, Hampden, Cromwell, &c., £1. 10*s.* . . . . *London*, 1831–1839

CARLYLE, (T.) Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell. 2 vols. 8vo, 2d edn., 36*s.*
(Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.) *London*, 1846

GODWIN, (W.) History of the Commonwealth of England, from its commencement to the Restoration of Charles II. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1824–8

GUIZOT, (F. P. G.) Memoirs of Monk, Duke of Albemarle. Translated with Notes by Stuart Wortley. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

NUGENT, (Lord.) Memorials of Jno. Hampden. 2d ed., 2 vols. 8vo. " 1832

MASERES, (Fr.) Select Tracts relating to the Civil Wars in England in the Reign of Charles I., by writers who lived in the time of those wars, and were witnesses of the events which they describe. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1815

MEMOIRS of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, with original anecdotes, &c., and Memoir of Mrs. Hutchinson by herself. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1806
(Reprinted in Bohn's Standard Library.)

BLENCOWE, (R. W.) Diary of the Times of Charles II., by the Hon. H. Sidney, afterwards Earl of Romney. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

PEPYS. The Life, Journals, and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. Including a Narrative of his Voyage and Residence at Tangier, &c., now first published from the Originals. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, £1. 8*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1841

JAMESON, (Mrs.) Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles II. With an Introductory View of the State of Female Society, and its Influence during that remarkable Reign. Comprising a series of 21 Portraits. 2 vols. 4to, £2. 5*s.* . *London*, v. d.

CARREL, (A.) History of the Counter-Revolution in England for the Re-Establishment of Popery under Charles the Second and James the Second.—History of the Reign of James the Second, by the Right Hon. C. J. Fox. 3*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1846
(Bogue's European Library.)

MARCHMONT PAPERS, illustrative of Events from 1685–1750. Selected by Sir G. H. Rose. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1831

ROBERTS, (G.) The Life, Progresses, and Rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, to his Capture and Execution: with a full account of the Bloody Assizes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

MACKINTOSH, (Sir J.) History of the Revolution in England in 1688: comprising a View of the Reign of James II., from his Accession to the Enterprise of the Prince of Orange. 4to, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1834

MAZURE, (F. A. J.) Histoire de la Revolution de 1688, en Angleterre. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825

ELLIS, (G. A.) The Ellis Correspondence, now first published from the Originals, with Notes and a Preface. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1828

DAHLMANN, (F. C.) History of the English Revolution, transl. from the German by H. E. Lloyd. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

GRIMBLOT, (P.) Letters of William III. and Louis XIV. and of their Ministers. Illustrating the Domestic and Foreign Policy of England during the period which followed the Revolution of 1688. Extracted from the Archives of France and England, and from Foreign Papers. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

CAVENDISH. Sir H. Cavendish's Debates of the House of Commons during the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, which met in May 1768, and was dissolved in June 1774, commonly called the Unreported Parliament. Now first published by J. Wright. Vol. 1, 8vo, 25*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

TREVOR, (A. H.) The Life and Times of William III., King of England, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1835–36

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

VERNON, (J.) The Court and Times of William III., illustrated in a series of Letters addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury. Edited by G. P. R. James. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. *London*, 1841

8. THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

REIGNS OF QUEEN ANNE. KINGS GEORGE I., II., III.

MAHON, (LORD.) The History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix la Chapelle. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *London*, 1836–38

ADOLPHUS, (J.) The History of England, from the accession to the decease of George III. Vols. 1–7, 14*s*. each. . . *London*, 1840–45

HUGHES, (T. S.) The History of England, from the accession of George III., 1760, to 1835. 7 vols. 8vo, £3. 13*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1836

THOMSON, (MRS. A. T.) Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough and of the Court of Queen Anne. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

JESSE, (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George II. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

MEMOIRS OF SOPHIA DOROTHEA, Consort of George I. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London*, 1845

MEMOIRS (Lord Hervey's) of the Court of George II. and Queen Caroline. Edited by J. W. Croker. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

LETTERS of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, to Sir Horace Mann, His Britannic Majesty's Resident at the Court of Florence from 1760 to 1785. Now first published from the Original MSS. 6 vols. 8vo, 51*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846–7

WALPOLE. Memoirs of the Reign of King George II. By Horace Walpole. Edited from the Original MSS., with a Preface and Notes, by the late Lord Holland. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— Memoirs of the Reign of George III. 4 vols. 8vo, 56*s*. . . . " 1844–5

AIKIN, (LUCY.) Annals of the Reign of George III., from 1760 to 1820. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825

WRAXALL, (SIR N. W.) Memoirs of his Own Times, from 1772 to 1784. 4 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

—— Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Times. 3 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . " 1836

PICTORIAL History of England, during the Reign of George III.; being a History of the People, as well as a History of the Kingdom. By C. L. Craik and C. MacFarlane, assisted by other Contributors. 4 vols., with several hundred woodcuts, roy. 8vo, 80*s* *London*, 1841–44

BROUGHAM, (LORD.) Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III. and IV. Two Series. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

1. HISTORY OF. 2. GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, GLOSSARIES, &c.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

LOWNDES, (W. T.) Bibliographical Manual of English Literature. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834

RITSON, (J.) Bibliographia Poetica; Catalogue of English Poets of the XIIth–XVIth Century. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1802

GRIFFITH, (A. F.) Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Old English Poetry, &c. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1815

MALONE, (ED.) Catalogue of Early English Poetry, collected by, and now preserved in the Bodleian Library. folio. . . . . *Oxford*, 1836

RIMBAULT, (E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana, a Catalogue of Musical and Poetical Works, published in England in the 16th and 17th Centuries, under the titles of 'Madrigals,' 'Ballets,' 'Ayres,' 'Canzonets,' &c. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1847

---

1. HISTORY OF, COLLECTIONS, &c.

CRAIK, (G. L.) Sketches of the History of Literature and Learning in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Present Day. 6 vols. 18mo, 9*s*. *London*, 1844–45

WARTON, (T.) The History of English Poetry, from the Close of the Eleventh to the Commencement of the XVIIIth Century, &c. New edit., revised by Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . *London*, 1840

CHAMBERS, (R.) History of the English Language and Literature. 12mo. *Edinb.*, 1837

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

HIPPESLEY, (J. H.) Chapters on Early English Literature. 8vo. *London*, 1837

WALPOLE, (H.) A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of Great Britain, with Lists of their Works: enlarged by Thos. Park. 5 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1806

BRITISH ESSAYISTS: with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by Alexander Chalmers. 45 vols. 16mo. . . . . *London*, 1808

—— With Prefaces, &c., by Ferguson. 40 vols. 12mo. . . . . " 1823

BRITISH POETS. (Whittingham's Edition). 100 vols. 12mo.

CHAMBERS' Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 14*s*. *Edinburgh*, 1845 (Reprinted, Boston, 1847).

HALLAM'S Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. 3 vols. 8vo, 2d edition. . . . . *London*, 1842 (Reprinted, New-York, H. Bro's.)

SELECTIONS from the Edinburgh Review. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . *London*, 1833

—— from the Quarterly Review. . . . . " 1847

WRIGHT, (T.) Essays on Subjects connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. post 8vo, 16*s*. . *London*, 1846

WRIGHT & HALLIWELL'S Reliquæ Antiquæ: Scraps from Ancient Manuscripts, illustrating chiefly early English Literature and the English Language. 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 4*s*. *London*, 1844

It contains a large number of pieces in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and Early English.

HALLIWELL, (J. O.) Nugæ Poeticæ: Select Pieces of Old English Popular Poetry, illustrating the Manners and Arts of the Fifteenth Century. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, F.R.S., &c. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.

PEGGE, (S.) Anecdotes of the English Language, chiefly regarding the Local Dialects of London and its Environs; whence it will appear, that the Natives of the Metropolis and its Vicinities have not corrupted the Language of their Ancestors: in a Letter from Samuel Pegge to an Old Acqaintance and Co-Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, London. To which is added, a Supplement to Grose's Provincial Glossary. Edited by the Rev. Henry Christmas. 3d ed., enlarged and corrected. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1844

DYCE, (Rev. A.) Select Specimens of British Poetesses. sm. 8vo. . *London*, 1825

CAMPBELL, (T.) Specimens of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices. New edn., by P. Cunningham. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

SELECT WORKS of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Withers. With Biographical Sketches by R. Southey. 1 vol. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *London*, 1831

—— from Ben Johnson to Beattie. With Biographical and Critical Prefaces by Dr. Aikin. 1 vol. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, n. d.

ELLIS, (G.) Specimens of the Early English Poets. 5th edition, 3 vols. 12mo, 18*s*. *London*, 1845

KERR, (J. B.) An Essay on the Archæology of our popular phrases and Nursery Rhymes. New edn., 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1837

CHAPPELL, (W.) A Collection of National English Airs, consisting of Ancient Song, Ballad and Dance Tunes, interspersed with Remarks and Anecdotes, and preceded by an Essay on English Minstrelsy; the Airs Harmonized for the Pianoforte by W. Crotch, A. Macfarlane, and J. Augustus Wade. folio. . . . . *London*, 1838

See Ballads, Bibliography, Carols, Nursery Rhymes, Publications of the Camden Society, Percy Society, &c.
The Collected Works, &c. of English authors will be found in Part II.

2. Grammars.—Dictionaries.—Glossaries.

Grammars.

LATHAM, (R. G.) On the English Language. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1840

—— Elementary English Grammar. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . " 1843

ALLEN & CORNWALL. New English Grammar. 18mo, 2*s*. *Lond.*, 1844

DOHERTY, (H.) English Grammar on University Principles. 8vo, 6*s*. *London*, 1841

LOWTH, (Br.) Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes. 12mo. *Lond.*, 1762

MURRAY, (L.) An English Grammar. Various editions.

WALLIS, (J.) Grammatica linguæ anglicanæ. 8vo. . . . *Londini*, 1763

MANDEVILLE, (H.) New English Reader: A Course of Reading for Common Schools and the Lower Classes of Academies, on a Scientific Plan; being in part an abridgement of the author's "Elements of Reading and Oratory." 12mo. . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

Synonyms.

GRAHAM, (F.) English Synonymes classified and explained; with Practical Exercises for Schools and Private Tuition. Edited by Prof. Henry Reed. $1. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

CRABBE, (G.) English Synonymes explained, etc. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1823

PIOZZI, (H. L.) British Synonymy, or an attempt at regulating the Choice of Words in Familiar Conversation. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1794

See Classical Museum, Philological Journal, &c.

Dictionaries.

REID, (A.) A Dictionary of the English Language; containing the Pronunciation, Etymology, and Explanation of all Words authorized by eminent writers; to which are added a Vocabulary of the Roots of English Words, and an accented list of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names. With a Critical Preface by Henry Reed, Prof. of Eng. Lit. in the Univ. of Pa. 12mo, near 600 p., $1. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

The attention of Professors, Students, Tutors, and Heads of Families is solicited to this volume. Notwithstanding its compact size and distinctness of type, it comprises *forty thousand words*. In addition to the correct orthoepy, this manual of words contains four valuable improvements:

I. The primitive word is given, and then follow the immediate derivatives in alphabetical order, with the part of speech appended.
II. After the primitive word is inserted the original term whence it is formed, with the name of the language from which it is derived.
III. There is subjoined a Vocabulary of the Roots of English words, by which the accurate purport of them is instantly discoverable.
IV. An accented List, to the number of fifteen thousand, of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names, is added.

RICHARDSON, (C.) New Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to, £5. 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

—— The Same, abridged. 2d edn., 8vo, 18*s*. . . . "

JOHNSON, (Dr. S.) Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by Todd. 3 vols. 4to, £7. 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1827

BOUCHER, (J.) A Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary. Part I. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1807

ASH, (J.) A new and Complete Dictionary of the English Language. 2d ed., 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1795

BAILEY, (N.) Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 2d edn., edited by J. N. Scott. folio. . . . . *London*, 1764

BOUCHER, (J.) Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, a Supplement to the Dictionaries of the English Language. Parts I.–II., 4to. . . . . *London*, 1832

BOOTH, (D.) Analytical Dictionary of the English Language. 4to, 30*s*. *London*, 1836

BELLAMY, (D.) A Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. . " 1760

COCKERAM, (H.) An English Dictionary, or Interpreter of Hard Words. 8vo. *London*, 1632

COTGRAVE, (R.) A French and English Dictionary, with another in English and French. By Robert Sherwood, etc. folio. . . . . *London*, 1673

COLES, (E.) A Dictionary; English-Latin, and Latin-English. 4to. *London*, 1677
8vo, 18th edn. . . . . " 1772

GROSE, (F.) A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. 8vo. . " 1785

HALLIWELL, (J. O.) A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the reign of Edward I. 2 vols. 8vo, containing upwards of 1000 pages, closely printed in double columns, £2. 2*s*. . *London*, 1845–6

This work contains above 50,000 words, (embodying all the known scattered glossaries of the English language), forming a complete key for the reader of the works of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other authors whose works abound with allusions, of which explanations are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries and books of reference. Most of the principal Archaisms are illustrated by examples selected from early inedited MSS. and rare books, and by far the greater portion will be found to be original authorities.

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

HOLLYBAND, (C.) A Dictionarie, French and English. 4to. . . *London*, 1593

HULOET, (R.) Dictionarie, newly corrected, etc. folio. . . . " 1572

JAMIESON, (J.) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *Edinb.*, 1808–24

JODRELL, (R. P.) Philology of the English Language. 4to, 21*s*. . *London*, 1820

KNOWLES, (J.) Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language: to which is added a Vocabulary of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names. New edit., 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

JUNIUS, (F., Jr.) Etymologicum Anglicanum. Cum Augment. Ed. Lye. folio. *Oxon.*, 1743

LEMON, (G. W.) English Etymology, or a Derivative Dictionary of the English Language. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1783

MASON, (G.) A Supplement to Johnson's English Dictionary: of which the palpable Errors are attempted to be rectified, and its material omissions supplied. 4to. *Lond.*, 1801

MINSHEU, (J.) The Guide into the (11) Tongues, viz: English, Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew, etc. folio. *London*, 1619

NARES, (R.) Glossary; or a Collection of Words, Phrases, Names, &c., which have been thought to require illustration in the Works of English Authors, particularly Shakespere and his Contemporaries. 4to, 50*s*. . . . . *London*, 1822

—— The same. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *Stralsund*, 1825

PERRY, (W.) The Synonymous Etymological and Pronouncing English Dictionary. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1800

PHILLIPS, (E.) A World of Words, or an Universal English Dictionary. folio. *London*, 1706

PIOZZI, (H. L.) British Synonomy; or an attempt at regulating the Choice of Words in familiar Conversation. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1794

PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM sive Clericorum, Lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps autore Fratre Galfrido Grammatico Dicto e Predicationibus Lenne Episcopi Northfolciensi, A. D. 1440, olim e prelis Pynsonianis editum, nunc ab integro, commentariolis subjectis, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way. Tomus prior. . . . *London*, 1843 (Camden Society's Publications.)

RIDER, (W.) An Universal English Dictionary. folio. . . . *London*, 1759

SERENIUS, (J.) Dictionarium Anglo-Suethico-Latinum: in quo, præter cetera, Voces Anglicanæ, quotquot Gothis debentur, ad Origines suas revocantur. 4to. *Hamb.*, 1734

SHERIDAN, (T.) A Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 4to. *London*, 1780

SKINNER, (S.) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ ex Linguis Duodecim. folio. *London*, 1761

THOMSON, (J.) Etymons of English Words. 4to. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1826

TRUSLER, (J.) The Difference between Words esteemed Synonymous, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1766

VERSTIGAN, (R.) A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation. 4to. . . . . *Antwp.*, 1605

WEBSTER, (N.) American Dictionary of the English Language. *New Haven*, 1841

WHITER, (W.) Etymologicon Magnum; or an Universal Etymological Dictionary. 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Camb.*, 1800–12

Glossaries, Provincial Dialects, &c.

SMITH, (J. R.) A Bibliographical List of all the Works which have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England. 8vo, 1*s*. *London*.

HALLIWELL, (J. O.) A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words and Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the Reign of Edward I. 2 vols. 8vo, £2. 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845–6

—— An Historical Sketch of the Provincial Dialects of England, illustrated by numerous Examples. 8vo, 1*s*. . . . . *London*.

AKERMAN, (J. T.) A Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases in use in Wiltshire, Showing their Derivation in numerous instances from the Language of the Anglo Saxons. 12mo, 3*s*. . . . . *London*.

BROCKETT, (J. T.) A Glossary of North Country Words; with their Etymology and Affinity to other Languages, and occasional Notices of Local Customs and Popular Superstitions. 3d edit., corrected and enlarged by W. E. Brockett. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1846

GROSE'S Glossary of Provincial and Local Words used in England, with which is now first incorporated the Supplement by Samuel Pegge, F. S. A. post 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*.

HOLLOWAY, (W.) A General Dictionary of English Provincialisms. 8vo. *Lewes*, 1838

ENGRAVING.

OTTLEY, (W. T.) An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving upon Copper and Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, etc. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1816

JACKSON, (J.) A Treatise on Wood Engraving, historical and practical. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

FIELDING, (T. H.) The Art of Engraving; being an Historical and Distinct Account of the various Styles now practised: with Instructions as to the various Modes of Operation, &c. &c. roy. 8vo, Plates, 12*s*. *London*, 1840

WALPOLE, (H.) A Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born or resided in England. Edited by the Rev. J. Dallaway. Forming Vol. V. of Anecdotes of the Arts in General in Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1828

PRINT COLLECTOR (*The*). An Introduction to the Knowledge necessary for forming a Collection of Ancient Prints; containing Suggestions as to the Mode of commencing Collector, the Selections of Specimens, the Prices and Care of Prints; also Notices of the Marks of Proprietorship used by Collectors, Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Practice of the Art, and a Catalogue Raisonné of Books on Engravings and Prints. 4to, 3 plates, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

DELESCHAMPS, (P.) Des Mordants, des vernis et des planches dans l'art du graveur, ou traité complet de la gravure. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836

LONGHI, (J.) Die Kupferstecherei oder die Kunst in Kupfer zu ätzen: 1. theoret. 2. praktischer. Aus dem Italien. übers. von. C. Barth. 8vo. . . . *Hildb.*, 1837

LABORDE, (L.) Histoire de la gravure en manière noire. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1839

JOUPERT, (F. E., PERE.) Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831

STRUTT, (J.) A Biographical Dictionary of Engravers. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1785–86

LANDSEER, (J.) Lectures on the Art of Engraving. 8vo. . . " 1807

GILPIN, (W.) Essay on Prints. 8vo. . . . . " 1792

See also BARTSCH's le Peintre-graveur. DUMESNIL le Peintre-graveur français.

ENTOMOLOGY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

PERCHERON, (A.) Bibliographie Entomologique. 2 vols 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1837

SWAINSON, (W.) AND SHUCKARD, (W. E.) The History and Natural Arrangement of Insects. 1 vol. fcp, 8vo, 6*s*. . *London*, 1840

NEWMAN, (E.) A Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects; being a new and greatly improved Edition of the Grammar of Entomology. 8vo, 100 illustrations, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

KIRBY, (W.) AND SPENCE, (W.) An Introduction to Entomology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects; comprising an Account of Noxious and Useful Insects, of their Metamorphoses, Food, Stratagems, Habitations, Societies, Motions, Noises, &c. &c. 6th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 894, with 4 plates, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

WILSON, (J.) A Treatise on Insects, General and Systematic, with 340 figures. 4to, 15*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1835

WESTWOOD, (J. O.) Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects: comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families; a Synopsis of all the British, and a Notice of the more remarkable Foreign Genera. 2 vols. 150 woodcuts, comprising about 2500 distinct figures, £2. 7*s*. . . . *London*, 1838–40

WOOD, (W.) Index Entomologica; or, a complete illustrated Catalogue, consisting of 1944 coloured figures of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. 8vo, £8. 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

ENTOMOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

INGPEN, (A.) Instructions for Collecting, Rearing, and preserving Insects, and for Collecting and Preserving Crustacea and Shells. 2d ed. 18mo, 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

KÖLLAR, (M.) A Treatise on the Insects Injurious to the Gardener, Forester, and Farmer, translated from the German, and illustrated with 60 engravings, by J. C. and M. Loudon; with Notes, by J. O. Westwood. Fcp. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

WESTWOOD, (J. O.) Arcana Entomologica: or, Illustrations of New, Rare, and Interesting Insects. Vol 1, royal 8vo, 48 coloured plates. £2. 2*s*. . . *London*, 1843

HUMPHREYS AND WESTWOOD. British Moths, and their Transformations. Arranged and illustrated in a series of plates by H. N. Humphreys: with Characters and Descriptions by J. O. Westwood. 2 vols. 4to, 56 col. plates, £5. 10*s*. *London*, 1843

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, and their Transformations. Exhibited in a series of 42 coloured plates, by H. N. Humphreys, Esq.; with Descriptions by J. O. Westwood, Esq. F. L. S. &c. This work contains upwards of 450 figures, showing the Caterpillar, Chrysalis, and perfect Butterfly of each Species, together with the Plants on which they are usually found, carefully coloured from Nature. 4to. £1. 18*s*. or £2. 5*s*. *London*, 1841

STEPHENS, (J. F.) A Manual of British Coleoptera; or, Beetles: containing a Description of all the Species of Beetles hitherto ascertained to inhabit Great Britain and Ireland, &c. With a complete Index of the Genera. 1 vol. post 8vo, 14*s*. . *London*, 1839

SPRY, (W. J.) Coleoptera Delineated; consisting of 638 Figures of all the Genera of British Beetles hitherto recorded. Drawn by W. J. Spry, and edited by W. E. Shuckard. £2. 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

AUDOIN ET BRULÉ. Hist. naturelle des insectes, coléoptères, orthoptères et hémiptères. 4 vols. 8vo, avec 56 planches colorées, *f*.44. . . . . *Paris*, 1834–38

BURMEISTER, (H.) Manual of Entomology, transl. by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo, 20*s*. *London*, 1836

BLANCHARD, (E.) Histoire des Insects, traitant de leurs mœurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels, 2 vols. 12mo, avec 20 pl. *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. Annals of Natural History.

ETHICS.

BROWN, (T.) Lectures on Ethics. sm. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . *Edin.*, 1846

JOUFFROY, (T.) Introduction to Ethics, translated by W. H. Channing. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1839

(Ripley's Specimens of Foreign Literature.)

DE WETTE, (W. M. L.) Human Life: or, Practical Ethics, translated by S. Osgood. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Ditto.*) *Boston*, 1841

LIEBER, (F.) A Manual of Political Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1838–39

HARTENSHEIN, (G.) Die Grundbegriffe der ethischen Wissenschaften. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1844

ETHIOPIA.—(See ABYSSINIA.)

ETHNOLOGY.

BARTLETT, (J. R.) The Progress of Ethnology, an Account of Recent Archæological, Philological, and Geographical Researches in various parts of the Globe, tending to elucidate the Physical History of Man. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1847

PRICHARD, (J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 5 vols. 8vo, £4. . . . . *London*, 1841–47

—— The Natural History of Man; comprising Inquiries into the modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different tribes of the Human Family. 2d edition, enlarged, with 44 coloured and 5 plain Illustrations, engraved on steel, and 97 Engravings on wood, large 8vo, 33*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

—— Six Ethnographical Maps, as a Supplement to the "Natural History of Man," and the "Researches into the Physical History of Mankind." Folio, coloured, with a sheet of letterpress, £1. 1*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . *London*, 1831

ETHNOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

MARTIN, (W. C.) A general Introduction to the Natural History of Mammiferous Animals; with a particular view the Physical History of Man, etc. 8vo, 296 woodcuts and 12 plates, 16*s*. . *London*, 1841

LAWRENCE, (W.) Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, and the Natural History of Man. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1838

JOHNES, (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America; being an Inquiry how far the differences in the Languages of the Globe are referrible to Causes now in Operation. 8vo. 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

JOHNSTON, (A. K.) The Physical Atlas; a Series of Maps illustrating the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena. Folio, £10. 10*s*. *Edin.*, 1847

HALE, (W.) Ethnography and Philology; vol. VII. of the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Chas. Wilkes. 4to, $10. *Philad.*, 1846

BALBI, (A.) Atlas ethnographique du globe, ou classification des peuples anciens et modernes, d'après leurs langues, etc., avec environ 700 Vocabulaires des principaux idiomes connus, et suivis d'un Tableau physique, moral et politique des 5 Parties du Monde, plus une Introduction à l'Atlas ethnographique. 1 vol. 8vo, Atlas, folio, *f*.25. . *Paris*, 1826–27

DESMOULINS, (A.) Histoire Naturelle des races humaines du nordest de l'Europe, du nord et de l'orient de l'Asie et de l'Afrique australe. 8vo, figures, *f*.7 50. *Paris*, 1826

D'HALLOY, (J. J.) Des Races Humaines: ou Eléments d'Ethnographie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845

DUPRAT, (P.) Essais Historiques des Races Anciennes et Modernes de l'Afrique Septentrionale, &c. 8vo, *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

EICHTHAL, (G. D.) Etudes sur l'Histoire Primitive des Races Océaniennes et Américaines. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

EXPLORATION Scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, et 1842. Partie Anthropologique, par M. Bory de Saint Vincent. 4to, avec un Atlas de 56 planches, *f*.200. *Paris*, 1846–

VOYAGE au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie, sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté pendant les années 1837, 1838, 1839, et 1840. Anthropologie et Physiologie Humaine, par M. Dumontier. 2 vols. 8vo, et un Atlas de 50 planches.

OBERMULLER, (W.) Atlas ethno-géographique, Nouvelle carte dogmato-graphique et la seconde édition revue et augmentée de la carte ethnographique; la première représente les religions, la seconde les races et la langues des peuples de l'Europe, de l'Asie antérieure et de la Berberie. *f*.7 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

VIREY. Hist. nat. du genre humain. nouv. ed'n., 3 vols. 8vo. . . . " 1824

BORY-SAINT-VINCENT. L'homme, essai zoologique sur le genre humain. 3e ed'n., 2 vols. 18mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

ORBIGNY, (A. D'.) L'homme americain, considéré sous les rapports physiologiques et moraux. 2 vols. 8vo, avec un Atlas in 4to, de 15 pl. et une carte. . *Paris*, 1840

BLUMENBACH. De l'unité du genre humain et de ses variétés, trad. du lat. par Chardel. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1804

SOMERHAUSEN, (H.) Panorama ethnographique, ou tableau de toutes les langues du globe, avec leur classification d'après Adr. Balbi, (on a sheet). . *Bruxelles*, 1837

BERGHAUS, (H.) Allgemeine Länder u. Völkerkunde. 6 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. *Stuttgard*, 1840–45

See Transactions of the Philological Society of London. Transactions of the American Ethnographical Society. Mémoires de la Société Ethnographique de Paris.

ETRURIA.

GRAY, (Mrs. H.) The History of Etruria.

Part 1. Tarchun and his Times. From the Foundation of Tarquinia to the Foundation of Rome. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

Part 2. From the Foundation of Rome to the General Peace of Anno Tarquiniensis, 839–348 B. C. post 8vo, map, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

—— A Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria. Pt. I. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1841

ETRURIA.—(*Continued.*)

DENNIS, (G.) The Cities and Cemetries of Etruria; being an Account of two Journeys made for the purpose of investigating the existing Remains of Etruscan Civilization, and intended as a Guide to the Local Antiquities of Etruria. 8vo, maps and illustr. . . *London*, 1847

BETHAM, (Sir W.) Etruscan Literature and Antiquities investigated; or, the Language of that ancient and illustrious People compared and identified with the Iberno-Celtic, and both shown to be Phœnician. 2 vols. 8vo, illustrated by upwards of 60 Engravings, 42*s*. *London*, 1842

MUSEUM ETRUSQUE de Lucien Bonaparte. Vol. 1–4to. . . *Viterbe*, 1829–

BYRES, (J.) Etrurian Antiquities:—Hypogæi, or Sepulchral Caverns of Tarquinia, the Capital of Ancient Etruria. Edited by Frank Howard. 5 Parts, each containing 8 plates. folio, each 21*s*. . . . . *London*.

MÜLLER, (H. O.) Die Etrusker. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Breslau*, 1828

INGHIRAMI, (F.) Monumenti etruschi o di etrusco nome, disegnati, incisi, illustrati e pubblicati. 10 vols. 4to. . . . . *Firenze*, 1821–26

LEPSIUS, (Dr. R.) Abhandlungen üb. d. Tyrrhenischen Pelasger in Etruria; und üb. d. Verbreitung des Italischen Munzsystems von Etruria aus. 8vo . . *Leipzig*, 1842

DOROW, (M.) Voyage archéologique dans l'ancienne Etrurie. 4to. *Paris*, 1829

GERHARD, (E.) Etruskische und Campanische Vasenbilder der königl. Museum zu Berlin. fol., 35 pl. . . . . *Berlin*, 1843

—— Osservationi intorno ai moderni sistemi sulle antichità etrusche. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1824

MICALI, (G.) L'Italia avanti il dominio de Romani. 4 vols. 8vo, et atlas. *Firenze*, 1810

—— Storia degli antichi popoli italiani. 3 vols. 8vo, et atlas. . . . " 1822

EUROPE, (History of.)

HALLAM, (H.) The History of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8th edit., 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

KOCH, (C. G. de.) History of the Revolutions of Europe, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the present times. Transl. by A. Crichton. 8vo. *London*, 1839

RUSSELL, (Dr.) The History of Modern Europe: with an Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, and a View of the Progress of Society from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris in 1763. New edit., continued to the Death of William IV. of England. 4 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

RUSSELL, (Lord John.) History of Europe from the Peace of Utrecht. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1826

ALISON, (A.) The History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815 10 vols, £7. 15*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1841
(Reprinted, New-York, 1843, H. Bro's.)

—— The same, in 20 vols. sm. 8vo, £6. . . *London*, 1847–8

—— An Atlas to Alison's History of Europe; illustrating, in a systematic series of 100 Maps and Plans, the Campaigns, Battles, and Sieges, during the Period embraced by the History. Constructed and arranged under the direction of Mr. Alison, from the materials used by him in the composition of the work. By A. K. Johnston, author of the "National," and editor of the "Physical Atlas." 4to 70*s*., 8vo 50*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847–8

LAING, (S.) Notes on the Social and Political State of Italy, France, and Germany, &c., during the XIXth Century. 8vo. . *London*, 1842

RAUMER, (F. von.) Geschichte Europa's seit dem Ende d. 15te Jahrhundert. Vols. 1–7, £4. 4*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1832–43

SCHOELL, (M. S. F.) Cours d'histoire des états européens, depuis le bouleversement de l'empire romain d'Occident jusqu'en 1789. 46 vols. 8vo, *f*.322. . *Paris*, 1830–34

ANCILLON, (F.) Revolutions des Systèmes Politiques de l'Europe. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.24. *Paris*, 1823

CAPEFIGUE, (B. H. R.) L'Europe pendant du Consulat et l'Empire de Napoléon. 20 vols. 18mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840–1

—— L'Europe depuis l'Avenement du Roi Louis-Philippe, pour faire suite à l'Histoire de la Restauration du même Auteur. 10 vols. 8vo, *f*.75. . . . . *Paris*, 184–

—— L'Europe pendant le révolution française. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1843

EUROPE.—(*Continued.*)

BEAUMONT-VASSY. Histoire des États européens, depuis le congrès de Vienne. 10 vols. 8vo, *f.*75. . . . . *Paris*, 1843–7
Vol. I. Belgique et Hollande. 1 vol. 8vo. *f.*7 50
" II. Suède, Norwége, Danemark et Prusse. 1 vol. 8vo. 7 50
" III., IV. La Grande-Bretagne. 2 vols. 8vo. 15 00

LACÉPÉDE. Histoire générale de l'Europe, depuis les dernières années du V siècle jusque vers le milieu du XVIII. 2e edn., 18 vols. 8vo. *f.*60. . . . . *Paris.*

LENGLET. Histoire de l'Europe et des colonies européennes depuis la guerre de sept ans jusqu'à la révolution de juillet, 1830. 6 vols. 8vo, *f.*36. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

CARNÉ-MARSIN. Tableau de l'histoire générale de l'Europe 1814 à 1830. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834

EXCHANGES.—(COMMERCE.)

KELLY, (P.) The Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor, being a full and accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies, with an account of their Banks, &c. 2d (and best) edition., 2 vols. 4to, 42*s.* . *London*, 1831

TATE, (W.) The Modern Cambist, forming a Manual of Foreign Exchanges. 4th edition, 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1842

LAURIE. (J.) Tables of Exchange between Paris, Bordeaux, Marseilles, Havre, Lyons, Brussels, Ghent, Bruges, Antwerp, Genoa, and London; being French money reduced into English, and English money reduced into French, from 33 Francs to 26½ Francs per Pound Sterling, &c., &c. With Tables of Commission in French and English Monies. 2d ed. 8vo, 20*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

FABLES.

ÆSOP'S FABLES, newly translated or selected from the original, by Rev. Thos. James, illustrated with 100 designs by Jno. Tenniel. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1847

BEWICK, (T.) The Fables of Æsop and others, with designs on wood. 8vo. . . . . *Newcastle*, 1818

NORTHCOTE, (J.) One Hundred Fables, original and selected. 8vo. *London*, 1828

LA FONTAINE. (J. DE.) Les Fables de, edition illustrée par J. J. Grandville. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. . . . . *Paris*, 1838
—— The Same translated by Elizur Wright, jr. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1841

FLORIAN, (J. P.) Fables de, illustrée par Victor Adam. 8vo, *f.*14. . *Paris*, 1838

DESLONGCHAMPS, (A. L.) Essai sur les Fables indiennes et sur leur introduction en Europe. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

LOCMANN, (C.) Fables en Arabe avec traduction et notes, &c., par C. Schier. 4to, 7*s.* *Dresden*, 1839

BABRII Fabulæ Æsopeæ, cum Fabularum Deperditarum Fragmentis. Recensuit et breviter illustravit G. C. Lewis, A.M. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Oxford*, 1846

BIDPAI. Kalila and Dimna. Translated from the Arabic, by the Rev. W. Knatchbull. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1819

FAIRY MYTHOLOGY.

KEIGHTLEY, (T.) The Fairy Mythology, illustrative of the Superstition and Romance of Various Countries. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1833

GERMAN FAIRY TALES and Popular Stories, as told by Gammer Grethel. Translated from the collection of MM. Grimm, by Edgar Taylor, with Illustrations from Designs by G. Cruikshank and Ludwig Grimm. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

FAIRY RING (*The*) A Collection of Popular Tales, translated from the German of Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm, by J. E. Taylor. With 12 Illustrations by R. Doyle. Fcp. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . *London*, 1845

FAIRY MYTHOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

CROKER, (T. C.) Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. 3 vols. 12mo, ... *London*, 1826–28

—— The same abridged. 1 vol. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *Lond.*, 1839

MAURY, (A.) Les Fées du Moyen Age Recherches sur leur origine, leur histoire et leur attributs pour servir de connaissance a la mythologie gauloise. 12mo. *f*.3. *Paris*, 1843

CABINET DES FÉES, ou Collection choisée des contes des fées et autres contes merveilleux. 41 vols. 8vo, avec gravures, *f*.96, *Amsterdam*. . . . . (*Paris*), 1781

GRIMM, (J.) Deutsche Mythologie. 2te Ausgabe. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *Gott.*, 1844

INSULANUS, (THEOPH.) An Essay of the Nature and Actions of the Subterranean (and for the most part,) Invisible People, heretofoir going under the names of Elves, Faunes, and Fairies, or the lyke, among the low country Scots, as they are described by those who have the second sight, etc. 4to, (reprint). . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1815

FALCONRY.

SCHLEGEL ET WALVERHORST. Traité de Fauconnerie, liv. I. imp. folio, £3. 3*s*. (*Coloured Plates.*) . . . . . *Leiden.*, 1846

FALKNERKLEE, bestehend in drey ungedructen Werken über die Falknerey . . . ans dem turkischen und griechischen verdeuscht und herausg. von Hammer Purgstall. 8vo. . . . . *Wien*, 1840

FICTION, (HISTORY OF.)

DUNLAP, (J.) The History of Fiction; being a critical Account of the most celebrated Works of Fiction from the Earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. 3d ed. 8vo, 15*s*. . *London*, 1845

MOIR AND SPALDING. Poetry, Romance, and Rhetoric. 8vo, 6*s*. (From the Encyclo. Britannica.) *Edinburgh*, 1839

FINE ARTS.—(See ARTS, FINE, p. 43.)

FINLAND.

LEOUZON-LEDUC. La Finlande, son histoire primitive, sa mythologie, sa poésie épique, son génie national, sa condition politique et sociale depuis la conquête russe. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

SCHMITZLER, (M.) La Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande; tableau statistique géographique et historique de toutes les parties de la monarchie russe prise isolément. 8vo. *Paris* and *St. Petersburgh*, 1835

FISHES.—(See ICHTHYOLOGY.)

FLANDERS.—(See NETHERLANDS.)

WARNKŒNIG. Hist. de la Flandre et de ses Institutions civils et politiques jusqu'à l'année 1305, trad. de l'allemande par Gheldorf. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1835

FLEMISH LANGUAGE.—(See NETHERLANDS.)

FLORENCE, (HISTORY OF.)

NAPIER, (H. F.) Florentine History, from the earliest Authentic Records to the Accession of Ferdinand the Third. 6 vols. post 8vo, 54*s*. *London*, 1846–7

MACHIAVELLI, (N.) Istorie Fiorentine. 8vo. . *Firenze*, 1532 (Various Editions.)

—— Translated by Thomas Bedingfield. Folio. . . *London*, 1594

VILLANI, (G.) Istorie Fiorentine. 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Milano*, 1834

DELÉCLUZE, (M.) Florence et ses vicissitudes 1215–1790. 2 vols. 8vo, avec une Carte et 4 pl. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

FLORENCE.—(*Continued.*)

REUMONT, (A.) Römische Briefer von einem Florentiner. 1837–38. 2 vols. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1840

BRUTO, (G. M.) Istorie Fiorentine, trad. da Stanisl. Gatteschi (avec le texte latin.) 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Firenz.*, 1838

CAVALCANTI, (G.) Istorie Fiorentine, dall' anno 1420 al 1452 con Illustraz. 2 tom. 8vo. . . . . *Firenz.*, 1838–9

See MURRAY's Hand Book to Northern Italy.

FLORIDA.

DARBY, (W.) Geography, and Natural and Civil History, of Florida. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1821

WILLIAMS, (J. L.) Sketches of the Topography and the Civil and Natural History of Florida. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1837

FORBES, (J. G.) Sketches of the Floridas. 8vo. *New-York*, 1821

HERNANDO DE SOTO. The Conquest of Florida, translated by Theodore Irving. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1835

TERNAUX COMPANS, (H.) Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux, pour servir à l'histoire de la dècouverte de l'Amerique.—Recueil de pièces sur la Floride. 8vo, *f.*11. . . . . *Paris.*

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Historia de la Florida. 4 vols. 18mo. *Madrid*, 1803

BARTRAM, (J.) Account of East Florida. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1769

BARTRAM, (W.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, etc. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1794

VIGNOLLES, (C.) Observations on the Floridas, etc. 8vo. . . *New-York*, 1823

FOOD.

PEREIRA, (J.) A Treatise on Food and Diet: with Observations on the Dietetical Regimen suited for Disordered States of the Digestive Organs; and an Account of the Dietaries of some of the principal Metropolitan and other Establishments for Paupers, Lunatics, Criminals, Children, the Sick, &c. 8vo, 16*s*. 1843

TRUMAN, (M.) Food, and its Influence on Health and Disease; or, an Account of the Effects of different kinds of Aliment on the Human Body: with Dietetic Rules for the Preservation of the Health. Post 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

THOMSON, (R. D.) Experimental Researches on the Food of Animals, and the Fattening of Cattle: with Remarks on the Food of Man. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

(Reprinted, New-York, 1846. D. A. & Co.)

See COMBE on Digestion, &c.

FOOD.—(ADULTERATIONS OF.)

GARNIER ET HAREL. Des Falsifications des Substances Alimentaires et des moyens chimiques de les reconnaitre. 12mo. . *Paris*, 1844

REMER. Lehrbuch der polizeilich gerichtlichen Chemie. 8vo. *Helmstadt*, 1827

See ACCUM's Domestic Chemist. URE's Dictionary of Arts, etc.

FORENSIC MEDICINE.—(MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.)

TAYLOR, (A. S.) Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. 2d ed. fcp. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

GUY, (W. A.) Principles of Forensic Medicine. Fcp. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

BECK, (T. R. & J. B.) Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. 7th edition, 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

SMITH, (J. G.) The Principles of Forensic Medicine, systematically arranged, and applied to British Practice. 3d ed., 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

FORENSIC MEDICINE.—(*Continued.*)

TRAILL, (T. S.) Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. 2d ed. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1840

RAY, (J.) On the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 8vo. . . . *Boston*, 1838

CHRISTISON, (R.) Treatise on Poisons, in reference to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology, and the Practice of Physic. 4th ed., 8vo, 20*s*. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1844

FODÉRÉ, (E.) Traité de médicine légale et d'hygiène publique. 2e edn., 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.25. . . . . *Paris*.

BRIAND, (J.) et Ernest Chaudé. Manuel complet de médicine légale. 4e ed. contenant un Traité de chimie légale, par G. de Claubry. 8vo, *f*.9. . . *Paris*, 1846

NICOLAI, (D. H. G.) Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin, nach dem gegenwärt. Standpunkte dieser Wissenschaft fur Aerzte u. Criminalisten. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1841

FORTIFICATION.

PASLEY, (C. W.) Rules, chiefly deduced from Experiment, for Conducting the Practical Operations of a Siege. In two Parts. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1843

JONES, (J. T.) Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, during the years 1811 to 1814, etc. 3d ed., 3 vols. 8vo, plates, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

FISCHMEISTER (J.) Traité de fortification passagère, d'attaque et défense des pontes et retrenchments, suivi d'un appendice sur les ponts militaires. Traduit de l'allemand par Rieffel. 8vo et atlas, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*.

MADELAINE. Fortification permanente. Défauts des fronts bastionnés en usage, modifications nécessaires, bases d'un nouveau système. 8vo, *f*.4. . . . . *Paris*.

BOUSMARD. Essai de Fortification, d'attaque et défense des places. 3e édn., 4 vols. 8vo, et atlas. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

SAVART. Cours élémentaire de Fortification, à l'usage des élèves de l'école militaire. 3e édn., 2 vols, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

IMBERT, (M. J.) Cours Élémentaire de Fortification. 2e édn., folio. . " 1835

DUVIGNEAU, (M.) Exercice complet sur le tracé, le relief, et la construction, l'attaque et la défense des fortifications. 8vo, et atlas. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

VAUBAN, (S. DE.) Traité de l'attaque des places, édit. par M. Angoyat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829

—— Traité de la défense des places, édit. par le baron de Valazé. 8vo, et atlas. *Paris*, 1829

CARNOT. De la défense des places fortes. 3e. édn., 4to. . . . " 1812

—— Mémoires sur la Fortification primitive. 4to. . . . . " 1828

EMY. Cours élémentaire de fortification fait à l'école militaire de Saint Cyr, comprenant la fortification passagère et permanent. 8vo, et atlas, *f*.15. . . . *Paris*, 1843

MAURICE, (P. E.) Essai sur le Fortification moderne, ou Analyse comparée des systèmes modernes français et allemands. 8vo, et atlas in-4, *f*.12. . . . *Paris*, 1845

MERKES, (J. G. W.) Examen raisonné des progrès et de l'état actuel de la fortification permanente, dans lequel on compare les diverses applications qui ont été faites du système bastionné aux principes fondamentaux admis de nos jours. Traduit du Hollandais. 8vo, *f*.7 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

SCHWINK, (G.) Les Eléments de l'art de fortifier, Guide pour les leçons des écoles militaires et pour s'instruire soi-même. Traduit de l'allemand par T. Parmentier. 8vo, avec atlas, *f*.20. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

See also the Works of ANTOINE DE VILLE, BELIDOR, BLONDEL, COEHORN, BISSET, ERRARD, COMTE DE PAGAN, MULLET, MONTALBERT, MANGE. Encyclo. Metropol. HALLECK's Military Art and Science.

FOSSILS.—(See PALÆONTOLOGY.)

MANTELL, (G. A.) The Medals of Creation; or First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains. 2 vols. 12mo, plates and woodcuts, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

OWEN, (R.) A History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. 8vo, 237 woodcuts, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

MORRIS, (J.) A Catalogue of British Fossils; comprising all the genera and species hitherto described, with reference to their geological distribution, and to the localities in which they have been found. 8vo, 10*s*.

FRANCE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

GIRAULT DE SAINT FARGEAU. Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France, ou Catalogue de tous les ouvrages imprimés en France depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'au mois d'avril 1845, contenant les titres d'environ 12,000 ouvrages, etc. 8vo, *f*.12. *Paris*, 1845

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.

SCHNITZLER, (J. H.) Satistique Generale methodique et complete de la France. Comparée aux autres grandes puissances de l'Europe. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.30. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

MURRAY'S Handbook for Travellers in France: being a Guide to Normandy, Britanny; the Rivers Loire, Seine Rhone, and Garonne; the French Alps, Dauphiné, Provence, and the Pyrenees: with Descriptions of the principal Routes, Railways, the Approaches to Italy, the chief Watering Places, &c. 8vo, with 5 travelling maps, cloth, 12*s*. *London*, 1846

GUIDE PITTORESQUE des Voyageurs en France, orné de 90 Cartes routières, de 70 portraits et 680 vignettes. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838

VAYSSE DE VILLIERS. Itinéraire descriptif de la France, ou Géographie complète, historique et pittoresque de ce royaume, par ordre de routes, divisé en huit regions, etc. 30 vols. 8vo, *f*.150. . . . . *Paris*.

HUGO, (A.) France pittoresque, ou description pittoresque, topographique et statistique des départments et colonies de la France. 3 vols. 4to, 120 cartes et 720 vignettes. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

L'UNIVERS PITTORESQUE France, par M. le Bas. *Paris*, 18— Ire Partie. Annales historiques. 2 vols. 8vo. 33 cartes historiques coloriées. IIe Partie, comprenant le Dictionnaire encyclopédique de l'histoire de France. 12 vols. 8vo, avec 600 gravures.

DUCLOS. Dictionnaire général des villes, bourgs, villages, hameaux et fermes de la France, des principales des pays étrangers et des colonies. 4e. édn., *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

DUFOUR ET DUVOTENAY. La France. Atlas des 86 départments et des colonies françaises, divisés en arrondissements et Cantons, avec un notice sur chaque departemente par Albert Montémont. 89 cartes et 89 notices. 4to, *f*.40. . . . . *Paris*.

CASTELVERD. Nouveau Précis methodique de l'histoire des Français et de la géographie de la France. 8vo, planches et cartes, *f*.7 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

GIRAULT DE SAINT FARGEAU. Dictionnaire géographique, historique, administratif, industriel et commercial de toutes les communes de la France, et de plus de 20,000 hameaux en dépendant; illustré de 100 gravures. 3 vols. 4to, *f*.80. *Paris*, 1845–46

DOCUMENTS STATISTIQUES sur la France, publiés par le ministre du commerce.—Territoire, Population, Commerce extérieur. Par M. Moreau de Jonés. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1835–37

—— Agriculture. 2 vols. en 4 tom., 4to. . . . . " 1840

VOYAGES PITTORESQUES dans l'ancienne France par le Baron Taylor, Charles Nodier, et de Cailleux: grand in-folio sur papier vélin, avec un grand nombre de planches tirées sur papier Chine et lithographiées par les premiers artistes. . . *Paris*, 1843–

1. La Haute Normandie.	2 vols.	folio.	280	planches.	. . . . .	*f*.487
2. La Basse Normandie.		"	200	"	. . . . .	625
3. La Franche Comté.		"	179	"	. . . . .	350
4. L'Auvergne.	2 vols.	"	274	"	. . . . .	687
5. Le Languedoc.	4 vols.	"	760	"	. . . . .	1825
6. La Picardie.	2 vols.	"	390	"	. . . . .	1250
7. Le Dauphiné.		"	240	"	. . . . .	750
8. La Bretagne.	2 vols.	"	280	"	. . . . .	875
9. La Champagne.		"	200	"	. . . . .	625

II. HISTORY.

General Histories, Collections, &c.

CROWE, (E. E.) The History of France from the Earliest Period to the Abdication of Napoleon. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. . . *London*, 1830–31
(Lardner's Cyclopædia.)

BONNECHOSE, (E.) History of France, from Clovis to Louis Philippe. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1839

GUIZOT, (F. P. G.) Essais sur l'Histoire de France. 4 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1823

HERICOURT, (A. de.) Manuel de l'Histoire de France. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. " 1846

GENOUDE, (de.) Histoire de France, Vols. 1-15. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. each. *Paris*, 18- -1847

—— Histoire de France. 2e séries. Révolution française. Vols. 1–2. 7*s*. 6*d*. each. *Paris*, 1845–6

MAZAS, (A.) Cours d'histoire de France, dupuis les temps antiques de la Gaule jusqu'à la restauration de 1814. 4e édition, 4 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

BERRYER, (Pere.) Souvenirs de, (1774–1838). 2 vols. 8vo. . . . " 1839

BIOGRAPHIE DES MINISTRES Francais, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826

RATHERAY, (E. J. B.) Histoire des états généraux de la France, suivi d'un Examen comparatif de ces assemblées et des parlements d'Angleterre. 8vo, *f*.7 50. *Paris*, 1845

SCHMIDT, (Dr. E. A.) Geschichte von Frankreich. Vols. 1–2, 24*s*. *Hamb.*, 1835–40

SISMONDI, (S. de.) Précés de l'histoire des Français. 2 vols. 8vo. *f*.16. . *Paris*.

—— Histoire des Français. 31 vols, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1821–43

MICHELET, (M.) Histoire de France, tom. I–VI. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1833–

—— The same, translated by G. H. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. D. A. & Co., *New-York*, 1846–7

MARTIN, (H.) Histoire de France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. 15 vols. 8vo, *f*.75. . . . . *Paris*, 1840–44

SEGUR, (L. P. de.) Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusque et y compris le regne de Louis XV. 9 vols. 8vo, *f*.54. . . . . *Paris*, 1824–30

GALLICARUM et Francicarum Rerum Scriptores; ou Receuil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, par Dom. Martin Bouquet,, et autre Religieux de St. Maur. Fol. vol. 1.– *Paris*, 1738

THIERRY, (A.) Lettres sur l'histoire de France. 8vo. . . . " 1836

COLLECTION compléte des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis le regne de Philippe-Auguste, jusqu'au commencement du 17e siècle, par M. Petitot. 52 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819–27

COLLECTION DE MEMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire de France, depuis le 13e siècle jusqu'à la fin du 18e par MM. Michaud et Panjoulat. 32 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–39

COLLECTION DE MEMOIRES relatifs à l'histoire de France, jusqu'au 13e siécle avec un introduction, etc., par M. Guizot. 31 vols. 8vo, *f*.217. . . *Paris*, 1823–35

COLLECTION DES CHRONIQUES nationales françaises du treziéme au seizième siècle, par J. A. Buchon. 47 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1824–26

COLLECTION DES MEILLEURES dissertations, etc., relatives à l'histoire de France . . . publiée par C. Leber, etc. 20 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1826–43

VAUBLANC, (le Comte de.) La France au temps des croisades, ou Recherches sur les mœurs et contumes des Français aux XIIe. et XIIIe. siècles. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. *Paris*, 1844

MULLIÉ, (C.) Fastes de la France, ou Tableaux chronologiques, synchroniques, et géographiques de l'histoire, depuis l'etablissement des Francs jusqu'à nos jours. 5e éd. folio, 8 maps, *f*.26. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

COLLECTION de mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis l'avénement de Henri IV. jusqu'à la paix de Paris (1763), par MM. Petitot et M. Monmerqué. 79 vols. in 8vo. *Paris*, 1820–29

CAPEFIGUE, (B. H. R.) Histoire Constitutionelle de la France depuis Philippe Auguste (1223–1483.) 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

THE TWO FIRST RACES.

THIERRY, (Aug.) Narratives of the Merovingian Era, translated. 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

SMEDLEY, (E.) History of France from Charlemagne to François I., A. D. 843 to 1529. 8vo. 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1836
(Lib. Use. Knowl.)

LÉHUÉRON, (J. M.) Histoire des institutions mérovingiennes et carlovingiennes. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*.

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

JAMES, (G. P. R.) The History of Charlemagne, with a Sketch of the State and History of France, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the Rise of the Carlovingian Dynasty. New ed. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1847

PÉTIGNY, (DE.) Etudes sur l'histoire, les lois et les institutions de l'époque mérovingienne. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.18. . . . . *Paris*, 1842–47

PEYRONNET, (LE COMTE DE.) Histoire des Francs. 4 vols. 8vo. *f*.32. *Paris*, 1843–46

CAPEFIGUE, (M.) Charlemagne. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

GRANIÉ, (M. P.) Histoire de Charlemagne, précédé d'un précis histor. sur les Gaules. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1819

THIRD RACE: FROM HUGH CAPET TO A. D. 1328.

CAPEFIGUE, (M.) Hugues Capet et la 3e race jusqu'à Philippe Auguste. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839

—— Histoire de Philippe-Auguste. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1829

—— Histoire constitutionnelle et administrative de la France, depuis la morte de Philippe-Auguste. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.30. . . . . *Paris*, 1833

VILLENEUVE-TRANS, (LE MARQUIS DE.) Histoire de S. Louis, roi de France. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

FLOBERT, (A.) Histoire des ducs d'Orleans de la Maison de Bourbon, 1608–1830. 6 vols. 8vo, 24 portraits, *f*.45. . . . . *Paris*.

COMINES (PHILIP DE.) Mémoires, nouv. édn., revue sur les manuscrits de la Bibliothéque royale, edit. par M. Dupont. Vols. I–II. *f*.9. . . . . *Paris*, 1840–

BUCHON'S Chroniques et Mémoires sur l'Histoire de France.

FIRST BRANCH OF THE HOUSE OF VALOIS, 1328–1498.

MONSTRELET'S Chronicles, from the text of Col. Johnes, with Notes and Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

COSTELLO, (MISS.) Jacques Cour, the French Argonaut, and his Times. 8vo. cuts. . . . . *London*, 1847

BARANTE (M. DE.) Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1364–1477. 12 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

CHRONIQUE DES RELIGIEUX DE SAINT-DENIS (1380–1422), publ. par M. Bellaguet. 4to, tom. I–. . . . . *Paris*, 1839–

SEGUR, (M. LE COMTE.) Histoire de Charles VIII. 2 vols. 8vo. . " 1834

BUCHON'S Chroniques et Mémoires.

SECOND BRANCH OF THE HOUSE OF VALOIS, 1498–1589.

CHRONIQUE de Jean d'Auton. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

ROEDERER, (P. L.) Louis XII. et François I. ou mémoires pour servir à une nouvelle histoire de leur règne, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1825

ESTIOLE, (P. D. L'.) Journal de Henri III. de Henri IV. et de Louis XIII. nouv. édn. aug. 5 vols. 8vo, *f*.35. . . . . *Paris*, 1826

BUCHON'S Chroniques et Mémoires.

BRANCH OF THE BOURBONS.

HENRI IV. 1589–1610. LOUIS XIII. 1610–1643. LOUIS XIV. 1643–1715. LOUIS XV. AND XVI. TO 1789.

JAMES, (G. P. R.) The Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. 3 vols. 8vo, £2. 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

CAPEFIGUE, (M.) De la Réforme, de la Ligue et du règne de Henri IV. 8 vols. 8vo, *f*.60. *Paris*.

SULLY. Mémoires; nov. édn. aug. de l'éloge de Sully par M. le Comte Daru. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.36. . . . . *Paris*, 1827

—— The Same. Translated by Charlotte Lennox. New ed. 5 vols. 8vo. . *Edin.*, 1819

BRANTOME, (P. DE.) Œuvres complètes. 8 vols. 8vo, *f*.48. . *Paris*, 1822–24

LOUIS XIII. 1610–1643.

BAZIN, (M. A.) Histoire de France sous Louis XIII. et sous le ministre de Mazarin. 2e edn. 4 vols. 12mo, *f*.14. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

CAPEFIGUE, (M.) Richelieu, Mazarin et la Fronde. 8 vols. 8vo. . " 1835

LES HISTORIETTES DE TALLEMANT DES REAUX, mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIIe siécle, publiées sur le manuscrit inédit et autographe, avec des éclairissements et des notes, par MM. Monmerqué, de Châteaugiron, et Taschereau. 10 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

DE RETZ, (CARDINAL.) Memoirs of Himself: with the most Secret Transactions of the French Court and the Civil Wars. Translated from the French. . . . *London.*

LOUIS XIV. 1643–1715.

PARDOE, (MISS.) Louis the Fourteenth and the Court of France in the XVIIth Century. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

CAPEFIGUE, (M.) Louis XIV., son governement et sa politique extérieure. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.45. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

—— Richelieu, Mazarin et la Fronde. 8 vols. 8vo, *f*.60. . . . . "

SAINTE-AULAIRE, (LE COMTE.) Histoire de la Fronde. 2 vols. 8vo. " 1841

MAINTENON, (MADAME DE.) Peinte par elle-même, par Mad. Suard. 8vo. " 1810

SAINT SIMON, (LE DUC DE.) Mémoires complets et authentiques sur le siècle de Louis XIV. et la régence, etc. nouv. édn. 40 vols. 12mo, *f*.70. . . . . *Paris.*

DANGEAU, (DE.) Abrégé des mémoires, ou journal du Marquis de Dangeau, extrait du manuscrit original, avec des notes et un abrégé de l'histoire de la régence, par Mme. de Genlis. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1817

DELORT, (J.) Histoire de l'homme au masque de fer, accompagnée des pieces authentiques et de fac-simile. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1825

LOUIS XV. ET LOUIS XVI. JUSQU'EN 1789.

LACRETELLE, (M. LE JEUNE.) Histoire de France pendant la 18e siècle. 4e édn., 6 vols. 8vo. — Suite. 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1819–26

LEMONTEY, (P. E.) Histoire de la régence et de la minorité de Louis XV. jusqu'au ministère du Cardinal Fleury. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

SOULAVIE, (J. L.) Mémoires historiques du règne de Louis XVI. depuis son mariage jusqu'à sa mort. 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1801

DROZ, (J.) Histoire du règne de Louis XVI. pendant les années ou l'on pouvait prévenir ou diriger la révolution française. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.22 50. . . . *Paris*, 1839–42

TOCQUEVILLE, (LE COMTE DE.) Histoire philosophique du règne de Louis XV. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

CAPEFIGUE, (M.) Louis XV. et la Société du XVIIIe siècle. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.30. *Paris*, 1842

—— Louis XVI. son administration et ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.30. . . . . *Paris.*

REVOLUTION OF 1789, &c.

CARLYLE, (THOS.) The French Revolution, a History. 3 vols. 12mo. (Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.) *London*, 1839

MICHELET, (M.) History of the French Revolution, translated by C. Cocks. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1847

THIÉRS, (M.) Hist. de la Révolution française, jusqu'au 18 brumaire. 10 vols. 8vo. Autre édition, 4 vols. 8vo.

—— The same, translated, 5 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. Another ed., 3 vols. 8vo. 36*s*.

LAMERTINE, (A. DE.) History of the Girondins, transl. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1847

BERTRAND DE MOLLEVILLE. Mémoires particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de la fin du règne de Louis XVI. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1816

HUE, (F.) Dernières années du règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. 8vo. *Londres* et *Paris*, 1814

CAMPAN, (MME.) Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marié Antoinette, reine de France, ed. par M. Barrière. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1823

WEBER, (J.) Mémoires concernant Marie Antoinette reine de France, et sur plusieurs époques importantes de la révolution française. 3 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1804–09

—— The same, translated by R. C. Dallas. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1805

COLLECTION DES MÉMOIRES relatifs à la révolution française. 56 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820

HISTOIRE PARLEMENTAIRE de la révolution française, ou journal des assemblées nationales, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1815, par P. J. B. Buchez et P. C. Roux (Lavergne.) 40 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1833–38

—— The same, 12th ed. revised, in 25 vols. 12mo, *f*.90. . . . " 1845–46

MIGNET, (F. A.) Histoire de la Révolution française, depuis 1189 jusqu'en 1814. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1833

BLANC, (L.) Histoire de la Révolution. Vol. 1, 8vo. . . . . , " 1847

WACHSMUTH, (W.) Geschichte d. Franzo. Revolution. 4 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. *Hamb.*, 1840–45

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

BUCHEZ, (P. J. B.) et ROUX. Histoire parlementaire de la révolution francaise, ou journal des assemblées nationales depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1815, contenant, &c. 40 vols. 8vo, *f.*160. *Paris.*

VEUILLOT, (E.) Les Guerres de la Vendée et de la Bretagne (1790–1832.) 8vo, *f.*5. *Paris*, 1846

CRÉTINEAU-JOLY. Histoire de la Vendée militaire; divisée en quatre époques; la Grand Guerre, la Guerre de Charette, la Chouannerie, 1815 et 1832. 4 vols. 8vo, *f.*30. *Paris*, 1840–41

COLLECTION DES MÉMOIRES relatifs a la Révolution française, avec des notices sur leurs auteurs et des éclairissements historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. 63 vols. 8vo, avec fig. port. etc., *f.*300. . . . . *Paris.*

CONSULATE AND EMPIRE.

THIERS, (M.) The History of the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon. – vols. 8vo. each 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

MONTHOLON, (GENL.) Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 4 vols. 8vo, 56*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846–7
(Reprinted, Philad., C. & H.)

BOURIENNE, (F. DE.) Mémoires sur Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, etc. 10 vols. 8vo, 60*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1829–30

—— Memoirs of Napoleon, translated by Dr. Memes. 4 vols. 18mo. . *Edin.*, 1831

—— The same: to which are added a History of the Hundred Days, of the Battle of Waterloo, of Napoleon's Exile and Death at St. Helena. 4 vols. 8vo, plates, 30*s*. *London*, 1836

BIGNON. Histoire de France, sous Napoléon. Rédigée et terminée par Ernouf. – vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 18—

D'ABRANTÉS, (LA DUCHESS.) Mémoires de, ou Souvenirs histor. sur Napoléon, la révolution, le directoire, etc. 18 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1831–35

LAS CASAS, (COMTE DE.) Mémorial de Saint-Hélène, suivi de Napoléon en exil, par O'Méara, et de ses derniers moments par Antomarchi, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*40. *Paris*, 1842

LACRETELLE, (C. DE.) Histoire du Consulat. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*10. . *Paris*, 1846

—— Histoire de l'Empire. 4 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. . . . . *Paris*, 1846–

PERROT, (A. M.) Itinéraire général de Napoléon, Chronologie du consulat et de l'empire, indiquant jour par jour, pendant tout sa vie, le lieu où était Napoléon, ce qu'il a fait et les événements les plus remarquables qui se rattachent à son histoire. 8vo, et Atlas de 10 cartes in folio, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

RESTORATION.

CAPEFIGUE, (M.) Histoire de la Restauration. 10 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1831–33

LACRETELLE, (M. LE JEUNE.) Histoiré de France depuis la restauration. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829

VAULABELLE. Chute de l'empire. Histoire des deux restaurations de 1814 et 1815, jusqu'à la Chute de Charles X. en 1830 precedée d'un precis historique sur les Bourbons et le parti Royaliste. 5 vols. 8vo, *f.*25. . . . . *Paris*, 1846–7

RENARD, (E.) Histoire de la restauration, suive d'un précis de la révolution de juillet. 8vo, *f.*7 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

III. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE LA FRANCE, ou Journal général de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie, et des Cartes géographiques, gravures, lithographies et Œuvres de Musique. Vols. I.–XXXVII. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1810–47
(Published weekly, at 20 francs per annum.)

QUÉRARD, (J. M.) La France littéraire. 10 vols. 8vo, £10. . . *Paris*, 1827–42

—— Littérature Contemporaine Vols. 1–11. 8vo. . . . . " 1842–

HEISCHER, (G.) Bibliographie française. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. . . " 1811–
(To be completed in about 20 volumes.)

VENTOUILLAC, (L. T.) The French Librarian, or Literary Guide: pointing out the best Works of the Principal Writers of France. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1829

LITERARY HISTORY, &c.

HISTOIRE LITTERAIRE de la France. Par D. Rivet, D. Tailandier, etc. 20 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1733–1843

AMPÉRE, (J. J.) Histoire littéraire de la France, avant le 12e siècle, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839–40

—— Histoire de la littérature française au moyen-âge, comparée aux littéraires étrangères. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

III. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

BERGER DE XIVREY, (J.) Recherches sur les sources antiques de la littérature française. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1829

CHARPENTIER, (J. P.) Tableau Historique de la littérature française au 15e et au 16e siècle. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

SAINT MARC GIRARDIN ET CHASLES. Tableau de la littérature française au 16e siècle. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1829

NISARD, (D.) Histoire de la Littérature Française. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . *Paris*.

BARON, (A.) Histoire abr. de la Littérature Français. 2 vols. 8vo.

MICHIELS, (A.) Hist. des Idées Littéraires en France au XIXme Siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832

GERUZEZ, (M.) Histoire de l'éloquence politique et religieuse en France, à la fin du 15e siècle et pendant le 16e. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836–37

BARANTE, (M. DE.) Tableau de la littérature française au 18e siècle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832

TABLEAU ANTHOLOGIQUE de la littérature française contemporaine (1789–1837), en six livres, etc. 8vo, vol. 1–. . . . . *Berlin*, 1837

DUQUESNEL, (A.) Du travail intellectuel en France, ou Resumé de la littérature française depuis 1815 jusqu'en 1837. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*.

LA HARPE, (J. F. DE.) Lycée, ou Cours de littérature ancienne et moderne, suivi du tableau de la littérature au 19e siecle, par Chénier, et du tableau de la littérature au 19e siècle, par M. Saint-Marc Girardin et M. Philaréte Chasle. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.30. *Paris*, 1840

CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DE LA LITTERATURE FRANCAIS. 18mo, avec portraits, chaque 4*s*. 6*d*., cloth. . . Firmin Didot, *Paris*, v. y.

POETES.

MALHERBE, (J. B.) ROSSEAU, E. LEBRUN. 1 vol.

LA FONTAINE. Fables avec notes, par M. Walckenaër. 1 vol.

CORNEILLE, avec notes de Voltaire, etc. 2 vol.

RACINE. Théâtre complet. 1 vol.

BOILEAU. Poésies complètes; Correspondance avec Racine; Traité du Sublime. 1 vol.

MOLIÈRE, avec notes. 2 vols.

REGNARD. Théâtre et Voyages. 1 vol.

VOLTAIRE. La Henriade et Poëmes choisis. 1 vol.

—— Théâtre. 1 vol.

—— Contes, Satires, Épîtres, etc. 1 vol.

PROSATEURS.

PASCAL. Pensées, suivies des Pensées de Nicole et du Traité de la paix avec les hommes. 1 vol.

—— Les Provinciales, précédées de la vie et de l'éloge de l'auteur, par Bordas-Dumoulin. 1 vol.

FÉNELON. Télémaque et Fables destinées à l'éducation de Mgr. le duc de Bourgogne. 1 vol.

—— Éducation des Filles, Dialogues des Morts, Vies des Philosophes. 1 vol.

—— Traité de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu. Entretiens sur la religion. Lettres sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion. Dialogue sur l'Éloquence. Lettre sur les occupations de l'Académie française, etc. 1 vol.

BOSSUET. Histoire universelle. 1 vol.

—— Oraisons funèbres, suivies des Oraisons funèbres de Fléchier et de Mascaron. 1 vol.

—— Sermons choisis. 1 vol.

MASSILLON. Petit Carême et Choix de Sermons. 1 vol.

LA BRUYÈRE ET THÉOPHRASTE. 1 vol.

—— Le même ouvrage sous le titre: Les Caractères de Théophraste, par La Bruyère, etc. Première édition complète, par M. la Baron Walckenaër. 2 vols.

LE SAGE. Gil-Blas. 1 vol.

SÉVIGNÉ. Lettres, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 6 vols.

—— Nouveau choix de Lettres très-complet. 1 vol.

MONTESQUIEU. Grandeur des Romains et Lettres Persanes, etc. 1 vol.

—— Esprit des Lois avec les notes de l'auteur et un choix des meilleurs commentateurs. 1 vol.

VOLTAIRE. Siécle de Louis XIV. 1 vol.

—— Charles XII. et Histoire de Pierre le Grand. 1 vol.

—— Romans. 1 vol.

III. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

BUFFON. Histoire des Animaux. 1 vol.
—— Époques de la nature, histoire de l'homme. 1 vol.
BERNARDIN DE SAINT-PIERRE. Paul et Virginie, etc. 1 vol.
—— Études de la Nature. 1 vol.
CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala.—Réné.—Les Abencerrages.—Voyage en Amérique. 1 vol.
—— Génie Christianisme. 2 vols.
—— Martyrs. 1 vol.
—— Les Natchez. 1 vol.
—— Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et Voyages. 2 vols.
—— Études historiques. 1 vol.
—— Analyse de l'histoire de France. 1 vol.
—— Les quatre Stuart et Mélanges politiques. 4 vols.
ROLLIN. Traité des Études, revu par M. Letronne, avec les remarques de Crevier. 3 vols.
CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE des poëtés tragiques, Rotrou, Crébillon, Lafosse, Saurin, De Belloi, Pompignan, la Harpe, Chénier, Lancival, Legouvé, Ducis, Lemercier. 2 vols.
—— Des poëtes comiques, tome I à IV., contenant Scarron, Montfleury, La Fontaine, Boursault, Baron ;—Dancourt, Dufresney ;—Brueys et Palaprat, Le Sage, d'Allainval, La Chaussée ;—Destouches, Fagan, Boissy.
ROUSSEAU. Nouvelle Héloïse. 1 vol.
—— Émile. 1 vol.
—— Confessions. 1 vol.
MADAME DE STAËL. Corinne. 1 vol.
—— De l'Allemagne. 1 vol.
MES PRISONS. Mémoires de Silvio Pellico, traduits par M. P. Lézaud. 1 vol.
BEAUMARCHAIS. Théâtre complèt. 1 vol.
SCRIBE. Son théâtre renfermant 60 pièces. 5 vols.
COURIER, (P. L.) Pamphlets, Daphnis et Chloé, Correspondance, etc. 1 vol.
BIBLIOTHEQUE DES MEMOIRES anciens et modernes relatifs à l'histoire de France. *Première série*, rédigée par M. J. Yanoski, tome I. Froissard (sous presse). *Deuxième série*, rédigée par M. F. Barrière. (Le tome I., qui contient les Mémoires de M. de Staal Delaunay, de M. d'Argenson et de Madame, mère régente, etc., est en vente.)

LITTERATURE ETRANGERE.

DANTE. La divina Commedia con commentari. 1 vol.
TASSO. Gerusalemme liberata el Aminta. 1 vol.
ARIOSTO. L'Orlando furioso. 2 vol.

In 16mo, imprimé sur papier satiné. Per vol. 2s. 6d.

RACINE. Théâtre complet. 1 vol.
MOLIÈRE, avec notes et commentaires. 2 vols.
LA BRUYÈRE. 1 vol.
CORNEILLE, les Chefs-d'œuvre. 1 vol.

BIBLIOTHEQUE FRANCAISE. Publiée pâr Firman Didot Fréres. *Paris*, v. y.

POESIE.

LA FONTAINE. Œuvres complètes, avec une nouvelle notice sur sa vie, et des notes par M. Walckenaër. Portrait, 10*s*.
MOLIÈRE. Œuvres complètes, précédées des Mémoires sur sa vie, et des notes par M. Aimé-Martin ; accompagnées des notes de Bret, Auger, Aimé-Martin, etc. Portrait, 10*s*.
RACINE. Œuvres, complètes, précédées des Mémoirs sur sa vie, par Louis Racine. 1 vol. Portrait, 10*s*.
CORNEILLE. Œuvres complètes, et Œuvres choisies de Thomas Corneille, avec les notes de Voltaire, la Harpe, Marmontel, Palissot, Nicot Saint-Evremont, etc. 2 volumes ornés du portrait de Pierre Corneille. 20*s*.
BOILEAU. Œuvres complètes, Malherbe et J. B. Rousseau, accompagnées de notes. Portrait, 10*s*.
PETITE POETES FRANCAIS. Depuis Malherbe jusqu'à nos jours, contenant Racan, Segrais, Deshoulières, Chaulieu, Lafare, Senecé, Vergier, Houdard Lamotte, Piron, Louis Racine, Lefranc de Pompignan, Gresset, Bernard, Lemierre, Bernis, Saint-Lambert, Marmontel, Lebrun, Malfilatre, Colardeau, Ducis, Dorat, la Harpe, Leonard, Bonnard, Imbert, Gilbert, Bertin, Parny, Florian, Chénier, Legouvé, Luce de Lancival, Millevoye, A. Chénier. 2 vols., 20*s*.

III. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

DELILLE. Œuvres complètes, avec ses préfaces, ses discours preliminaires et ses notes ; le texte latin des Géorgiques et de l'Enéide ; le texte anglais du Paradis perdu de Milton ; de nouvelles notes, 1. pour Malheur et Pitié, par M. Aimé-Martin ; 2. pour l'imagination, par MM. Choiseul-Gouffier, Parseval-Grandmaison, de Feletz, Aimé-Martin, etc. ; 3. enfin avec une nouvelle notice sur la vie de Delille. Portrait, 14*s*.

CHENIER, (J. M.) ET DUCIS. Œuvres. 10*s*.

REGNARD ET DESTOUCHES. Œuvres. 10*s*.

ORATEURS CHRETIENS.

FÉNELON. Œuvres précédées d'une nouvelle vie de Fénelon par M. Aimé-Martin, et augmentées des Maximes des Saints, qui ne se trouvent encore dans aucune édition. 3 vol. portrait, £1. 12*s*.

FÉNELON. Chefs-de-œuvre. 1 vol. 10*s*.

MASSILLON. Œuvres complètes. 2 vol., portrait, 18*s*.

BOURDALOUE. Œuvres complètes, revues et collationnées sur l'édition de 1707 du P. Bretonneau. 3 vol. £1. 10*s*.

BOSSUET. Œuvres. 4 vol. in-8, portrait, £2.

LITTERATEURS ET POLYGRAPHES.

VOLTAIRE. Œuvres complètes, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, Cette édition renferme en 13 vol. les 97 vol. de l'édit. de Dalibon. 13 volumes ornés de gravures, £6. 6*s*.

LA HARPE. Cours complet de littérature, avec le Tableau de la Littérature au XVe siècle, par. MM. Chasles et St-Marc Girardin, et le Tableau de la Littérature au XVIIIe siècle, par Chénier. 3 vol. £1. 10*s*.

LESAGE. Œuvres, contenant Gil-Blas, le Diable Boiteux, le Bachelier de Salamanque, Gusman d'Alfarche et le Théâtre ; orné de 7 gravures et du portrait de l'auteur. 12*s*.

VOYAGE du jeune Anacharsis en Gréce, précédé des Mémoires de Barthélemy sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, écrits par lui même. 10*s*.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, (MADAME DE.) Œuvres complètes, contenant les ouvrages publiés du vivant de l'auteur et ses œuvres posthumes ; avec un beau portrait de l'auteur. 3 vol. £1. 10*s*.

CHATEAUBRIAND, membre de l'Académie française, Œuvres completes. 5 volumes, ornés de 30 belles gravures et cartes. Derniére édition. £2. 16*s*.
La même édition sans les gravures. £2. 2*s*.

BEAUMARCHAIS. Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par M. Saint-Marc Girardin. Portrait, 10*s*.

BERNARDIN DE SAINT-PIERRE. Œuvres complètes, nouvelle édition, revue, annotée et augmentée de la vie de cet auteur par M. Aime-Martin. 2 vol. 20*s*.

THEATRE FRANCAIS DU MOYEN AGE, depuis le XIe siècle jusqu'au XIVe siècle, publié par M. de Monmerqué, membre de l'Institut de France, et M. Francisque Michel. 10*s*.

SEVIGNÉ, (MADAME DE.) Œuvres complètes, contenant sa correspondance avec sa fille et ses amis. 2 vol., portrait, £1.

SHAKSPEARE. Œuvres complètes, traduction nouvelle, par M. Francisque Michel. 3 vol. £1. 10*s*.

PLUTARQUE. Les Vies des Hommes illustres, traduites en français et accompagnées de notes et de tables générales de matières, par Ricard. 2 vol. 18*s*.

DÉMOSTHÈNE ET ESCHINE. Œuvres complètes, traduction nouvelle, par M. Stievénart doyen de la Faculté des lettres de Dijon, avec des notes critiques et explicatives. 12*s*.

PHILOSOPHES.

MONTAIGNE. Essais de avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, la traduction de toutes passages grecs et latins, une table analytique des matières, le Traité de la servitude volontaire par la Boëtie, etc. Portrait, 11*s*.

MONTESQUIEU. Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une nouvelle notice sur Montesquieu, par M. Walckenaër, accompagnées des notes de Dupin, Crevier, Voltaire, Servan, Mably, la Harpe, etc., et suivies d'une table analytique des matières. Portrait, 11*s*.

MORALISTES FRANCAIS, ou les Pensées de Bl. Pascal ; les Maximes de la Rochefoucauld, suivies d'une Réfutation par M. Aimé-Martin ; Caractéres de la Bruyère ; Œuvres complètes de Vauvenargues ; les essai sur les mœurs de ce siècle par Duclos. Portrait, 11*s*.

LOCKE ET LEIBNITZ. Œuvres. 12*s*.

VOLNEY. Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses écrits. Portrait, gravures et de plusieurs cartes. 11*s*.

STERNE ET GOLDSMITH. Œuvres, orné de gravures. 10*s*.

COURIER, (P. L.) Œuvres complètes et inédites, avec une notice par Armand Carrel. Portrait, 10*s*.

MOTIFS ET CONFERENCES DU CODE CIVIL, rédigés par un magistrat qui a concouru à la confection des codes (M. le baron Favard de Langlade), et revus par M. Poncelet, professeur à la Faculté de Droit. 2 vol. 21*s*.

III. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

Grammars, &c.

OLLENDORFF, (H. G.) A New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the French Language. With an Appendix, containing the Cardinal and Ordinal Numbers, and full Paradigms of the Regular and Irregular, Auxiliary, Reflective, and Impersonal Verbs, by J. L. Jewett. 1 vol. 12mo, $1. . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

ROWAN, (F.) Morceaux Choisis des Auteurs Modernes, a l'Usage de la Jeunesse; with a Vocabulary of the New and Difficult Words and Idiomatic Phrases adopted in Modern French Literature. Edited by J. L. Jewett, editor of Ollendorff's French System. 12mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

DE FIVAS, (M.) An Introduction to the French Language: containing Fables, Select Tales, Remarkable Facts, Amusing Anecdotes, etc., with a Dictionary of all the Words, translated into English. 16mo, 50*c*. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

COLLOT, (A. G.) Chefs-D'Œuvres Dramatiques de la Langue Française. Mis en Ordre Progressif, et Annotés, pour en faciliter l'Intelligence. 12mo, $1. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

LE BRETHON, (P.) Guide to the French Language. 8vo. *London*, 1837

FALLOT, (G.) Récherches sur les formes grammaticales de la langue française et de ses dialectes au 13e siecle, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

WAY, (F.) Etude sur la langue française à propos de l'ouvrage de Gustav Fallot. 8vo. *Paris*.1840

GIRAULT-DUVIVIER, (C. P.) Grammaire des grammaires, ou analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la langue française. 10e édn. revue et corrigée par P. A. Lemaire. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

GRAMMAIRE NATIONALE, par MM. Bescherelle frères et Litais de Caux. 3e éd. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

Dictionaries.

SURENNE, (G.) The Standard Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages, in two parts.

Part one, French and English; part two, English and French; the first part comprehending words in common use—terms connected with Science—terms belonging to the Fine Arts—4000 Historical names—4000 Geographical names—11,000 terms lately published, with the pronunciation of every word according to the French Academy, and the most eminent Lexicographers and Grammarians; together with 750 Critical Remarks, in which the various methods of pronouncing employed by different authors are investigated and compared with each other. The second part, containing a copious Vocabulary of English words and expressions, with the pronunciation according to Walker. The whole preceded by a practical and comprehensive system of French pronunciation. 12mo, nearly 900 pages, neatly bound, $1 50. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

WILSON. French and English Dictionary. 8vo. . *London*, 1833

TARVER, (J. Ch.) The Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary. 2 vols. royal 8vo, 50*s*. . *London*, 1845–47

FLEMING & TIBBINS. Grand dictionnaire française-anglais et anglais-française. 2 vols. 4to, £3. . . . . *Paris*, 1843 (Reprinted, Philad., C. & H. 2 vols. 8vo, $5 50.)

DICTIONNAIRE DE L'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE; sixième édition précédée d'un discours sur la Langue française, par M. Villemain. 2 vols. 4to, 36*s*. *Paris*, 1835

COMPLÉMENT DU DICTIONNAIRE DE L'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE, publié sous la direction d'un membre de l'Académie, par MM. les membres de l'Institut et les professeurs de l'Université, savants et artistes. 4to, 24*s*. . . . *Paris*, 1842

ABRÉGÉ DU DICTIONNAIRE DE L'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE, d'après la dernière édition publiée en 1835, par M. Lorain. Adopte par l'Université. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Paris*.

Ce Dictionnaire contient: tous les mots et définitions donnés par l'Académie, un certain nombre de mots nouveaux consacrés par l'usage, les étymologies, les principes de grammaire extraits du Dictionnaire de l'Académie.

III. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

ROQUEFORT, (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la langue romane, contenant l'etymologie et la signification des mots usités dans les XI., XII., XIII., XIV., XV. et XVIe siecles, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*24. . . . . *Paris*, 1808

—— Et Supplement. 8vo. . . . . " 1820

PLANCHE (J.) Vocabulaire des latinismes de la langue française, ou des locutions françaises empruntées littéralement de langue latine. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1822

NOËL ET CHARPENTIER. Philologie française, ou dictionnaire etymologique, critique, historique, anecdotique, littéraire, contenant un choix d'archaïsmes, de néologismes, d'euphémismes, d'expressions figurées ou poétiques, de tours hardis, d'heureuses alliances de mots, de solutions grammaticales, pour servir à l'histoire de la langue française. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*12. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

BOISTE, (P. C. V.) Dictionnaire universel de la langue française, avec le latin, etc. 4to, 21*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

RAYMOND, (F.) Dictionnaire général de la langue française et vocabulaire universel des sciences, des arts et des métiers, ouvrage entièrement neuf, renfermant au moins 100,000 mots, présentant le dictionnaire le plus complet qui ait paru jusqu'à ce jour, etc. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

LANDAIS, (N.) Dictionnaire général et Grammatical extrait des dictionnaires anciens et modernes les plus célébres, etc. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

LAVEAUX, (J. C.) Dictionnaire raisonné des difficultés grammaticales et littér. de la langue française. 2e éd. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1822

DICTIONNAIRE classique de la langue française, avec des exemples tirés des meilleures français, et des notes puisées dans les manuscrits de Rivarol, contenant, etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828

PLANCHE, (J.) Dictionnaire française de la langue oratoire et poétique, suivi d'un vocabulaire de tous les mots qui appartiennent au langue vulgaire. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819–20

—— Dictionnaire synonymique de la langue francaise, contenant, etc. 8vo. " 1826

NODIER, (C.) Dictionnaire raisonné, des onomatopées françoises. 2e éd. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828

—— Examen critique des dictionnaires de la langue française ou recherches gramm. et littér. sur l'orthographe, la définition et l'etymologie des mots. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1828

DICTIONNAIRE des synonymes de la langue française, d'après Girard, Roubaud, etc. par M. Guizot. 2e ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1822

LAVEAUX, (J. C.) Dictionnaire synomymique de la langue française. 8vo. " 1826

ROQUEFORT, (ET CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC.) Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française, ou les mots sont classés par famille, avec les principaux termes d'arts, de sciences et de metiers. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*14. . . . . *Paris*, 1829

FREEMASONRY.

OLIVER, (G.) The Antiquities of Freemasonry; comprising Illustrations of the Five Grand Periods of Masonry, from the Creation of the World to the Dedication of King Solomon's Temple. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1843

—— The Historical Landmarks and other Evidences of Freemasonry explained, in a series of Practical Lectures, with copious Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845–6

ASHE, (J.) The Masonic Manual; or Lectures on Freemasonry; containing the Instructions, Documents, and Discipline of the Masonic Economy. New ed., with Annotations and Remarks by the Rev. G. Oliver, D. D. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

THORY, (C. A.) Acta latomorum, ou chronologie de l'histoire de la Franche-Maçonnerie française et étrangère . . . avec la bibliographie des principaux ouvrages publiés sur l'histoire de l'ordre, depuis 1723. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1815

CHEMIN-DUPONTES. Encyclopédie maçonnique, contenant les faits histor. sur la Maçonnerie et sur les Sociétés qui ont avec elle des rapports, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1819–25

REGHELLINI, (F. M.) Esprit du dogme de la Franche-Maçonnerie; recherches sur son origine et celle de ses differents rites, compris celui du carbonarisme. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1825

—— La Maçonnerie considéré comme le résultat des religions égyptienne, juive et chrétienne. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1833

BAZOT. Manuel du franc-maçon, ou Guide des officiers de loges. 7e éd. 2 vols. 12mo. *f.*6. *Paris*, 1846

HAUFFMANN ET CHERPIN. Histoire philosophique de la franc-maçonnerie; ses actes et ses tendances. 8vo, planches, *f.*12 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

KRAUSE, (K. C. F.) Die drey ältesten Kunsturkunden der Freimaurer-Brüderschaft, in einem Lehrfragestück urvergeisteget. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Dresden*, 1820–21

FRESCO PAINTING.

TAYLOR, (W. B. S.) Manual of Fresco and Encaustic Painting; containing ample Instructions for executing works of these descriptions: with an Historical Memoir of these Arts from the earliest periods. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

GRUNER, (L.) Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of the Churches and Palaces in Italy, during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Taken from the principal Works of the greatest Painters, never before engraved. With English Descriptions, by Louis Gruner. 45 plates, folio, plain and coloured. . . . . *London*, 1845

CENNINI, (C.) A Treatise on Painting, written by Cennino Cellini, in the Year 1437,—containing practical directions for Painting in Fresco, Secco, Oil, and Distemper, etc. Transl. by Mrs. Merrifield. 8vo, plates, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

BARUFFALDI, (G.) Vita di Antonio Contri, Pittore e Rilevatore di Pittura dal Muro. 8vo. . . . . *Venice*, 1834

CENNI. Sopra diverse Pitture staccate dal Muro et transportate su Tela, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Bologna*, 1840

See Appendix to Report of Commission on the Fine Arts, 1842–43. PENNY CYCLO. Supplt. Vol. 1, etc. HAYDON'S Lectures on Painting and Design.

FRIESIC LANGUAGE, &c.

RASK, (E.) Friesische Sprachlehre. 12mo, 3*s.* . . *Frieb.*, 1834

OUTZEN, (N.) Glossarium der Friesischen Sprache, herausg. von Engelstoft und Molbeck. 4to. . . . . *Copenh.*, 1837

WIARDA, (T. D.) Alt-friesisches Worterbuch. 8vo. . *Aurich*, 1786

RICHTHOFEN, (K. v.) Friesische Rechtsquellen. 4to, 22*s.* *Berlin*, 1840

—— Alt-friesisches Worterbuch. 4to, 18*s.* . . . *Gött.*, 1840

FUNGI.—(EDIBLE.)

BADHAM, (C. D.) A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England: containing an Account of their Classical History, Uses, Characters, Developement, Structure, Nutritions, Properties, Modes of Cooking and Preserving, &c. 8vo, illustrated, 21*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

ROQUES, (J.) Hist. des champignons comestibles et vénéneux, ou l'on expose leurs caractères distinctifs, leurs propriétés alimentaires et économiques, leurs effets naisables et les moyens de s'en garantir ou d'y remédier; 2e. édn., 8vo, et Atlas, de 24 pl. color. *f.*27. *Paris*, 1841

BROGNIART, (A.) Essai d'une classification naturelle des champignons ou Tableau methodique des genres rapportés jusqu'à present a cette famille. 8vo, fig., *f.*5. . *Paris.*

FURNITURE.

SHAW, (H.) Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from existing Authorities, with descriptions by S. R. Meyrick, LL.D. 4to, 42*s.*, partly coloured, 84*s.*; coloured, $10. 10*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1836

WOOD, (H.) A Series of Designs for Furniture and Decoration in the Style of Louis XIV., Francis I., Elizabeth, and Gothic. Designed and drawn by H. Wood. 4to, 24 plates, plain, £3. 3*s.*; coloured — *London*, 1845

—— Designs for Chairs, &c., 25*s.* . . . . . " 1845

DESORMEAUX, (P.) Art du menuiser en bâtiments et en meubles, suive de l'art de l'ébéniste; ouvrage contenant des éléments de géométrie appliquée au trait du menuisier, du nombreaux modèles de l'escaliers, de notions forts étendues sur les bois, sur la maniére de les colorér, de les polir, de les vernir et sur leur placage. 3e édn. 2 vols. 4to, 71 pl., *f.*24. *Paris.*

FURNITURE.—(*Continued.*)

ROBERT. Collection de meubles dans le dernier goût, a la ébénistes et tapissiers, formant un recueil de 68 plates. 4to, *f*.12; color. *f*.24. *Paris.*

JANSEN. Menuiserie en fauteuils, contenant une suite des modèles le plus nouveaux en ce genre. 4to, 48 pl. col., *f*.30. . *Paris*, 1840

—— Ouvrage sur l'ébénisterie, contenant la collection des meubles les plus nouveaux. 4to, 38 pl. col., *f*.30. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

—— La Petit Guide du fabricant de meubles. Suite de 107 pl. col. 3 vols. 18mo, *f*.24. . . . . *Paris.*

RIBAULT. Recueil de décorations interieures, comprenant tout ce qui a rapport à l'ameublement . . . et tout ce qui a rapport à l'orfévrerie. folio, 72 pl. . . . . *Paris*, 1831–32

FEUCHÈRE, (L.) L'art industriel, suite de modèles à l'usage des orfévres, tapissiers, ébénistes, fabricants de bronze, de fonte, de fer, de porcelaine, de papiers peints, d'étoffes; des marbriers, et des sculptures ornemanistes. folio, 75 pl. *f*.108. . . . . *Paris*, 1843–4

GAELIC LANGUAGE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

REID, (J.) Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. An account of all the Books printed in the Gaelic Language. 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1832

FORBES, (J.) A Double Grammar of English and Gaelic, in which the Principles of both Languages are clearly explained; containing the Grammatical Terms, Definitions, and Rules; with copious Exercises for Parsing and Correction. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1843

MUNRO, (J.) Practical Grammar of the Scottish Gaelic, in eight parts; illustrated throughout with Notes and Observations, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. 2d edit. 18mo, 4*s*. . . *Edinburgh*, 1843

KELLY, (J.) A practical Grammar of the ancient Gael. 4to. *London*, 1805

ARMSTRONG, (R. A.) Gaelic Dictionary, in Two Parts: I. Gaelic and English. II. English and Gaelic. 4to. . . . *London*, 1825

GAELIC DICTIONARY, with English and Latin explanations. Published by the Highland Society. 2 vols. 4to, 45*s*. . *Edinb.*, 1828

MACFARLANE, (P.) New and Copious English and Gaelic Vocabulary, with the different parts of Speech. 8vo. . . *Edinburgh*, 1815

McALPINE, (N.) A Pronouncing Gaelic Dictionary, to which is prefixed a Concise but most Comprehensive Gaelic Grammar. 3d ed. 12mo, 9*s*. *Edinb.*, 1847

—— English-Gaelic Dictionary; being Part. II. of the above. 12mo, 5*s*. *Edinb.*, 1847

GALLA LANGUAGE.

TUTSCHEEK, (L.) Dictionary and Grammar of the Galla Language. 3 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Munich*, 1845

KRAPF, (J. L.) Evangelium Mathæi transl. in Linguam Gallarum. 12mo. . . . . *Ankobari (Shoa)*, 1841

—— Testamen. imbecillum translationis Evangelii Johannis in Linguam Gallarum: auxil. Berkio, viro ex stirpe Gallarum, quam Gelan vocant oriundo. 12mo. . . . . *Ankobar*, 1839

GALVANISM.—(See ELECTRICITY.)

GARDENING.

I. GENERAL TREATISES, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, &c.—II. FLOWER-GARDENING.—III. FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDENING.—IV. LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

I. GENERAL TREATISES, &c.

LOUDON, (J. C.) An Encyclopædia of Gardening; Presenting, in one systematic view, the History and Present State of Gardening in all Countries, and its Theory and Practice in Great Britain: with the Management of the Kitchen Garden, the Flower Garden, Laying-out Grounds, &c. A New Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo, with nearly 1000 Engravings on Wood, 50*s*. . . . . *London*, n. d.

—— An Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs; being the "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britanicum" abridged; containing the Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain, Native and Foreign, Scientifically and Popularly Described; with their Propagation, Culture, and Uses in the Arts; and with Engravings of nearly all the Species. Adapted for the use of Nurserymen, Gardeners, and Foresters. 8vo, with 2000 Engravings on Wood, 50*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

The Original Work may be had in 8 vols. 8vo, with above 400 Octavo Plates of Trees, and upwards of 2500 Woodcuts, £10.

DON, (G.) A General System of Gardening and Botany; containing a complete enumeration and description of all Plants hitherto known, with their Mode of Culture. Founded upon Miller's Gardener's Dictionary, and arranged according to the Natural System. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.*, 1831–37

JOHNSON, (G. W.) Dictionary of Modern Gardening. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. (Reprinted Philad.) *London*, 1846

KÖLLAR, (M.) A Treatise on the Insects injurious to the Gardener, Forester, and Farmer, transl. from the German, with 60 Engravings, by J. C. and M. Loudon, and Notes by J. O. Westwood. 12mo, 7*s*. *London*, 1840

II. FLOWER-GARDENING.

LOUDON, (Mrs.) The Ladies' Companion to the Flower Garden: being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Plants usually grown in Gardens and Shrubberies; with full Directions for their Culture. 2d ed. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— Gardening for Ladies; and Companion to the Flower-Garden, edited by A. J. Downing, Esq., Author of a Treatise on Landscape Gardening, Cottage Residences, &c. 12mo, engravings, $1 50. *New-York*, 1845

—— The Ladies' Magazine of Gardening. Illustrated with 16 coloured plates of choice flowers, and 87 woodcuts. 8vo, 18*s*. *London*, 1842

—— The Amateur Gardener's Calendar: being a Monthly Guide as to what should be avoided, as well as what should be done, in a Garden in each Month: with Plain Rules how to do what is requisite; Directions for Laying out and Planting Kitchen and Flower Gardens, Pleasure Grounds, and Shrubberies; and a short Account, in each Month, of the Quadrupeds, Birds, and Insects, then most injurious to Gardens. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

—— The Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Annuals. In 48 beautifully coloured plates, containing upwards of 300 figures of the most showy and interesting Annual Flowers, with full Directions for their Culture. 1 vol. 4to, 42*s*. . . *London*, 1841

—— The Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants. In 58 coloured plates, containing above 300 coloured figures of the most desirable Bulbous Flowers, with Descriptions and Directions for Cultivation. 1 vol. 4to, 52*s*. . . . *London*, 1841

—— The Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Perennials. 2 vols. 4to, col. plates, 88*s*. *London*, 1844

—— The Ladies' Flower-Garden of Greenhouse Plants. (Publishing.)

II. FLOWER-GARDENING.—(*Continued.*)

HENSHALL, (J.) Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of Orchidaceous Plants: with Remarks on their Geographical Distribution, and a select Catalogue of the best kinds in Cultivation. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

RIVERS, (T.) The Rose Amateur's Guide: containing ample descriptions of all the five leading Varieties of Roses, regularly classed in their respective families, their history and mode of culture. 3d edition. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

REDOUTÉ, (J. P.) Les Roses, décrites et classées d'après leur ordre naturel, par C. A. Thory. 3e édition. 3 vols. 8vo, 184 planches, color., *f*.120. . . . . *Paris*.

WARD, (N. B.) On the Growth of Plants in closely glazed Cases. 8vo, 5*s*. *Lond.*, 1841

III. FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDENING.

LINDLEY, (G.) A Guide to the Orchard and Kitchen Garden; or, an Account of the most valuable Fruits and Vegetables cultivated in Great Britain; with Kalendars of the Work required in the Orchard and Kitchen Garden during every month in the year. Edited by Prof. Lindley. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1831

DOWNING, (A. J.) The Fruits and Fruit-Trees of America. Sixth edit., 12mo, $1 50. . . . . *New-York*, 1846

—— The Horticultural Magazine. $3 00 per ann.

HOVEY, (C. M.) The Fruits of America. Containing richly coloured Engravings, accompanied with the wood and foliage, of all the choicest Fruits in the United States, from Paintings from Nature by W. Sharp. roy. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1847

LINDLEY, (J.) The Theory of Horticulture; or, an Attempt to explain the principal Operations of Gardening upon Physiological Principles. 1 vol. 8vo, 12*s*. (Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.) *London*, 1840

LOUDON, (J. C.) The Suburban Horticulturist; or, an Attempt to Teach the Science and Practice of the Culture and Management of the Kitchen, Fruit, and Forcing Garden, to those who had no previous knowledge or practice in these departments of Gardening. 1 vol. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1842

—— The Suburban Gardener, and Villa Companion, etc. 8vo, 300 wood-cuts, 20*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. A Catalogue of the Fruits cultivated in the Garden of the Horticultural Society of London. 3d ed., 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

MEYER, (H. L.) Coloured Illustrations of British Garden Fruit, with descriptive letter-press. 4to. Parts I.–IV., each 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844–5

LINDLEY, (J.) Pomologia Britannica, or figures and description of the most important varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1841

GRAPE-VINE.

HOARE, (C.) A Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine on Open Walls. 3d edit., 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1841
(Reprinted, Boston, Ticknor & Co.)

—— A Descriptive Account of an Improved Method of Planting and Managing the Roots of Grape Vines. 12mo, 5*s*. . . *London*, 1844
(Reprinted, Boston, Ticknor & Co.)

ROBERTS, (J.) View of the Culture of the Vine under Glass. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1842

HOVEY'S Magazine of Horticulture. LINDLEY'S Gardener's Chronicle.

PIROLLE. L'Horticulteur français, ou le Jardinier amateur. Traité complet, théorique et pratique du jardinage. 12mo, plates, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*.

LE BON JARDINIER pour 1847. 48e édition, entierément revue. Par MM. Poiteau, Vilmorin, Decaisne, Neuman, et Pépin. 12mo, pp. 1400, *f*.7. . . *Paris*, 1847

BIBLIOTHEQUE DES MENAGES. Manuel encyclopédique des maisons de ville et campagne. Traité complet de l'horticulture pour les grands et les petits jardins, etc. par MM. Denis et Rouard. 8vo, avec figures, *f*.8. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

III. FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDENING.—(*Continued.*)

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU. Traité des arbres fruitiers, contenant leur figure, leur description et leur cultnre: nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un grand numbre de fruits, etc. Par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin, ornée de figures imprimées en couleur, etc. 6 vols. folio. *f.*1000. . . . . *Paris*, 1808–35

SAGERET. Pomologie physiologique, au Traité du perfectionnement de la fructification, des moyens d'améliorer les fruits domestiques et sauvages, de faire naître des espèces et variétés nonvelles et d'en diriger la création. 8vo, *f.*10. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

DALBERT. Cours théorique et pratique de la taille des arbres frutiers. 4e édn., 32 fig., *f.*5. *Paris*, 1842

COUVERCHEL. Traité des Fruits, tant indigénes qu'exotiques, ou Dictionnaire carpologique comprenant l'histoire botanique, chimique, médicale, économique, et industrielle des fruits, etc. 8vo, *f.*10. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

NOISETTE, (L.) Le Jardin fruitier, contenant l'art du pépiniériste, l'histoire et la culture des arbres frutiers, des ananas, melons et fraisers, les descriptions et usages des fruits. 2e édn., 2 vols. 8vo, 150 planches, représentant pres de 400 fruits coloriés, *f.*130. *Paris.*

DOVE, (H. W.) Ueber den Zusammenhang der Wärmeveränderungen der Atmosphäre mit der Entwickelung der Pflanzen. 4to, 5*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Berlin*, 1847

IV. LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

DOWNING, (A. J.) A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America; with a View to Country Residences: comprising Historical Notices and General Principles of the Art, Directions for Laying out Grounds and Arranging Plantations, the Description and Cultivation of Hardy Trees, Decorative Accompaniments to the House and Grounds, the Formation of Pieces of Artificial Water, Flower Gardens, &c., with Remarks on Rural Architecture: illustrated by Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo, $3 50. . . . . *New-York.*

THE LANDSCAPE GARDENING and Landscape Architecture of the late Humphrey Repton, Esq.; being his entire works on these subjects. New edition, with an Historical and Scientific Introduction, a Systematic Analysis, a Biographical Notice, Notes, and a copious Alphabetical Index, by J. C. Loudon, F. L. S., &c. 250 engravings and portrait, 30*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1840

HOFLAND, (T. C.) Specimens of Garden Decorations and Ornamental Scenery, appropriate to Pleasure Grounds, selected from White-Knights, a Seat of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough. Engraved from Drawings. folio, 23 plates, 31*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1846

VERGNAUD, (N.) L'art de créer les jardins, contenant les préceptes généraux de cet art, leur application dévelloppée sur des vues perspectives, coupes et élévations, par des exemples choisis, et la tracé pratique de tout espéce de jardin. folio, *f.*45. *Paris*, 1835–39

GAS LIGHTING AND MANUFACTURE.

CLEGG, (S. JR.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. 1 vol. 4to, with very numerous plates and woodcuts explanatory of the whole system of Gas Manufacture, £1. 8*s.* *Lond.*, 1841

HURCOURT, (R. D'.) De l'eclairage au gaz; dévelloppements sur la composition des gaz destinés à l'eclairage, sur la construction des fourneaux et des cheminées, la pose des tuyaux et les phénomènes de la lumiére. 8vo, plates, *f.*7 50. . . . *Paris*, 1845

PELOUZE. Traité de l'eclairage au gaz tiré de la houille, des bitumes, des lignites, de la tourbe, des huiles, des résines, des graisses, etc. 8vo, et atlas, de 24 planches. *f.*12. *Paris.*

See URE's Dictionary of Arts. PARNELL's Applied Chemistry, &c. DUMAS' Chimie appliquée, etc.

GAUL.—(See also CELTIC HISTORY, &c.)

WALCKENAER, (C. A.) Géographie ancienne, historique et comparée des Gaules cisalpine et transalpine, suivie de l'analyse géographique des itineraires anciens. 3 vols. 8vo, et atlas in 4to, *f.*36. . *Paris*, 1839

FAURIEL, (C.) Histoire de la Gaule méridionale sous la domination des conquerants germains. 4 tom. 8vo, *f.*24. . . . *Paris*, 1836

THIERRY, (AMEDEE.) Histoire de la Gaule sous la domination romaine. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*22 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

—— Histoire des Gaulois, depuis les temps les plus reculès jusqu'à l'entière soumission de la Gaule à la domination romaine. 2d edn., 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*22 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1833

GAUL.—(*Continued.*)

MARCHANGY, (DE.) La Gaul poétique, ou l'histoire de France considérée dans ses rapports avec la poésie. 2d edit. 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1824

DUCHALAIS, (A.) Description des Médailles gauloises, faisant partie des collections de la Bibliothèque royale, accompagnée de notes explicatives. 8vo, 15*s*. . *Paris*, 1846

MEMOIRES de l'Academie Celtique.—Mémoires de la Societé des antiquaires de France. 10 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1817–34
New Series. . . . . " 1835–46

GAZETTEERS.—(See GEOGRAPHY.)

GEODOSY.—(See ENGINEERING.)

WILLIAMS, (B.) Practical Geodosy, &c. 2d edn., 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

PUISSANT, (L.) Traité de géodésie, ou exposition des méthodes astronomiques et trigonométriques, appliquées soit à la mesure de la terre, soit à la confection du canevas des cartes et des plans. 3e édn. considérablement augmentée. 2 vols. 4to, *f*.40. *Paris*, 1842

FRANCŒUR. Géodésie, on Traité de la Figure de la Terre et de ses parties, comprenant la topographie, l'arpentage, la géomorphie et la navigation. 2e édn. 8vo, *f*.7 50. *Paris*, 1840

GEOGRAPHY.

I. DICTIONARIES, CYCLOPÆDIAS, SYSTEMS, &c.—II. PHYSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL.—III. HISTORY OF.

I. DICTIONARIES, &c.

MURRAY, (H.) An Encyclopædia of Geography: comprising a complete History of the Earth: exhibiting its Relation to the Heavenly Bodies, its Physical Structure, the Natural History of each Country, and the Industry, Commerce, Political Institutions, and Civil and Social State of all Nations. New edition, with 82 Maps, drawn by Sidney Hall, and upwards of 1000 other Engravings on Wood, from drawings by Swainson, T. Landseer, Sowerby, Strutt, &c., representing the most remarkable Objects of Nature and Art in every Region of the Globe. 1500 pages, £3. *London*, 1840

McCULLOCH, (J. R.) A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and principal Natural Objects in the World. Illustrated with Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, £4. . *London*, 1841–42
(Reprinted, New-York, H. Bro's.)

MALTE-BRUN, (M.) A System of Universal Geography. By M. Malte-Brun. 9. v. 8vo, with a comprehensive Index of 44,000 Names, £7. *Edin.*, 1831

MALTE-BRUN & BALBI. System of Universal Geography, founded on the works of Malte-Brun and Balbi; embracing the History of Geographical Discovery, the Principles of Mathematical and Physical Geography, and a complete Description, from the most recent sources, of all the countries in the World: with Alphabetical Indices of 13,500 Names. 8vo, 30*s*. *Edinburgh*.

BERGHAUS, (H.) Grundriss der Geographie. 8vo, 22*s*. . . . *Breslau*, 1844
BALBI, (A.) Elémens de Géographie Générale. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1843
SULLIVAN, (R.) An Introduction to Geography, Ancient, Modern, and Sacred: with an Outline of Ancient History. 18mo, 1*s*. . . . . *Dublin*.
—— Geography Generalized; or, an Introduction to the Study of Geography on the Principles of Classification and Comparison. 12mo, 2*s*. . . . . *Dublin*.

LÜDDE, (J. G.) Die Methodik der Erdkunde. 8vo. " 1842

ENNERY ET HIRTH. Dictionnaire général de géographie universelle ancienne et moderne; accomp. d'une introduction à l'etude de la géographie dans ses rapports avec histoire par C. Cuvier. 4 vols. 8vo. *Strasb.*, 1840–41

II. PHYSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL.

WITTICH, (W.) Curiosities of Physical Geography. 2 vols. 18mo, 3*s*. *London*, 1845

ZORNLIN, (R.) Recreations in Physical Geography. 12mo, 6*s*. . *London*, 1841

—— " Hydrology, or the World of Waters. 12mo, 6*s*. *Lond.*, 1843

LLOYD, (E.) Mathematical Geography. 8vo. . . . . " 1831

—— (H. J.) Physical Geography. 8vo. . . . . " "
(Lib. Usef. Knowl.)

HOFFMAN, (F.) Physikalische Geographie. V. I–II. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1838

MALTE-BRUN, (M.) Principles of Mathematical, Physical, and Political Geography. 2d ed. improved by the addition of the most recent information. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1834

HUGHES, (W.) Principles of Mathematical Geography; comprehending a Theoretical and Practical Explanation of the Construction of Maps: with Rules for the Formation of the various kinds of Map Projections. 8vo, plates, 6*s*. . . . *London*, 1843

JAMIESON, (A.) A Manual of Map-making and Mechanical Geography, illustrated by Sixty Engravings, comprising Projections of the Sphere, general and particular Maps and Topographical Plans, for the purpose of facilitating Practical Education, and the Operations of Land Surveying, Military and Naval Surveys. 12mo, 2*s*. . *Edinburgh*, 1846

FORBIGER, (A.) Handbuch der alten Geographie. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1843–44

MANNERT, (K.) Geographie der Griechen u. Römer. 10 vols. 8vo.

		Leipz.		
I.	Einleitung u. Hispanien	1829	0	8	0
II.	p. 1. Transalp. Gallien.	1804	0	6	0
	p. 2. Britannien.	1822	0	4	0
III.	Germania, Rhaetia, &c.	1820	0	12	0
IV.	Der Norden d. Erde	1820	0	10	0
V.	Indien u. Persien	1829	0	13	6
VI.	p. 1. Arabien, Syrien, &c.	1831	0	7	6
	p. 2. 3. Kleinasien	1802	0	15	6
VII.	Thracien, Illyr. Maced. &c.	1812	0	11	6
VIII.	Griechenland	1822	0	14	0
IX.	Italia, Sicilia, &c.	1823	1	0	0
X.	1. 2. Africa.	1825	1	3	0

WALCKENAER. Recherches sur la géographie ancienne et celle du moyen-âge. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1823

See l'Univers Pittoresque, Bulletin de la Societé de géographie, Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. JOHNSTONE's Physical Atlas, etc.

III. HISTORY OF.

COOLEY, (W. D.) The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 12mo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1830

AN HISTORICAL Account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, and of the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magellan to the Death of Cook. 12mo, 5*s*. cloth. . *Edinburgh*, 1837
(Edin. Cab. Lib'y.)

DESMICHELS. Préces de l'histoire et de la géographie du moyen âge, depuis la décadence de l'empire romain jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs-Ottomans. 9e édn. 8vo, maps, *f*.6. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

SAINT-MARTIN. (V. DE.) Histoire des Découvertes Géographiques des Nations Européennes dans les Diverses Parties du Monde. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1845–
To be completed in 43 volumes, with an Atlas of about 60 Maps, *f*.175.

Présentant, d'après les sources originales pour chaque nation, le préces des voyages exécutés par terre et par mer, et offrant le Tableau complet de nos connaisances actuelles sur les pays et les peuples de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amerique, et de l'Océanie, avec un grand nombre de Cartes et une bibliographie complète des Voyages.

I. Asie intérieure . . .	9 vols.	III. Afrique	10 vols.
II. Asie meridionale centrale et septentrionale	10 "	IV. Amérique et Océanie . .	14 "

NOUVELLES ANNALES DES VOYAGES et des Sciences Géographiques, par M. Vivien de Saint-Martin. 8vo. Series 1– . . . . . *Paris*, 184-
(Published monthly, 30 francs per annum.)

LACROIX, (F.) Annuaire des Voyages et de la Géographie. Années 1 à 3. 3 vols. 18mo, *f*.4 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1844–1846
(Published annually, price *f*.1 50.)

NAVARRETE, (DON M. J. DE.) Viages y Descubrimientos de los Espandes, desde fines del Siglo XV. 5 vols. sm. 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1835–37

GEOLOGY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BIBLIOTHECA ZOOLOGICA ET PALÆONTOLOGICA. The Literature of Zoology, Botany, Geology, Palæontology, &c.; or, a Systematic Catalogue of all Books on those subjects published since 1700 in Germany, England, France, Holland, &c. Edited by W. Engelmann. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1846–7

LYELL, (C.) Principles of Geology; or, the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants considered as Illustrative of Geology. 7th ed. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

—— Elements of Geology for the use of beginners. 2d. ed. 2 vols. 12mo, $3. . . . . *London* and *Boston*, 1841

—— Travels in North America; with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo, two Geological Maps, coloured, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845
(Reprinted, New-York.)

MANTELL, (G. A.) The Medals of Creation, or First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains. 2 vols. 12mo, 6 plates and numerous woodcuts, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

—— The Wonders of Geology, or a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena. 5th ed. . . . . *London*, 1847

—— Thoughts on a Pebble. sq. 12mo. . . . . " 1842

—— Geology of the Isle of Wight; comprising Excursions round the Island, and along the adjacent Coast of Hampshire and Dorsetshire. Illustrated with above 100 fine woodcuts, and a Geological Map, coloured. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

DE LA BECHE, (H. T.) The Geological Observer. 800 woodcuts. *London*, 1847

ANSTED, (D. T.) The Geologist's Text Book; chiefly intended as a Book of Reference for the Geological Student. Fcp. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

—— Geology; Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical. 2 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. *London*, 1844

—— The Ancient World; or, Picturesque Sketches of Creation. 8vo, with 148 Illustrations, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

RICHARDSON, (G. E.) Geology for Beginners; comprising a Familiar Explanation of Geology and its associate Sciences, Mineralogy, Physical Geology, Fossil Conchology, Fossil Botany, and Palæontology, including Directions for forming Collections, and generally cultivating the Science; with a succinct account of the several Geological Formations. 12mo, numerous illustrations, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

PHILLIPS, (J.) A Treatise on Geology. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1837–39
(Lardner's Cyclopædia.)

MILLER, (H.) The Old Red Sandstone. New Walks in an Old Field. New ed. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1847

BISCHOFF, (G.) Practical, Chemical, and Geological Researches on the Internal Heat of the Globe. Vol. 1, 8vo, plates, &c. 10*s*. . . . . *Edin.*, 1841

HOPKINS, (E.) On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism; showing the General Polarity of Matter, the Meridional Structure of the Crystalline Rocks, their Transition, Movements, and Dislocations, including the Sedimentary Rocks, the Laws regulating the Distribution of Metalliferous Deposits, and other Magnetic Phenomena. 8vo, 24 plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

DARWIN, (C.) Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle; together with some brief notices on the Geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope: being the second part of The Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, during the years 1832 to 1836. 8vo, chart, woodcuts, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

—— The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 8vo, maps and cuts, 15*s*. " 1842

FORBES. Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine Chain; with Observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers. 2d ed. royal 8vo, maps, 28*s*. *Edinburgh*, 1845

GEOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

AGASSIZ, (L.) Système Glaciaire, ou Recherches sur les Glaciers, leur mécanisme, leur ancienne extension, etc. Première Partie, Nonvelle études et experiences sur les glaciers actuels. 8vo, avec un Atlas in folio de 3 cartes et 9 pl. *f.*42. . . *Paris*, 1847

—— Etudes sur les Glaciers. 8vo, et Atlas de 32 pl. in folio, *f.*42. . *Neufchâtel*, 1840

COLOMB, (E.) Preuves de l'existence d'anciens Glaciers dans les vallées des Vosges. 8vo, plates, *f.*8. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

MEMOIRS of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. Edited by T. De la Beche. Vol. 1, royal 8vo, 9 plates, 21*s*. *London*, 1846

BUCKLAND, (Dr. W.) Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1836
(Bridgewater Treatise.)

MURCHISON, (R. I.) The Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. By R. I. Murchison, Edward De Verneuil, and Count A. Von Keyserlnig. 2 vols. roy. 4to, very numerous plates, £8. 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— The Geology of the Silurian Region. 2 vols. 4to, map and plates, £1. 6*s*. " 1839

MEMOIRS OF WILLIAM SMITH, Author of "The Map of the Strata of England and Wales." By his nephew and pupil, John Phillips. 8vo, five portraits and woodcuts, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

WILKINSON, (G.) Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland. Royal 8vo, 17 plates and 72 woodcuts, 28*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

ROBERTS, (G.) An Etymological and Explanatory Dictionary of the Terms and Language of Geology; designed for the early Student, and those who have not made great progress in the Science. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

HUMBLE, (W.) Dictionary of Geology, Mineralogy, &c., comprising such Terms as are used in Botany, Chemistry, Comparative Anatomy, Conchology, Entomology, Palæontology, Zoology, and other branches of Natural History connected with Geology. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

CASTELNAU, (F. de.) Essai sur le Système Silurien de l'Amerique septentrionale. 4to, *f.*25. . . . . *Strasbourg*, 1843

BEUDANT, (F. S.) Cours élémentaire de minéralogie et de géologie. 12mo, *f.*6. *Paris*, 1845

BURAT, (A.) Géologie appliquée, au Traitié de la recherche et de l'exploitation des mineraux utiles. 2e éd. 8vo. *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

DUNKER, (W.) Monographie der Norddeutschen Wealdenbildung: ein Beitrag zur Geognosie und Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt, etc. 4to, 21 plates, 35*s*. *Brunswick*, 1846

Silliman's Journal. Transactions of the Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. Annals of Natural History. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Memoires de la Société geologique de France.

GEOMETRY.—(See Mathematics.)

GEORGIA.—(See Caspian Sea.)

I. GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, &c.—II. LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.

WAKHOUCHT, (T.) Description géographique de la Géorgie, publiée d'après l'original autographe, par M. Brosset. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1841

LETTRES sur le Caucase, et la Géorgie, in 1812. 8vo. . . . *Hamb.*, 1816

CHRONIQUE Géorgienne. Traduit par M. Brosset. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1831

Lyall's Travels in Russia. Klaproth's Travels in the Caucasus, &c.

II. LANGUAGE.

KLAPROTH, (J.) Vocabulaire et grammaire de la langue géorgienne. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1827

—— Kaukasische Sprachen. Anhang sur Reisen, etc. 8vo. *Halle*, 1814

BROSSET, (M.) L'art libéral, ou grammaire géorgienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834

—— Elements de la langue géorgienne. 8vo. . . " 1837

TCHOUBINOFF, (D.) Dictionnaire Géorgien Russe-Français. 4to, 30*s*. *Petersburg*, 1840

See Journal Asiatique.

GERMANY.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LITERATURE.—IV. LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.

MURRAY'S Hand-Book for Travellers in Northern Germany. 8vo, maps, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— Hand-Book for Southern Germany. 8vo, maps, 10*s*. " 1846

LEHNHART, (I.) Illustrations to Murray's Hand-Books: a Series of Maps, Plans, Tables, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Frankfort.*
Part I. North Germany, Holland, &c. 16*s*.
" II. South Germany. 12*s*.

HAWKINS, (B.) Germany: the Spirit of her History, Literature, Social Condition, and National Economy. 8vo. . . *London*, 1838

GRANVILLE, (A. B.) The Spas of Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1837

HEAD, (Sir F. B.) Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. 12mo. . " 1836

HOWITT, (W.) The Student-Life of Germany, from the MSS. of Dr. Cornelius. 8vo. (Reprinted, Philad.) *London*, 1841

RUSSELL, (J.) Tour in Germany, in 1820–22. 2 vols. 12mo. . . *Edin.*, 1825

DIEZ, (F. M.) Karte von Deutschland u. d. angränzenden Ländern, zum Reisegebrauch. 4 sheets folio in case, 12*s*. . . . . *Gotha*, 1825

DELKESKAMP, (W.) Rhein-Panorama von Mainz bis Cöln. 4to, 13*s*. 6*d*. *Frankfort*, 1842

II. HISTORY.

KOHLRAUSCH, (F.) History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from the last German edition, by James D. Haas. 8vo, 500 pages, with complete Index, $1 50. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

DUNHAM, (S. A.) The History of the Germanic Empire. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834–35

MASCOU, (Dr. J. J.) History of the Ancient Germans, translated by Lediard. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1833

GREENWOOD, (T.) The First Book of the History of the Germans: Barbaric Period. 4to, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1836

LUDEN, (H.) Geschichte des Teutschen Volkes. Vols. 1–12, 8vo. *Gotha*, 1835–38

DULLER, (Ed.) Geschichte d. Deutschen Volkes. 3d edn., 8vo, 12*s*. *Berlin*, 1847

STENZEL, (G. A. H.) Geschichte Deutschland unter den Fränkischen Kaisern. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1828

PFISTER, (J. G.) Geschichte der Teutschen. 5 vols. 8vo. . *Hamburgh*, 1829–35

BÜLAU, (F.) Geschichte Deutschland v. 1806–30. 8vo, 11*s*. . . *Hamb.*, 1842

ARCHENHOLTZ, (J. W. von.) Geschichte des siebenjahrigen Krieges in Deutschland. 2 vols. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1840

—— The same, transl. into English. 18mo, 6*s*. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1844

SCHILLER, (F.) History of the Thirty Years' War, transl. by A. J. W. Morrison. sm. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . (Bohn's Standard Library.) . . . *London*, 1846

MENZEL, (K. A.) Geschichte der Deutschen (bis zur Reformation). 8 vols. 4to, 48*s*. *Bresl.*, 1815–23

LICHNOWSKY, (C. M.) Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg. Vols. 1–8. 8vo, £6. *Wien*, 1836–44

ZEUSS, (K.). Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme. 8vo. . . *Munchen*, 1837

PERTZ, (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniæ Historica. Inde ab. a. Chr. CL. usque ad a. MD. Auspiciis Soc. aper. Font. Rerum. Germanicorum, Med. Ævi. Vols. 1–8., folio, plates, £21. 16*s*. . . . . *Hannov.*, 1826–45

—— Scriptorum rerum Germanicarum Ex Monument. Germ. hist. 8 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *Hannov.*, 1840–45

GERMANICARUM RERUM FONTES; Johannes Victorinus, und der Geschichtsquellen Deutschlands im XIV. Jahrhund., herausg. von J. F. Boehmer. Vol. 1, 8vo. *Stuttg.*, 1843

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

SARTORIUS, (G. F.) Urkundlische Geschichte des Ursprunges der Deutschen Hanse, herausg. von Lappenberg. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1810

DAVOUD-OGHLOU, (G. A.) Histoire de la legislation des anciens Germains. 2 vols. 8vo. 24*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1845

III. LITERATURE.

1. Bibliography.

BORSENBLATT für den deutschen Buchhandel und die mit ihm verwandten Geschäftszweige. 4to. . . . . *Leipzig*.
Published twice a week in Nos. of 12 to 24 pp. (During the Bookseller's Fair, daily.) Sold to Subscribers only, $2 50 per annum.

VERZEICHNISS DER BÜCHER. Landkarten, &c., welche von Januar bis Juni, 1847, neu erschienen oder neu aufgelegt worden sind, mit Angabe der Bogenzahl, der Verleger, der Preise in 14 Thaler-Fuss, literaischen Nachweisungen und einer wissenchaftlichen Uebersicht. 12mo. . . . . *Leipzig*.
A volume is published every six months, price 50 cents.

KAYSER, (C. G.) Index locupletissimus librorum, qui inde ab anno 1750 usque ad annum 1840 in Germania prodierunt. 7 vols. and Index. sm. folio, £8. 8*s*. . *Leipzig*, 1833–42

ERSCH, (J. S.) Handbuch der Deutschen Literatur. 4 vols. 8vo. . " 1822–40

BIBLIOTHECA PHILOLOGICA GERMANICA; oder Verzeichniss der der deutschen Sprachwissenschaft anghehörig. Schriften. 8vo, 3*s*. . . . *Leipzig*, 1845

HEINSIUS, (W.) Allg. Bücher in Deutschl. 8 vols. 4to. . . . " 1812–36

2. History of.

THIMM, (F. L. J.) Literature of Germany from the earliest Period to the present time. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1844

GOSTICK, (J.) The Spirit of German Poetry. 8vo, 4*s*. " 1845

MENZEL, (W.) German Literature. Translated by C. C. Felton. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Boston*, 1840

TAYLOR, (Wm.) Historic Survey of German Poetry, with translations. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830

GERVINUS, (G. G.) Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen. 5 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1838–44

—— Handbuch d. Geschichte d. poet. Nat. Literatur. 8vo, 6*s*. *Leipzig*, 1844

HILLEBRAND, (J.) die deutsche National-Literatur seit Lessing. Vol. I. II., 8vo, 15*s*. *Hamb.*, 1845

HEINSIUS, (T.) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *Berlin*, 1843

LAUBE, (H.) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 4 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. . *Stuttg.*, 1840

HOFFMANN, (H. v. Fallersleben.) Fundgruben f. Gesch. deutscher Sprache u. Litteratur. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *Bresl.*, 1830–37

BENECKE, (G. F.) Beiträge zur Kentniss d. Altdeutschen Sprache und Literatur. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Gottingen*, 1810

WOLFF, (Dr. L. B.) Encyclopädie der Deutschen National-Litteratur, oder biog. crit. Lexicon der deutschen Dichter und Prosaister. 7 vols. 4to. . . *Leipzig*, 1835–42

GELZER, (H.) Die deutsche poetische Literatur seit Klopstock u. Lessing, nach ethischen u. religiösen Gesichtspunkten. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1841

HORN, (F.) Die Poesie und Beredsamkeit der Deutschen, von Luther's Zeit bis zur Gegenwart. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1822–29

GOEDEKE, (K.) Deutschland's Dichter von 1813 bis 1843—Auswahl von 872 charakteristischen Gedichten, mit Bemerkungen. roy. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Hanover*, 1844

GRIMM, (J.) Deutsche Mythologie. 2te Ausgabe. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *Gotting.*, 1844

—— (J. & W.) Deutsche Sagen. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1816

HAGEN u. BUSCHING. Literarischer Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Poesie bis in d. XVI. Jahrhundert. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1812

—— Deutsche Gedichte des Mittelalters. Vol. I., 8vo, 21*s*. . . . " 1808

3. Literature, National.—(See Ballads, p. 65.)

ERLACH, (F. K. Fr. von.) Die Volkslieder der Deutschen. 5 vols. 8vo. *Mannh.*, 1834–36

MUSÄUS, (J. A.) Volksmärchen der Deutschen. roy. 8vo. . . *Leipzig*, 1844

—— The same. 4 vols. 12mo. . . " 1844

REUMONT, (A.) Rheinlands Sagen; Geschichte u. Legenden. 8vo. *Koln*, 1844

III. LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

DICHTUNGEN des deutschen Mittelalters. Vols. I.–V., 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1843–45
Vol. I. Nibelunge Nôt. u. d. Klage, v. Volkner. 4*s*
II. Tristan u. Isolt. v. H. S. Massmann. 4*s*.
III. Barlaam u. Josaphat, v. Pfeiffer. 4*s*.
IV. Boner Edelstein, v. Pfeiffer. 4*s*.
V. Gûdrûn, von A. J. Vollmer. 4*s*.

RINNE, (Dr. K. F.) Innere Geschichte der Entwickelung der deutschen National Literatur. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1842

HAGEN, (F. H. von der.) Nordische Heldenromane, übersetzt. 5 vols. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1814–18
Vols. 1, 2, 3. Dietrich von Bern und die Niebelungen.
4. Sigurd und die Niflungen.
5. Ragnor Lodbrok's und Norragest's Saga.

TALVJ, (Th. Robinson.) Versuch einer geschichtlichen Charakteristik der Volkslieder Germanischer Nationen, mit einer Uebersicht der Lieder aussereuropäischer Völkerschaften. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1840

JORDENS, (K. H.) Lexikon deutscher Dichter und Prosaisten, mit Suppt. 6 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1806–11

Nibelungen Lied.

NIBELUNGEN-LIED, (*Das.*) Ubersetz von Marbach, mit Holtzschnitten, &c., nach Zeichnungen von Bendemann, Hübner, Rethel, &c. 4to, 31*s*. *Leipzig*, 1840

—— Illustrirt von J. Schnorr u. E. Neureuther, Text bearb. v. G. Pfizer. 4to, 20*s*. *Stutt.*, 1843

—— Uebersetz v. Karl Simrock. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . . " 1843

LACHMAN, (K.) Zu den Nibelungen u. zur Klage. Anmerkungen. 8vo 8*s*. *Berlin*, 1837

IV. LANGUAGE.

1. Grammars, &c.

OLLENDORFF'S New German Grammar. A New Method of Learning to Read, Write and Speak the German Language. By H. G. Ollendorff. Reprinted from the Frankfort edition; to which is added a Systematic Outline of the different Parts of Speech, their Inflection and Use, with full Paradigms, and a complete List of the Irregular Verbs. By G. J. Adler, Prof. of the German Language in the University of the City of New-York. 12mo, $1 50. . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

ADLER, (G. J.) A New German Reader, with reference to Ollendorff's German Grammar. 12mo. . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

ZIMMER, (T. F. W.) The German Teacher, or the Elements of the German Grammar. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Heidelb.*, 1839

BECKER, (K. F.) Ausführliche deutsche Grammatik. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. *Frankf.*, 1843

GRIMM, (J.) Deutsche Grammatik. Vols. I.–IV., 8vo, 43*s*. . *Gotting.*, 1831–40

HEINSIUS, (T.) Teut, oder theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der gesammten deutschen Sprachwissenschaft. 6 vols. 12mo, 27*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1838–45

HEYSE, (J. C. A.) Ausführliches Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache. Vol. I. and II., p. I. 8vo, 28*s*. . . . . *Hanov.*, 1838–44

OLTRAGGE, (C.) Deutches Lesebuch. 3 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . " 1845

PISCHON, (F. A.) Denkmaler der deutschen Sprache. Vols. I.–IV., 24*s*. *Berlin*, 1838–45

2. Dictionaries.

A NEW DICTIONARY of the German and English Languages. Part I. German and English. Part II. English and German. 1 vol., large 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

The materials of this Dictionary will be derived from Hülpert, Flügel, and other authorities, by G. J. Adler.

An Abridgment of the same, in 1 vol. 12mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

FLÜGEL'S Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages, in two parts; viz.: English-German, and German-English, adapted to the English Student; with great additions and improvements by C. A. Feiling and A. Heimann. 3d edn., 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *London*, 1845

III. LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

HILPERT, (J. L.) Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 4 vols. 4to, £4. *Carlsr.*, 1831–45

ADELUNG, (J. C.) Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. roy. 8vo. *Wien.*

GRIEB, (C. F.) Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 2 vols. roy. 8vo., 50*s.* *Stutt.*, 1842–47

HEYSE, (J. C. A.) Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Vols. I.–II. *Magdeb.*, 1845

—— Verdeutschendes Fremd-Wörterbuch. 9th edn., roy. 8vo, 12*s.* . *Magdeb.*, 1845

LEUDROY, (J.) Worterbuch der deutschen u. französischen Sprache. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 16*s.* . . . . . *Frankf.*, 1835

MOLÉ, (A.) Dictionnaire franç. allemand. 2e édn., roy. 8vo, 8*s.* . *Bruns.*, 1843

ERBERHARD, (A. G.) Synonym. Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 12mo, 9*s.* 6*d.* *Berlin*, 1837

SCHMITTHENER, (J.) Kurzes deutsches Wörterbuch für Etymologie, Synonomik u. Orthographie. 9*s.* . . . . . *Darmst.*, 1837

POLITZ, (K. H. L.) Das Gesammtgebiet der deutschen Sprache. 4 vols. 8vo, 20*s.* *Leipzig*, 1825

GIPSIES.

BORROW, (G.) The Gypsies of Spain; their Manners and Customs, Religion and Language. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1844
(Reprinted New-York, W. & P.)

HOYLAND, (J.) Hist. Survey of Customs, Habits, and Present State of the Gypsies. 8vo. . . . . *York*, 1816

GRELLMAN, (H. M. G.) A Dissertation on the Gypsies, transl. from the German by M. Raper. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1807

POTT, (A. F.) Die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien. Ethnographisch-linguistische Untersuchung. Einleitung, Grammatik, Wörterbuch u. Sprachproben. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *Halle*, 1844–45

KOGAINITCHAN, (M. DE.) Esquisse sur l'histoire, les mœurs et la langue des Cigains, connus en France sous le nom de Bohémiens, suivie d'un recueil de sept cents mots Cigains. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1837

BISCHOFF, (F.) Deutsch-zigeunerisches Wörterbuch. 8vo. . . *Ilmenau*, 1827

UEBER die Sprache der Zigeuner, etc. 4to. . . . . *Erfurt*, 1835

TRATTATO dei bianti ovvero pitocchi, e vagabo di, col modo d'imparar la lingua furbesca. 16mo. . . . . *Pisa*, 1828

A TRANSLATION of the Gospel of St. Luke into the *Rommany* or Spanish Gipsy Dialect. sm. 8vo. . . . . *Madrid*, 1837

GLASS MANUFACTURE.

PORTER, (G. R.) Treatise on the Manufactures of Porcelain and Glass. sm. 8vo, 6*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1832
(Lardner's Cyclop.)

BASTENAIRE-DAUDENART, (F.) Art de la Vitrification, ou traité elémentaire, théorique et pratique de la fabrication du verre, etc. 8vo, *f.*7 50. . *Paris*, 1825

MANUEL du verrier et du fabricant de glaces, cristaux, pierres precieuses, factices, verres colorés, yeux artificiels. 18mo, *f.*3. . . . . *Paris.*
(Manuels Roret.)

See PARNELL's Applied Chemistry. URE's Dictionary of Arts, &c.

GLASS PAINTING.

BALLANTINE, (J.) Treatise on Painted Glass, showing its applicability to every Style of Architecture. roy. 8vo, plates, coloured, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Edinburgh*, 1845

AN ENQUIRY into the difference of Style observable in Ancient Painted Glass: with hints on Glass Painting. Illustrated by numerous coloured plates, drawn from Ancient Examples. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s.* *Oxford*, 1847

CARTER, (O. B.) A Series of the Ancient Painted Glass of Winchester Cathedral. Traced from the Windows. 4to, 28 coloured illustrations, 36*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

GLASS PAINTING.—(*Continued.*)

LANGLOIS, (E. H.) Essai historique et descriptif sur la peinture sur verre. 8vo, *f*.16. *Rouen*, 1832

LASTEYRIE, (F. DE.) Histoire de la peinture sur verre, d'après ses monuments en France. folio, *f*.1000. . . . . *Paris*, 1838–45

See WEALE'S Quarterly Papers on Architecture. Archaeological Journal, etc

GLYPHOGRAPHY.—(See ELECTRO-METALLURGY.)

PALMER. Glyphography; or, Engraved Drawing, for Printing at the Type Press after the manner of Woodcuts. With full Directions for the use of Artists, Engravers, and Amateurs, and Specimen-Illustrations. 3d edit. imp. 8vo, plates, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

GLOBES.

DE MORGAN, (A.) A Treatise on the Globes, Celestial and Terrestrial. 2d ed. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

GOVERNMENT.

BROUGHAM, (LORD.) Political Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1842–44

SISMONDI, (S. DE.) Political Economy, and the Philosophy of Government; a series of Essays selected from the Works of M. de Sismondi, with an historical notice of his life and writings, by M. Mignet. Translated from the French. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

See BENTHAM'S Works. MACHIAVELLI'S Prince, etc. Also Articles—ARISTOCRACY, DEMOCRACY, MONARCHY. The Political Dictionary. 2 vols, 12mo. *London*, 1845–6.

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE.—(See PHILOLOGY.)

BOPP, (F.) A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages. Translated from the German principally, by Lieut. Eastwick; conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . *London*, 1845

DE SACY, (S.) Principles of General Grammar, translated from the French. 12mo. . . . . *Andover*, 1837

GENERAL Principles of Grammar. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1847
(Small Books on Great Subjects. No. XII.)

HUMBOLDT, (W. VON.) Ueber das Entstehen der Grammatischen Formen. 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1833

See ENCYCLO. METROP., Art. *Grammar*, by SIR JOHN STODDART. VATER'S Versuch einer allgemeinen Sprachlehre, und Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Grammatik. Classical Museum, 1843–.

GRASSES.—(AGRICULTURE.)

PARNELL, (R.) The Grasses of Britain. Royal 8vo, illustrated by figures drawn and engraved by the Author. 142 plates, 42*s*. *London*, 1845

KNAPP, (I. L.) Gramina Britannica; or, Representations of the British Grasses: with Remarks, and Occasional Descriptions. 2d edit. 4to, with 118 plates, coloured, £3 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

SINCLAIR, (G.) Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. 8vo, coloured plates, 30*s*. . . . . *London*.

GRAVITATION.

AIRY, (G. B.) On Gravitation; an Elementary Explanation of the principal perturbations of the Solar System. sm. 8vo, 7*s*. . *London*, 1834

See ASTRONOMY. PHYSICS.

GREECE.

I. GEOGRAPHY.—II. HISTORY.—III. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY.—TRAVELS.

KIEPERT, (H.) Atlas von Hellas, u. d. hellen. Colonien, in 24 Blätt. folio. . . . . *Berlin*, 1841

CRAMER, (J. A.) A Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. 8vo, with a map and plan of Athens, 31*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon.*, 1828

GELL, (Sir W.) Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity at present existing in that Country. 4to. *London*, 1810

—— Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. 4to. . . . . " 1807

—— Topography of Troy and its vicinity. folio. . . . . " 1804

—— Narrative of a Journey in the Morea. 8vo, plates, 15*s*. . . . . " 1823

STRONG, (F.) Greece as a Kingdon: a Statistical Description of that Country—its Laws, Commerce, Resources, Public Institutions, Army, Navy, &c.—from the arrival of King Otho, in 1833, down to the present time. From Official Documents and Authentic Sources. 1 vol. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

LEAKE, (W. M.) Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vols. 8vo, £3. . " 1836

WORDSWORTH, (C.) A Classical Tour in Attica, and Residence in Athens. 2d ed. 8vo, with maps and illustrations, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

GIFFARD, (E.) Visit to the Ionian Islands, Athens, and the Morea. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1837

MURE, (W.) Journal of a Tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands in the Spring of 1838. With Remarks on the Recent History, Present State, and Classical Antiquities of those Countries. Illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

PASHLEY, (R.) Travels in Crete. 2 vols. 8vo, with maps, plates, and woodcuts, £2. 2*s*. *London*, 1837

AINSWORTH, (W. F.) Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand Greeks. 8vo. *London*, 1844

KRUSE, (Dr. F. C. H.) Hellas, oder geog. Antiq. Darstellung des alten Griechenlands und seiner Colonien. 2 vols. 8vo, with 4to Atlas. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1825–27

DROYSEN, (J. G.) Die Hellenistischen Colonien des Ostens. 8vo. . . . 1843

MANNERT, (K.) Geography der Griechen u. Römer. 10 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1802–29
Vol. VII.–VIII. Griechenland, Thracien, Macedon, &c. 24*s*. . " 1822

UKERT, (F. A.) Geographie der Griechen und Römer, v. die frühesten Zeiten bis auf Ptolemæus. Vol. 1–3, 8vo. . . . . *Wein*, 1816–43

See *Art.*: Asia Minor. Conder's Modern Traveller. Murray's Hand Book. MacGregor's Commercial Statistics. L'Univers Pittoresque.

II. HISTORY.

SMITH, (W.) A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo, woodcuts, £5. 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845–47

—— A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. New ed. 8vo, 36*s*. " 1847

GROTE, (G.) A History of Greece. Vols. 1–4, 8vo, with maps. *London*, 1846–47

1. History of Early Athens, and the Legislation of Solon.
2. Grecian Colonies.
3. View of the Contemporary Nations surrounding Greece.
4. Grecian History down to the First Persian Invasion, and the Battle of Marathon.

THIRLWALL, (Br.) The History of Greece. 8 vols. fcp. 8vo, £2. 2*s*. *London*, 1839–40

—— The same, Library edition. 8 vols. 8vo. . " 1845–

KEIGHTLEY, (T.) The History of Greece. 3d ed. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1839

MALKIN, (Dr.) History of Greece from the Earliest Times to its Final Subjection to Rome. 8vo. (Lib. Use. Know.) *London*, 1829

WACHSMUTH, (W.) Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, transl. from the German, by E. Woolrych. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Oxford*, 1837

FINLAY, (G.) Greece under the Romans. 8vo. . . *Edin.*, 1844

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

HERMANN, (C. F.) Political Antiquities of Greece. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1836

CLINTON, (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici: the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the Earliest Accounts to the Death of Augustus. 3 vols. 4to, £5. 2*s*. . . . . *Oxford*, 1830-41

MÜLLER'S DORIANS. The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race. Translated by H. Tufnel and G. C. Lewis. 2d. ed., maps, 2 vols. 8vo, £1. 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

ST. JOHN, (J.) The History of the Manners, Customs, Arts, &c. of Ancient Greece. 3 vols. 8vo. 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

"The most learned, the most comprehensive, and the most judicious work ever written about the manners, the institutions, and the localities of that country."
Walter Savage Landor.

HASE, (H.) The Public and Private Life of the Ancient Greeks. Translated from the German. Fcp. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Lond.*, 1836

BECKER, (W. A.) Charicles, Bilder altgriech. Sitten. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *Leipzig*, 1840

—— The same, translated by F. Metcalfe. 12mo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

DROYSEN, (J. G.) Geschichte Alexanders von Macedonien. 8vo, 8*s*. *Hamburg*, 1836

—— Geschichte des Hellenismus. Vol. 1–2, 8vo, 32*s*. . . . . " 1837–44
Vol. I. Die Nachfolger Alexanders.
" II. Die Bildung des Hellen. Staatensystems.

HELWING, (DR. E.) Geschichte des Achaischen Bundes. 8vo. . *Lemg.*, 1829

FLATHE, (L.) Geschichte Macedoniens und der Reiche, welche von macedonischen Könige beherrscht. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Leipzig*, 1832–34

HOECK, (C. F. C.) Kreta. Versuch zur Aufhellung der Mythologie und Geschichte, der Relig. u. Verf. dieser Insel. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Gott.*, 1823–29

SCHORN, (DR. W.) Geschichte Griechenlands von die Entstehung des ætoli. und achaisch. Bundes bis auf die Verstörung Korinths. 8vo. . . . . *Bonn*, 1833

KRAUSE, (DR. J. K.) Ελληνικα; oder Institute, Sitten und Brauche des Alten Hellas—Die Gymnastik und Agonistik, Die Pythien, Nemeen und Isthmien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1841

—— Olympia, oder Darstellung der Grossen Olympische Spiele, u. d. verbund. Festlichkeiten, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Wien*, 1835

BROUWER, (P. v. LIMBURG.) Histoire de la Civilization morale et religieuse des Grecs. 8 vols, 8vo, 72*s*. . . . . *Groning.*, 1837–42

PANOFKA, (T.) Griechinnen und Griechen nach antiken Skizzert. Folio. *Berlin*, 1844

—— Bilder antiken Lebens. 4to, Plates, 16*s*. . . . . " 1843

MÜLLER, (C. O.) Archäologische Mittheilungen aus Griechenland. herausg. von A. Schöll. 4to. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1843

—— Geschichten Hellenischer Stämme u. Städte. 2te ausg. von F. W. Schneidewin. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. . . . . *Bresl.*, 1844
Vol I. Orchomenos u. d. Minyer, 11*s*.
" II. III. Die Dorier. 2 vols. 20*s*.

BOECKH, (AUG.) Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum. Vols. I.–III. . *Berol.*, 1828–46

ROSSIUS, (L.) Inscriptiones Græca ineditæ. Fasc. I.–III., 4to, 24*s*. " 1836–45

MYTHOLOGY.

MÜLLER, (C. O.) Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology. Translated from the German by John Leitch. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1844

KEIGHTLEY, (F.) Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1835

USCHOLD, (Z.) Vorhalle zur griech. Geschichte und Mythologie. 2 vols. 12mo. *Stutt.*, 1823

CREUZER, (F.) Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen u. Römer. 4 vols. 8vo, 84*s*. . . . . *Darmst.*, 1833–44

SCHWENK, (K.) die Mythologie der Griechen, Römer, Ægypter, Germanen u. Slaven, &c. Vols. I.–II., 8vo, 17*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1843–45

KLAUSEN, (R. H.) Æneas u. die Penaten. Die italischen Volksreligionen unter den Einfluss der griechischen. 2 vols. 8vo, 27*s*. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1839–40

VOSS, (T. H.) Mythologische Briefe. 5 vols. 12mo, 36*s*. . . . *Stutt.*, 1827–33

PANOFKA, (T.) Der Heilgötter der Griechen. . . . . *Berlin*, 1845

III. LITERATURE.

MÜLLER, (C. O.) History of Greek Literature, translated from the German. By G. C. Lewis. Vol. I. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . *London*, 1840
(Lib. Usef. Knowl.)

MATTHIÆ, (A.) Manual of the History of Greek and Roman Literature. 12mo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1841

DONALDSON, (J. W.) Theatre of the Greeks: a Series of Papers relating to the History and Criticisms of the Greek Drama. With a new Introduction, and other alterations. 5th ed., 8vo, 15*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

SCHOELL, (M. S. F.) Histoire de la Litterature Grecque. 2d edn., 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823

BERNHARDY, (G.) Grundriss der griechischen Literatur, mit einen vergleichend. Ueberblick der römischen. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s.* . . . . . *Halle*, 1836–1845

BODE, (G. H.) Geschichte der hellenischen Dichtkunst bis auf Alexander d. Grossen. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1838–40

ULRICI, (H.) Geschichte der hellenischen Dichtkunst. 2 vols. 8vo. Epos. Lyrik. *Berlin*, 1835

KAYSER, (W. C.) historia crit. Tragicorum Græcorum. 8vo, 7*s.* . . *Gott.*, 1845

MEINEKE, (A.) Fragmenta Comicorum Græcorum. 4 vols. 74*s.* 6*d.* . *Berlin*, 1839–42
Vol. I. Histor. critic. comic. Grac.
" II.–IV. Fragm. Poet. Commœdiæ antiq. mediæ et novæ.

GRAMMARS.

DONALDSON, (J. W.) New Cratylus; contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek Language. 8vo, 16*s.* . *Camb.*, 1839

MATTHIÆ, (A.) A Grammar of the Greek Language. Translated from the German. 5th ed., revised by John Kenrick. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s.* *London*, 1837

—— Index of Quotations from Greek Authors contained in the 5th edition of Matthiæ's Greek Grammar. 2d ed. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . *London*, 1841

—— Shorter Greek Grammar, for the use of Schools. 7th ed., revised by the Rev. J. Edwards, M. A. 12mo, 3*s.* . . . *London*, 1841

THIERSCH, (F.) Greek Grammar, translated from the German, with brief Remarks, by D. K. Sandford. 8vo, 16*s.* . *Edinburgh*, 1830

ARNOLD, (T. K.) A First Greek Book; with Easy Exercises and Vocabulary. Revised and Corrected by J. A. Spencer, A. M. 12mo, 62½ cts. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

—— A Practical Introduction to Greek Prose Composition. Revised and Corrected by J. A. Spencer, A. M. 12mo, 75 cts. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847
This work consists of a Greek Syntax, founded on Buttmann's, and Easy Sentences to be translated into Greek, after given Examples, and with given Words.

—— A Greek Reading Book; including a Complete Treatise on the Greek Particles. Revised by J. A. Spencer, A. M. 12mo. (In Press.) *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

MIDDLETON, (Bp.) The Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Testament. New edition, with prefatory Observations and Notes, by Hugh James Rose. 8vo, 13*s.* *London*, 1841

BUTTMANN. Lexilogus; or, a Critical Examination of the Meaning and Etymology of various Greek Words and Passages in Homer, Hesiod, and other Greek Writers. Translated, with Notes, by the Rev. J. R. Fishlake. 2d ed. 8vo, 14*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1840

—— Catalogue of the Irregular Greek Verbs; with all the Tenses that are Extant—their Formation, Meaning, and Usage, accompanied by a Complete Index. Translated, with Notes, by the Rev. J. R. Fishlake. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1837

—— Intermediate and Larger Greek Grammar. Translated from the German: with a Biographical Notice of the Author. Edited by Dr. Charles Supf. New edition. 8vo, 13*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London*, 1840

III. LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

BOS. On the Greek Ellipsis; abridged and translated into English from Professor Schæffer's Edition: with Notes, by the Rev. John Seager. 8vo, 9*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, n. d.

HERMANN. Elements of the Doctrine of Metres; abridged and translated into English. 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, n. d.

HOOGEVEEN. On the Greek Particles; abridged and translated into English. By the Rev. John Seager. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . *London*, n. d.

A GRAMMAR of the Greek Language, chiefly from the German of Raphael Kühner. By W. E. Jelf, B. D. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s.* *Oxford*, 1843–5
Vol. I. Accidence. Vol. II. Syntax. With Copious Indexes.

KÜHNER, (R.) Ausfuhrl. Gramm. der griech. Sprache. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s.* *Hanov.*, 1835–

—— Schulgram. der griech. Sprache. 8vo, 6*s.* . . . " 1843

—— Elemtargram. d. griech. Sprache. 8vo, 4*s.* . . . " 1844

BENFEY, (T.) Griechische Grammatik. Abth. I. Griechisches Wurzellexicon. Vol. 1–2. 8vo, 24*s.* . . . . . *Berlin*, 1839–42

LEXICONS.

LIDDEL AND SCOTT. A Greek-English Lexicon, based on the German Work of F. Passow. 4to, 44*s.* . . . . . *Oxford*, 1845
(Reprinted New-York, H. Bro's.)

—— A Lexicon chiefly for the use of Schools, abridged from the above. sm. 4to, 8*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Oxford*, 1846

SCHREVELIUS' Greek Lexicon Translated into English, with many new words added; and a copious English and Greek Lexicon. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Major. 4th ed. 8vo, 15*s.* . . . *London*, 1841

DUNBAR, (G.) A New Greek and English and English and Greek Lexicon. With an Appendix, explanatory of Scientific Terms. 8vo, £2. *Edinb.*, 1840

DONNEGAN, (J.) A New Greek and English Lexicon; the words alphabetically arranged; distinguishing such as are Poetical, of Dialectic variety, or peculiar to certain writers or class of writers: with Examples, literally translated, selected from the Classical Authors. 4th ed. Royal 8vo, 42*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1842

GILES, (REV. J. A.) A Lexicon of the Greek Language, for the use of Colleges and Schools; containing—1. A Greek-English Lexicon, combining the advantages of an Alphabetical and Derivative arrangement;—2. An English-Greek Lexicon, more copious than any that has ever yet appeared. To which is prefixed, a Concise Grammar of the Greek Language. 2d edition, with corrections. 1 vol. 8vo, 21*s.* . *London*, 1839

SUIDAS. Lexicon Gr. et Lat. post Gaisford. recens. annot. crit. instrux. G. Bernhardy. Tom. I. and II. fasc. 1–6, 4to, 116*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Hall.*, 1834–43

PAPE, (W.) Handwörterbuch der griech. Sprache. 3 vols. royal 8vo, 36*s.* *Brunsw.*, 1842, 43
Vol. 3. Wörterbuch der griech. Eigennamen. 7*s.*

ROST, (V. C. F.) Vollständiges Wörterbuch der classischen Græcitat. Vol. I.– part 1, 4to, 9*s.* . . . . . *Leipzig*, 1840

STEPHANUS, (H.) Thesaurus ling. Græcæ. Post. ed. Angl. nov addit. auct. edid. C. B. Hase. G. et L. Dindorf. . . . . *Paris*, 1831–
To be completed in 50 parts, folio, each 15*s.*

VIGER, (F.) De præcipuis Græcæ dictionis idiotismis. ed. G. Hermann. 8vo, 13*s.* 6*d.* *Lipsiæ*, 1834

DICTIONNAIRE grec et français, par J. Planche; edition sur un plan entièrement nouveau, augmentée de plus de 15000 articles par M. M. Vendel Heyl et Alex. Pillon. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

ALEXANDRE, (C.) Dictionnaire grec-française, composé sur un nouveau plan. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836

AHRENS, (F. H. L.) De Græcæ Linguæ dialectis. Vol. I. II. 8vo. *Gotting.*, 1839–43
I. de dialectis Æolicis, &c., 6*s.* 1839.
II. de dialectis Dorica, 12*s.* 1843.

GREENLAND.

I. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.—II. LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

AN HISTORICAL and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands, with Illustrations of their Natural History. 4th edn. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. (Edin. Cabinet Library.) *Edinburgh*, 1844

GRAAH, (CAPT. W. A.) Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland. 8vo. *London*, 1837

CRANTZ, (D.) The History of Greenland: including an account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that country. From the German. With a continuation to the Present Time; Illustrative Notes; and an Appendix, containing a Sketch of the Mission of the Brethren in Labrador. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1820

MANBY, (G. W.) A Journal of a Voyage to Greenland. 8vo. . *London*, 1823

GAIMARD, (P.) Voyage en Islande et en Groenland. 7 vols. 8vo, et 4 Atlas in folio. *Paris*, 1840

GREENLAND'S historiske Mindesmærker. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . *Copenhagen*, 1838

EGEDE, (H.) A description of Greenland. Transl. from the Danish. 8vo. *London*, 1745

II. LANGUAGE.

EGEDE, (H.) Grammatica groenlandico-danico-latina. 8vo. . . *Hauniæ*, 1760

—— Diction. groenlandico-danico-latina. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . " 1750

FABRICUS, (O.) Diction. groenlandais. 8vo. . . . . *Copen.*, 1804

Various portions of the Holy Scriptures have been translated into the language of Greenland by Egede, Fabricius, and others. See TOWNLEY'S Illustrations of Biblical Literature.

GUATEMALA, CENTRAL AMERICA.

MAC GREGOR, (J.) The Progress of America, (Historical and Statistical). 2 vols. 8vo, £4. 14*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

OBERT. Mémoire, ou Aperçu Statistique sur Guatemala. 8vo. . *Bruxelles*, 1840

JUARROS, (D.) Compendio de la historia de la cuidad de Guatemala. 2 vols. 4to. *Guatemala*, 1808–18

WALDECK, (F. DE.) Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la province d'Yucatan pendant les années 1834 et 1836. folio, col. fig, *f*.130. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

TRAVELS in Central America: with a Journal of nearly Three Years' Residence in the Country. To which are added, a Sketch of the History of the Republic, and an Account of its Climate, Productions, Commerce, &c. By a Resident British Merchant. 8vo, Map. *London*, 1847

VIEWS of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. By F. Catherwood, Architect. With Descriptive Letterpress by J. L. Stephens. Imp. folio, 25 plates, £5. 5*s*., coloured and mounted, in a portfolio, £12. 12*s*. . . *London*, 1844

CABRERA, (DR. F. P.) Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala. Transl. from the original MS. Report of Capt. D. Ant. del Rio. Followed by a critical investigation into the History of the Americans. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1822

GUIDE BOOKS.

BLACK'S Picturesque Tourist and Road-Book of England and Wales. With a general Travelling Map, Charts of Roads, Railroads, and Interesting Localities, and engraved Views of the Scenery. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Edinb.*, 1846

—— Tourist of Scotland. 12mo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1845

WORDSWORTH, (W.) Guide to the Lakes. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1842

OSBORNE, (J.) Guide to the West Indies, Madeira, Mexico, Northern South America, &c. &c. Compiled from documents specially furnished by the agents of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, the Board of Trade, and other authentic sources, with Charts and other Illustrations. 3d edition, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

GUIDE BOOKS.—(*Continued.*)

COGHLAN, (F.) Hand-Book for Central Europe; or Guide for Tourists through Belgium, Holland, the Rhine, Germany, Switzerland, and France, including the Channel Islands, a List of Steam Packets, Continental Railways, &c. 2d edit. enlarged, 12mo, 10*s*. . . *London*, 1845

—— Hand-Book of Italy. 12mo, 10*s*. . . . . " 1845

MURRAY'S HAND-BOOKS. sm. 8vo, Maps, &c.
London, v. y.

HAND-BOOK for France and the Pyrenees. Normandy, Brittany, the French Alps, Provence, &c. Map, 12*s*.

—— for Switzerland. The Alps of Savoy, Piedmont, and the Waldenses. Map, 10*s*.

—— for North Germany and the Rhine. Holland, Belgium and Prussia. Map, 12*s*.

—— for South Germany and the Tyrol. Bavaria, Austria, Styria, and the Danube. Map, 10*s*.

—— for Northern Italy and Florence. Sardinia, Genoa, Lombardy, Tuscany, &c. Maps, 12*s*.

—— for South Italy, Naples, and Sicily. Map.

—— for Central Italy and Rome. The Papal States and Cities of Etruria. Map, 15*s*.

—— for North Europe. Russia, Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. Maps.

—— for Egypt and Thebes. With the Overland Passage to India, &c. Map.

—— for Malta and the East. The Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, &c. Maps, 15*s*.

—— for Spain. Andalusia, Granada, Catalonia, Madrid, &c. Map.

—— of Travel-Talk. Conversations in English, German, French, and Italian. 18mo, 5*s*.

—— of Painting—Italy. The Schools of Art, and Collections of Paintings. 12*s*.

—— of Painting. The German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. 12*s*.

See THORN's Rambles by Rivers, in Knight's Weekly Volume.

GUNNERY.—See ARTILLERY.

GREENER, (W.) The Gun; or, a Treatise on the various descriptions of Small Fire-Arms. 8vo, with illust., 15*s*. . . *London*, 1835

—— The Science of Gunnery, as applied to the Use and Construction of Fire-Arms. Plates, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

WILKINSON, (H.) The Engines of War, &c.: being a History of Ancient and Modern Projectile Instruments and Engines of Warfare and Sporting; including the Manufacture of Fire-Arms, the History and Manufacture of Gunpowder, of Swords, and of the cause of the Damascus Figure in Sword Blades; with some Observations on Bronze, etc. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

DOUGLAS, (SIR H.) Treatise on Naval Gunnery; for the Instruction and Examination of Officers, and for the Training of Seaman Gunners. 2d edn., 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

PAIXHANS, (H. J.) Nouvelle force maritime et application de cette force à quelques parties du service de l'armée de terre. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1822

CHARPENTIER, (E A.) Essai sur le matériel de l'artillerie de nos navires de guerre. 8vo, *f*.6. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

TIMMERHANS, (C.) Principes de construction des bouches à feu. 8vo, *f*.12.
Paris, 1841

POISSON, (D. S.) Formules relatives aux effets du tir d'un canon sur les différentes parties de son affût, et règles pour calculer la grandeur et la durée du recul. 2d edn. 8vo, *f*.3 50.
Paris, 1838

HUGUENIN, (LE GEN'L.) Description de la fabrication des bouches à feu en fonte de fer, et de projectiles à la fonderie de Liege, trad. du hollandais par le capitaine Neuens. 8vo, 13 pl. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

GUNPOWDER.

BRADDOCK, (J.) Memoir on Gunpowder. 8vo, 5*s*. . . *London*.

TIMMERHANS, (C.) Description des divers procédés de fabrication de la poudre à canon, de ses effets dans le bouches à feu et divers moyens d'épreuve. 8vo, *f*.12. *Paris*, 1839

HAYTI.—(See ANTILLES.)

MACKENZIE, (C.) Notes on Hayti. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . *London*, 1830

HARVEY, (W. W.) Sketches of Hayti. 8vo. . . " 1827

HISTORY of St. Domingo from its Discovery to the Present Time. 8vo. *London*, 1811

SANDERS, (P.) Documents of the Kingdom of Hayti. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "

MARLÈS Histoire descriptive et pittoresque de Saint Domingo. 12mo. . *Tours*, 1846

MALO, (C.) Histoire d'Haïti, depnis sa découverte jusqn'en 1824. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1825

LAUJON, (A. DE.) Souvenirs de trente années voyages à Saint Domingue, dans plusiers colonies etrangères, et au continent de l'amerique. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1835

HISTOIRE politique et statistique de l'île d'Haïti, Saint-Domingue, écrite sur des documents communiqués par Sir J. Barskett, par Placide Justin. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1825

JORDAN, (W.) Geschichte der Insel Hayti und ihres Regerstaats. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1846

CHARLEVOIX, (LE P.) Histoire de Sainte-Domingue. 2 vols. 4to. . *Paris*, 1730

See MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics. MCCULLOCH'S Geograph. Dictionary, L'Univers Pittoresque, etc. BROWN'S History of St. Domingo.

HEAT.

LARDNER. (D.) A Treatise on Heat. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 6*s*. *London*, 1833

Chap. 1, Introduction; 2, Dilatation of Solids; 3, Dilatation of Gases; 4, Dilatation of Liquids; 5, Thermometer; 6, Liquefaction; 7, Ebullition; 8, Natural Forces manifested by the Effects of Heat; 9, Vaporization; 10, Evaporation; 11, Specific Heat; 12, Radiation; 13, Propagation of Heat by Contact; 14, Mutual Influence of Heat and Light; 15, Combustion; 16, Sensation of Heat; 17, Sources of Heat; 18, Theories of Heat. Appendix, Tables, &c., &c.

THOMSON, (T.) An Outline of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity. 1 vol. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

METCALFE, (S. T.) Caloric, its Mechanical, Chemical, and Vital Agencies in the phenomena of Nature. 2 vols. 8vo, 35*s*. . *London*, 1843

PÉCLET, (E.) Traité du Chaleur considéré dans ses applications. 2d edn., 2 vols. 4to, and Atlas, *f*.66. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

POISSON, (D. S.) Théorie mathématique de la chaleur 4to. *f*.25. *Paris*, 1835

KELLAND, (P.) Theory of Heat. 8vo. . . . *Camb.*, 1837

See PESCHEL'S Elements of Physics, Vol. II. MULLER'S Principles of Physics.

HEAT.—(APPLICATIONS OF. See WARMING.)

HEBREW LANGUAGE, &c.—(See THEOLOGY.)

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

MOULE, (T.) Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. An Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood and Ceremonies. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1822

GLOSSARY of Terms used in British Heraldry; with a Chronological Table illustrative of its Rise and Progress. 8vo, with numerous illustrations, 16*s*. . . *Oxford*, 1847

CLARK, (H.) Introduction to Heraldry; containing the Origin and Use of Arms. 14th ed., fcp., 48 plates, plain, 7*s*. 6*d*.; coloured, 18*s*. *London*, 1845

MONTAGUE, (J. A.) Guide to the Study of Heraldry. 4to, 18*s*. *London*, 1840

NEWTON, (W.) A Display of Heraldry, exhibiting the origin and import of armorial bearings; the rise and establishment of the feudal system; knight errantry, and the expedition of crusades or holy wars; chivalry, and the feats of tilt and tournament; the derivation of titles of honour, and surnames; marshalling of arms, genealogies, and funeral processions. Illustrated by nearly 700 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1846

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.—(*Continued.*)

BARRINGTON, (A.) Lectures on Heraldry; in which the Principles of the Science are familiarly explained, and its application shown to the Study of History and Architecture: illustrated by numerous Drawings of various kinds of Armorial Bearings, Badges, and other Devices, including those of the Kings and Queens of England; with an Explanation of the Causes which are said to have given rise to their Adoption. 12mo, 23 plates, 7*s.* 6*d.* plain; col'd., 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

WILLEMENT, (T.) Regal Heraldry; the Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from Coeval Authorities. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1821

BERRY, (W.) Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1828

MOULE, (T.) The Heraldry of Fish. Notices of the principal families bearing Fish in their arms. 8vo, woodcuts, 21*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1832

LOWER. Curiosities of Heraldry. With Illustrations from Old English Writers. 8vo, cuts, 14*s.* 1845

MAGNY, (MARQUIS DE.) Noveau Traité historique et archéologique de la vrais et parfait Science des Armories. Tome I., 4to, £6. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

To be completed in 2 vols., illustrated with vignettes and coloured plates; containing 20,000 Coats of Arms.

BURKE, (J. & J. B.) Heraldic Illustrations, comprising the Armorial Bearings of the principal Families in the Empire, with Pedigrees and Annotations. Vols. I.–III., 4to, plates and letterpress, 21*s.* *London*, 1846

BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage for 1847. Corrected throughout to the Present Time from the Personal Communications of the Nobility, &c., and containing all the New Creations. New and revised edition, in 1 volume, illustrated with 1500 Engravings of Arms, &c., 38*s.* *London*, 1847

—— Extinct Dormant and Suspended Peerages. sm. 8vo, 28*s.* *London.*

—— Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies. 8vo, 36*s.* . *Lond.*, 1841

BURKE'S Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, comprising a Registry of all Armorial Bearings, Crests and Mottoes, from the earliest period to the present time, including the late Grants by the College of Arms. With an Introduction to Heraldry, and a Dictionary of Terms. Third edition, with a Supplement, imp. 8vo, 25*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

BANKS, (T. G.) Baronia Anglica Concentrata; or, a concentrated account of all the Baronies commonly called Baronies in Fee, deriving their Origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any specific limited Creation; whereto is added, the Proofs of Parliamentary Sitting from the Reign of Edward I. to that of Queen Anne; also, a Glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Peerage Titles. 2 vols. 4to, £3. 3*s.*; royal 4to, £5. 5*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

DODD, (C. R.) The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, including all the Titled Classes. 9*s.* . *London*, 1846

—— A Manual of Dignities, Privilege, and Precedence; including Lists of the Great Public Functionaries, from the Revolution to the present time. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1838

Part I. Precedence. II. Hereditary Dignities. III. Personal Distinctions. IV. Official and Professional Ranks. V. Ceremonies and Costumes. VI. Statistics and Official Lists.

DEBRETT'S Genealogical Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, revised and corrected to February 1847, by Henry Collen. 8vo, 30*s.* *London*, 1847

—— Baronetage of England, revised, etc., by H. Collen. 8vo, 28*s.* *London*, 1841

BURKE, (J. & J. B.) Geneological and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo, 50*s* *London*, 1844–46

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.—(*Continued.*)

BOOK OF THE COURT; exhibiting the History, Duties, and Privileges of the several Ranks of the English Nobility and Gentry, particularly of the Great Officers of State, and Members of the Royal Household, including the various forms of Court Etiquette, Tables of Precedency, Rules to be observed at Levees and Drawing-Rooms, &c., with an Introductory Essay on Regal State and Ceremonial, and a full Account of the Coronation Ceremony. 8vo, 7*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1845

HISTORIES OF NOBLE BRITISH FAMILIES, with Biographical Notices of the most distinguished Individuals in each, Compiled and edited by Henry Drummond. Imp. folio. . . *London,* 184– –45

The present Work for Noble British Families, is formed upon the same plan as the Histories of the "Celebri Famiglie Italiane," published by Count Litta, of Milan, and is illustrated by their Armorial Bearings emblazoned, and such Monuments, Portraits, Seals, Views of Places, &c., as are calculated to throw light upon the actions of the most remarkable individuals of each family respectively.

Parts I. and II. Containing the Families of Ashburnham, Arden, Compton, Cecil, and Harley. 63*s.* each.
III. Containing the Bruce Family. 31*s.* 6*d.*
IV. Containing the Portraits of the Bruce Family. 31*s.* 6*d.*
V. Containing the Percival Family. 31*s.* 6*d.*
VI. Containing the Families of Dunbar, Hume, and Dundas. 63*s.*

BERRY, (W.) Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families. Folio, £3. 10*s.* *London,* 1843
—— —— Essex Families. . . . . " 1838
—— —— Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Surrey Families. " 1837
—— —— Of Families in the County of Hants. . . " 1833
—— —— Kent. . . . . " 1830
—— —— Sussex. . . . . " 1830

ROBSON, (T.) The British Herald, an enlarged Dictionary of Armorial Bearings of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest period to the present time. 3 vols. 4to. . *London,* 1830

BOOK OF FAMILY CRESTS AND MOTTOS; comprising nearly every Family Bearing, alphabetically arranged according to the Surnames of the Bearers, and fully blazoned or explained, accompanied by upwards of Four Thousand Engravings, illustrative of the Crests of all the Peers, Baronets, and British Families of England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, the Colonies, and various parts of the world; a Dictionary of Mottos, with Translations and Bearers' Names, accompanied by illustrative quotations; a Glossary of Terms, and Introductory Remarks, Historical and Explanatory. 2 vols. 12mo, 21*s.* . . . . *London,* 1845

VITON DE SAINT-ALAIS. Nobiliare universel de France. 21 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1814–43

COURCELLES, (J. DE.) Dictionnaire universel de la noblesse de France. 8vo, vols. 1–5. . . . . *Paris,* 1820–22

LOWER, (M. A.) English Surnames. Essays on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous: with Chapters of Rebuses and Canting Arms, the Roll of Battel Abbey, a List of Latinized Surnames, &c. &c. sm. 8vo, 6*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1842

HERPETOLOGY.

BELL, (T.) A History of British Reptiles. 1 vol. 8vo, 40 illus., 8*s.* 6*d.*; royal 8vo, 17*s.*; imperial 8vo, 25*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London,* 1839

The Reptiles of this country, although few in number, are not devoid of considerable interest; their habits are popularly much misunderstood, and several innocent and useful species are shunned and destroyed, from a mistaken notion that they are directly or indirectly noxious to man. The elucidation of their habits, the distinctive description of the species, their geographical distribution, and the history of the transformation of all the amphibious forms, are amongst the subjects discussed. In addition to a figure of each species, and of some of the most important varieties, the illustrations comprise many of structure, development, and transformation.

HERPETOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

BELL, (T.) Monograph of Testudinata. folio. . . . . *London*, 1836

DUMÉRIL ET BIBRON. Erpétologie générale, ou Histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. 9 vols. 8vo, *f*.57. . . . . *Paris*, 1835-39

Le même ouvrage. avec les figures coloriées, *f*.75.

HARLAN'S American Herpetology. 4to. . . . . *Philad.*, 1836

HIEROGLYPHICS.—(See EGYPT, p. 123.)

HINDOSTAN.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, MYTHOLOGY.—III. LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.

HAMILTON, (W.) A Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindostan, and the adjacent Countries. 2 vols. 4to, maps, £4. 14*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1820

—— East India Gazetteer. 2d edn. 2 vols. 8vo. . "

WALLACE, (R. G.) Memoirs of India, comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies, a succinct history of Hindostan, etc., 8vo. *London*, 1824

STOCQUELER. The Hand-Book of India: a Guide to the Stranger and the Traveller, and a Companion to the Resident. 8vo, map, 14*s*. 1844

JACQUEMONT, (V.) Voyage dans l'Indé. 4 vols. 4to, 300 planches, *f*.480. *Paris*, 1843–

—— Letters from India in 1828–31. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

MOORCROFT, (W.) Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Punjaub, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

ORLICH, (L. VON.) Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjab. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, woodcuts, 25*s*. . *London*, 1845

TODD, (J.) Travels in Western India. 4to. . . . . " 1839

HEBER, (BP.) Narrative of a Journey through the upper provinces of India. 4th edn. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829
(Reprinted, Philadelphia.)

—— New Edition in Murray's Colonial Library. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . *London*, 1844

MOORCROFT & TREBECK. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindostan. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

DAVIDSON. (C. J. C.) Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

FONTAINER, (V.) Voyage dans l'Inde et dans le golfe Persique par l'Egypte et la mer Rouge. 3 vols. avec une carte, *f*.22 50. . . . . *Paris*.

FERGUSSON, (J.) Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India, selected from the best examples of the different series of Caves, drawn on stone by T. C. Dibdin, from Sketches made on the spot by J. Ferguson. Folio, 19 plates, 42*s*.; letterpress to do, 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

II. HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, MYTHOLOGY, &c.

MILL, (JAS.) History of British India. 4th edn., with Notes, by Prof. H. H. Wilson. 6 vols. 8vo, 84*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

WILSON, (H. H.) The History of British India, from 1805 to 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844–6

ELPHINSTONE, (M.) The History of India. By the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2d edition, 2 vols. 8vo, map, 30*s*. . *London*, 1842

THORNTON, (E.) The History of the British Empire in India. By Edward Thornton, Esq., Author of "India, its State and Prospects," &c. 6 vols. 8vo, 96*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842–45

TAYLOR, (W. C.) A Popular History of British India, Commercial Intercourse with China, and the Insular Possessions of England in the Eastern Seas. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

KEIGHTLEY, (T.) History of India. 8vo. . . " 1847

II. HISTORY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

MALCOLM, (Sir J.) Sketch of the Political History of India. 8vo. . *London*, 1811
—— Political History of India from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, . . " 1826
—— Memoir of Central India.. 3d edn., 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1832
—— Life of Lord Clive. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1836
—— The Government of India. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . " 1833

BRITISH INDIA, from the most remote period to the Present Time: including a Narrative of the Early Portuguese and English Voyages, the Revolutions in the Mogul Empire, and the Origin, Progress, and Establishment of the British Power; with illustrations of the Zoology, Botany, Climate, Geology, and Mineralogy:—also Medical Observations—an Account of the Hindoo Astronomy—the Trigonometrical Surveys—the Navigation of the Indian Seas—and the Introduction of Steam Vessels on the great Rivers. By Hugh Murray, and others. 3 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1840

MARTIN, (R. M.) History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

AUBER, (P.) The Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837

MAURICE, (T.) The Modern History of Hindostan; comprehending that of the Greek Empire of Bactria, etc., from the death of Alexander to the 18th century. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802–10

BOHLEN, (P. v.) das alte Indien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ægypten. 2 vols. 8vo, 17*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Konigsberg*, 1831

LASSEN, (C.) Indische Altherthumskunde. Vol. I., Part I. (in 6 parts). 4to, 10*s*. *Berlin*, 1843

LANGLÈS, (L.) Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindoustan. 2 vols., 4to. *Paris*, 1812–20

FORBES, (J.) Oriental Memoirs, a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1834

HAMILTON, (F.) An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, etc. 4to. *Edinb.*, 1819

MIR GHOLAM HUSSEIN-KHAN. The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India during the Last Century, revised, etc. by Genl. Briggs. Vol. I–. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832
(Oriental Translation Fund.)

PRINSEP, (J.) Useful Tables, Part I. Coins, Weights, and Measures of British India. Part II. Containing a Series of Indian Chronological Tables. 8vo. . *Calcutta*, 1835

DOW, (A.) History of Hindostan. 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1768–77

TODD, (J.) Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han. 2 vols. 4to. . " 1829–32

FANE, (H. E.) Five Years in India. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 25*s*. . . " 1841

ROWLANDSON, (M. J.) History of the Contests of the Mahomedans and Portuguese in India from 1498–1579, translated from the Arabic. Royal 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1833
(Oriental Translation Fund.)

BABER, (Zeher-ed-din Muhammed.) Emperor of Hindostan, Memoirs of, written by Himself. Translated by Leyden and Erskine. 4to. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1826

MEMOIRS of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by Himself; and translated from a Persian Manuscript by Major David Price. 4to, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829
(Oriental Translation Fund.)

GLEIG, (G. R.) History of the British Empire in India. 4 vols. 12mo. . *London*.

PRINSEP, (H. T.) History of Transactions in India 1813–23. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1825

LES ADVENTURES de Kamrup, par Tahcin-uddin; traduites de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1834
(Oriental Translation Fund.)

LETTRES EDIFIANTES et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangéres.

BIORNSTIERNA, (Comte de.) Tableau de l'Empire Britannique dans l'Inde, trad. avec notes et Suppt. par Petit de Baroncourt. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1842
—— Transl. by H. E. Lloyd. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

BARCHOU de PENHOEN. L'Inde sous la domination anglaise. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*, 1845
—— Histoire de la Conquête et de la fondation de l'empire anglais dans l'Inde. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.36. . . . . *Paris*.

FERISHTA, (Mah. Kasim.) History of the Mohammedan Power in India. Translated with Notes, by Col. Briggs. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

FERISHTA. History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian by Alex. Dow. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1812

QUANOON E ISLAM, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India: comprising a full and exact account of their various Rites and Ceremonies, from the Moment of their Birth till the Hour of Death; by Jaffar Sherreef; translated by G. A. Herktots. 8vo. *London*, 1832

II. HISTORY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

MYTHOLOGY.

BJORNSTERNA, (COUNT.) The Theogony of the Hindoos; with their System of Philosophy and Cosmogony. An Essay. 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1845

WILSON, (H. H.) Vishnu Purana; System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1840

COLEMAN, (C.) Mythology of the Hindoos, etc. 4to. " 1832

KENNEDY, (LT. COL. VANS.) Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindoo Mythology. 4to, 52*s.* 6*d.* . *Lond.*, 1831

WARD, (REV. W.) View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1817

CRAUFURD, (Q.) Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, etc. of Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1817

TRANSLATION of the several principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the Veds and of some Controversial Works on Bramunical Theology, by Rajah Rammohun Roy. 8vo. *London*, 1832

BURNOUF. Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhisme indien. Vol. 1, 4to, *f.*30. *Paris*, 1845

FRANCK, (O.) Viasa; über Philosophie, Mythologie, Literatur, &c. der Hindus. Vol. 1, 3 parts, 14*s.* . . . . . *Munich*, 1826

—— Die Philosophie d. Hindus. Vaedanta-Sara v. Sadananda. Sanscrit u. Deutsch. 4to, 15*s.* . . . . . *Munich*, 1835

RHODE, (J. G.) Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie u. Philosophie d. Hindus. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, 25*s.* . . . . . *Leipzig*, 1837

III. LANGUAGE.

FORBES, (D.) Grammar of the Hindustani Language, in the Oriental and Roman Character: with a Selection of Easy Extracts for Reading, and a Vocabulary. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

—— The Hindustani Manual: a Pocket Companion for those who visit India in any capacity; intended to facilitate the essential attainments of conversing with fluency and composing with accuracy, in the most useful of all the Languages spoken in our Eastern Empire. In two Parts. Part 1. a Compendious Grammar. Part 2. a Vocabulary. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1845

ARNOT, (S.) Grammar of the Hindustani Tongue, in the Oriental and Roman Character: with illustrations of the Sanscrit, Arabic, and Persian Systems of Alphabetical Writing. With Extracts, Vocabulary, and Notes by D. Forbes. roy. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1844

BALLANTYNE, (J. R.) A Pocket Guide to the Hindostanee Language; comprising a Treatise on Grammar, Familiar Dialogues, and Vocabulary. 12mo, 3*s.* *Edinb.*, 1841

—— Grammar of the Hindustani Language, followed by a Series of Grammatical Exercises. roy. 8vo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1838

PRICE, (W.) Grammar of the Hindostanee, with Selections, Familiar Phrases. 4to, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1828

SHAKESPEAR. Hindustani and English Dictionary, with a copious Index; to serve also as a Dictionary, English and Hindustani. 4to, £7. . . . . *London*, 1834

GILCHRIST. English and Hindostanee Dictionary; with a Grammatical Introduction. 4to, 32*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1825

—— Dialogues, English and Hindustanee, 8vo, 15*s.* . . . . . " 1826

D'ROZARIS, (P. S.) Dictionary of the Principal Languages spoken in the Bengal Presidency, viz.: English, Bengali, and Hindustani, in the Roman Character. 8vo, 42*s.* *Calcutta.*

SHAKESPEAR, (J.) Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 4to, 21*s.* *London*, 1826

GARCIN DE TASSY. Rudiments de la Langue Hindoustani, à l'usage des élèves de l'école des langues orientales vivantes. 4to, *f.*9. . . . . *Paris*, 1829

—— Appendice aux Rudimens de la Langue Hindoustani, contenant autre quelques additions à la Grammaire des Lettres Hindoustani Originales, accompagnee d'une traduction et Fac-simile. 4to, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Paris*, 1833

—— Manuel de l'auditeur du cours d'Hindoustani, ou thèmes graduées pour exercer à la conversation et au style épistolaire, accompagnés d'un vocabulaire français-hindoustani. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

—— Histoire de la Litterature Hindou et Hindoustani. (O. T. F.) roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839 Vol. I. Biographie et Bibliographie.

III. LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

BAGH O BAHAR; consisting of Entertaining Tales in the Hindustani Language. By Mir Amman, of Dihli, one of the learned Natives formerly attached to the College of Fort William, Bengal. New edition, collated with original Manuscripts, having the essential Vowel Points and Punctuation marked throughout; to which is added a Vocabulary of the Words occurring in the work. By Duncan Forbes, A. M., M. R. A. S. roy. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1846

HISTORY.

I. INTRODUCTION, UNIVERSAL HISTORY, &c.—II. ANCIENT.—III. MIDDLE AGES.—IV. MODERN.

I. INTRODUCTION, UNIVERSAL HISTORY, &c.

TAYLOR, (W. C.) A Manual of Ancient and Modern History, comprising:—

1. Ancient History, containing the Political History, Geographical Position, and Social State of the Principal Nations of Antiquity, carefully digested from the Ancient Writers, and illustrated by the Discoveries of Modern Scholars and Travellers. 2. Modern History, containing the Rise and Progress of the Principal European Nations, their Political History, and the Changes in their Social Condition, with a History of the Colonies founded by Europeans. Revised, with Additions on American History, by C. S. Henry, D. D., Professor of History in the University of New-York. 8vo, 800 pages, $2 25. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

For convenience as a Class-Book, the Ancient or Modern portion can be had in separate volumes.

KEIGHTLEY, (THOS.) Outlines of History, from the Earliest Period. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1836

MAUNDER, (S.) The Treasury of History and Geography; comprising a general introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, and a complete series of separate Histories of every Nation that exists or has existed in the World: in which is developed their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition; the Moral and Social Character of their respective Inhabitants; their Religion, Manners, and Customs; together with the Geographical Position and Commercial Advantages of each country, their Natural Productions and General Statistics. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

TYTLER. Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. By Professor Tytler (Lord Woodhouselee). New edition, revised, with considerable additions, copious notes, and a continuation to the present time, by T. E. Tomlins, roy. 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

MULLER, (J.) History of the World, transl. from the German, revised by A. H. Everett. 4 vols. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1846

ROTTECK, (C. VON.) The General History of the World from the Earliest Times until the Year 1831. Translated from the German, and continued to 1840. 4 vols, 8vo. *Philad.*, 1842

UNIVERSAL HISTORY, from the Earliest Account of Time to the Present. 60 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1779–84

Ancient, 18 vols. Modern, 39 vols. Supplement, 3 vols.

QUIN, (E.) An Historical Atlas; in a Series of Maps of the World as known at different periods, constructed upon a uniform scale, and coloured according to the political changes of each period. New edition, enlarged, and brought down to the present time. 4to, half-bound, £3. 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

ANNUAL REGISTER; or, a View of the History, Politics, and Literature of Each Year. 88 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1758–1846

(Published annually at 16*s*. per vol.)

BOSSUET. Discours sur l'histoire universelle. Various editions.

DILLON, (L'ABBÉ H.) Histoire universelle, contenant le synchronisme des histoires de tous les peuples contemporains, etc. Vols. I.–IX. . . . . *Paris*, 1814–22

SPRUNER. Historisch. Geographischer Hand-Atlas, zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's vom Anfange des Mittelalters bis auf die neuste Zeit. 73 col. plates, containing several hundred Maps, Plans of Towns, Battles, &c., with Text. fol., 88*s*. . *Gotha*, 1846

MICHELET. Introduction a l'Histoire Universelle. 2d ed. 8vo, *f*.4. 50. . *Paris*.

CANTU, (C.) Histoire universelle, trad. par E. Aroux. 18 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843–

SCHLOSSER, (F. C.) Weltgeschichte in zusammenhängenden Erzählungen. Vol. I.–IV., part I. in 8 parts, 80*s*. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1815–41

—— Weltgeschichte bearbeitet, von Dr. G. L. Kriegk. Vol. I.–II., 8vo. each 4*s*. (To be completed in 12 vols.) *Leipzig*, 1844–

BECKER, (R. F.) Weltgeschichte neu bearbeitet von J. W. Löbel, mit den Forsetzungen von J. G. Woltmann und C. A. Menzel. 14 vols. 8vo. . . . *Berlin*, 1842

I. INTRODUCTION, UNIVERSAL HISTORY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

LEO, (H.) Lehrbuch der Universalgeschichte. 4 vols. 8vo. . . *Halle*, 1839–40
Vol. I. Einleitung und die alte Geschichte.
" II. Die Geschichte des Mittelalters.
" III., IV. Die neuere Geschichte. 2 vols.

—— Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Universalgeschichte. 4 parts, 8vo. *Halle*, 1838–40

DAHLMANN, (C. F.) Forschungen auf den Gebiete der Geschichte. 3 vols. 8vo. *Altona*, 1822–23

DAUNOU, (P. C. F.) Cours d'études historiques. Vols. I–XV., 8vo, chaque *f*.8. (Will be completed in about 20 vols.) *Paris*, 1842–6

LERMINIER. Etudes d'histoire et philosophie. 2 tom. 8vo, *f*.14. . . *Paris*.

SEGUR, (L. P. DE.) Histoire universelle, contenant l'histoire ancienne, l'histoire romaine et d'histoire du Bas-Empire. 6e édn. 12 vols. 8vo, *f*.60. . . . . *Paris*.

DICTIONNAIRE Universel d'histoire et de géographie, contenant, etc., par M. N. Bouillet. 8vo, *f*.21. . . . . *Paris*, 1846
Ouvrage autorisé par le conseil royal de l'instruction publique.

HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE, par Dumont, Burette. Gaillardin et Magin, publiée en 5 parties. 13 vols. 12mo, *f*.45. 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

Histoire Ancienne. 3 vols. 12mo.	*f*.10. 50
Histoire Romaine. 3 vols. 12mo.	10. 50
Histoire du Moyen âge. 3 vols. 12mo.	10. 50
Histoire Moderne. 2 vols. 12mo.	7. 0
Histoire de France. 2 vols. 12mo.	7. 0

SCHLEGEL, (F.) Lectures on the Philosophy of History, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author by J. B. Robertson, Esq. 2d edn. sm. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. (Bohn's Standard Library.) *London*, 1846

MILLER, (DR. G.) History philosophically illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1832

BUCHEZ, (P. J. B.) Introduction à la Science de l'histoire. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*.

FERRARI, (J.) Essai sur les principes et les limites de la philosophie de l'histoire. 8vo, *f*.7. *Paris*, 1843

BUCHEZ. Introduction à la Science de l'histoire. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1842

II. ANCIENT.

HEEREN, (A. H. L.) A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity. Translated from the German. 8vo, 15*s*. *Oxford*, 1840

—— Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Translated from the German. 6 vols. 8vo, £4. 5*s*. 6*d*. cloth. . . . . *Oxford*, 1838

RALEIGH, (SIR W.) Works. 8 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1829

SEGUR, (L. P. DE.) Histoire Universelle (ancienne.) 12 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1839

ROLLIN. Histoire ancienne des Egyptiens, des Carthaginois, des Assyriens, des Medes et des Perses, etc., revue par Letronne. 12 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1824

—— The same, translated, numerous editions.

RAUMER, (F. VON.) Vorlesungen über die alte Geschichte. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *Leipzig*, 1821

SCHLOSSER, (F. C.) Universal-historische Uebersicht der Geschichte der alten Welt und ihrer Cultur. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *Frankfort*, 1826–34

MANNERT, (K.) Handbuch der alten Geschichte aus den Quellen bearbeitet. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1818

III. MIDDLE AGES.

DES MICHELS. A Manual of the History of the Middle Ages, from the Invasion of the Barbarians to the Fall of Constantinople; with Genealogical Tables of the Imperial Houses of Germany, of the Three French Dynasties, and of the Norman-Angevin Kings of England. Translated from the French, by T. G. Jones. 12mo, 5*s*. . . *London*, 1840

HALLAM, (H.) The History of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8th edn. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

DUNHAM, ( ) The History of Europe during the Middle Ages. 4 vols. 12mo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833–34
(Lardner's Cyclopædia.)

III. MIDDLE AGES.—(*Continued.*)

DIGBY, (K. H.) Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith. New edn., 3 vols. roy. 8vo, 78*s.* *London*, 1845–47

MAITLAND, (S. R.) The Dark Ages. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . " 1844

COMYN, (SIR R.) History of the Western Empire from Charlemagne to Charles V. 2 vols. 8vo, 42*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1841

FRANTIN. Annales du Moyen âge, depuis la décadence de l'empire romain jusqu'à la mort de Charlemagne. 8 vols. 8vo, *f.*40. . . . . *Paris.*

See FROISSART'S Chronicles, MONSTRELET'S Ditto.

IV. MODERN.

ARNOLD, (DR.) Lectures on Modern History, with an Introduction and Notes by Prof. Henry Reid. 12mo, $1 25. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1845

SMYTH, (W.) Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* . . *London*, 1841

SCHLOSSER. The History of the Eighteenth Century. Translated from the German. 8vo, vols. I.–VI., 70*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843–45

RAGON. Histoire générale des temps modernes, depuis la prise de Constantinople par les Turks (1453) jusqu'à la fin de la guerre d'Amerique, 1783. 5e. édn., 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*21. *Paris*, 1845–6

HOLLAND.—(See NETHERLANDS.)

I. HISTORY, &c.—II. LANGUAGE.

I. HISTORY, &c.

MURRAY'S Hand-Book for Holland, Belgium, Prussia, Northern Germany, and the Rhine, from Holland to Switzerland. 12mo, Map, 12*s.* *London.*

DAVIES, (C. M.) The History of Holland, from the beginning of the Tenth to the end of the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1842

GRATTAN, (T. C.) The History of the Netherlands, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Belgian Revolution, in 1830. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1830

BOSWORTH, (J.) The Origin of the Dutch: with a Sketch of their Language and Literature. roy. 8vo, 5*s.* . . . *London*, 1836

GIGOT, (P.) Abrégé de l'histoire de Hollande. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1820

BILDERDYK, (W.) Geschiedenis des Vaderlands uitgeg. door H. W. Tydeman. 8vo, Vols. I.–VIII. . . . *Amsterdam*, 1834–36

See MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics. L'Univers Pittoresque.

II. LANGUAGE.

VAN HASSENDONCK, (J. B.) Grammar of the Dutch Language, with Vocabulary, Dialogues, Idioms, &c. 12mo, 6*s.* . . . *London*, 1823

SEWELL, (W.) Dutch-English and English-Dutch Dictionary, by Buys. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1766

WERNINCK, (.) New Dutch and English and English and Dutch Pocket Dictionary. sq. 12mo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1824

BOMHOFF, (.) Dutch and English, and English and Dutch Dictionary. 2 vols. 12mo. 30*s.* . . . . . *Nimmegen*, 1832

HOLTROP. English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, by A. Stevenson. 2 vols. 8vo, £2. . . . . *Dordrecht*, 1823–24

WEILAND, (.) Beknopt Nederduitsch Taalkundig Woordenboek. 5 vols. 8vo, £2. 15*s.* (Supplement, 1832.) *Dordrecht*, 1826–30

MARIN, (P.) Dictionnaire français-hollandaise, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1793

VAN-MOOCK, (S. J. M.) Nouveau dictionnaire français et hollandais et holland-franç. 8vo. . . . . *Zutphen*, 1824–

HOFFMAN VON FALLERSELEBEN, (DR. H.) Horæ Belgicæ. Hollandische Volkslieder. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1833

HOROLOGY.

REID, (T.) Treatise on Clock and Watch Making. 2d edit., 8vo, 21*s.* *Glasgow*, 1844

THOMSON, (A.) Time and Timekeepers. 12mo, 5*s.* *London*, 1841

DENT on the construction of Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks. 8vo, 1*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1843

YOUNG'S Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. 2 vols, 8vo. *London*, 1845

CARPENTER, (W. B.) Mechanical Philosophy, Horology, and Astronomy. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1844

JURGENSEN. Mémoires sur l'horologie exacte. 4to, *f.*6. . . . . *Paris.*

—— Principes de l'exact mesure du temps par horologes, ou Résumé des principes de construction des horologes pour la plus exact mesure du temps. 2d édn., 4to, 17 pl., *f.*25. *Paris.*

HORSE.

STEWART, (J.) Stable Economy: a Treatise on the Management of Horses, in relation to Stabling, Grooming, Feeding, Watering, and Working. By John Stewart, Veterinary Surgeon. With Notes and Additions, adapting it to American Food and Climate, by A. B. Allen. 12mo, illustrated with 23 Engravings, $1 00. . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

YOUATT, (W.) The History and Treatment of the Horse; with a Treatise on Draught; showing the Power of the Horse, how calculated; Difference of opinion as to Wheels; the Power of the Horse and Steam Carriages compared, and their relative Expense; real Action of the Horse in Walking, Trotting and Galloping; the best Roads for Draught; most Useful Direction of the Traces; how best to load Carriages for easy Draught; Springs, Railways, Canals, &c. 8vo, illustrated with numerous cuts, 10*s.* (Reprinted, Philad., L. & B.) *London*, 1843

MILES, (W.) The Horse's Foot, and how to keep it sound, with Illustrations. From the third London edition, 12mo, 25*c.* *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

WINTER, (J. W.) The Horse in Health and Disease; or, Suggestions on his Natural and General History, Varieties, Conformation, Paces, Action, Age, Soundness, Stabling, Condition, Training, and Shoeing: with a Digest of Veterinary Practice. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1846

PERCIVALL, (W.) Hippopathology: a Systematic Treatise on the Disorders and Lamenesses of the Horse; with their modern and most approved methods of Cure. Vols. 1-3, 8vo, 14*s.* . . . . . *London*, 184- -45

MORTON, (M. J. T.) On Calculous Concretions in the Horse, Ox, Sheep, and Dog; being the substance of two Essays read before the Veterinary Medical Association. 8vo, plates, 6*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

GUNTHER, (F. A.) New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine; or, the Homœopathic Treatment of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Dog, and other Domestic Animals. Translated from the third German edition, with additions. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1846

D'ALTONS, (E.) Naturgeschichte des Pferdes. 2 vols. folio. . *Wiemar*, 1812-19

—— Abbildungen Sämmtlichen Pferde-Racen, nach dem Leben gezeichnet, lithog. und herausg. von R. Kunst. folio, plates. . . . . *Carlsruhe* 1827

HORTICULTURE.—(See GARDENING.)

HUNGARY.

I. HISTORY, &c.—II. LANGUAGE.

I. HISTORY.

PAGET, (J.) Hungary and Transylvania. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839

FRASER, (C.) History of the War in Bosnia, 1737-9. Transl. from the Turkish. roy. 8vo. (Orient. Transl. Fund.) *London*, 1830

MAILATH, (J.) Geschichte der Magyaren. 5 vols. 8vo. *Wien*, 1828

FESSLER, (J. A.) Geschichte der Ungarn und ihrer Landsassen. 10 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1815-25

I. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

SACY, (DE.) Histoire générale de Hongrie, depuis la première invasion des Huns. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1778

SCHWARTNER. Statistique du Royaume de Hongrie: abrégée et trad. de l'allemand par M. Wacken. 3 vols. 8vo. *Frankfort sur le Mein*, 1815–16

RAGUSE. Voyage en Hongrie, en Transylvanie, etc. etc. 5 vols. 8vo, et Atlas, *f*.50. . . . . *Paris*.

See L'Univers Pittoresque.—BEUDANT's Voyage géologique en Hongrie. 3 vols. 4to, et Atlas. *Paris*, 1822.

II. LANGUAGE.

GYAMARTHI, (S.) Affinitas linguæ hungaricæ cum linguis fennicæ origin. grammatice demonstrata, necnon vocabularia dialectorum tartaricarum et slavicarum cum hungarica comparata. 8vo. *Gott.*, 1799

DANKOVSKY, (G.) Magyricæ linguæ lexicon critico-etymolog. (latino-german.) e quo patefit, quæ vocabula magyari e sua avita caucasia dialecto conservarint, quæve a Slavis, uti Bohemis, Carniolis, Croatis, Illyriis, Polonis, Rupis, Serbis, Slavis, Pannoniis, Vendis, Valachis, porro a Græcis, Germanis, Italis, etc., adoptarint. 8vo. . . . *Posonii*, 1833

MARTON, (J.) Lexicon trilingue latino-hungarico-germanicum. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1822

LEXICON Valachio-latino-hungarico-germanicum, quod a pluribus auctoribus decursu triginta et amplius annorum elaboratum est. 8vo. *Budæ*, 1825

MAILATH, (J.) Magyarische Sagen, Mährchen, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. *Stutt.*, 1837

See also F. VERSEGHY, Neuverfasste ungarische Sprachlehre. 8vo. *Pest.*, 1805. J. N. REVAI, Elaboratior grammatica hungarica. 8vo. *Pestini*, 1803, etc.

HYDRODYNAMICS.

HYDROSTATICS, HYDRAULICS, AND PNEUMATICS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

YOUNG, (DR. F.) A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. New edn., by the Rev. P. Kelland. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, 24*s*. . . *London*, 1845

HYDROSTATICS.

LARDNER, (DR.) Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1840

MILLER, (W. H.) The Elements of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. 3d ed. 8vo, plates, 6*s*. *Cambridge*, 1831

MOSELY, (H.) A Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. 8vo, 12*s*. *Cambridge*, 1830

WEBSTER, (T.) The Theory of the Equilibrium Motion of Fluids. 8vo, 9*s*. *Cambridge*, 1838

FRANCŒUR. Principles of Hydrostatics. Translated from the French. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *Cambridge*, 1830

Reports of the British Association, 1833. Library of Useful Knowledge. PESCHELL's Physics. MUELLER's Physics. ARNOTT's Elements of Physics.

HYDRAULICS.

BEAUFOY, (M.) Nautical and Hydraulical Experiments. Vol. 1, 4to. *London*, 1834

EWBANK, (T.) A Descriptive and Historical Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water, Ancient and Modern; including the Progressive Development of the Steam Engine, illustrated by nearly 300 engravings. 18*s*. . . . . *New-York*, 1842

LIBRARY of Useful Knowledge. 3 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1831–41

HYDRODYNAMICS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

GAUSS. Principia generalia theoreticæ figuræ fluidorum in statu æquilibrii. 4to. *Gotting.*, 1830

PONCELET ET LESBROS. Expériences hydrauliques sur les lois de l'écoulement de l'eau à travers les orifices rectangulaires verticaux à grandes dimensions entrepis à Metz. 4to, plates. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

GENIEYS, (M.) Essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et de distribueur les eaux. 4to, et atlas in folio, 30 pl. . . . . *Paris*, 1829

EMY, (COL.) Du mouvement des ondes et des travaux hydrauliques maritimes. 4to, avec atlas. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

BEAUDEMOULIN, (L. A.) Recherches Théori-pratiques sur la fondation par immersion des ouvrages hydrauliques, et particulièrement des écluses. 4to, *f*.5. . *Paris*, 1829

AUBISSON DE VOISINS, (J. F. D'.) Traité d'hydraulique à l'usage des ingénieurs. 2d edn., 8vo. . . . . *Paris* et *Strasburg*, 1840

VIOLLET, (J. B.) Théorie des puits artésiens, suive d'une instruction sur les moyens d'utiliser ces puits. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

DELAISTRE. La Science de l'ingénieur. 3 vols. 4to, *f*.40. . . " 1825

PRONY. Nouvelle architecture hydraulique. 2 vols. 4to, *f*.90. . *Paris*, 1790–96

BÉLIDOR. Architecture hydraulique. 4 vols. 4to, *f*.125. . . " 1737

Le même ouvrage nouvelle édition, par Navier. Vol. 1–, *f*.45. . . " 1819

LIND, (A. J.) Nouvelle architecture hydraulique. folio. . . . *Munich*, 1818

HYDROGRAPHY.—(See GEOGRAPHY.)

BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPRÉ. An Introduction to the practice of Nautical Surveying and the construction of Sea Charts. Translated from the French, by Capt. Copeland, with an Appendix, etc. 4to, 34 plates. *London*, 1823

DUPERRY, ( ) Hydrographie nautique et physique. 4to, et Atlas, folio, de 52 cartes, *f*.140. . . . . *Paris*.

See JOHNSTON'S Physical Atlas.

HYDROPATHY.—(See MEDICINE.)

ICELAND.

AN HISTORICAL and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands; with Illustrations of their Natural History. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 5*s*., cloth. (Edin. Cabinet Library.) *Edinb.*, 1840

MACKENZIE'S Travels in Iceland, coloured plates. 4to, 12*s*. . . *Edinb.*, 1811

HOOKER'S Tour in Iceland. Plates, 2 vols. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . *London*, 1813

HENDERSON, (E.) Journal of a Residence in Iceland, in 1814–15. 8vo. *Edinb.*, 1818, *Boston*, 1831

TROIL, (U. v.) Letters on Iceland. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1780

MARMIER, (M. X.) Lettres sur l'Islande. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

GAIMARD, (P.) Voyage en Islande et en Gröenland, exécuté pendant les années 1835 et 1836 sur la corvette la Recherche,—Litterature Islandaise. 6 vols. 8vo, avec 250 planches, *f*.480. . . . . *Paris*, 1839–43

HORREBON, (N.) Natural History of Iceland, trans. from the Danish. folio. *London*, 1758

SIGURDSON, (J.), AND RAFN, (C. C.) Islendinga Sögur (Historical Monuments of Iceland. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Hafniæ*.

SCRIPTA HISTORICA Islandorum de rebus gestis veterum Borealium, latine reddita (a Sveinbjorn Egilson), et apparatu critico instructa, curante Societate regia antiquariorum septentrional. 12 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Hafniæ*, 1828–46

II. LANGUAGE.

RASK, (E.) A Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue. Translated from the Swedish of Erasmus Rask, by G. W. Dasent. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

HALDERSON, (B.) Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum, ex MSS. Arna Magnæani, cura R. K. Raskii. 2 vols. 4to. . . *Copenh.*, 1814

Publications of the SOCIETY OF NORTHERN ANTIQUARIES. MEMOIRS OF DITTO, 1836–44, etc.

ICHTHYOLOGY.

SWAINSON, (W.) The Natural History and Classification of Fish, Reptiles, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838–39

CONTENTS.—The Nature and Relation of Monocardian Animals; and more especially Fishes. A Sketch of the History and Bibliography of Ichthyology, with some Remarks on Collecting and Preserving Fishes. The Systematic Arrangement of Fishes. The Natural Arrangement of Fishes. The various Orders of Fishes. The Amphibians. The Reptiles. The Crocodiles, Tortoises, and Fish Lizards. The Serpents. The Lizards. The Characters and Descriptions of sixty-two New or little-known Species, &c. &c.

YARRELL, (WM.) On the Growth of Salmon in Fresh Water, with six coloured Illustrations of the Fish of the Natural Size at various stages during the first two years. 12*s*. *London*, 1839

—— A History of British Fishes. 2d ed., 2 vols. 8vo, 60*s*. *London*, 1841

This work, which contains a complete history of the Ichthyology of Great Britain, including many species never before noticed, is embellished with 263 Figures of Fishes, mostly taken from the objects themselves, and very many illustrative vignettes, drawn and engraved by the most eminent Artists; and no pains have been spared to render it worthy of public estimation, the number of illustrations in the work being nearly 500.

WILSON, (J.) Introduction to the Natural History of Fishes. 4to, 9*s*. *Edinb.*, 1838

BEALE, (T.) The Natural History of the Sperm Whale. 12mo, 12*s*. *London*, 1838

BOCCIUS, (G.) A Treatise on the Management of Fresh-water Fish, with a View to making them a source of profit to Landed Proprietors. 8vo, with a Figure of the Spiegel, or Minor Carp, proposed to be introduced, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

FORBES, (E.) A History of British Star Fishes, Sea Urchins, and other animals of the Class Echinodermata. 8vo, 120 illustrations, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

CUVIER, (G.), ET VALENCIENNES. Hist. nat. des poissons, ouvrage contenant plus de 5000 espèces de ces animaux, décrites d'apres nature et distribuées conformément à leurs rapports d'organisation, etc. . . . . *Paris*, 1840–44

Vols. I.–XVII. 4to, chaque en noir, *f*.28; colorié, *f*.48. De l'in 8vo, en noir, *f*.19 50; colorié, *f*.39 50. (To be completed in 20 vols.)

AGASSIZ, (L.) Hist. naturelle des poissons d'eau dans de l'Europe centrale. folio. *Neuchatel*, 1839–

See CUVIER's Animal Kingdom. *Suppt.* to Penny Cyclopædia. Magazine of Natural History, &c.

INDUCTIVE SCIENCES.—(See NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.)

WHEWELL, (W.) The History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Time. 2d edition, 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. *London*, 1847

—— The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their History. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

INDIA.—(See HINDOSTAN.)

INFUSORIA.—(See ANIMALCULES, p. 21.)

EHRENBERG, (C. G.) Organisation, systematik, und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen. 8vo. . . *Leipzig*, 1830

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—(See LAW OF NATIONS.)

INVENTIONS, HISTORY OF.

BECKMANN, (J.) A History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 7*s*. (Bohn's Standard Library.) . . *London*, 1846

PRITCHARD, (A.) A List of all the Patents for Inventions granted in England during the Present Century (to 1846). 12mo, 18*s*. *London*, 1847

NEWTON. List of all Patents for Inventions granted in England during the year 1844, alphabetically arranged according to the Names of Patentees; to which is added a Classified Index of the various Subjects to which the Patents belong. 8vo, 3*s*. . . . *London*, 1845

INVENTIONS.—(*Continued.*)

DAUSON AND DEMPSEY. The Inventor's Manual: a Familiar and Practical Treatise of the Law of Patents for Inventions. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1843

NOEL ET CARPENTIER. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, la géographie, le commerce, l'agriculture, etc. 2e édn. aug. par M. Puissant fils. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.18. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

BOQUILLON, (N.) Dictionnaire des inventions et découvertes depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours 12mo, *f*.3 50. . . . . *Paris*.

DICTIONNAIRE Chronologique et Raisonné des découvertes, inventions, perfectionnements, observations nouvelles et importations en France, dans les sciences, la littérature, les arts, l'agriculture, le commerce et l'industrie de 1789 à la fin 1820. 17 vols. 8vo, *f*.85. *Paris*.

DESCRIPTION des Machines et Procédés spécifiés dans le brevets d'invention, de perfectionnement et d'importation dont la durée est expirée. Vols. I–LI. 4to, pl., *f*.720. *Paris*, 1812–43

Vols. LII., LIII., LIV., 1844–1846, each *f*.20.

PELOUZE. Secrets modernes des arts et métiers, extraits des journaux industriels les plus estimés, des brevets d'invention, etc. 2e édn. 3 vols. 12mo, *f*.15. . . *Paris*.

See Repertory of Patent Inventions, monthly, 36*s*. per annum. NEWTON'S London Journal, monthly, 30*s*. per annum. Mechanics' Magazine. Le Brevet d'Invention, monthly, &c. &c.

IRELAND.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE, &c.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.

FRASER, (J.) A Hand-Book for Travellers in Ireland, descriptive of its Scenery, Towns, Seats, Antiquities, &c.: with numerous Statistical Tables. Also an outline of its Mineral Structure; a brief view of its Botany; and information for Anglers. Third thousand, corrected and enlarged, post 8vo, 12*s*.; or, with numerous maps, 16*s*. *Dublin*, 1843

WAKEFIELD, (E.) An Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1812

CROKER, (T. K.) Researches in the South of Ireland, illustrative of the Scenery, Architectural Remains, Manners, and Superstitions of the Peasantry, etc. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1824

INGLIS, (H. D.) A Journey throughout Ireland in 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. " 1834

BARTLETT, (W. H.) The Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland, illustrated from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett; the literary portion of the work by N. P. Willis and J. Stirling Coyne, Esqrs. 2 vols. 4to, with Portrait, Map, and 120 other Illustrations, £3. 3*s*. *London*, 1842

HALL, (MR. & MRS. S. C.) Ireland: its Scenery, Character, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, illust. 53*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841–43

BARROW, (J. JR.) Tour round Ireland in 1835. 12mo. . . " 1836

GOUZ, (J. F. LA BOULLAYE LE.) Tour in Ireland, 1664. Edited by Crofton Croker. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1837

LETTERS on the Condition of the People of Ireland. By T. C. Foster, Esq. (The Times' Commissioner.) Reprinted, by permission, with additions and copious notes, from "The Times" newspaper. 2d ed. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

KANE, (R.) The Industrial Resources of Ireland. 2d ed. post 8vo, 7*s*. " 1845

BEAUMONT, (G. DE.) L'Irlande, sociale, politique et religieuse. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839

WILKINSON, (G.) Practical Geology and Architecture in Ireland. Royal 8vo, plates and woodcuts, 28*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

II. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

HOLT, (J.) Memoirs, written by himself; edited by Crofton Croker. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

MUSGRAVE, (SIR R.) Memoirs of the Rebellions in Ireland, including that of 1798. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1802

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

D'ALTON, (T.) The History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1245; when the Annals of Boyle, which are adopted and embodied as the running text authority, terminate; with a Brief Essay on the Native Annalists and other sources for illustrating Ireland, and full Statistical and Historical Notices of the Barony of Boyle. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s.* *Dublin*, 1845

COMERFORD, (T.) History of Ireland, from the Earliest Time to the Invasion of Henry II. 4th ed. 8vo. . . . . *Cork*, 1807

GORDON, (Rev. J.) History of Ireland to the Union. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806

THE ANNALS OF IRELAND. Translated from the Original Irish of the Four Masters, by O. Connellan. Edited, with Annotations, by the Translator and P. M'Dermott, with a Map showing the Names of all the Irish Princes and Chiefs, and the Territories possessed by each, from the 12th to the 16th Century; also showing the Possessions and Titles of the Anglo-Norman, or Old Nobility of English descent, in Ireland. Accurately collected from authentic sources. 4to, 42*s.* . *Dublin*, 1847

MOORE, (Thos.) The History of Ireland. 4 vols. 12mo. *Lond.*, 1838–46 (Lardner's Cyclopædia.)

O'CONNELL, (Danl.) Memoir of Ireland, Native and Saxon. 2 vols. 8vo, vol. 1–, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1843–

SMYTH, (G. L.) Ireland, Historical and Statistical. Vols. 1–2, 22*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1844–46

MARTIN. Ireland before and after the Union with Great Britain. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

TEELING, (C. H.) Personal Narrative of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1828

TEMPLE, (Sir J.) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1641. Edited by Baron Maseres. 4to. *London*, 1812

BARRINGTON, (Sir J.) Historic Records and Secret Memoirs of the Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. New ed., portraits, 8vo, 14*s.* . *London*, 1844

O'CONNOR, (C.) Dissertations on the History of Ireland. 3d ed. 8vo. " 18—

WARNER, (Rev. F.) History of Ireland, and of the Rebellion and Civil War. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1763–7

MOUNTMORRES, (Lord.) History of the Principal Transactions of the Irish Parliament from 1634–1666. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1792

O'CONOR, (M.) Military History of the Irish Nation; comprising a Memoir of the Irish Brigade in the Service of France, with an Appendix of Official Papers relative to the Brigade, from the Archives at Paris. 8vo, 9*s.* . . . . . *Dublin*, 1845

STAFFORD, (T.) Pacata Hibernia. History of the Wars in Ireland during the Reign of Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1818

GRACE, (J.) Annals of Ireland, in Latin, with Translation and Notes by Rev. R. Butler. 4to. . . . . *Dublin*, 1842

O'DONOVAN, (J.) Account of the Tribes and Customs of the District of Hy-many, commonly called O'Kelly's Country, in the Original Irish, with Translation and Notes. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— Battle of Magh Rath (Moira), from an ancient MS. in the Original Irish, with Translation and Notes. 4to. . . . . *Dublin*, 1843

LELAND, (Dr.) The History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II., with a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of that Kingdom. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1773

KEATING, (G.) A General History of Ireland, translated from the Irish by D. O'Connor. Folio. . . . . *London*, 1723

—— Transl. by Wm. Haliday. 1 vol. 4vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1811

O'HALLORAN, (S.) Introduction to an History of Ireland. 3 vols. 8vo. " 1803

WEBB, (W.) Analysis of Ireland, with an Essay on Ireland. 8vo. . " 1791

WARE, (Sir J.) History and Antiquities of Ireland. Edited by Walter Harris. 2 vols. folio. . . . . *Dublin*, 1764

NARRATIVES illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1693. Edited by T. C. Croker. 4to, 4*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1840 (Camden Society.)

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

MORYSON, (F.) History of Ireland from 1599–1603. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Dublin*, 1735

ANCIENT Histories of Ireland, by Hanmer, Campion, Spenser, and Marlborough. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1809

PETRIE, (G.) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion; comprising an Essay on the origin and uses of the Round Towers of Ireland, which obtained the Gold Medal and Prize of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol. 1, 4to. numerous illustrations, 52*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Dublin*, 1845

See McCulloch's Gazetteer, &c. Dublin Penny Journal.

III. LANGUAGE.

O'DONOVAN, (J.) A Grammar of the Irish Language, published for the use of the Senior Classes of the College of St. Columba. 8vo, 6*s.* with engraved specimens from early Irish Manuscripts. . *Dublin*, 1845

O'REILLY, (E.) An Irish-English Dictionary, containing upwards of 20,000 Words that have never appeared in any former Irish Lexicon, with copious quotations from the most esteemed ancient and modern writers, etc. etc. 4to, 42*s.* . . . . . *Dublin*, 1817

VALLANCEY'S Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language. 8vo. *London*, 1772

—— Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic or Irish Language. 8vo. . . . *Dublin*, 1782

WALKER, (J. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, interspersed with Anecdotes, &c. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1786

HISTORICAL SONGS of Ireland during the Revolution of 1688–9. Edited by T. C. Croker. sm. 8vo. (Percy Society.) *London*, 1839

BUNTING, (E.) The Ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the Piano Forte, to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Irish Harp and Harpers, including an Account of the Old Melodies of Ireland. 4to, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1840

IRON, (Manufacture of,) &c.

MUSHET, (D.) Papers on Iron and Steel, Practical and Experimental: with copious illustrative Notes. 1 vol. royal 8vo, plates, 30*s.* *London*, 1840

HOLLAND, (J.) Manufactures in Metal. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. 18*s.* (Lardner's Cyclopædia.) *London*, 1834

DODD. British Manufactures. 6 vols. (in 3) 9*s.* " 1845 (Knight's Weekly Volume.)

GRANTHAM, (J.) Iron, as a Material for Ship-Building. 8vo, 6*s.* . *London*, 1842

TREDGOLD'S Experimental Researches on the Strength and other Properties of Cast Iron, with the Development of New Principles and Calculations deduced from them, and Inquiries applicable to Rigid and Tenacious Bodies generally. By E. Hodgkinson. 2 vols. 8vo, with plates and diagrams, 24*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1842–46

FLACHAT, (E.) BARRAULT, (A.) et PÉTIET, (J.) Traité de la fabrication de la fonte du fer et envisagée sous les rapports chimique, mécanique et commerciale. 2 vols. 4to, avec Atlas de 96 planches, *f.*200. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

WALTER et LABLANC. Métallurgie pratique du fer, ou atlas de machines, appareils et outils actuellement employés à la fabrication de la fonte et du fer, etc. 4to, avec Atlas de 66 planches, *f.*140. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

PELOUZE. Art du maître du forges, ou Traité theorique et pratique de l'exploration du fer et de ses applications aux différénts agents de la mécanique et des arts. 2 vols. 12mo, et Atlas de 10 plates, *f.*9. . . . . *Paris*, 1828

MANUEL du Serrurier, ou Traité complet et simplifié de cet art. 18mo, pl. *f.*3. *Paris.* (Manuels Roret.)

MANUEL du travail des métaux, fer et acier manufacturés. 2 vols. 18mo, *f.*6. *Paris.* (Manuels Roret.)

MANSON. Traité du fer et de l'acier, contenant un système raisonné sur leur nature, la construction des fourneaux, les procédés suivis dans les différents travaux des forges et l'emploi de ces deux metaux. 4to, 15 pl. *f.*18. . . . . *Paris.*

KARSTEN. Manuel de la métallurgie du fer, trad. de l'allemand par J. F. Cullman. 2e édn. 3 vols. 8vo. *f.*21. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

BERTHEAUX. Le Parfait Serrurier, ou Traité complet des ouvrages faits en fer, ornements, bâtiments et beaux-arts, orné de planches ou se trouvent plus de 250 sujets pour barrières, balustrades, rampes, serrures simples, compliquées, de sûreté, secrets, etc. 8vo, *f.*9. . . . . *Paris.*

See Ure's Dictionary of Arts.

IRON TRADE, (History of.)

SCRIVENOR, (H.) History of the Iron Trade. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1841

See McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce.

ITALY.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.

SPALDING, (W.) Italy and the Italian Islands, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. 3 vols. 12mo, Maps, &c., 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1841

VALERY. Historical, Literary, and Artistical Travels in Italy; an accurate and complete Guide to Travellers and Artists. Translated by C. E. Clifton. 12mo, Map, 16*s*. . . . . *London*.

—— Italy and its Comforts. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

HAND-BOOK (Murray's) for Travellers in Northern Italy—States of Sardinia, Lombardy and Venice, Parma and Piazenza, Modena, Lucca, Massa-Carrara, and Tuscany as far as the Val D'Arno. 12mo, Map, 12*s*. *London*.

—— for Central Italy, Rome, the Papal States, and Cities of Etruria. Maps, 12mo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*.

—— for Southern Italy, Sicily, and Naples. Map, 12mo. . "

COGHLAN, (F.) Hand-Book for Italy, complete in 1 vol.; including every Information explanatory of the Routes, Modes of Travelling, Money, Passports, Expenses at Hotels, and for an entire Tour, from recent Personal Visits. 12mo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

MATTHEWS, (H.) The Diary of an Invalid. 12mo. . . . *London*, 1835

EUSTACE, (Rev. J. C.) Classical Tour through Italy in 1802. 6th edn., 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821

EVANS, (G. W. D.) Classic and Connoiseur in Italy and Sicily, with abridged translation of Lanzi's Storia Pittorica. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1835

FORSYTH, (J.) Antiquities, Arts, and Letters in Italy. 4th edn. . . " 1825

HOARE, (Sir R. C.) Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily. 2d edn., 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819

TAYLOR, (Miss C.) Letters from Italy to a younger Sister. 2 vols. 12mo. " 1847

RAUMER, (F. von.) Italy and the Italians. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . " 1840

JANIN, (J.) Voyage en Italie. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

BLUNT, (Rev. J. J.) Vestiges of Ancient Customs and Manners in Modern Italy and Sicily. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1823

CRAMER, (Rev. J. A.) Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1826

MARIOTTI, (L.) Italy, Past and Present. 2d edn., 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1846

SARTORIUS, (G.) Essai sur l'Etat des peuples d'Italie sous le gouvernement des Goths. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1811

BROCKEDON, (W.) Italy: Classical, Historical, and Picturesque. imp. 4to, plates, £5. 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

ZUCCAGNI, (O.) Corografia fisica, storica e statistica dell' Italia e delle sue isole. 8vo et Atlas in folio. . . . . *Firenze*, 1835-

GROTEFEND, (G. F.) Zur Geographie u. Geschichte von Alt-Italien. 5 Hefte, 4to. *Hanov.*, 1842

See Conder's Modern Traveller. L'Univers Pittoresque. Macgregor's Commercial Statistics, &c.

II. HISTORY, &c.

SISMONDI, (J. C. L. de.) The History of the Italian Republics; or of the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Freedom in Italy, from A. D. 476 to 1805. sm. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

II. HISTORY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

PROCTER, (G.) The History of Italy, from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution. 2d ed., 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

GUICCIARDINI, (F.) Storia d' Italia, alla miglior lezione ridotta dal Prof. Rozini, con Prefaz. di C. Bolta. 6 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

—— (Fac-simile dell' edizione di Milano) emend. da Rolandi. 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1822

MICALI, (G.) Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani. 3 vols. 8vo, 73*s*. 6*d*.; with Atlas in fol., £7. 7*s*. . . . . *Firenze*, 1832

MOLINI, (G.) Documenti di Storia Italiana, cop. su gli. originali autent, &c., esistenti in Parigi. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Firenze*, 1836–7

ARCHIVIO Storico Italiano; ossia Raccolta di opere e documenti, &c., risguard. la Storia d' Italia. Vols. 1–. . . . . *Firenze*, 1842–

LEO, (DR. H.) Geschichte der Italiens hen Staaten (1568 bis 1830.) 5 vols. 8vo, 50*s*. *Hamb.*, 1829–32

BOTTA, (C.) Storia d'Italia, continuata da quella di Guicciardini sino al 1814. 14 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

ABEKEN, (DR. W.) Mittel-Italien vor den Zeiten röm. Herrschaft. 8vo. *Stutt.*, 1843

GARZETTI, (G. B.) Della Storia e della condizione d'Italia sotto il governo degli Imperatori Romani. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Milan*, 1838

FANIM, (C.) Histoire des Invasions des Sarrazins en Italy, de VII. au XI. siècle. Vol. 1, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843–

DU ROURE, (LE MARQUIS.) Histoire du Théodoric le Grand, roi d'Italie, précédée d'une revue préliminaire de ses auteurs, et conduite jusqu'à la fin de la monarchie Ostrogothique. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

RANKÉ, (L.) The History of the Popes of Rome, transl. by Mrs. Austin. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. (Reprinted, Philad., C. & H.) *London*, 1841

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

OLLENDORFF, (H. G.) A New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Italian Language. With Additions and Corrections by Felix Foresti, Prof. of the Italian Language in the University of the City of New-York. 12mo, $1 50. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

A Key to the above in a separate volume, uniform.

FORESTI, (F.) Crestomazia Italiana: a Collection of Selected Pieces in Italian Prose, designed as a Class Reading-Book for Beginners in the Study of the Italian Language. 12mo, $1. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

GRAGLIA, (C.) A New Pocket Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, in Two Parts. Many new words and locations, with a compendious Elementary Italian Grammar, are now added. 18mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1840

BARETTI, (J.) A Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. To which is prefixed, an Italian and English Grammar. 9th edition, corrected and improved, by C. Thomson. 2 vols. 8vo, 26*s*. *London*, 1839

MEADOWS, (F.) Italian and English Dictionary. 18mo, 7*s*. " 1844

DIZIONARIO DELLA LINGUA ITALIANA. 7 vols. 4to, £7. 7*s*. *Padova*, 1827–30

VENERONI. Le Maître Italien, revue par Lauri. 8vo. . . . *Lyons*, 1830

BIAGIOLI, (G.) Grammaire Italien. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1829

BARBERI. Grammaire des grammaires Italiens. 2 vols. 8vo. . . " 1819

VOCABULARIO universale della lingua Italiana, compilato a cura della società topografica Tramater e comp. 4to. . . . . *Naples*, 1829–

DIZIONARIO portatile della lingua Italiana, composte da Fr. Cardinali. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1822

ALBERTI. Dictionnaire italien-franç. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Milano*, 1826

CORMON. Dictionnaire portatif italien-français. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

BARBERI. Dictionnaire français italien. 2 vols. 4to. . . . " 1838

TOMMASEO. Nuovo dizionario de Sinonimi della lingua italiana. 2 vols. 8vo, 35*s*. *Firenze*, 1833

PEZZANA, (A.) Osservationi concernenti alla lingua italiana ed a' suvi vocabolarii. 8vo. *Parma*, 1833

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

AQUILINO, (B.) Dizzionario technico-etimologico-filologico di tutti i vocaboli usati nelle arte e mestieri, che trazzoni origine dal greco, ec., accresciuto dall' ab M. A. Marchi. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Milano*, 1829–33

CARENA, (G.) Osservazioni intorno ai vocabularii della lingua Italiana, spezialmente per quella parte che ragguarda alle definizioni delle cose concernenti la scienze naturali. 8vo. *Torino*, 1831

DANTE, (see p. 113.) The Vision of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, of Dante Alighieri. Translated by the Rev. Henry Cary, A. M. With a Life of Dante, Chronological View of his Age, Additional Notes and Index. Illustrated with Twelve Steel Engravings, from Designs by John Flaxman, R. A., and a finely engraved Portrait. 16mo, $1 50. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

TASSO. The Jerusalem Delivered, of Torquato Tasso. Translated into English Spenserian verse, with a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. Illustrated with a finely engraved Portrait and several beautiful Steel Engravings. 16mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

I QUATTRO POETI ITALIANI, Dante, Petrarca, Ariosto, Tasso, etc. Royal 8vo, 1200 pp. portraits. . . . . *Paris*.

POETI DELL' ETA MEDIA. Royal 8vo, 1200 pp. portraits, *f*.18. . *Paris*, 1847

POETI ITALIANI CONTEMPORANEI Maggiori e Minori. Roy. 8vo, 1100 pp. portraits, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

TEATRO ITALIANO, antico e moderno, con cenni storici e note da A. Ronna. Royal 8vo, 1200 pp. portraits. . . . . *Paris*.

PROSATORI ITALIANI, antichi e moderni, per cura di Giuseppe Zviardini. 6 vols. in 3, 8vo, portraits. . . . . *Paris*.

LITERARY HISTORY.

SISMONDI, (S. DE.) History of the Literature of the South of Europe. Transl. by Thos. Roscoe. 2 vols. 12mo, 7*s*. . . *London*, 1846 (Bohn's Standard Library.)

STEBBINGS, (DR. H.) Lives of the Italian Poets. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1832

GINGUENÉ, (P. L.) Hist. Littéraire d'Italie. 9 vols. avec continuation par Salfi, 5 vols. 14 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1809–35

LOMBARDI, (ANT.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana nel XVIII. secolo. 4 vols. 8vo. *Modena*, 1827–30

—— Saggio sulla storia della letterat. Italiana nei primi 25 anni del secolo XIX. 8vo. *Milano*, 1831

MAFFEI, (G.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana, dall' origine della lingua sino a nostri giorni. 3za ediz. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Firenze*, 1834

TIRABOSCHI, (G.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 10 vols. 8vo. . " 1805–13

—— Compendio della sua Storia della Letteratura Italiana. 5 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *Venezia*, 1805

CORNIANI, (G.) I secoli della letteratura italiana dopo il suo risorgimento, commentario ragionato. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Milano*, 1833–34

UGONI, (C.) Della letteratura italiana nella seconda metà del secolo XVIII. 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Brescia*, 1820

LUCCHESINI, (C.) Della illustrazione della lingne antiche e moderne, e principalmente dell' italiana procurata nel secolo XVIII. dagl' Italiani. 8vo. . . *Lucca*, 1819

FERRARIO, (J.) Storia ed analisi degli antichi romanzi di cavalleria e dei poemi romanzeschi d' Italia, sulle cerimonie de' cavellieri, sull corti d' amore, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.96. *Milano*, 1828–29

JAMAICA.—(See ANTILLES.)

PHILIPPO, (J. M.) Jamaica, its Past and Present State. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

RENNY, (R.) History of Jamaica. 4to. . . . " 1807

HAKEWILL, (J.) A Picturesque Tour in the Island of Jamaica. 4to. " 1824

LONG, (E.) The History of Jamaica, or General Survey of the Ancient and Modern State of that Island. 3 vols. 4to, plates. . . . . *London*, 1774

SLOANE, (SIR HANS.) Voyage to the Islands of Madeira, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica, with the Natural History. 2 vols. folio. . . *London*, 1707–25

EDWARDS, (B.) History of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819

ALCEDO, (A.) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. Translated from the Spanish, by G. A. Thomson. 5 vols. 4to, 50*s*. . *London*, 1812

GOSSE, (P. H.) The Birds of Jamaica. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . " 1847

See MARTIN's British Colonial Library. MCCULLOCH's Geog. Dictionary. P. BROWN's Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. folio, *London*, 1746. J. LUNAN's Hortus Jamaicensis. 2 vols. 4to, *Jamaica*, 1814, etc.

JAPAN.

I. HISTORY, &c.—II. NATURAL HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE

I. HISTORY, &c.

MANNERS and Customs of the Japanese in the Nineteenth Century; described from recent Dutch Travellers. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1841
(Transl. by Mrs. Busk from Siebold and others.)

KAEMPFER, (Dr. E.) History of Japan. Translated from the Dutch by J. G. Scheuchzer. 2 vols. folio. . . . . *London*, 1727

KING & LAY. Voyage to Japan, and the Malayan Archipelago. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1839

GOLOWNIN, (Capt.) Memoirs of Captivity in Japan. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824

CHARLEVOIX, (P.) Histoire et Description générale du Japon. 9 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1736

THUNBERG, (C. P.) Voyages au Japon, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, et les Isles de la Sonde, aug. des notes par L. Langlés et J. B. Lamarck. 4 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1796

RICORD, (Capt.) Voyage au Japon. 2 vols. 18mo. . . . . " 1821

SIEBOLD u. NIPPON. Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan und dessen Neben und Schutzländern. Parts I.–XV., folio. . . . . *Amsterd.*, 1832–1845

—— Voyage au Japon, exécuté pendant les années 1823 à 1830, on description physique, géographique et historique de l'empire japonais, d'Icgo, des Iles Kuriles méridionales, de Kraïto, de la Corée, des Iles Lui Kui, etc., édition française rédigee par MM. A. de Montry et R. Frassinet. 5 vols. 8vo, avec un atlas in folio de 130 plates, dont une partie coloriée. *Paris*, 1845
L'ouvrage sera publié en 22 Livraisons. Prix de chaque livraison, *f*.14.

ANNALES des Empereurs du Japon, trad. du Japonnois-Chinois, par M. Isaac Titsingh, revues, &c., par Klaproth. roy. 4to, 30*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1834
(Orien. Transl. Fund.)

APERCU GENERAL des trois Royaumes, traduit de l'original Japonais-Chinois, par M. J. Klaproth. 8vo, 5 cartes, 15*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

II. NATURAL HISTORY.

SIEBOLD, (P. F.) Flora Japonica digessit J. G. Zuccarini. Vols. 1–, folio. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1831–184–

—— Fauna Japonica, elaborantibus C. J. Temminck. H. Schlegel, et W. de Hann. folio. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1834–1846

Mammalia fasc. 1-2.
Aves " 1-2.
Pisces " 1-13.
Crustacea " 1-5.
Chelonii, Ophidii, Saurii et Batrachii, 3 fasc.

III. LANGUAGE.

RODRIGUES, (le P.) Eléments de la grammaire japonaise, tradnits du portugais sur le manuscrit de la Bibliotheque du Roi, etc., par M. C. Landresse: précédés d'une explication des syllabaires par M. Abel Remusat. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1825

ARS GRAMMATICÆ japonicæ linguæ, a Fr. Didaco Collado. . . *Rome*, 1632

DICTIONARIUM sive thesauri linguæ japonicæ compend. 4to. . . " 1632

VOCABULARY, English and Japanese, and Japanese and English; compiled from native works, by W. H. Medhurst. 8vo, 16*s*. *Batavia*, 1830

JAVA.

I. HISTORY, &c.—II. NATURAL HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE.

I. HISTORY, &c.

RAFFLES, (Sir S.) History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. . *London*, 1817

HOGENDORP, (M. le Comte.) Coup d'Œil sur l'Isle de Java et les autres Possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Archipel des Indes. 8vo. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1830

STUERS, (F. V. A. de.) Memoires sur la guerre de l'île de Java, de 1825–30. 4to, et folio, atlas. . . . . *Leyde*, 1833

THORN, (W.) Memoir of the Conquest of Java, with subsequent operations of the British forces in the Oriental Archipelago, to which is subjoined a statistical sketch of Java. 4to. . . . *London*, 1815

II. NATURAL HISTORY.

HORSFIELD, (DR. T.) Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands. 4to, 71 col. plates, 84*s*. . . . . *London*, 1824

MACLEAY, (W. S.) Annulosa javanica. 4to. . . . . " 1825

BLUME, (C. L.) Flora Javæ, nec non insularum adjacentium. 3 vols. folio. *Bruxelles*, 1826–36

III. LANGUAGE.

HUMBOLDT, (W. VON.) über Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java. 2 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1836

JURISPRUDENCE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ENGELMANN, (W.) Bibliotheca Juridica. Verzeichn. aller brauchbaren von 1750 bis 1839 erscheinenen Bücher. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Leipzig*, 1840

SCHLETTER, (H. T.) Handbuch der jurischen u. staatswissenschaftl. Literatur. Vol. 1, parts 1–7. (Jurisprudence.) 8vo, 10*s*. *Grimma*, 1840

KRUG, (W. T.) Allg. Handwörterbuch der philosophischen Wissenschaft nebst ihren Literatur und Geschichte. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1832

AUSTIN, (JNO.) The Province of Jurisprudence determined. 8vo. *London*, 1832

GROTIUS. The Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence of Hugo Grotius, now first rendered into English by Chas. Herbert, of the Middle Temple. roy. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

L'HERMINIER. Philosophie du Droit. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

JOUFFROY, (T.) Cours de droit naturel, etc. Vol. 1–2, 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1835

MATTER, (J.) De l'influence des lois sur les mœurs, et de l'influence des mœurs sur les lois. 2e édn., 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

MONTESQUIEU. De l'esprit du lois. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1820

—— Spirit of Laws, transl. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1823

—— Commentaire sur l'Esprit du lois, par Destutt de Tracy, etc. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1819

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS.

ADDISON, (C. G.) The History of the Knights Templars, the Temple Church, etc. . . . . *London*, 1842

KNIGHTHOOD.—(See CHIVALRY, p. 99.)

KNIGHT'S INDUSTRIAL GUIDES.

18mo, 1*s*. each. . . . . *London*, 1847

KNIGHT'S GUIDES TO SERVICE.

Banker's Clerk.	Housemaid.
Clerk.	Lady's Maid.
Cook.	Laundry Maid.
Cowherd.	Maid of all Work.
Dairy Maid.	Nurse.
Farm Bailiff.	Nursery Maid.
Gardener.	Ploughman, Carter, &c.
Governess.	Poultry Maid.
Groom and Coachman.	Shepherd.

KNIGHT'S GUIDES TO TRADES. 12mo.

Baker.	Miller.
Carver and Gilder.	Milliner and Dressmaker.
Chemist and Druggist.	Plumber, Glazier, &c.
Cooper.	Printer.
Confectioner.	Shoemaker.
Farmer.	Tailor.
Joiner and Cabinet Maker.	

KNIGHT'S WEEKLY VOLUME.

18mo, 1*s.* 6*d.* each. . . . . *London,* 1844–47

Lord Brougham's Statesmen of the Time of George III. 6 vols.
Lord Brougham's Dialogues on Instinct. 1 vol.
Lord Brougham's Treatises on the Objects, Pleasures, and Advantages of Science, and on Political Science. 1 vol.
Lord Brougham's edition of Paley's Natural Theology.
Sir C. Bell's Dissertations on Natural Theology and Treatise on Animal Mechanics. } 4 vols.
Sir John F. Davis's Chinese. 3 vols.
Sir John F. Davis's Sketches of China. 1 vol.
Lord Nugent's Lands, Classical and Sacred. 2 vols.
Miss Martineau's Feats on the Fiord. 1 vol.
Miss Martineau's Billow and the Rock. 1 vol.
Mrs. Jameson's Lives of the Painters. 2 vols.
Knight's Life of Caxton, the first English Printer. 1 vol.
Knight's Volume of Varieties. 1 vol.
Knight's Results of Machinery, and Capital and Labour. 1 vol.
Lamb's Tales from Shakspere, with Scenes selected by C. Knight. 2 vols.
The Elephant, the Horse, and the Dog—the three Friends of Man. By C. Knight and W. Martin. 3 vols.
Tasso's Recovery of Jerusalem, translated by Fairfax; with Lives of Tasso and Fairfax by C. Knight. 2 vols.
Mind among the Spindles, a Selection from the Lowell Offering; with Introduction by C. Knight. 1 vol.
Memoirs of a Working Man; with Preface by C. Knight. 1 vol.
The Food of Man. By Dr. Lankester. 2 vols.
History of Literature and Learning in England, with Specimens of the Principal Writers. By G. L. Craik, A. M. 6 vols.
Spenser and his Poetry. By G. L. Craik. 3 vols.
Bacon and his Writings. By G. L. Craik. 3 vols.
History of British Commerce. By G. L. Craik. 3 vols.
The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. By G. L. Craik. 3 vols.
The Lost Senses—Deafness and Blindness. By Dr. Kitto. 2 vols.
Curiosities of Physical Geography. By W. Wittich. 2 vols.
The Englishwoman in Egypt. By Mrs. Poole. 3 vols.
Lane's Modern Egyptians. 3 vols.
Lane's Arabian Tales and Anecdotes. Selected from the Arabian Nights. 1 vol.
Molière, Racine, and the French Classical Drama. By Madame Blaz de Bury. 2 vols.
The Cid. By G. Dennis.—The Spanish Drama. By G. H. Lewes. 2 vols.
Life of Gresham, the Founder of the Royal Exchange. By C. Mac Farlane. 1 vol.
Old England Novelets:—The Camp of Refuge—The Dutch in the Medway—A Legend of Reading Abbey. By C. Mac Farlane. 4 vols.
Popular Customs and Recollections of Italy. By C. Mac Farlane. 1 vol.
Romance of Travel. By C. Mac Farlane. 2 vols.
Professor Long's Plutarch's Lives. The Civil Wars of Rome. 5 vols.
Chaucer—Pictures of English Life from Chaucer—Canterbury Tales from Chaucer. By John Saunders. 3 vols.
Rambles by Rivers. By James Thorne. 4 vols.—The Avon. 1 vol.—The Duddon; the Mole; the Arun, and Wey; the Lea; the Dove, 1 vol.; the Thames, 2 vols.
Historical Parallels. By A. Malkin, A. M. 3 vols.
Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. By A. Vieusseux. 2 vols.
The Industry of the Rhine. I. Agriculture. II. Manufactures. By T. C. Banfield. 2 vols.
Hudibras and other Works of S. Butler: edited by A. Ramsay. 1 vol.
Flowers and their Associations. By Miss Pratt. 1 vol.
The Backwoods of Canada. By a Lady.—Oregon Territory. By the Rev. C. G. Nicolay. 2 vols.
Biographical History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy. By G. H. Lewes. 4 vols.
The Manufactures of Great Britain. By G. Dodd. 6 vols.
Insect Architecture, and Bird Architecture. By James Rennie, A. M. 3 vols.
Dr. Southwood Smith's Philosophy of Health. 4 vols.
Industry of the Rhine. Series II. Manufactures. By T. C. Banfield. 1 vol.
The Field, the Garden, and the Woodland. By Miss Pratt. 1 vol.
Popular Tumults Illustrative of the Effects of Social Ignorance. 1 vol.
The Book of Table-Talk. By numerous contributors. 2 vols.
The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. Illustrated by Female Examples. Being a Continuation of "The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, illustrated by Anecdotes." By George L. Craik, A. M. 2 vols.
Settlers and Convicts; or, Recollections of Sixteen Years' Labour in the Australian Backwoods. By an Emigrant Mechanic. 2 vols.
Planche's British Costume, from the Earliest Period to the commencement of the Present Century. 2 vols.
The Epochs of Painting Characterised. A Sketch of the History of Painting, Ancient and Modern; showing its gradual and various development from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. By Ralph N. Wornum. 2 vols.
The Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies. 72 Steel Portraits. 12 vols.
The Cabinet History of England. By C. Mac Farlane. 26 vols.

KORAN.—(See page 27.)

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.—(See Page 164.)

LANDSCAPE PAINTING.—(See PAINTING.)

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

GRAMMARS.

ARNOLD, (T. K.) A First and Second Latin Book and Practical Grammar. Revised and carefully Corrected, by J. A. Spencer, A. M. 12mo, bound, 75 cents. The First Latin Book, or the Second Latin Book and Grammar, can be had separately. 50 cents each.
New-York, D. A. & Co., 1847

The chief object of this work (which is founded on the principles of imitation and frequent repetition) is to enable the pupil to do exercises from the first day of his beginning his accidence.

—— Latin Prose Composition: A Practical Introduction to Latin Prose Composition. Revised and Corrected by J. A. Spencer, A.M. 12mo, bound, $1. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

This work is also founded on the principles of imitation and frequent repetition. It is at once a Syntax, a Vocabulary, and an Exercise Book; and considerable attention has been paid to the subject of Synonymes.

KEY, (T. H.) A Latin Grammar on the System of Crude Forms. By T. H. Key. Post 8vo, pp. 416, cloth, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

ZUMPT, (C. G.) School Grammar of the Latin Language. Translated and adapted to the use of the High School of Edinburgh, by L. Schmitz, Ph. D. 12mo, 4*s*.
London, 1846

—— A Grammar of the Latin Language. Translated from the German, with additions, by the Rev. J. Kenrick, M.A. 5th ed., 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1839

ANDREWS & STODDARD. A Grammar of the Latin Language, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. 12mo. . . . . *Boston*.

KREBS, (J. B.) Guide to Writing Latin: consisting of Rules and Examples for Practice, from the German, by Saml. H. Taylor. 12mo. . . . . *Andover*, 1845

DONALDSON, (J. W.) Varronianus: a Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of the Latin Language. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1844

EICHENFELD ET ENDLICHER. Analecta grammatica maximam partem anecdota. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Vindobonæ*, 1836–37

LEMARE. (P. A.) Cours de langue latine, où 4000 exemples pris dans Sallust, César, Ciceron, Virgile, etc., et à rassembler de 2000 racines latines et les 15,000 dérivés, etc. 3e édit. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1819

CORPUS GRAMMATICORUM Latinorum veterum, recensuit ac lect. variet. adject. Fr. Lindemann. vols. 1–4, fasc. 1, 78*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1830–40

SYNONYMS.

DUMESNIL, (G.) Latin Synonyms. Translated by Gosset. 8vo, 12*s*.
London.

DOEDERLIN'S Hand-Book of Latin Synonymes. Translated from the German. By the Rev. H. H. Arnold. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1841

DICTIONARIES.

FACCIOLATI ET FORCELLINI. Totius Latinatis Lexicon. New edn., ed. by Jas. Bailey. 2 vols. 4to. . . . *London*, 1828

RIDDLE & ARNOLD. A Copious and Critical English-Latin Lexicon. Founded on the German-Latin Dictionary of Dr. Charles Ernest Georges. 8vo., 25*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

RIDDLE, (J. E.) A Complete Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary; compiled from the best sources, chiefly German. 2d edn., 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*.
London, 1840

GEORGES. (C. E.) Handwörterbuch der lateinischen Sprache. 4 vols. roy. 8vo.
Leipzig, 1839–43
Latein. deutscher Theil. 2 vols. 16*s*. . . . . " 1843
Deutsch-lateinischer Theil. 2 vols. 18*s*. . . . . " 1839

LEVERETT, (F. P.) Lexicon of the Latin Language, compiled chiefly from Facciolati, Scheller, and Luenemann. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*.

MÜHLMANN, (G.) Handwörterbuch der latein. Sprache. 2 vols. roy. 8vo.
Wurzburg, 1845

FREUND, (W.) Wörterbuch der Latinische Sprache. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1834–46

LATIN LANGUAGE, &c.—(*Continued.*)

QUICHERAT, (L.) Thesaurus poeticas linguæ latinæ, ou dictionnaire prosodique et poétique de la langue latine, contenant tous les mots émployées par les poëtes dont les œuvres nous sont parvenues, et ceux qui se trouvent dans les fragments et dans les inscriptions. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

NOEL, (F.) Nouveau Dictionnaire français-latin, contenant l'étymologie des mots français, leur définition, leur sens propre et figuré, toutes leurs diverses acceptations. 8vo, *f.*7 50. *Paris.*

DU CANGE. Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, conditum, à Carolo Dufresne, domino Du Cange, cum supplementis integris monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, D. P. Carpenterii, Adelungii aliorum suisque digessit G. A. L. Henschel. Vol. 1–6, 4to, cloth. *Paris*, 1846

APPLETON'S CLASSICAL SERIES.

LIVY, with English Notes, Grammatical and Explanatory, together with a Geographical and Historical Index. By J. L. Lincoln, Professor of Latin in Brown University. One volume, 12mo.

HORATII Opera, with Critical and Philological Notes, Index, &c. By J. L. Lincoln, Professor of Latin in Brown University. One volume, 12mo.

CÆSAR'S Commentaries, with Notes, Critical and Philological, Indexes, Lexicon, &c. By Rev. J. A. Spencer, A. M. One volume, 12mo.

SALLUST'S Catiline and Jugurtha, with Critical, Philological, and Exegetical Notes, Indexes, Lexicon, etc. By Rev. J. A. Spencer, A. M. One volume, 12mo.

TACITUS'S History, Germany and Agricola, with Copious Notes, Indexes, &c., for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By Rev. J. A. Spencer, A. M.

CICERO'S Select Orations, with Critical and Philological Notes, Indexes, &c. By E. A. Johnson, Professor of Latin in the University of the City of New-York. One volume, 12mo.

CICERO de Senectute et de Amicitia, with Critical Notes, Indexes, &c. By E. A. Johnson, Professor of Latin in the University of the City of New-York. One volume, 12mo.

A GREEK Reading Book, including a Complete Treatise on the Greek Particles. By Thomas K. Arnold, M. A. Edited by Rev. J. A. Spencer, A. M. One volume, 12mo.

A SPEAKER; for the Use of Schools. Selected from Classical Greek, Latin, Italian, French, and English Writers: Demosthenes, Thucydides, Homer, Sophocles, Cicero, Livy, Virgil, Lucretius, Shakspeare, Milton, Burke, Bacon, &c. By Rev. W. Sewell, B. D., Author of "Christian Morals," "Christian Politics," etc., etc. With Additions by Henry Reed, Prof. of English Literature in the University of Pennsylvania.

D. Appleton & Co. respectfully notify Teachers that they have recently published

A KEY to Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.
" " Greek " "

Teachers only can be supplied with the above. Applications for them to be either personal or by letter to the Publishers.

LITERATURE.

DUNLOP, (J.) The History of Roman Literature, from its Earliest Period. 3 vols. 8vo, 47*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1828

SCHOELL, (M. S. F.) Histoire abrégée de la litterature romaine. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815

BAHR, (H.) Geschichte der römischen Literature. 4 vols. 8vo. . *Carlsruhe*, 1832–40

KLOTZ, (R.) Handbuch der latein. Literaturgeschichte. Vol. 1–, 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1845

SURINGAR, (W. H. D.) Historia critica scholiastarum latinorum. 3 parts. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1834–35

COLLOMBET, (F. Z.) Histoire civile et religieuse des lettres latines, au 4e et au 5e siècle. 8vo. . . . . *Lyons*, 1839

HOFFMANN, (S. E. W.) Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten Literatur der Greichen und Römer. Vol. 1, parts 1–. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1833

LAW.

WARREN, (S.) Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, and to every department of the Legal Profession, Civil, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical: with an Account of the State of the Law in Scotland and Ireland, and occasional Illustrations from American Law. 2d ed., 28*s.* *London*, 1845

—— The same, edited by Thos. W. Clerke. 8vo, $3 50. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1845

LAW.—(*Continued.*)

O'BRIEN, (E.) The Lawyer: his Character and Rule of Holy Life; after the manner of George Herbert's Country Parson. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

CAMUS, (A. G.) Profession d'avocat: Recueil de pieces concernant l'exercice de cet profession; et Bibliothèque Choisée des livres de droit. . . . 5e éd. revue et aug. d'un grand nombre d'articles et de notices bibliographiques, par M. Dupin aîné. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. *Paris*, 1832

LAW, Commercial.—(See p. 108, and Mercantile Law.)

A COMPENDIUM OF MERCANTILE LAW. By John William Smith. From the third and last English edition: greatly enlarged by the addition of Notes and References to American authorities, by James P. Holcombe and William Y. Gholson. 8vo, bound, $4. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co., 1847

A SELECTION OF LEADING CASES UPON COMMERCIAL LAW, decided in the Supreme Court of the United States; with Notes and Illustrations. By James P. Holcombe. 8vo, $4. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co., 1847

LAW OF NATIONS.—(See Diplomacy.)

WHEATON, (H.) Elements of International Law. 3d ed. revised, 8vo. *Philad.*, 1846

—— History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America, from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842. *New-York*, 1845

—— Histoire du Progrès du Droit des Gens en Europe et en Amérique, depuis la Paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours: avec une Introduction sur les Progrès du Droit des Gens en Europe avant la Paix de Westphalie. 2e édition, revised, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

MANNING, (W. O.) Commentaries on the Law of Nations. 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1839

VATTEL, (N. de.) Law of Nations; or Principles of the Law of Nature applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. Transl. 8vo. . . *London*, 1811

MARTENS, (G. F. de.) Compendium of the Law of Nations, etc., transl. by W. Cobbett. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1802

PUFFENDORF, (S.) Law of Nature and Nations, with the Notes of J. Barbeyrac. Transl. by Kennet and Carew. folio. . . . . *London*, 1749

GROTIUS, (H.) Rights of War and Peace, with the Notes of J. Barbeyrac. Transl. fol. *London*, 1738

—— The same, translated, with Notes, &c., from the best Political and Legal Writers, by Rev. A. C. Campbell. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1844

WARD, (R.) An Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the Time of the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1795

GERARD de RAYNEVAL, (J. M.) Institution du droit de la nature et des gens. Nouv. édn. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

LEGISLATION.—(See Government.)

PASTORET, (le Comte de.) Histoire de la législation. 11 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817–37

BONALD, (M. de.) Legislation primitive, considerée dans le derniers temps par les seules luminères de la raison, etc. 3e édn., 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829

LIBRARIES.—(See Bibliography.)

LUBBOCK, (J. W.) Remarks on the Classification of the different branches of Human Knowledge. 8vo, 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

CONSTANTIN, (L. A.) Manuel de Bibliothéconomie, instruction sur l'arrangement, la conservation et l'administration des bibliotheques. 18mo, *f*.3. . . *Paris*, 1841 (Manuels Roret.)

LABORDE, (le Comte de.) De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. (Huitième lettre. Etudes sur la construction des Bibliothèques.) 8vo, *f*.3. . . *Paris*, 1845

NAMUR, (M. P.) Manuel du Bibliothécaire. 8vo. . . . *Bruxelles*, 1834

LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE.

12mo, plates and woodcuts, 2*s.* 6*d.* per vol. . . . *London*, v. y.

Chinese (The). A General Description of China. By J. F. Davis, Esq. 2 vols.
Egypt. An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. By E. W. Lane, Esq. 2 vols.
The New Zealanders. An Account of the People and Island. 1 vol.
Canada. The Backwoods of Canada, a Description of the Country. 1 vol.
India. The Hindoos, a Description of India, and an Account of their Religion, &c. 2 vols.
Pompeii. Containing an Account of the Destruction of Pompeii, and its subsequent recovery. 2 vols.
Paris, and its Historical Scenes—describes the more remarkable Edifices and Situations in the French Capital. 2 vols.
Secret Societies of the Middle Ages. Contains an Account of the Eastern Association, known as the "Assassins," the Knights Templars, &c. 1 vol.
History. Historical Parallels, detailing the most celebrated Events in Grecian and Roman History, and comparing them with Ancient or Modern Times. 2 vols.
The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties which would appear to present insurmountable Impediments. 2 vols.
Criminal Trials. The most Remarkable and Interesting Trials connected with British History, with an Account of the Gunpowder Plot. By David Jardine, Esq. 2 vols.
British Museum. The Egyptian Antiquities—a complete Account of Ancient Egypt. By Professor Long. 2 vols.
British Museum. The Townley Marbles. 2 vols.
British Museum. The Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles. 2 vols.
British Costume: a complete History of the Dress of the British Islands. 1 vol.
Distinguished Men of Modern Times. Authentic Biographies, referring to fuller sources of information, of One Hundred and Sixty-eight Persons, of all Countries, illustrious as great Originators or Inventors in Arts, Sciences, and Literature, and of Statesmen and Warriors who have had the greatest influence on the destinies of Mankind. With woodcuts. 4 vols.
Natural History. Menageries—contains the Varieties of the Dog, Wolf, Hyena, Lion, Tiger, Camel, Llama, Giraffe, Monkey Tribe, &c. 4 vols.
Natural History. Vegetable Substances, Timber, Trees, and Fruits, Substances used for the Food of Man, and Substances used in Manufactures. 3 vols.
Entomology. Insect Architecture—Insect Miscellanies—Insect Transformations. 3 vols.
Ornithology. The Architecture of Birds—the Habits of Birds—the Faculties of Birds. 3 vols.

LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

8vo. . . . . *London*, v. y.

Algebraical Geometry, by Wand. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.*
Algebraical Equations, by Murphy. 8vo, 4*s.*
America and the West Indies, Geography of, by Prof. Long. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Annuities, (Value of), by Jones. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.*
British Cattle. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*
British Husbandry. 3 vols. 8vo, 30*s.* 6*d.*
Botany. 8vo, 4*s.*
Biography of Eminent Persons. 8vo, 10*s.*
Calculus (Diff. and Integ.), by De Morgan. 8vo, 14*s.* 6*d.*
Church, (History of) by Waddington. 8vo, 13*s.* 6*d.*
Commerce, by McCulloch 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Dog (The), by Youatt. 8vo, 6*s.*
Electricity, Magnetism, &c., by Dr. Roget. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.*
England under the Stuarts. 8vo, 16*s.*
Flemish Husbandry. 8vo, 2*s.*
France, History of, by Smedley
Friendly Societies, by Ansell. 8vo, 5*s.*
Gravitation, by Prof. Airy. 8vo, 7*s.*
Geometry, (Plane, Solid, and Spherical). 8vo, 5*s.*
Geometry, (Practical and Perspective), by Bradley. 8vo, 7*s.*
Greece, (Literature of), by Muller. Vol. 1. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Greece, (History of), by Malken. 8vo, 5*s.*
Horse (The), by Youatt. 8vo, 10*s.*
Logarithms, (Tables of). 12mo, 3*s.*
Mathematics. 2 vols. 8vo, 17*s.* 6*d.*
Natural Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo, 38*s.*
Physiology, (Animal), by Dr. Roget. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Sheep, (Treatise on). 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Stars, (Maps of). Large 4to plain, 15*s.*, color. 21*s.*
—— Compendium to do., by De Morgan. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Switzerland, (History of), by Vieusseux. 8vo, 13*s.* 6*d.*
Spain and Portugal, (History of), by Mrs. Busk. 8vo, 7*s.*
Trees, (Treatise on Planting). 8vo, 3*s.*

LIFE ASSURANCE.—(See ASSURANCE, p. 51.)

LIGHT.—(See OPTICS.)

LITERARY HISTORY.

SCHLEGEL, (F.) Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. Translated. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1846

MUNDT, (T.) Geschichte der Literatur der Gegenwart. 12mo, 7*s.* *Berlin*, 1833

LITERARY HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

BOYD, (Sir W.) The History of Literature; or, the Rise and Progress of Language, Writing, and Letters, from the Earliest Ages of Antiquity to the Present Time. 4 vols. Vols. 1–2, 9*s*. each. 8vo. *London*, 1843–4

HALLAM, (H.) Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842
(Reprinted New-York, H. Bro's.)

SISMONDI, (S. de.) History of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated, with Notes, &c., by Thomas Roscoe. 2d edn. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 7*s*. . *London*, 1846
(Bohn's Standard Library.)

BERINGTON, (J.) Literary History of the Middle Ages, from the close of the Reign of Augustus to its revival in the Fifteenth Century. sm. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846
(Bogue's European Library.)

BOUTERWEK, (F.) History of Spanish Literature. sm. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1847
(Bogue's European Library.)

WARTON, (T.) The History of English Poetry, from the close of the Eleventh Century to the commencement of the Eighteenth Century. To which is prefixed, Three Dissertations:—1. of the Origin of Romantic Fiction in England; 2. On the Introduction of Learning into England; 3. On the Gesta Romanorum. Printed from the Edition of 1824, superintended by the late Richard Price, including the Notes of Mr. Ritson, D. Ashby, Mr. Douce, and Mr. Park; now further improved by the corrections and additions of several eminent Antiquaries. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

CRAIK, (G. L.) Sketches of the History of Literature and Learning in England, with Specimens of the Principal Writers. 6 vols. 18mo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

SCHULZ, (A.) An Essay on the Influence of Welsh Tradition upon the Literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia, translated from the German. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1841

ROBERTS, (W.) History of Letter Writing, from the Earliest Period to the Fifth Century. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

D'ISRAELI, (I.) Curiosities of Literature. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

—— Miscellanies of Literature. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . " 1840

—— Amenities of Literature. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . " 1841

—— Calamities of Authors. 2 vols. 12mo, 16*s*. . . . . " 1840

—— Illustrations of the Literary Character. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . " 1840

BOUTERWEK, (F.) Geschichte der Poesie und Beredsamkeit, seit dem Ende des XIII. Jahrhunderts. 12 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Gott.*, 1801–19

GRÄSSE, (J. G. T.) Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen Literärgeschichte aller Völker d. Welt. vols. 1–2. . . . . *Dresden*, 1837–42

—— der grosse Sagenkreis des Mittelalters, historisch-kritisch. beleuchtet. 8vo, 11*s*. *Dresden*, 1842

ROSENKRANZ, (Dr. K.) Handbuch einer allgemeinen Geschichte der Poesie. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Halle*, 1832–33

EICHORN, (J. G.) Literaturgeschichte. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Gott.*, 1812–14

—— Geschichte der Literatur, von ihrem Anfange bis auf die neuesten Zeiten. 6 vols. 8vo. *Gott.*, 1807–12

—— Geschichte der Cultur und Literatur der neueren Europa. 3 vols, 8vo. *Gott.*, 1796–1813

WACHLER, (L.) Handbuch der Geschichte der Literatur, 3te Umarbeitung. 4 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1833

JARRY De MANCY. Atlas historique et chronologique des littératures anciennes et modernes. folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

Le FRANC, (E.) Histoire élémentaire et critique de la litterature, renfermant, outre des details biographiques et des considérations générales sur les auteurs, etc.—Littèratur du Midi (Italie, Espagne et Portugal). 8vo, *f*.5. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

MORHOFIUS, (D. G.) Polyhistor litterarius, philosophicus et practibus, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Lubecæ*, 1747

DUQUESNEL, (A.) Histoire des lettres avant Christianism. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836

—— Hist. des lettres aux cinq premiers siècles du Christianisme. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840–43

DE LA LITTÉRATURE aux onze premiers siècles de l'ere chretienne. Lettres à M. C. Balbe à M. A. Peyron, ouvrage traduit de l'italien: aug. par l'abbé J. A. Martigny. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

CHARPENTIER, (J. P.) Histoire de la renaissance des lettres en Europe, au 15e siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

LITHOGRAPHY.

HULMANDEL, (C.) A Manual of Lithography; clearly explaining the whole Art, etc. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

—— The Art of Drawing on Stone. New edn., 8vo, plates, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1835

FIELDING, (T. H.) The Art of Engraving. roy. 8vo, plates, 10*s*. *London*, 1840

SÉNEFELDER. L'Art de la Lithographie. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1819

ENGELMANN, (G.) Manuel du dessinateur lithographe. 2e édn., 8vo. " 1824

—— Traité theorique et pratique de lithographie. 4to. . . *Mulhouse* et *Paris*, 1839

THÉNOT, (P.) Cours complet de lithographie. 4to. . . . . " 1836

CHEVALLIER ET LANGLUMÉ. Traité complet de lithographie, ou manuel du lithograph, avec des notes par MM. Mantoux et Joumard. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1838

LOCOMOTIVE.—(See STEAM ENGINE.)

LOGARITHMS.—(See MATHEMATICS.)

LOGIC.

WHATELY, (R.) Elements of Logic. 7th edn., 12*s*. . *London*, 1840

MILL, (J. S.) A System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive; being a connected View of the Principles of Evidence, and the Methods of Scientific Investigation. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . *London*, 1846 (Reprinted, New-York, H. Bro's.)

BOSANQUET, (S. R.) A new System of Logic, and development of the principles of Truth and Reasoning; applicable to moral subjects and the conduct of human life. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

ARISTOTLE. Logique d'Aristote, traduit en français pour la première fois et accompagnée des notes perpetuelles, par B. Saint Hiliare. 8vo, *f*.7 50 . . . *Paris*, 1839

TRENDELENBURG, (F. A.) Elementa logices Aristoteleæ. 8 vo, 3*s*. . *Berol.*, 1845

DESTUTT DE TRACY. Logique suive de plusiers ouvrages relatifs à l'instruction publique. 3e partie. 2 vols. 18mo, *f*.6. . . . . *Paris*.

CONDILLAC. Logique compléte, suive de cette de Dumarsais. 18mo, *f*.1 50. *Paris*, 1834

FRANCK, (A.) Esquisse d'une histoire de la logique, précédée d'une analyse de l'organum d'Aristote. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

HEGEL, (G. T. W.) Werke. Vols. 3, 4, 5. Wissenchaft der Logik. 8vo, 22*s*. *Berlin*, 1841

KANT, (I.) Werke. Vols. 1, 3, 4. 8vo, 28*s* . . . . . *Leipzig*, 1838–

ARNAULD, (A.) Œuvres philosphiques. 18mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

LONDON.

KNIGHT, (C.) London (Pictorial). 6 vols. 8vo, numerous woodcuts. 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

MACKAY, (C.) History of London. 12mo. . . . . " 1838

CUNNINGHAM, (P.) Hand-Book of London, Past and Present. 12mo. " 1847

STOW'S Survey of London. Edited by W. J. Thoms. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. " 1842

—— A Survay of London. 4to. . . . . " 1598

MALCOLM, (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, from the Roman Invasion, to the Year 1700. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1811

—— Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, during the 18th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1810

WILKINSON. Londina Illustrata, or Graphic Illustrations of the most interesting and curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London. 2 vols. 4to, 207 plates. £5. 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1819–25

PENNANT, (T.) Some Account of London. 4to. . . . . " 1790

BRAYLEY, (E. W.) & BRITTON, (JNO.) The History and Description of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster. 8vo. . . *London*, 1836

LONDON.—(*Continued.*)

MURRAY, (J. F.) The World of London. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. . " 1844

GODWIN, (G.) & BRITTON, (J.) The Churches of London; a History and Description of them. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

NEALE, (J. P.) The History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster, etc., by E. W. Brayley. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1818–23

THOMSON, (R. D.) The Chronicles of London-Bridge. 8vo. . " 1836

DUGDALE, (Sir W.) The History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, with a continuation, &c., by Henry Ellis. folio. . . . . *London*, 1818

See Billings' Temple Church. Brayley's Londiniana. Elmes's Survey of the Port of London. Hughson's Walk Through London. Matthews' Hydraulia. Bayley's Tower of London.

MACHINERY AND MECHANISM.

BABBAGE, (C.) The Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. 12mo, 2d edn. . . . . *London*, 1847

WILLIS, (R.) Principles of Mechanism. 8vo, 250 illust., 15*s*. *London*, 1841

BARLOW, (P.) The Machinery and Manufactures of Great Britain. 4to, 66*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

LANGSDORF, (K. C.) Ausfuhrliches System der Maschinenkunde, mit speciellen Anwendungen bei mannichfachen Gegenständen der Industrie fur den Praktiker. 2 vols. 4to. *Heidelb.*, 1826–28

LASTEYRIE, (F. de.) Collection de machines, instrumens, ustensils, constructions, appareils, etc., employés dans l'économie rurale, domestique et industrielle, etc. 2e édn., 2 vols. 4to, 200 pl., *f*.90. . . . . *Paris*, 1823

NAVIER. Résumé des leçons données à l'école des ponts et chaussés, sur l'application de la mecanique à l'établissement des constructions et des machines. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.18. *Paris*.

MADAGASCAR.

ELLIS, (Rev. W.) History of Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838

MADAGASCAR, Past and Present: with Considerations as to the Political and Commercial Interests of Great Britain and France, and as to the Progress of Christian Civilization. By a Resident. sm. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1847

COPLAND, (S.) History of the Island of Madagascar. 8vo. . . *London*, 1822

ACKERMAN, (M.) Histoire des révolutions de Madagascar depuis 1642 jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1833

GUILLAIN. Documents sur l'histoire, la géographie et le commerce de la partie occidentale de Madagascar. 8vo, map, 8. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

MACÉ-DESCARTES. Histoire et géographie de Madagascar, depuis la découverte de l'Ile en 1596 jusqu'au récit des derniers événements de Tamatave. 8vo, *f*.8. *Paris*, 1846

BOISDUVAL, (.) Entomologie de Madagascar, Bourbon, et Maurice, Lépidoptères, avec des notes sur les métamorphoses, par M. Sganzin. 8vo, *f*.32. . . *Paris*.

MALAGASSÉ Version of the Holy Scriptures. 12mo. . . *Madagascar*, 1830–33

See Owen's Voyages in the 'Leven' and 'Barracouta.' Drury's Captivity, etc.

MADRIGALS.

RIMBAULT, (E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana, a Catalogue of Musical and Poetical Works, published in England in the 16th and 17th Centuries, under the titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, &c. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

OLIPHANT, (T.) Musa Madrigalesca, or a Collection of Madrigals, Ballads, Roundelays, &c. sm. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

MAGIC.—(See Occult Sciences.)

BREWSTER, (Sir D.) Letters on Natural Magic. 5th edn., 12mo, cuts, 5*s*. (Reprinted, New-York, H. Bro's.) *London*, 1842

MAGNETISM.—(See Electricity.)

BREWSTER, (D.) A Treatise on Magnetism. 8vo, 6*s*. *Edin.*, 1837

SCORESBY, (Rev. W.) Magnetical Investigations. Part 1, comprising Investigations on the Principles affecting the Capacity and Retentiveness of Steel for the Magnetic Conditions, with the development of Processes for determining the Quality and Degree of Hardness of Steel. Part 2, comprising Investigations concerning the Laws or Principles affecting the Power of Magnetic Steel Plates or Bars in combination as well as singly, under various conditions as to mass, hardness, quality, form, &c., as also concerning the Comparative Powers of Cast Iron. 8vo, 15*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1839–43

OBSERVATIONS made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto, in Canada. Printed, by order of Her Majesty's Government, under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. Edward Sabine. Vol. 1, 1840, 1841, 1842. 4to, numerous diagrams, 42*s*. *London*, 1845

HENRY, (J.) Contributions to Electricity and Magnetism in Trans. Am. Phil. Society. N. S., vols. 5 and 6.

GAUSS, (C. F.) Atlas des Erdmagnetismus nach den Elementen der Theorie entworfen, etc. 4to. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1840

See Lardner's Electricity, Magnetism, &c. Reports of the British Association. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Encyclo. Metropolitana, Arts. *Magnetism* and *Electro-Magnetism*, by Peter Barlow and Capt. Kater. Muller's Physics. Peschell's Physics. Dr. Roget's Treatises in Lib. Usef. Knowledge. Philosophical Transactions. Taylor's Scientific Memoirs.

MAGNETISM, ANIMAL.—(See Mesmerism.)

MAHRATTA LANGUAGE.

BALLANTYNE, (J. R.) Grammar of the Mahratta Language. 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1839

GUNGADHUR SASTRI. Mahratta Grammar. 12mo, 5*s*. *Bombay*, 1838

MOLESWORTH, (J. T.) A Dictionary Maratha and English, compiled for the government of Bombay. 4to, 40*s*. . *Bombay*, 1831

KENNEDY, (Vans.) Dictionary of the Maratha and English, and English and Maratha. folio, 35*s*. . . . . *Bombay*, 1834

CAREY. Dictionary of the Mahratta Language. 8vo, 30*s*. *Serampore*, 1810

MALABAR.

DALRYMPLE, (A.) Atlas of the Coasts of Malabar, Coromandel and Ceylon. folio. *London*, 1806

TAHFAT-UL-MUJAHIDEEN; a history of the first settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent struggles with the Portuguese. Translated from the Arabic by M. J. Rowlandson. 8vo, 5*s*. (Oriental Translation Fund.) *London*, 1833

RECHERCHES sur la Religion des Malabars; ouvrage extrait d'un manuscrit inédit de la bibliothèque royale, et publié par M. E. Jaquet. folio, *f*.25. . . . . *Paris*.

MALACCA.

NEWBOLD, (T. J.) An Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, including Penang, Malacca, and Singapore. 2 vols. 8vo, 26*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

LEYDEN, (J.) Malay Annals. Translated from the Malay Language: with an Introduction, by Sir S. Raffles. 8vo. . . *London*, 1821

MALACCA.—(*Continued.*)

BONDYCK-BASTIANSE, (J. H. DE.) Voyages faits dans les Moluques, etc., à bord la goëlette royale l'Iris. 8vo, *f.*7. . . . *Paris.*

LANGUAGE.

MARSDEN, (W.) A Grammar of the Malayan Language. 4to, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London,* 1812

—— A Dictionary of the Malayan Language. 4to, 15*s.* " "

HOWISON, (J.) A Dictionary of the Malay Tongue. 4to. . . " 1801

VOCABULARY of the English, Bugis, and Malay Languages. Containing about 2000 words. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Singapore,* 1833

ROBINSON, (W.) An attempt to elucidate the principles of Malayan Orthography. 4to. . . . . *Fort Robinson,* 1823

BOPP, (F.) Ueber die Verwandschaft des malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den indisch-europäischen. 4to. . . . . *Berlin,* 1841

WERNDLIJ, (G. H.) Maleische Sprachkunst, etc. 4to. . . . *Batavia,* 1823

HAEX, (D.) Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum. 4to, 10*s.* *Romæ,* 1631

THE BIBLE (in Roman Characters.) . . . . . *Calcutta,* 1815–17

THE NEW TESTAMENT (in Roman Characters.) 8vo, 15*s.* . *Singapore,* 1831

MALACOLOGY.—(SEE CONCHOLOGY.)

SWAINSON, (W.) A Treatise on Malacology; or the Natural Classification of Shells and Shell-fish. fcp. 8vo. . . . . *London,* 1840

ALDER & HANCOCK. Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Coloured plates. 4to. . . . . *London,* 1846
(Ray Society.)

OWEN, (R.) Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy of the Invertebrate Animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1843. 8vo, 140 illustrations, 14*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1843

FLEMING, (J.) Molluscous Animals, including Shell-fish, containing an Exposition of their Structure, Systematical Arrangement, Physical Distribution, and Dietetical Uses, with a reference to the extinct races. 8vo, plates, 6*s.* . . . . . *Edinburgh,* 1837

GRAY, (MARIA E.) Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various authors. Etched for the Use of Students. 8vo, vol. 1, 88 plates and descriptions, 12*s.* . . . . . *London,* 1842

LAMARCK. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans Vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres et la synonymie des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent. 2e édn. ang. par M. G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards. 9 vols. 8vo, *f.*72. . . . *Paris,* 1835–44

DELESSERT, (B.) Receuil des coquilles décrites par Lamarck, dans son Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, et non encore figurées. folio, 40 pl. col. *f.*180. *Paris,* 1842

POTIEZ ET MICHAUD. Gallerie des Mollusques, ou Catalogue methodique, descriptif et raisonné des mollusques et coquilles du muséum de Douai. 8vo, et atlas, de 37 pl. *f.*16. *Paris,* 1838

EDWARDS, (MILNE.) Eléments de Zoologie, ou Leçons sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et les mœurs des animaux. Vol. 4, Les Mollusques, etc. 2e édn. 8vo, *f.*4 50. *Paris,* 1843

MALTA.

MURRAY'S Hand Book for the East, Malta, &c. 12mo, maps, 15*s.* *London.*

DAVY, (J.) The Ionian Islands and Malta: with some Remarks on Constantinople and Turkey, and on the System of Quarantine as at present conducted. 2 vols. 8vo, map and plates. . . . *London,* 1842

BOISGELIN, (L. DE.) Account of the Present State of Malta and Goza, with the History of the Knights of Jerusalem. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London,* 1805

ETON, (W.) Materials for a History of the People of Malta. 8vo. . " 1802–7

MALTA.—(*Continued.*)

MARTIN'S British Colonial Library. Vol. 7.

SUTHERLAND, (A.) Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 2 vols. 18mo, 7*s*. *Edinburgh.*

VERTOT, (R. A. DE) History of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, styled afterwards the Knights of Rhodes, and now of Malta. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1728

LANGUAGE.

VASSALI, (M. A.) Grammatica della lingua maltese. 2d edn. 8vo. . *Malta*, 1827

—— Motti, aforismi e proverbi maltesi, raccolti, interpretati, e di note explicative e filologiche corredati. 8vo. . . . . *Malta*, 1828

MAMMALIA.

WATERHOUSE, (G. R.) A Natural History of the Mammalia. Illustrated by Engravings on Wood and Copper Plates. 8vo, plates colour., vol. 1–, 34*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

MARTIN, (W. C.) A General Introduction to the Natural History of Mammiferous Animals; with a particular View of the Physical History of Man, etc. 8vo, 296 woodcuts and 12 plates, 16*s*. *London*, 1841

POUCHET. Theorie positive de la fécondation des mammifères, basse sur l'observation de toute la théorie animale. 8vo, *f*.5. . *Paris*, 1843

OWEN, (R.) A History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. 8vo, woodcuts, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

See CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom, etc.

MAN.—(See ETHNOLOGY.)

PRICHARD, (J. C.) The Natural History of Man; comprising Inquiries into the modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. 2d ed. enlarged, 8vo, numerous plates, 33*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

—— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 3d edit., 5 vols. 8vo, 80*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841–47

GREEN, (J. H.) Vital Dynamics, the Hunterian Oration, Feb., 1840. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

KIDD, (DR. J.) Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. 8vo. 5th edn. (Bridgewater Treatise). . . . *London*, 1837

MARTIN, (W. C. L.) A General Introduction to the Natural History of Mammiferous Animals; with a particular View of the Physical History of Man, and the more closely-allied Genera of the Order Quadrumana or Monkeys. Illustrated with 296 Anatomical, Osteological, and other incidental Engravings on Wood, 12 full-plate Representations of Animals, drawn by William Harvey. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

CABANIS, (P. J. G.) Rapports du Physique et du Moral de l'Homme. Nouv. édit., avec Table par Destutt de Tracy. 8th edn., 8vo, *f*.3 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

HARTLEY, (D.) Observations on Man. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1834

FICHTE, (J. G.) The Destination of Man. Transl. from the German, by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. sm. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1845

QUETELET. Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou Essai de philosophie Sociale. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.10. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1835

—— The same, translated. 8vo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1841

BONSTETTIN. Etudes de l'homme, ou Recherches sur les facultés de sentir et de penser. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris.*

JACOB, (L. H.) Essai de philosophie sur l'homme, ses principaux rapports et sa destinée, fondés sur l'expérience et la raison. 8vo, *f*.7 50. . . . . *Paris.*

THEOPHRASTUS. Translated. 12mo, 50 engravings. . . . . *London.* (Valpy's Family Classical Library.)

MARITIME LAW.—(See MERCANTILE LAW, p. 204.)

MAROONS.

DALLAS, (R. C.) History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribe at Sierra Leone. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803

MARTIN'S BRITISH COLONIAL LIBRARY.

1. Canadas. Upper and Lower.
2. New South Wales. Van Dieman's Land
3. Cape of Good Hope. Mauritius, &c.
4, 5. West Indies. 2 vols.
6. Nova Scotia. New Brunswick, &c.
7. Gibraltar, Malta, &c.
8, 9. Possessions of the East India Company. 2 vols.
10. British Possessions in the Indian and Atlantic Oceans.

MATHEMATICS.

I. HISTORY—II. DICTIONARIES, GENERAL TREATISES, &c.—III. SPECIAL TREATISES.

I. HISTORY.

MONTUCLA, (J. E.) Histoire des mathématiques; les tom. 3 et 4 achéves et publiés par J. de Lalande: 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, an. VII. (1799)– an. X. (1802).

LIBRI, (G.) Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à la fin du XVIIe siècle. Vols. 1–4. *Paris*, 1835–41

SEDILLIOT, (L. A.) Materiaux pour servir à l'Histoire comparée des Sciences Mathematiques chez les Grecs et les Orientaux. 8vo, *f*.10 50. *Paris*, 1845

ROGG, (J.) Bibliotheca mathematica; sive criticus librorum mathematicorum qui inde ab rei typographicæ exordio ad anni 1830 usque finem excusi sunt index; sectio I. libros arithmeticos et geometricos complectens. 8vo. . . . . *Tubingæ*, 1820

BOSSUT, (CH.) Essai sur l'histoire générale des mathématiques. 2d edn., 2 vols. 8vo. (The first edn. transl. by Bonnycastle, *London*, 1803.) *Paris*, 1810

KASTNER, (A. G.) Geschichte der Mathematik. 4 vols. 8vo. . *Gott.*, 1796–1800

SCHEIBEL, (J. E.) Einleitung zur mathemat. Bucherkentniss. sm. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1779

ERSCH, (J. S.) Handbuch der Deutschen Literature,—dritter Band enthaltend Mathematik. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1828

II. DICTIONARIES, TREATISES, &c.

WHEWELL, (W.) On the Principles of English University Education. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1837

—— Remarks on Mathematical Reasoning and on the Logic of Induction; a Supplement to the fourth edition of Dr. Whewell's Mechanical Euclid, containing the omitted parts of the third edition. 12mo, 1*s*. . . . . *Camb.*

HUTTON, (C.) A Course of Mathematics, composed for the use of the Royal Military Academy. New edit., by Dr. Olinthus Gregory. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

—— Ditto, edited by Rutherford. 8vo. . . . . " 1846

—— Mathematical Recreations. 8vo. . . . . " 1840

DAVIES, (T. S.) Solutions of the principal Questions of Dr. Hutton's Course of Mathematics; forming a general Key to that work. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1840

—— A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. New edn., 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815

GOODWIN, (H.) An Elementary Course of Mathematics. Designed principally for Students of the University of Cambridge. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1847

—— A Collection of Problems and Examples, adapted to the Elementary Course of Mathematics. 8vo. . . . . *Camb.*, 1847

II. DICTIONARIES, GENERAL TREATISES, &c.—(*Continued.*)

GREGORY, (O.) Mathematics for Practical Men. New ed., 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1833
Contents.—Arithmetic; Algebra; Geometry; Trigonometry; Conic Sections; Curves useful to Architects; Mensuration; Mechanics; Statics; Dynamics; Hydrostatics; Hydrodynamics; Pneumatics; Active and Passive Strength; and Supplementary Tables.

CAPE, (J.) A Course of Mathematics: principally designed for the use of Students in the East India Company's Military Seminary at Addiscombe. Vol. 1, 8vo, 15*s*. Vol. 2, 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839–42

MATHEMATICS. Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 2 vols. 8vo, 17*s* 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1835–36
Vol. 1. Containing Difficulties in the Study of Mathematics—Arithmetic and Algebra. 6*s*.
Vol. 2. Containing Geometry, Plane, Solid, and Spherical—Elements of Trigonometry—Spherical Trigonometry—Algebraical Geometry. 11*s*. 6*d*.

O'BRIEN, (Rev. M.) Mathematical Tracts. On La Place's Coefficients; the Figure of the Earth; the Motion of a Rigid Body about its Centre of Gravity; Precession and Nutation. Part 1, 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Camb.*, 1840

WRIGLEY and JOHNSTONE.—A Collection of Examples in Pure and Mixed Mathematics; with Hints and Answers. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

HALLIWELL, (J. O.) 2517 Rara Mathematica; or a Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and Subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited MSS. 2d ed. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d* . . . . . *London*, 1844

LACROIX. Essai sur l'enseignement en général, et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier. 4e édn. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

MONTFERRIER, (A. S. de.) Dictionnaire des sciences mathématiques pures et appliquées. 12e édn. 3 vols. 4to, *f*.36. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

LACROIX, (S. H.) Cours de Mathématiques. 10 vols. 8vo, *f*.50. . . " 1835–42

BEZOUT. Cours de mathématiques à l'usage de la marine, de l'artillerie, etc., revue et aug. par Reynaud. 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835–

REYNAUD et NICOLLET. Cours de mathématiques a l'usage des écoles royales de marine. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1830–38

III. SPECIAL TREATISES.

Algebra.—(See p. 11.)

PEACOCK, (Dr. G.) Treatise on Algebra. 2 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843–45
Vol. 1. Arithmetical Algebra. 15*s*.
Vol. 2. Symbolical Algebra and its Applications to the Geometry of Position. 16*s*. 6*d*.

HACKLEY, (C. W.) A Treatise on Algebra, containing the latest improvements, adapted to the Use of Schools and Colleges. 8vo. *New-York*, 1846

WOOD. Elements of Algebra. Revised and enlarged, with Notes, additional Propositions, and Examples, by T. Lund. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

—— Appendix to Algebra. Containing Solutions of difficult Equations, and Problems, together with a large Collection of Examples in every part of Algebra, and College Examination Papers, by T. Lund. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

LUND, (T.) A Companion to Wood's Algebra; containing Solutions of various Questions and Problems in Algebra, and forming a Key to the Chief Difficulties found in the Collection of Examples appended to the 12th edition of Wood's Algebra. 8vo, 6*s*. *Cambridge*, 1847

HIND, (Rev. J.) Introduction to the Elements of Algebra. 2d ed. 12mo, 5*s*. *Cambridge*, 1840

—— The Elements of Algebra. 5th ed. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . " 1843

See Library of Useful Knowledge. Mathematics.

Algebraical Development.

JARRETT, (Rev. T.) An Essay on Algebraical Development; containing the principal Expansions in Common Algebra, in the Differential and Integral Calculus, and in the Calculus of Finite Differences. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1831

III. SPECIAL TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

Algebraical Equations.

STEVENSON, (R.) Treatise on the Nature and Properties of Algebraic Equations. 2d ed. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Cambridge*, 1835

HYMERS, (Dr.) Treatise on the Theory of Algebraical Equations. 2d ed. 8vo, plates, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1840

Algebraical Geometry

WAUD. Treatise on Algebraical Geometry. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1835

SCOTT, (W.) The Application of Algebra to Geometry, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, &c. 8vo. . . . . *London*.

Analytical Geometry.

SCOTT, (W.) A Course of Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, and the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. *London*, 1846

GREGORY, (D. F.) Treatise on the Application of Analysis to Solid Geometry. Concluded by W. Walton. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1845

HAMILTON, (H. P.) Principles of Analytical Geometry. 8vo, plates, 14*s*. " 1826

HYMERS, (J.) A Treatise on Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions; containing the Theory of Curve Surfaces, and of Curves of Double Curvature. 2d ed. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Cambridge*, 1839

NARRIEN, (J.) Analytical Geometry; with the Properties of Conic Sections, and an Appendix; constituting a Tract on Descriptive Geometry, for the use of the Royal Military College. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

LESLIE, (Jno.) Geometrical Analysis and Geometry of Curve Lines. 8vo, 12*s*. *Edinb.*, 1821

COMTE, (A.) Traité elem. de géométrie analytique à deux et à trois dimensions, contenant toutes les théories générales de géométrie accessibles à l'analyse ordinaire. 8vo, *f*.7 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

Arithmetic.—(See p. 41.)

Bibliography.

De MORGAN, (A.) Arithmetical Books from the Invention of Printing to the Present Time; being brief notices of a large number of Works drawn up from actual inspection. sm. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

PEACOCK, (Dr. G.) Arithmetic.
(Encyclopedia Metropolitana: Pure Sciences Vol. 1.)

De MORGAN, (A.) Arithmetic. 5th edn. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . *London*, 1846

HIND, (J.) Principles and Practice of Arithmetic, comprising the nature and use of Logarithms. 4th edn. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1842

BOURDON. Elements d' arithmétique. 15e édn. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

REYNAUD. Arithmétique. 21e édn. 8vo. . . . . " 1832

Binomial Theorem.

DOBSON. Illustration of the Binomial Theorem. 4to, 1*s*. 6*d*. . *Cambridge*, 1840

Calculus of Finite Differences.

HYMERS, (J.) Treatise on Differential Equations, and on the Calculus of Finite Differences. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1839

KUHFF, (H.) Elements of the Calculus of Finite Differences. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. " 1831

Calculus, Integral.

HYMERS, (J.) A Treatise on Integral Calculus. Part 1, containing the Integration of Explicit Functions of one variable, together with the Theory of Definite Integrals of Elliptic Functions. 3d ed., enlarged. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1844

HIGMAN. Syllabus of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 2 parts. 8vo, 11*s*. 6*d*. *Cambridge*, 1826–28

III. SPECIAL TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

A COLLECTION of Examples on the Integral Calculus, in which every operation of each example is completely effected. 8vo. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1835

CARNOT, (L. N. M.) Réflexions sur la Métaphysique du Calcul Infinitésimal. 3me édn. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

See ENCYCLOPEDIA METROPOLITANA. *Art.* Integral Calculus, by A. LEVY.

CALCULUS, DIFFERENTIAL.

BAILY, (J.) AND LUND, (T.) A Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1838

BROWNE, (REV. A.) A Short View of the First Principles of the Differential Calculus. 8vo, 9*s.* . . . . . *Cambridge.*

HYMERS, (J.) Treatise on Differential Equations, and on the Calculus of Finite Differences. 8vo, plates, 10*s.* . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1839

O'BRIEN, (M.) Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 8vo, plates, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Cambridge.*

WALTON, (W.) A Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Cambridge*, 1846

HIND, (J.) Digested Series of Examples in the Applications of the Principles of the Differential Calculus. 8vo, 8*s.* . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1832

—— Principles of the Differential Calculus, with its Application to Curves and Curve Surfaces. 2d ed. 8vo, 16*s.* . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1831

MILLER, (W. H.) An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 3d ed. 8vo, plates, 6*s.* . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1843

CALCULUS, INTEGRAL AND DIFFERENTIAL.

ANSELL, (C.) A Treatise on Differential and Integral Calculus. *London*, 1841–42

RITCHIE'S Differential and Integral Calculus. 2d ed. By J. A. Spencer. 12mo, with Diagrams, 4*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

GREGORY, (D. F.) Examples of the Processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus. Collected by D. F. Gregory. 2d edition, edited by Wm. Walton. 8vo, 4 plates, 18*s.* . . . . *Cambridge*, 1846

HALL, (T. G.) An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, and the Calculus of Variations. 4th edn. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1846

DE MORGAN, (A.) A Treatise on the Calculus of Functions. 4to. *London*, 1836

—— The Differential and Integral Calculus, with Elementary Illustrations. 8vo, 10*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1842

LACROIX, (S. F.) Traité élémentaire de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 5me edn. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

MOIGNO, (L'ABBÉ.) Leçons de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. Vol. 1–2, Part 1. 8vo, *f.* 17. . . . . *Paris*, 1843–46

BOUCHARLAT, (M.) Eléments de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral. 4e édn. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838

CAUCHY, (A. F.) Leçons de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral, rédigée principalement d'apris les méthodes des —— et étendues aux travaux les plus récens de géomètres; par M. l'abbe Moigno. – vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

See ENCYCLO. METROP., *Pure Sciences*, Vol. 1–, Calculus by A. LEVY.

CONIC SECTIONS.

WALLACE, (W.) A Geometrical Treatise on the Conic Sections; with an Appendix containing Formulæ for their Quadrature, etc. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1837

HAMILTON, (H. P.) An Analytical System of Conic Sections, designed for the use of Students. 5th edn. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1843

HYMERS, (J.) Treatise on Conic Sections and the Application of Algebra to Geometry. 3d edn. 8vo, 9*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

WHEWELL, (W.) Doctrine of Limits, with its Applications: namely, Conic Sections; the Three First Sections of Newton, and the Differential Calculus. 8vo, 9*s.* *Cambridge*, 1841

III. SPECIAL TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

Curves.

HEARN, (G.) Researches on Curves of the Second Order, also on Cones and Spherical Conics, treated analytically, in which the Tangencies of Apollonius are investigated, and General Geometrical Constructions deduced from Analysis; also, several of the Geometrical Conclusions of M. Chasles are analytically resolved. Together with many Properties entirely original. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

Differential Equations.

HYMERS, (J.) Treatise on Differential Equations, &c. 8vo, 10*s*. . *Cambridge*, 1839

OTTLEY. Treatise on the Differential Equations. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1832

Dynamics.

WHEWELL, (W.) Dynamics. Part 1, on the Free Motion of Points, and on Universal Gravitation, including the Principal Propositions of Books I. and III. of the Principia. 3d edn. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Cambridge*, 1836

—— Dynamics. Part 2, on the Constrained and Resisted Motion of Points, and on the Motion of a Rigid Body. 2d edn. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. *Cambridge*, 1836

EARNSHAW, (S.) Dynamics; or, a Treatise on Motion: to which is added, a Short Treatise on Attractions. 3d edn. 8vo, 14*s*. *Cambridge*, 1844

Equations.

MURPHY, (R.) The Theory of Equations. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *Cambridge*.

LOCKHART, (J.) Resolution of Equations. 4to, 4*s*. 6*d*. *Oxford*, 1837

Formulæ.

BROOKE, (C.) A Synopsis of the Principal Formulæ and Results of Pure Mathematics. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1829

Geometry.

LARDNER, (Dr.) A Treatise on Geometry and its applications to the Arts. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

EUCLID; the Elements of. By R. Simson, M. D. Twenty-fifth Edition, revised and corrected. 8vo, 8*s*.; 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

EUCLID; the Elements of. From the Text of Simson. Edited, in the Symbolical form, by R. Blakelock. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

EUCLID; The Elements of. (The first three books). Translated from the Latin of the Right Rev. Thomas Elrington, D. D. To which is added a Compendium of Algebra. Designed for the use of Schools and private instruction. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . *London*.

EUCLID; a Companion to. With a set of improved figures. 12mo, 4*s*. . "

BLAND, (M.) Geometrical Problems, deducible from the first Six Books of Euclid, arranged and solved, with an Appendix, containing the Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 4th ed. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

BRADLEY, (F.) Practical Geometry, Linear Perspective, and Projection; including Isometrical Perspective, Projection of the Sphere, and the Projection of Shadows: with Descriptions of the Principal Instruments used in Geometrical Drawing, &c. Illustrated by 8 plates. For the use of Artists, Architects, Engineers, Mechanics, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1834

See Algebraic Geometry, Analytical Geometry.

Infinitesimal Analysis.

CARNOT. Reflections on the Metaphysical Principles of Infinitesimal Analysis. Translated by Browell. 8vo, 5*s*. . . *Oxford*, 1832

Limits.

WHEWELL, (W.) The Doctrine of Limits, with its Applications, &c. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *Camb.*, 1831

III. SPECIAL TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

Logarithms.

TABLES of Logarithms of Numbers, from One to Ten Thousand. Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1839

TABLES of Six Figure Logarithms, containing the Logarithms of Numbers, from 1 to 10,000, and of Sines and Tangents for every minute of the Quadrant and every Six Seconds of the First Two Degrees: with a Table of Constants, and formulæ for the solution of Plane and Spherical Triangles. Superintended by Richard Farley, of the Nautical Almanac Establishment. sm. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1840

SHORTREDE, (R.) Logarithmic Tables to Seven Places of Decimals, containing Logarithms to numbers from 1 to 120,000, numbers to Logarithms from ·0 to 1·00000, Logarithmic Sines and Tangents to every Second of the Circle, with Arguments in Space and Time, and New Astronomical and Geodesical Tables. Royal 8vo, £4. 4*s.* *Edinburgh*, 1844

LALANDE, (J. J. F. de.) Tables de logarithmes pour les nombres et pour les sinus; augmentées de la table de logarithmes de Gauss; edition revue et augmentées par H. G. Köhler: *Ger.* and *Fr.* 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1832

Mechanics.

SNOWBALL, (J. C.) The Elements of Mechanics. 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.* *Camb.*, 1845

PRATT, (H. J.) The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and their Applications to Elementary Mechanics and Architecture, but chiefly to the Theory of Universal Gravitation. 2d ed., revised and improved. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *Cambridge*, 1834

WHEWELL, (Dr.) Mechanical Euclid. Containing the Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics, demonstrated after the manner of Geometry. 7th ed., 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*; or with Supplement, 5*s.* . *Cambridge*, 1843

WALTON, (W.) A Collection of Problems in illustration of the Principles of Theoretical Mechanics. 8vo, 16*s.* . . . . . *Camb.*

CAMBRIDGE Course of Elementary Natural Philosophy, being the Demonstrations of the Propositions in Mechanics and Hydrostatics, in which those persons who are not Candidates for Honours, are examined for the Degree of B. A. 3d ed., 12mo, 4*s.* *London.*

POISSON. Treatise of Mechanics. Translated by H. H. Harte, with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s.* . . . . . *Dublin.*

LAGRANGE. Mecanique Analytique. 2 vols. 4to, *f.*36. . . . *Paris*, 1811–15

Mensuration.

SCOTT, (W.) Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration. 8vo. *London*, 1845

LUBBOCK, (W.) On Cask Guaging. 8vo. . . " 1834

Newton's Principia.

EVANS, (J. H.) The First Three Sections of Newton's Principia, with an Appendix, and the Ninth and Eleventh Sections. 2d edn., 8vo, 6*s.* *Camb.*, 1837

WRIGHT, (J. M.) The Three First Sections of Newton's Principia. Translated with Notes, &c. 8vo, 6*s.* . . . *Camb.*, 1830

Periodicals.

CAMBRIDGE Mathematical Journal. Vols. 1–4, each 18*s.*, 8vo. *Cambridge*, v. y.

MATHEMATICIAN, edited by W. Rutherford, and S. Fenwick. Published every Four Months, at 3*s.* 6*d.* a Number. Nos. I–X. . . . . *London*, 1843–

CAMBRIDGE and Dublin Mathematical Journal. 6 Nos. per annum, 2*s.* 6*d.* each. *Cambridge*, 1846–

CRELLE, (A. L.) Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematic. 11 vols., 4to. *Berlin*, 1826–35

Bulletin des Sciences mathématiques, Annales de mathématiques.

III. SPECIAL TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

PROBABILITIES.—(See Assurance, p. 51.)

DE MORGAN, (A.) An Essay on Probabilities, and on their application to Life Contingencies and Insurance Offices. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1838
(Lardner's Cyclopædia.)

GALLOWAY, (T.) A Treatise on Probability. sm. 8vo, 6*s*. " 1829

QUETELET, (A.) Théorie des probabilites appliquée aux sciences morales et politiques. 8vo, avec tableau statistiques. *f*.8. . *Paris*, 1846

LAPLACE, (M. DE.) Essai philosophique sur les Probabilités. 6me édn., 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

PROBLEMS.

SENATE-HOUSE Problems for 1844. With Solutions, by M. O'Brien, and R. L. Ellis, Moderators. 4to, 4*s*. 6*d*. . *Cambridge*, 1844

MATHEMATICAL Problems and Examples arranged according to subjects from the Senate-House Papers from 1821 to 1827. 8vo, 12*s*. *Camb.*, 1837

PURE MATHEMATICS.

FRANCŒUR, (L. B.) Cours complet de mathematiques pures élémentaires. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

SCHRŒDER, (J. F. L.) Elementa matheseos puræ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Traj. ad-Rhen.*, 1832–34
I. Prologomena de matheseos ratione partibus atque methodo.
II. Elementa arithmeticæ puræ.

STATICS.

WHEWELL, (DR.) Analytical Statics. 8vo, Plates, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Cambridge*, 1833

EARNSHAW, (REV. S.) Treatise on Statics. Containing the Theory of the Equilibrium of Forces; and numerous Examples illustrative of the general Principles of the Science. 3d ed., enlarged. 8vo, Plates, 10*s*. *London*, 1845

TABLES.

HUTTON, (C.) Mathematical Tables; containing the Common, Hyperbolic, and Logistic Logarithms; also, Sines, Tangents, Secants, and Versed Sines, both Natural and Logarithmic; together with several other Tables useful in Mathematical Calculations; also, the complete Description and Use of the Tables. With Seven additional Tables of Trigonometrical Formulæ, by Olinthus Gregory, LL. D. 10th ed. 8vo, 18*s*. *London*, 1842

GALBRAITH, (WM.) Mathematical and Astronomical Tables for the use of Students, Practical Astronomers, Surveyors, Engineers, and Navigators; with an Introduction, illustrated by Problems and Examples. 8vo. *Edin.*, 1827

TRIGONOMETRY.

HYMERS, (J.) A Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and on Trigonometrical Tables and Logarithms; together with a selection of Problems, and their Solutions. 2d ed., 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . *Camb.*, 1841

TRIGONOMETRY. A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures upon, and the Application of Algebra to Geometry. 2d ed., 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *Camb.*

HIND, (J.) The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with the Nature and Properties of Logarithms, and the Construction and the Use of Mathematical Tables. 4th ed., 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *Camb.*

HEWITT, (D.) Problems and Theorems of Plane Trigonometry. 8vo, 6*s*. *Camb.*, 1840

O'BRIEN, (M.) Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry; or the Application of the Method of Co-ordinates to the Solution of Problems in Plane Geometry. 8vo, plates, 9*s*. *Camb.*

WOODHOUSE, (R.) Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 5th ed., 8vo, 12*s*. *Camb.*, 1827

MAURITIUS.

PRIDHAM, (C.) England's Colonial Empire: an Historical, Political, and Statistical Account of the Empire, its Colonies and Dependencies. Vol. 1.—The Mauritius and its Dependencies. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1846

See MARTIN's British Colonial Library. MCCULLOCH's Dict. of Geography, etc.

MECHANICS.—(See MATHEMATICS.)

LARDNER AND KATER. Treatise on Mechanics. 12mo, 6*s*. (Lardner's Cyclopædia.) *London*, 1830

ROBISON, (J.) System of Mechanical Philosophy, with Notes by Sir D. Brewster. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1822

MOSELEY, (H.) Illustrations of Practical Mechanics. 12mo, woodcuts, 8*s*. *London*, 1839

—— A Treatise on Mechanics applied to the Arts. 8vo. . . . . " 1839

See Library of Useful Knowledge. YOUNG's Lectures on Natural Philosophy, &c.

MEDICINE.

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, SURGERY, MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY, TOXICOLOGY, &c.

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

FORBES, (J.) Manual of Select Medical Bibliography. roy. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1835

ATKINSON, (J.) Medical Bibliography. Vol. 1, (A and B.) roy. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

ENGELMANN, (W.) Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et chemica. 2 parts. 8vo, 9*s*. *Leipzig*, 1841

ROY, (C. H. à.) Catalogus Bibliotheca Medicæ. 5 vols. 8vo. . *Amsterdam*, 1830

BROUISSAIS, (C.) Atlas Historique et Bibliographique de la Médicine, ou Histoire de la Medicine, composée de tableaux sur l'histoire de l'anatomie, de la physiologie, de l'hygiène, de la medicine, de la chirurgie, de l'obstetrique, de la matière médicale, de la pharmacie, de la medicine legale, de la police médicale et de bibliographie, etc. folio, *f*.8. *Paris*, 1834

KUNHOLTZ. Cours d'histoire de la Médicine et de bibliographie médicale. 8vo, *f*.6. *Montpellier*, 1837

HISTORY.

MOIR, (D. M.) Ancient History of Medicine. 12mo, 6*s*. *Edinburgh*, 1829

BOSTOCK, (J.) History of Medicine, from its Origin to the Commencement of the XIXth Century. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1835

RENOUARD, (V. P.) Histoire de la Médicine depuis son origine jusqu'au XIXe siècle. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.13. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

SPRENGEL, (K.) Versuch einer pragmat. Geschichte der Arzneikunde. 3e Aufl. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Halle*, 1821–28

—— Geschichte der Chirurgie. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1805–19

—— Hist. de la Médicine, depuis son origine jusqu'au 19e siècle, trad. de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan, et revue par Bosquillon. 9 vols, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1815–20

GASTÉ, (L. J.) Abrégé de l'histoire de la médicine, depuis son origine jusqu'au 19e siècle. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

HOUDART, (M. S.) Études historiques et critiques sur la vie et la doctrine d'Hippocrate, et sur l'etat de la médicine avaunt lui. 2e éd. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

WALTER. Ueber der Verhältniss der Medicin zur Chirurgie und die Duplicität des aerztlichen Ständes. 8vo. . . . . *Frieburg*, 1841

ERSCH, (J. S.) Handbuch der deutschen Literatur. Vol. 3, Part 1. Literatur der Medicin. bearb. F. A. Puchelt. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1828

See CONOLLY's Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine. FORBES' Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine. COSTELLO's Cyclopædia of Practical Surgery. CHELIUS's Practical Surgery. Publications of the Sydenham Society, etc.

ABDOMEN.

ABERCROMBIE, (J.) Pathological and Practical Researches on Diseases of the Stomach, the Intestinal Canal, the Liver, and other Viscera of the Abdomen. 8vo, $1 50. *Philadelphia*, 1834

ANDRAL, (G.) Diseases of the Abdomen. Transl. 8vo. . . " 1843

FRANKUM, (R.) Discourse on the Enlarged and Pendulous Abdomen, showing it to be a Visceral Affection attended with important consequences in the Human Economy; with Cursory Observations on Diet, Exercise, and the General Management of Health: for the Use of the Dyspeptic. 2d edn., augmented, with a Dissertation on Gout, suggesting new physiological views as to its Cause, Prevention, and the best Course of Treatment. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

See PIORRY De la Percussion Médiate, etc.

AMPUTATION.

KING. Remarks on Amputation. 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1842

ANATOMY.

GENERAL, ELEMENTARY, AND DESCRIPTIVE.

DRUMMOND, (J. L.) First Steps to Anatomy. 12mo, 5*s*. . . *London*, 1845

WILSON, (E.) Anatomist's Vade Mecum. 12mo. . . . . " 1845

EDWARDS, (H. M.) Outlines of Anatomy and Physiology. Transl. by J. F. W. Lane. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1841

BEHR, (A. VON.) Hand-Book of Human Anatomy, General, Special, and Topographical. Translated from the original German, and adapted to the use of the English student, by John Birkett. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

LIZARS, (R. J.) Elements of Anatomy: intended as a Text-Book for Students. 12mo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1844

GERBER, (F.) Elements of the General and Minute Anatomy of Man and the Mammalia, chiefly after Original Researches. Translated by G. Gulliver, with an Appendix, comprising Researches on the Anatomy of the Blood, Chyle, Lymph, Thymous Fluid, Tubercle, &c. 8vo. Text, and Atlas of 34 Plates, 24*s*. . . . *London*, 1842

QUAIN, (J.) Elements of Anatomy. 5th edn. 8vo, plates. . . " 1846–

BAYLE, (A. L. J.) An Elementary Treatise on Anatomy. Transl. by A. Sidney Doane. 18mo, 12*s*. . . . . *New-York*, 1837

TODD AND BOWMAN. The Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man. 2 vols. 8vo, Vol. 1, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

HORNER, (G. R. B.) Special Anatomy and Histology. 6th edn. 2 vols. 8vo, $5. *Philadelphia*, 1843

MECKEL, (J. F.) Manual of General, Descriptive, and Pathological Anatomy. Transl. from the French by A. Sidney Doane. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1832

WILSON, (E.) A System of Human Anatomy, General and Special: with Notes by Paul B. Goddard, M. D. 2d edn. 170 illustrations. 8vo. . . *Philadelphia*, 1844

BLANDIN, (F. P.) Nouveaux Eléments d' Anatomie descriptive. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. *Paris*, 1838

CLOQUET, (J.) Manuel complet d'anatomie descriptive du Corps Humain. 3 vol. in-4, avec 340 planches. Fig. noires, £8; fig. col. £15. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

CRUVEILHIER, (J.) Anatomie descriptive. 2e édn. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.28. " 1843

—— The Same translated by Madden. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . *London*, 1841–42

ANATOMICAL REMEMBRANCER, or Complete Pocket Anatomist. 12mo. *London*, 1838

CLOQUET, (H.) A System of Human Anatomy. Transl. by Dr. Knox. 2d edn. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1831

ELLIS, (G.) Demonstrations of Anatomy. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

MASSE, (J. N.) Petit Atlas d'Anatomie Descriptive du Corps Humain. 2d edn. 12mo, 112 plates. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

—— The Same, edited by G. S. Pattison. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1845

PATHOLOGICAL.

ROKITANSKY, (C.) Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Vol. 1, 8vo, 15*s*. *Wien*, 1846

CRUVEILHIER, (J.) Anatomie pathologique du corps humain, ou descriptions avec figures lithographées et coloriées des diverses alterations morbides dont le corps humain est susceptible. Ouvrage complet, publié en 41 livraisons, chacune contenant 6 feuilles de text grand in-fol. avec 5 planches, color., £22 11*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1830–42

VOGEL, (J.) The Pathological Anatomy of the Human Body. Transl. by G. E. Day. 8vo, 10 plates, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

ANATOMY.—(*Continued.*)

GROS, (L. D.) Elements of Pathological Anatomy. New edn. 8vo, plates. *Philadelphia*, 1846

HOPE, (J.) The Principles of Pathological Anatomy; edited by L. M. Lawson. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1845

HORNER, (W. E.) Special Anatomy and Histology. 6th edn. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1843

MECKEL, (J. F.) Manual of General, Descriptive, and Pathological Anatomy. Transl. with Notes by A. Sidney Doane. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1832

SURGICAL.

VELPEAU, (A. L. M.) A Treatise on Surgical Anatomy. Transl. by J. W. Sterling. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1830

WILSON, (E.) Practical and Surgical Anatomy. 12mo, engr. 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1838

MORTON'S Surgical Anatomy of the Principal Regions. roy. 8vo, plates and woodcuts. *London*, 1838

Perinæum. Four plates and three woodcuts, 6*s*. plain, 7*s*. 6*d*. col.

Groin, Femoral and Popliteal Regions. Eight plates and eleven wood engravings, 9*s*. plain, 13*s*. col.

Inguinal Herniæ, Testis and its Coverings. Five plates and eleven woodcuts, 12*s*. col., 9*s*. plain.

The Head and Neck, the Axilla, and Bend of the Elbow. Eight plates, 13*s*. col., 7*s*. 6*d*. plain.

CYCLOPÆDIAS.

CYCLOPÆDIA of Anatomy and Physiology: edited by Dr. Todd. Vol. 1, 40*s*., 2, 50*s*. Vol. 3 publishing. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1836–184–

ENCYCLOPEDIE Anatomique, comprenant l'anatomie descriptive, l'anatomie générale, l'anatomie pathologique, l'histoire du dévéloppement et celle des Races humaines, par MM. les professeurs S. Th. Bischoff, J. Henle, E. Huschke, S. Th. Sœmmerring, F. G. Theile, G. Valentin, J. Vogel, R. Wagner, G. et E. Weber, traduit de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan, membre de l'académie royale de médecine. 10 vol. in-8, fig. Prix de chaque, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Paris*, 1843–47

1. Biographie de Sœmmerring, et histoire de l'anatomie et de la physiologie depuis Haller, par R. Wagner. 1 vol. in-8.
2. Ostéologie et Syndesmologie, par S. T. Sœmmerring et R. Wagner.—Mécanique des mouvemens de l'homme, par O. et E. Weber. 1 vol. in-8, fig.
3. Myologie et angéologie, par F. W. Theile. 1 vol. in-8.
4. Névrologie et anatomie du cerveau, par Valentin. 1 vol. in-8, fig.
5. Splanchnologie et organes des sens, par S. T. Sœmmerring et E. Huschke. 1 vol. in-8.
6. Anatomie générale, ou histoire des tissus et de la composition chimique du corps humain, par Henle. 2 vols. in-8, fig.
7. Histoire du dévéloppement de l'homme, par Bischoff. 1 vol. in-8, fig.
8. Anatomie pathologique, par J. Vogel. 1 vol. in-8.
9. Anatomie des races humaines et des nations, avec l'anatomie des téguments extérieurs, par R. Wagner. 1 vol. in-8.

ATLASES AND PLATES.

CRUVEILHIER, (J.) Atlas Illustrative of the Anatomy of the Human Body. Drawn from Nature by M. E. Beau, with descriptions by M. G. Bonami.

Parts 1–22, each containing 4 plates, are out: to be completed in 200 plates; plain, 2*s*. 6*d*. per No., coloured, 5*s*.

QUAIN AND WILSON'S Series of Anatomical Plates, with References and Physiological Comments. 2 vols. folio, £12 plain, £20 coloured. . . *London*, 1836–42

The Work may also be had in separate portions, as follows:

The Muscles of the Human Body. Royal folio, 51 plates, £2 16*s*. plain, £5 5*s*. full coloured.

The Vessels of the Human Body. Royal folio, 50 plates, £2 14*s*. plain, £3 18*s*. with the vessels coloured.

The Nerves of the Human Body. Royal folio, 38 plates, £2 4*s*. plain, £4 2*s*. full coloured.

The Viscera of the Human Body; Including the Organs of Digestion, Respiration, Secretion, and Excretion. Royal folio, 32 plates, £1 18*s*. plain, £3 10*s*. coloured.

The Bones and Ligaments. Royal folio, 30 plates, £2 plain, £2 15*s*. coloured.

ANATOMY.—(*Continued.*)

LIZARS, (R. J.) Anatomical Plates of the Human Body, accompanied by Descriptions, and Physiological, Pathological, and Surgical Observations. New edn. 101 col. plates, folio, £6 6*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1841

WEBER, (M. J.) Anatomical Atlas of the Human Body, in Natural Size. 90 plates, folio, with 8vo text, £5 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1831

—— Supplementary Plates to ditto. 13*s*. . . . . " 1841

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE.

Bibliography.

WAGNER, (R.) Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrate Animals, designed especially for the use of Students. Edited from the German by A. Tulk. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1845

General Treatises.

GRANT, (R. E.) Outlines of Comparative Anatomy. 8vo, woodcuts, 22*s*. *London*, 1841

JONES, (T. R.) General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 8vo, woodcuts, 38*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

CUVIER, (Geo.) Leçons d'anatomie comparée. 2e édition. 10 vols. 8vo, (1–7 sont en vente) 7*s*. each. . . . . *Paris*, 1836–1845

FLOURENS, (M.) Mém. d'anatomie et de Physiologie comparées. 4to, 8 planches, 18*s*. *Paris*, 1844

OWEN, (R.) Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1843. From Notes taken by W. W. Cooper, and revised by Professor Owen. 8vo, numerous woodcuts, 14*s*. *Lond.*, 1843

—— Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Vertebrate Animals; delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1844 and 1846. Vol. 2. part 1, Fishes. 8vo, numerous woodcuts, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

See also the various Articles in Todd's Cyclopædia of Anatomy, &c., and the Works of Carus, Blumenbach, Schreber, Wagner, the Penny Cyclopædia, &c., Cat. of Museum of Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 5 vols. 4to, etc.

Tegumentary System.

Mammalia.

FLOURENS, (M.) Anatomie Generale de la Peau, et des Membranes Muqueuses. 4to, 6 planches, 20*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

See also the Works of Agassiz, Mueller, Mandl, Nitzsch, and others, quoted in Wagner.

Osseous System.

BLAINVILLE'S Osteographie Comparée. Par.-folio, (not yet completed.) *Paris*, 1839

SPIX. Cephalogenesis, sive capitis Ossei structura formatio et significatio per omnes animalium. Classes, familias, genera, et ætates, digesta, atque tabulis illustrata. folio, 18 plates, £4. . . . . *Munich*, 1842

BRANDT, (J. F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte der Vögel. 4to. *St. Petersburgh*, 1839

CUVIER, (G.) Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles des Quadrupèdes. 4e édition. 10 vols. 8vo, et 2 vols. 4to, numerous plates, £8 8*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

Muscular System.

See *Wagner's* Supt. zu *Schreber's Naturgeschichte der Saügthiere*, 1840, and *Wagner's* Manual of Comp. Anatomy.

Nervous System.

LEURET, (F.) Anatomie Comparée du Système Nerveaux, un Atlas. folio. *Paris*, 1840

SWAN, (J.) Illustrations of the Comp. Anat. of the Nervous System. 4to, 52*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1841–2

LONGET, (F. A.) Anat. et Phys. du Système Nerveaux de l'Homme, et des animaux Vertebrés. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

Organs of the Senses.

SŒMMERRING, (S. T.) De Oculorum Sectione horizontale. fol. . *Gottingen*, 1818

HANNOVER. De cartilaginibus musculis, nervis auris externæ atque de nexu nervi vagi et facialis. 4to. . . . . *Havniæ*, 1839

TODD, (R. B.) The Descriptive and Physiological Anatomy of the Brain, Spinal Cord, and Ganglions, and of their Coverings. Adapted for the use of Students. 8vo, woodcuts, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

See also Muller's Archiv., 1838–1841. Ann. du Muséum d'Hist. Nat., vol. 18, &c.

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE.—(*Continued.*)

ORGANS OF DIGESTION.

OWEN, (J.) Odontography. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840–1845

CUVIER, (F.) Des dents des Mammiféres. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1825

See also BLAINVILLE's Ostéographie Comparée. MULLER's Archiv. 1837, 1841, 1843. Ann. des Sciences Naturelles, 1835, &c.

ORGANS OF CIRCULATION.

MANDL. Anatomie Microscopic. . . . . *Paris*, 1838–43

WAGNER, (R.) Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Physiologie.

See also MULLER's Archiv. 1838. GULLIVER in Appendix to GERBER's General Anatomy, 1842, &c.

ORGANS OF RESPIRATION AND VOICE.

BRANDT, (J. F.) Obs. Anat. de Mammalium quorundam præsertim quadrumanorum vocis instrumento. 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1826

MULLER, (J.) Schrift über die Compensation der physischen Kräfte am Menschlichen Stimmorgan. . . . . *Berlin*, 1839

ORGANS OF SECRETION.

MULLER, (J.) De Glandularum Secernentium Structurâ penetiori. fol. *Leipzig*, 1829

—— On the Intimate Structure of the Secreting Glands. Translated with additions by S. Solly. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

See also MULLER's Archiv., 1839.

ORGANS OF GENERATION.

WAGNER, (R.) Elements of Physiology. Translated by Dr. Willis. 8vo. *London*, 1844

ANATOMICAL MANIPULATION.

TULK, (A.) & HENFREY, (A.) Anatomical Manipulation; or the Methods of pursuing practical investigations in Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; also an Introduction to the Use of the Microscope, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1844

Parts I., II. treat of Mechanical Arrangements and the Microscope. III. contains directions for Dissecting and Preserving the several Systems of Organs.

ANEURYSM.

PORTER, (W.) On the Surgical Pathology and Treatment of Aneurysm, Part 1. 8vo, 6*s*. *London*, 1841

DERMOT, (G.) Illustrations of the Arteries connected with Aneurysm. 4to, 30*s*. *London*, 1841

ERICHSEN, (J. E.) Observations on Aneurysm, selected from the Works of the Principal Writers on that Disease, from the earliest periods to the close of the last century. 8vo. (Sydenham Society.) *London*, 1844

APOPLEXY.

COPEMAN, (E.) A Collection of Cases of Apoplexy, with an explanatory Introduction. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

ARTERIES.

BELL, (C.) Engravings of the Arteries; illustrating the Anatomy of the Human Body, and serving as an Introduction to the Surgery of the Arteries. 8vo. . *Philad.*, 1833

DERMOTT, (G.) Illustrations of the Arteries connected with Aneurysm. 4to, 30*s*. *London*, 1841

GUTHRIE, (G.) On the Diseases and Injuries of Arteries. 8vo, 14*s*. . " 1830

QUAIN, (R.) Anatomy and Operative Surgery of the Arteries. 2 vols. fol., £13. *London*, 1841–45

FLOOD, (V.) Surgical Anatomy of the Arteries. 12mo, plates, 7*s*. . " 1839

AUSCULTATION.

HUGHES, (H. M,) A Clinical Introduction to the Practice of Auscultation, and other modes of Diagnosis: intended to simplify the study of the Diseases of the Lungs and Heart. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

AUSCULTATION.—(*Continued.*)

BARTH & ROGERS. A Practical Treatise on Auscultation. Translated with Notes, by Dr. Newbigging. 12mo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1842

ANDRY, (F.) Manuel Pratique de Percussion et d'Auscultation. 1 vol. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844

KENNEDY, (E.) Observations on Pregnancy and Auscultation. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1833

LAENNEC, (R. T. H.) A Treatise on Medical Auscultation, and on Diseases of the Lungs and Heart; with Notes and Additions, by MM. Laennec and Andral. Translated by T. Herbert. 8vo, plates, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

FOURNET on Auscultation, and on the Diagnosis, Curability, and Treatment of the First Stage of Consumption. Translated from the French, by Dr. Brady. Part I. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1841

BILE.

BUISSON, (F.) De la Bile, de ses Variétés Physiologiques, et de ses altérations morbides. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

BLOOD.

GRIFFITH, (J. W.) A Practical Manual: containing a Description of the general Chemical and Microscopical Characters of the Blood and Secretions of the Human Body, including both their Healthy and Diseased States. 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

ANDRAL. Recherches sur les modifications de proportion de quelques principes du Sang dans les maladies. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

—— The same, transl. by Drs. Meigs and Stillé. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1844

LECANU. Etudes Chimiques sur le sang humain. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

STEVENS, (W.) Observations on the Blood. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

THACKRAH, (C.) Inquiry into the Nature and Properties of the Blood, 2d ed. By Dr. Wright. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1834

MAJENDIE, (F.) Lectures on the Blood, and on the Changes it undergoes during disease. Transl. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1839

REES, (G. O.) On the Analysis of the Blood and Urine in Health and Disease. 2d edn. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

HOLLAND, (G. C.) The Philosophy of the Moving Powers of the Blood. 8vo, 8*s*. *London*.

HALL, (Marsh'l.) Critical and Experimental Essays on the Circulation of the Blood; especially as observed in the Minute and Capillary Vessels of the Batrachia and of Fishes. 8vo, pl., 9*s*. . . . . *London*.

BOTANY, MEDICAL, See page 78.

BRAIN.

SOLLY, (S.) The Human Brain: its Structure, Physiology, and Diseases. 2d ed. 8vo, woodcuts. . . . . *London*, 1847

NOBLE, (D.) The Brain and its Physiology; a Critical Disquisition on the Methods of Determining the Relations subsisting between the Structure and Functions of the Encephalon. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

EHRENBERG, (F.) Microscopical Observations on the Brain and Nerves. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1839

ABERCROMBIE, (J.) Pathological and Practical Researches on Diseases of the Brain and the Spinal Cord. 4th ed. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

BAILLARGER, (M.) A Course of Lectures on those Diseases of the Brain which affect the Mind and produce Insanity. Edited by Dr. Conelley. 8vo. . . *Philad.*, 1846

ANDRAL, (G.) Diseases of the Encephalon, etc. Transl. 8vo. . . " 1843

BURROWS, (G.) On Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation, and on the connexion between Affections of the Brain and Diseases of the Heart. 8vo, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

GUTHRIE, (G. J.) On Injuries of the Head affecting the Brain. 4to, 6*s*. 1842

PINEL, (S.) Traité de pathologie cérébrale, ou Des Maladies du Cerveau. 8vo, *f.7*. *Paris*, 1844

DURAND-FARDEL, (M.) Traité du ramollissement du Cerveau. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843

BREAST.

COOPER, (Sir A. P.) On the Anatomy of the Breast. 4to, with 27 plates, several col'd, 63*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

COOPER. Illustrations of Diseases of the Breast. 4to. . . . . " 1829

BREAST.—(*Continued.*)

TUSON, (E. W.) The Structure and Functions of the Female Breast, as they relate to its Health, Derangement, and Disease. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

VELPEAU, (A. L. M.) A Treatise on Diseases of the Breast. Transl. by J. Parkman. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1841

CALCULUS.

BIRD, (G.) Urinary Deposits: their Diagnosis, Pathology, and Therapeutical Indications. 2d ed. post 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

JONES, (H. B.) On Gravel, Calculus, and Gout; chiefly an Application of Professor Liebig's Physiology to the Prevention and Cure of those Diseases. 8vo, 6*s*. *Lond.*, 1842

SCHARLING, (E. A.) On the Chemical Discrimination of Vesical Calculi. Translated from the Latin, with an Appendix, by S. E. Hoskins, M. D. Post 8vo, 24 col'd plates, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

CROSSE, (J.) On the Formation, Constituents, and Extraction of the Urinary Calculus. 4to, plates, 42*s*. plain; 52*s*. 6*d*. col. . . . . *London*, 1835

CANCER.

WALSHE, (W. H.) The Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and Treatment of Cancer: with Additions by J. M. Warren, M. D. 12mo. . . . . *Boston*, 1844

MULLER, (J.) On the Nature and Structural Characteristics of Cancer, and of those Morbid Growths which may be confounded with it. Translated from the German, with Notes, by Charles West. Part 1, 8vo, plates and woodcuts, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1840

CANQUOIN. Exposé complet de sa méthode du Traitement du Cancer. 8vo, *f*.6. *Paris*, 1838

CHEST, (Diseases of, &c.)

WILLIAMS, (C. J. B.) Pathology and Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest. 4th ed. 8vo, plates, &c., 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

—— A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Chest. 8vo. . . . . " 1847

ANDRAL, (G.) On Diseases of the Chest. Translated from the French. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1843

GERHARD, (W. W.) Lectures on the Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of the Diseases of the Chest. new ed. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1842

STOKES, (W.) A Treatise on the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Diseases of the Chest. 8vo. . . . . *Philad*, 1844

LAENNEC. Treatise on Diseases of the Chest. Translated by Dr. Forbes. 4th ed. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

CHILDREN, (Diseases of, &c.)

UNDERWOOD, (Dr.) Treatise on the Diseases of Children, with Directions for the Management of Infants. 10th ed. with additions, by Henry Davies, M. D. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1846

MAUNSELL & EVANSON. Practical Treatise on the Management and Diseases of Children. 4th ed. revised, 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

HOOD, (P.) On the Diseases most fatal to Children. 8vo, 6*s*. . . " 1845

COLEY. A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. 8vo, 14*s*. . " 1846

BILLARD, (C. M.) A Treatise on the Diseases of Children. Translated by J. Stewart, M. D. 2d ed. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1845

CONDIE, (D. F.) A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1843

EBERLE, (J.) On the Diseases and Physical Education of Children. 3d edn. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1844

Management of.

CHAVASSE, (P. H.) Advice to Mothers in the Management of their Offspring. 18mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1844

BULL, (T.) The Maternal Management of Children, in Health and Disease. 2d ed. revised and enlarged. 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

COMBE, (A.) On the Physiological and Moral Management of Infancy. Edited by J. Bell, M. D. 12mo, 4th edn. . . . . *Boston*, 1845

CHOLERA.

HAWKINS, ( ) History of the Epidemic Spasmodic Cholera of Russia. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1831

KENNEDY, (R. H.) Notes on the Epidemic Cholera. 2d ed. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. " 1846

CHOLERA.—(*Continued.*)

NELSON, (R. M. D.) Sketch of the History and Progress of the present Cholera Epidemic as it occurred in Montreal. 8vo. . . . . *Montreal*, 1832

PAINE, (M.) Letters on the Cholera Asphyxia, as it has appeared in the City of New-York. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1832

CLIMATE.

FORRY, (S.) The Climate of the United States and its Endemic Influences. 8vo. *New-York*, 1841

CLARK, (J.) The Sanative Influence of Climate. 12mo, 4th edn. 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1841, *Philadelphia*, 1843

ARMSTRONG, (R.) The Influence of Climate, and other Agents, on the Human Constitution, with reference to the Causes and Prevention of Disease among Seamen; with Observations on Fever in general, and an Account of the Epidemic Fever of Jamaica. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

FOISSAC. De l'influence des Climats sur l'homme. 8vo, *f*.6. . . *Paris*, 1837

SIGAUD. Du Climat et des Maladies du Brésil, ou Statisque medicale de cet empire. 8vo, *f*.9. . . . . *Paris*.

BOUDIN. Essai de géographe médicale, ou Etude sur les lois qui président à la distribution geographique des maladies, etc. 8vo, *f*.3. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

CLINICAL MEDICINE.

LATHAM, (P.) Lectures on Subjects connected with Clinical Medicine. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1836

ANDRAL, (G.) Clinique Médicale. Translated by Dr. Spillan. 8vo, 25*s*. " 1836

GRAVES, (J.) A New System of Clinical Medicine. 8vo, 18*s*. . . " 1843

ORMEROD, (W. P.) Clinical Collections and Observations in Surgery, made during an attendance on the Surgical Practice of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

CONSTIPATION.

BURNE, (J.) On Habitual Constipation. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . " 1840

CONSUMPTION.

CLARKE, (J.) A Treatise on Pulmonary Consumption: comprehending an Enquiry into the Nature, Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculous and Scrofulous Diseases in general. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835 (Reprinted, Philad., L. & B.)

CAMPBELL, (J.) On Tuberculous Consumption. 8vo, plates, 15*s*. . " 1841

DEFORMITIES.

TAMPLIN, (R. W.) Lectures on the Nature and Treatment of Deformities. 12mo, woodcuts, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

BEALE, (L.) A Treatise on the Distortions and Deformities of the Human Body; exhibiting a Concise View of the Nature and Treatment of the principal Malformations and Distortions of the Chest, Spine, and Limbs. With Plates. 2d ed., 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1833

AMESBURY, (J.) On the Nature and Treatment of Deformities of the Spine, Chest, and Limbs. 4to, plates, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

DENTISTRY.—(See TEETH.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—See ROGERS' Dictionnaire, *infra*.

GODDARD, (P. B.) The Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases of the Teeth and Gums, with the most approved methods of Treatment, including operations, and of making and setting artificial teeth. 4to, plates. . . . . *Philad.*, 1844

ROBINSON, (J.) The Surgical, Mechanical, and Medical Treatment of the Teeth; including Dental Mechanics. 8vo, 139 engravings, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

MAURY, (F.) Treatise on the Dental Art. Transl. by J. B. Savier. 8vo, 305 illust. *Philad.*, 1843

HARRIS, (C. A.) The Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery. 8vo, 69 engr. *Philad.*, 1845

DE LOUDE. Surgical, Operative, and Mechanical Dentistry. The Substance of a Series of Lectures delivered by L. Charles de Loude. 4 Plates. Intended as a Guide to young Practitioners in the Dental Profession, Medical Students, and the Public in general, etc., 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

DENTISTRY.—(*Continued.*)

ROGERS, (W.) L'Encyclopédie du Dentiste, au Répertoire général de toutes les connaissances médico-chirurgicales sur lanatomie et la pathologie des dents, etc.; précéde de l'Histoire du dentiste chez les anciens. 8vo, .7 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

—— Dictionnaire des Sciences dentaires, suivi d'un Dictionnaire de Bibliographie dentaire. 12mo, *f*.5. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

—— Manuel d'hygiène dentaire. 12mo, *f*.3. . . . . " 1846

DIAGNOSIS.

HALL, (M.) The Principles of Diagnosis. 2d edn., by Dr. Sweet. 8vo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

SCHILL. Outlines of Pathological Semeiology. Transl. by Dr. Spillan. 12mo. *London*, 1839

RIDGE, (B.) Glossology; or, the Additional Means of Diagnosis of Diseases to be derived from Indications and Appearances of the Tongue. 8vo, 6 plates, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

DICTIONARIES.

COPLAND, (J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine; A Library of Pathology, and a Digest of Medical Literature: comprising—General Pathology; a Classification of Diseases according to Pathological Principles; a Bibliography, with References; an Appendix of Formulæ; a Pathological Classification of Diseases, &c. 8vo. . . *London*, v. y.

Vols. 1 and 2, 30*s*. each. Parts 1 to 11. Abdomen *to* Pleura, (Diseases of).

The Preface, with a Pathological Classification of Diseases, &c., forming a Key to the Systematic Study of Practical Medicine, as well as an arranged Table of the Contents of the Work, will accompany the last Part.

An Index of the Individual Topics comprised under the various Chapters and Sections of each article will also be given in the last Part.

DICTIONNAIRE de Medicine, ou Répertoire général des sciences médicales considérées sous les rapports theorique et pratique: par MM. Adelon, Béclard, Berard, Blaches, Chomel, Cloquet, Gerdy, Guervant, Marjolin, Rostan, Roux, Trousseau, Velpeau, etc. 2e édn. 30 vols. 8vo, *f*.180. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

HOBLYN, (R.) Dictionary of Terms used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. 12mo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835

PALMER, (S.) A Pentaglot Dictionary of the Terms employed in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Practical Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Medical Zoology, Botany, and Chemistry. In Two Parts. Part 1, with the leading Terms in French, followed by the Synonymes in the Greek, Latin, German, and English; Explanations in English; and copious Illustrations in the different Languages. Part 2. A German-English-French Dictionary, comprehending the Scientific German Terms of the preceding Part. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

LUNIER, (.) Dictionnaire des Sciences et des Arts. Contenant l'etymologie, la définition et les diverses acceptions des termes techniques usités dans l'anatomie, la médecine, la chimie, etc. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*.

JOURDAN, (A. J. L.) Dictionnaire Raisonné, etymologique, synonymique et polyglotte des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie générale, l'histoire naturelle, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.18. . . . . *Paris* 1834

DIETETICS, (See Food, p. 148.)

DAVIDSON, (W.) A Treatise on Diet; comprising the Natural History, Properties, Composition, Adulterations, and Uses of the Vegetables, Animals, Fishes, &c., used as Food. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

PEREIRA, (J.) A Treatise on Food and Diet. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . " 1843
(Reprinted, New-York, 1843.)

COMBE, (A.) Physiology of Digestion. 12mo. . . . . " 1836
(Reprinted, N. Y., 1836.)

LIEBIG, (J.) Researches on the Chemistry of Food. Edited by W. Gregory, M. D. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

DIGESTION.

BEAUMONT, (W.) Experiments on the Gastric Juice and Digestion. Edited by Dr. Combe. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

COOKE, (W.) On Derangement of the Digestive Organs. 2d ed. 8vo, 7*s*. " 1831

COMBE, (A.) Physiology of Digestion. 18mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1836

PROUT, (W.) Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion. 3d edn. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1845

DISEASE.

STEINAU, (J. H.) A Pathological and Philosophical Treatise on Hereditary Diseases. With an Appendix on Intermarriage, and the Inheritance of the Tendency to Moral Depravities and Crimes. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

GAVIN, (H.) On Feigned and Factitious Diseases, chiefly of Soldiers and Seamen; on the Means used to simulate or produce them; and on the best Modes of Discovering Impostors: being the Prize Essay in the Class of Military Surgery in the University of Edinburgh, Session 1835–6; with Additions. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

SHEARMAN, (E. J.) An Essay on the Properties of Animal and Vegetable Life; their Dependence on the Atmosphere, and Connection with each other in relation to the Functions of Health and Disease. Post 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

MARX & WILLIS. On the Decrease of Disease effected by the Progress of Civilization. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

SEYMOUR, (Dr. E. J.) Thoughts on the Nature and Treatment of several Severe Diseases of the Human Body—including—1. Diseases of the Stomach.—2. Gout.—3. Melancholy (Mental Derangement).—4. Epilepsy.—5. Neuralgic Affections—Brow Ague, Sciatica, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

DROPSY.

SEYMOUR, (E. J.) Nature and Treatment of Dropsy, considered especially in reference to the Diseases of the Internal Organs of the Body which most commonly produce it. Parts 1 and 2—Anasarca and Ascites. With an Appendix, and a Translation of the Italian Work of Dr. Geromini on Dropsy. 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

WALNE, (D. H.) Cases of Dropsical Ovaria removed by the large Abdominal Section. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

OSBURN, (J.) On the Nature and Treatment of Dropsical Diseases; in Four Parts. Parts I. and II. on Dropsies from Suppressed Perspiration and Diseased Kidney; with a coloured plate representing a kidney in an advanced stage of the disease.—Part III. On Dropsies from Impediments to the Circulation.—Part. IV. On Dropsies from Topical Affections. 2d edn., 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

DYSENTERY.

HARTY, (W.) Observations on the History and Treatment of Dysentery and its combinations. 2d ed. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

EAR.

WILLIAMS, (J.) On the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Ear; being the Prize Essay in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1840

SAUNDERS, (J.) Anatomy of the Ear. 3d edn. 8vo, plates, 8*s*.; col'd, 12*s*. *London*, 1829

TODD, (D.) Anatomy and Physiology of the Organ of Hearing. 8vo, plates, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1832

PILCHER, (G.) A Treatise on the Structure, Economy, and Diseases of the Ear. 8vo, plates, 2d edn., 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841; *Philad*, 1843

SAISSY, (S.) A Treatise on the Diseases of the Ear. 8vo. . . *Baltimore*, 1839

KRAMER, (W.) Nature and Treatment of the Diseases of the Ear. Translated from the German, with the latest improvements of the author since the last German edition, by J. R. Bennett, M. D. 8vo, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London* and *Philad*., 1836

DUFTON, (W.) The Nature and Treatment of Deafness and Diseases of the Ear, and the Treatment of the Deaf and Dumb. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

YEARSLEY, (J.) Contributions to Aural Surgery. 12mo, 7*s*. . . " 1844

SŒMMERRING, (S. T.) Iconologie de l'organe de l'ouïe, trad. du latin par Rivallié. 8vo, et Atlas de 17 pl. 4to. *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1828

EMBRYOLOGY.

VELPEAU. Embryologie ou Ovologie humaine, contenant l'histoire descriptive et iconographique de l'œuf humain. folio, 45 pl. color., *f*.25. . . . *Paris*, 1835

ERDL, (M. P.) Die Entwickelung des Menschen und des Hünchens im Eie. Vol. 1–. Entwickelung der Leibesform des Menschen. 4to. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1846

POUCHET, (F. A.) Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation dans l'espèce humaine et les mammifères. Ouvrage qui a obtenu le grand prix de physiologie à l'Institut de France. in-8, avec atlas, in-4, de 20 planches gravées et colorées. *Paris*, 1847

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

CYCLOPÆDIA of Practical Medicine, edited by J. Forbes, A. Tweedie, and J. Conolly. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1835

—— The same, edited by Dr. Dunglison. . . . . *Philad.*, 1844

CYCLOPÆDIA of Practical Surgery, embracing a complete View of all the Departments in Operative Medicine. Edited by W. B. Costello. roy. 8vo, vol. 1–. *London*, 1843 (In course of publication.)

CYCLOPÆDIA of Anatomy and Physiology, edited by R. B. Todd. roy. 8vo. " 1841 (In course of publication.)

ENCYCLOPÉDIE des Sciences Médicales, ou Traité général, méthodique et complet des divers branches de l'art de guérir, et collection des auteurs classiques; sous la direction de M. Bayle.—L'Encyclopédie des Sciences Médicales en 40 vols. 8vo. . *Paris.* (In course of publication.)

ENCYCLOPÉDIE anatomique, comprenant anatomie descriptive, l'anatomie générale l'anatomie pathologique, l'histoire du développement et celle des races humains. Par G. T. Bischoff, J. Henle, E. Huschke, S. T. Sœmmerring, R. Wagner, G. and E. Weber, traduit de l'allemand, par A. J. L. Jourdan. 10 vols. 8vo, *f.*90. . *Paris*, 1843–47

EPIDEMIC.

PARKIN, (J.) On the Remote Cause of Epidemic Diseases. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1841

OZANAM. Histoire médicale, générale et particulière des maladies épidémiques, contagieuses et épizootiques qui ont regné en Europe depuis les temps les plus reculés, jusqu'à nos jours. 2d edn., 4 vols. 8vo, *f.*12. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

EPILEPSY.

JACKSON, (J.) Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of Epilepsy. 8vo, 6*s.* *Lond.*, 1842

ERYSIPELAS.

NUNNELEY, (J.) On the Nature, Causes, and Treatment of Erysipelas. 8vo, 9*s.* *London*, 1841

ETIQUETTE.

BANKS, (A.) Medical Etiquette. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1839

EYE.

LAWRENCE, (W.) Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. 2d edn. 8vo, 24*s.* *London*, 1841

TYRRELL, (F.) On Diseases of the Eye, and their Treatment, Medically, Topically, and by Operation. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1840

FRANZ, (J. C. A.) A Treatise on the Eye; exhibiting the Art of preserving this organ in a healthy condition, and of improving the Sight. To which is prefixed, a View of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye, with Observations on its Expression as indicative of the Character and Emotions of the Mind. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London*, 1839

MACKENZIE, (W.) A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye. To which is prefixed, an Anatomical Introduction, explanatory of a horizontal Section of the Human Eye-ball, by T. W. Jones, Surgeon. 3d edn. 8vo, with a horizontal Section of the Eye, and above a hundred woodcuts, 25*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1840

—— The Physiology of Vision. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . " 1841

JONES, (T. WHARTON.) A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery; illustrated with 102 Engravings, plain and coloured. 12mo, 12*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1847

MORGAN, (G.) Lectures on Diseases of the Eye. 8vo, col. plates, 18*s.* " 1839

—— Description of the Different Operations required in the Practice of Ophthalmic Surgery. 8vo, plates. . . . . *London.*

TRAVERS AND GREEN. Ophthalmic Surgery. 18mo, 6*s.* . . *London*, 1839

GUTHRIE, (C. G.) On Cataract and its Appropriate Treatment by the Operation adapted for each Peculiar Case 8vo, 4*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

—— Lectures on the Operative Surgery of the Eye, &c. 3d edn. 8vo, plates, 35*s.* *London*, 1830

HALL, (J. C.) Clinical Remarks on certain Diseases of the Eye, and on Miscellaneous Subjects, Medical and Surgical, including Gout, Rheumatism, Fistula, Cancer, Hernia, Indigestion, &c. 8vo, 7*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

—— On the Nature and Treatment of some of the more important Diseases, Medical and Surgical, Including the Principal Diseases of the Eye. 2d edn., enlarged. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1844

MIDDLEMORE, (R.) Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, and its Appendages. 2 vols. 8vo, 35*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1836

EYE.—(*Continued.*)

WALKER, (J.) The Oculist's Vade-mecum; a complete Practical System of Ophthalmic Surgery: with numerous Woodcuts and coloured Engravings of the Diseases and Operations on the Eye. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

WATSON, (A.) On Diseases of the Eye. 2d edn. 8vo, 21*s*. . . " 1839

SŒMMERRING, (S. T.) Description figurée de l'œil humain. trad. par Demours. 4to, fig., *f*.8. . . . . *Paris*, 1818

FEET.

EISENBERG, (J.) Surgical and Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Human Foot; with Instructions for their Treatment; to which is added, Advice on the Management of the Hand. 4to, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

LITTLE, (W. J.) A Treatise on the Nature of Club-Foot and Analagous Distortions; including their Treatment, both with and without Surgical Operation; illustrated by a series of Cases and numerous Practical Instructions. 8vo, 41 woodcuts, 12*s*. *London*, 1839

FEIGNED DISEASES.

GAVIN, (H.) On Feigned and Fictitious Diseases, chiefly of Soldiers and Seamen; on the means used to simulate or produce them, and on the best Modes of discovering Impostors; being the Prize Essay in the Class of Military Surgery in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

FEVER.

SMITH, (SOUTHWOOD.) Systematic Treatise on Fever. 8vo, 14*s*. . *London*, 1830

M'CORMAC, (H.) Exposition of the Nature, Treatment, and Prevention of Continued Fever. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835

BOISSEAU, (F. G.) Physiological Pyretology, or a Treatise on Fevers: according to the Principles of the New Medical Doctrine. Transl. by Dr. Knox. 8vo. . *Philad.*, 1832

CLYMER, (M.) Fevers, General and Special. 8vo. . . . . " 1846

TWEEDIE, (A.) Dissertation on Fevers, etc. . . . . " 1842

BARTLETT, (E.) The History, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Typhoid, and of Typhus Fever, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1842

ROUPELL, (G.) A Short Treatise on Typhus Fever. 8vo. . . . " 1840

ARNOLD, (W.) A Practical Treatise on the Bilious Remittent Fever; with Remarks on the Connection of Diseases with the Changes of the Atmosphere upon Epidemics; Medical Topography, &c. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

REED, (M'C.) Fever Physiologically Considered. Considerations on Yellow Fever, Typhus Fever, Plague, Cholera, and Sea-Scurvy; also the Questions of Contagion and the Quarantine Laws; with an Address to the Public on the Popular Treatment of Cholera. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

LOUIS. On Yellow Fever. Transl. by Shattuck. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . " 1840

TWEEDIE, (A.) Clinical Illustrations of Fever. 8vo, 7*s*. . . " 1830

GREGORY, (G.) Lectures on the Eruptive Fevers, delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital, in January, 1843. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843. *New-York*, 1846

FRACTURES.

AMESBURY, (J.) Practical Remarks on the Nature and Treatment of Fractures of the Trunk and Extremities: with Plates, Woodcuts, and Cases. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. *London*, 1831

COOPER, (SIR A.) Treatise on Dislocations and Fractures of the Joints. New edn., by Bransby Cooper. 8vo, woodcuts, 20*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

HIND, (G. W.) Fractures of the Extremities. Exhibited in twenty plates, showing the Causes of displacement, etc. 2d edn. folio, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

MEYER, (F. G.) Die Lehre von den Fracturen. 8vo, ... *Berlin*, 1843

LONSDALE, (E. F.) A Practical Treatise on Fractures. 8vo, 60 woodcuts. *London*, 1838

SMITH, (R. W.) A Treatise on Fractures in the Vicinity of Joints, etc. 8vo, 200 woodcuts. . . . . *Dublin*, 1847

GOUT.

ROBERTSON, (W. H.) The Nature and Treatment of Gout. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

PARKIN, (J.) On Gout: its Causes, Nature and Treatment. 8vo, 8*s*. " 1841

SCUDAMORE, (C.) Treatise on the Nature and Cure of Gout and Gravel. 4th ed. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

TODD, (R. B.) Practical Remarks on Gout, &c. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1843

JONES, (H. B.) On Gravel, Calculus, and Gout. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . " 1842

HEAD.

SHARP, (W.) Practical Observations on Injuries of the Head. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1841

VELPEAU. De l'opération du Trepan dans les Plaies du tête. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1834

HEALTH.

SMITH, (SOUTHWOOD.) The Philosophy of Health. New edn. 2 vols. 18mo, cuts, 6*s*. *London*, 1847

WINSLOW, (F.) On the Preservation of the Health of Body and Mind. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1842

PHILIP, (A. P. W.) A Treatise on the Means of Preserving Health, etc. 8vo. " 1830

EDWARDS, (W.) On the Influence of Physical Agents on Life. Translated by Drs. Hodgkin and Fisher. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London* 1832

HEALTH, PUBLIC.

PARENT DUCHATELET. Hygiène Publique, ou Mémoires sur les questions les plus importantes de l'hygiène appliquée aux professions et aux travaux d'utilité publique. 2 vol. in-8, avec 18 planches. *f*.16. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

MONFALCON ET POLINIERE. Traité de la Salubrite Publique dans les Grandes Villes, ouvrage destiné aux médicins, aux membres des conseils de salubrité, aux préfets, aux maires, aux membres des conseils généraux, etc. in-8, *f*.7 50. . . . *Paris*, 1846

Cet ouvrage qui embrasse toutes les questions qui se rattachent à la santé publique est ainsi divisé :

Chapitre I. Histoire de la salubrité chez les peuples anciens et modernes, conditions dans lesquelles se trouvent les grandes villes ; intérêts opposés de l'industrie, de la salubrité et de la propriéte, etc.—II. Des lieux qui servent d'habitations à l'homme.—III. Des maisons, de leur construction, hauteur, contenance, orientation, aménagement intérieur, caves, rez-de chaussée, ventilation, capacité des appartements, chambre à coucher, cuisine, latrines, chauffage, éclairage, etc.—IV. Des rues et des places publiques, pavage, égoûts, voirie, latrines publiques, etc.—V. Des edifices destinés à recevoir une population agglomérée : ateliers et fabriques, colléges, prisons, hôpitaux, casernes, églises, théâtres, etc.—VI. Des établissements et des lieux à émanations incommodes, dangereuses et insalubres.—VII. De quelques foyers spéciaux d'infection, cimetières, inhumations précipitées, morts apparentes, équarrissage, abattoirs, etc.—VIII. Des établissements à émanations incommodes, insalubres et dangereuses.—IX. De la police des aliments et des boissons.—X. De la falsification des médicaments.—XI. Législations relatives aux manufactures et aux ateliers insalubres et incommodes.

CHADWICK, (E.) General Report of the Sanatory Condition of the Labouring Population of Great Britain. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

Parliamentary Reports on Health of Towns, (Interments), &c.

HEART, (DISEASES OF.)

LATHAM, (P. M.) On Diseases of the Heart. Lectures on Subjects connected with Clinical Medicine ; comprising Diseases of the Heart. 2 vols. 12mo, 16*s*. . *London*, 1845-6

HOPE, (J.) A Treatise on the Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels, and on the Affections which may be mistaken for them. 3d edn. plates. 8vo, 18*s*. . *London*, 1839

ARAN, (F. A.) Practical Manual of Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels. Translated by W. H. Harris, M. D. 12mo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1843

FURNIVALL, (J. J.) On Diseases of the Heart and on Aneurism : their Diagnosis, Prevention, and Treatment. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

ALISON, (S. S.) Some Observations on Organic Alterations of the Heart ; and particularly on the beneficial employment of Iron in the Treatment of such Cases. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

BOUILLAND, (J.) Traité Clinique des Maladies du Cœur, précédé de recherches nouvelles sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de cet organe. 2d edn., 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. *Paris*, 1841

HERNIA.

TEALE, (T. P.) A Practical Treatise on Abdominal Hernia. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1846

HAMMOND, (W.) Anatomy and Surgery of Inguinal and Femoral Hernia. folio. *London*, 1834

LAWRENCE, (W.) A Treatise on Ruptures. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1843

COOPER, (SIR A.) The Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia. Plates. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1844

TUSON, (E.) The Anatomy and Surgery of Inguinal and Femoral Hernia. Illustrated by Plates coloured from Nature, and interspersed with Practical Remarks. folio, £2. 2*s*. *London*, 1834

MALGAIGNE. Leçons cliniques sur les Hernies. 8vo. . . . . *Paris* 1841

HERNIA.—(*Continued.*)

MORTON, (T.) The Surgical Anatomy of Inguinal Hernia, etc. 8vo, plates. *London*, 1841

CLOQUET, (J.) Anatomical Description of the Parts concerned in Inguinal and Femoral Hernia. Translated by McWhinnie. 8vo, plates. . . . . *London*, 1835

HOMŒOPATHY.

BLACK, (F.) A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1843

CURIE, (P.) Principles of Homœopathy. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . " 1837

—— Domestic Homœopathy. 18mo, 5*s*. . . . . " 1839

—— Practice of Homœopathy. 6*s*. . . . . " 1838

EVEREST, (Rev. T. R.) A Popular View of Homœopathy, with Notes by A. G. Hull, M. D. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1842

HAHNEMANN. Organon of Homœopathic Medicine. 8vo. . . . " 1836

JAHR. Manual of Homœopathic Medicine, in two Parts. Part 1. Materia Medica. Part 2. Therapeutical and Symptomological Repertory. Translated from the Fourth edition, and edited, with numerous Additions, by P. F. Curie, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. *London*, 1847

LAWRIE, (J.) Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. 12mo. . . . . " 1842

DUNSFORD, (H.) Pathogenetic Effects of the Principal Homœopathic Remedies. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1839

—— Popular View of Homœopathy. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . " 1838

—— Practical Advantage of Homœopathy. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . " 1841

GUNTHER, (F. A.) New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine; or, the Homœopathic Treatment of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Dog, and other Domestic Animals. Translated from the German, with considerable additions. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Lond.*, 1846

HYDROCEPHALUS.

DAVIS, (D.) On Acute Hydrocephalus. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1840

BENNETT, (J. R.) The Causes, Nature, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Acute Hydrocephalus, or Water in the Head: a Prize Essay, to which the Medical Society of London awarded the Fothergillian Gold Medal for 1842. 8vo, 8s. . . . *London*, 1843

HYDROPATHY.

GULLY, (J. M.) The Water-Cure in Chronic Disease: an Exposition of the Causes, Progress, and Terminations of various Chronic Diseases of the Digestive Organs, Lungs, Nerves, Limbs, and Skin; and of their Treatment by Water and other Hygienic Means. sm. 8vo, 7*s*. (Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.) *London*, 1846

JOHNSON, (E.) Results of Hydropathy; or, Constipation not a Disease of the Bowels, Indigestion not a Disease of the Stomach; with an Exposition of the True Nature and Cause of these Ailments, explaining the Reason why they are so certainly cured by the Hydropathic Treatment; with Cases. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846 (Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.)

—— Hydropathy: the Theory, Principles, and Practice of the Water Cure shewn to be in accordance with Medical Science and the Teachings of Common Sense; illustrated with many important Cases. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

BUSHNAN, (J. S.) Observations on Hydropathy: with an Account of the principal Cold Water Establishments of Germany. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

GRAHAM, (R. H.) Graefenberg; or, a True Report of the Water Cure: with an Account of its Antiquity. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

CLARIDGE, (R. T.) Hydropathy; or, the Cold Water Cure, as practised by Vincent Priessnitz, at Graefenberg, Silesia, Austria. 3d edit. 8vo, 5*s*. . . *London*, 1842

GRAHAM, (T. J.) The Cold Water System: an Essay exhibiting the real Merits, the most safe and effectual Employment of this excellent System in Indigestion, Costiveness, Asthma, &c., with cautionary Remarks addressed to people of extreme opinions, and some New Cases. 2d ed. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

WEISS, (J.) The Handbook of Hydropathy; for Professional and Domestic Use: with an Appendix, on the best Mode of forming Hydropathic Establishments. Being the results of 12 years' experience at Graefenberg and Freywaldau. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

WILSON, (J.) The Water Cure: a Practical Treatise on the Cure of Diseases by Water, Air, Exercise, and Diet: being a new Mode of restoring Injured Constitutions to robust Health; for the Radical Cure of Dyspeptic, Nervous, and Liver Complaints, Tic Douloureux, Gout, and Rheumatism, Scrofula, Syphilis, and their Consequences, Diseases peculiar to Women and Children, Fevers, Inflammations, &c. 3d ed. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1842

HYDROPATHY.—(*Continued.*)

WILSON AND GULLY. The Dangers of the Water Cure and its Efficacy examined and compared with those of the Drug Treatment of Diseases, and an Explanation of its Principles and Practice; with an Account of Cases treated at Malvern, and a Prospectus of the Water Cure Establishment at that place. 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

SMETHURST, (T.) Hydrotherapia; or, the Water Cure: a Practical View of the Cure in all its bearings, exhibiting the great utility of water as a preservative of health and remedy for disease. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

INDIA, DISEASES OF.

PARKES, (E. A.) Remarks on the Dysentery and Hepatitis of India. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1846

ANNESLEY, (J.) Researches into the Causes, Nature, and Treatment of the more prevalent Diseases of India, and of Warm Climates generally. 2d ed. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1841

—— Sketches of the most Prevalent Diseases of India. 2d ed. 8vo, pl., 18*s*. " 1831

BRETT, (F.) Practical Essay on some of the Principal Surgical Diseases of India. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1840

CHISHOLM, (C.) On the Climate and Diseases of Tropical Countries. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1822

TWINING, (W.) On the Diseases of Bengal. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . " 1833

GEDDES, (W.) Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India, etc. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1846

INFLAMMATION.

MORGAN, (G.) First Principles of Surgery, being an Outline of Inflammation and its Effects. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

TRAVERS, (B.) The Physiology of Inflammation, and the Healing Process. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1843

JAMES, (I.) On Inflammation. 2d ed. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . " 1832

MACARTNEY, (J.) On Inflammation. 4to, plates, 15*s*. . . . . " 1838

BENNETT, (J. H.) Treatise on Inflammation as a Process of Anormal Nutrition. 8vo, plates. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1844

GENDRIN, (A. N.) Histoire Anatomique des Inflammations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826

BROUSSAIS, (F. J. V.) History of Chronic Phlegmasiæ, or Inflammations: founded on Clinical Experience and Pathological Anatomy. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Philad.*, 1831

INSANITY.

CONOLLY, (J.) An Inquiry concerning the Indications of Insanity, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1830

ELLIS, (W. C.) Treatise on the Nature, Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of Insanity. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

MILLINGEN, (D.) Aphorisms on the Treatment and Management of the Insane. 18mo. *London*, 1840

CHEYNE, (J.) Essays on Partial Derangement of the Mind in supposed connexion with Religion. With an Autobiographical Sketch of the Author. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Dublin*, 1843

BARLOW, (J.) On Man's Power over himself to prevent or control Insanity. Communicated to the Members of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

HASLAM, (J.) On Sound Mind. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . " 1819

THURNAM, (J.) Observations and Essays on the Statistics of Insanity. Including an Inquiry into the Causes influencing the Results of Treatment in Establishments for the Insane: to which are added, the Statistics of the Retreat near York. . *York*, 1846

WIGAN, (A. L.) A New View of Insanity. The Duality of the Mind proved by the Structure, Functions, and Diseases of the Brain, and by the Phenomena of Mental Derangement, and shown to be essential to Moral Responsibility. With an Appendix: 1. On the Influence of Religion on Insanity; 2. Conjectures on the Nature of the Mental Operations; 3. On the Management of Lunatic Asylums. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1844

ESQUIROL, (E.) Des Maladies Mentales. 2 vols. 8vo, et Atlas. . . *Paris*, 1838

—— —— Transl. by Dr. Philip.

GEORGET. Des Maladies Mentales. 8vo. . . . . " 1827

MARC, (M.) De la Folie considerée dans ses rapports avec les questions médico-judicaires. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

PRICHARD, (J. C.) On the Different Forms of Insanity, in relation to Jurisprudence; designed for the use of Persons concerned in Legal Questions regarding Unsoundness of Mind. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

INSANITY.—(*Continued.*)

ALLEN, (M.) On Classification of the Insane. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1837

CONOLLY, (J.) The Construction and Government of Lunatic Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane. With Plans. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

JACOBI, (M.) On the Construction and Management of Hospitals for the Insane. Transl. by S. Tuke. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

MORISON, (A.) Physiognomy of Mental Diseases. roy. 8vo, 100 plates, 70*s*. *London*, 1840

—— Outlines of Lectures on Mental Diseases. 3d ed. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. . " 1829

PAGAN, (J.) Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . " 1840

See also HASLAM on Sound Mind. NEVILLE on Insanity. NEWNHAM, The Reciprocal Influence of Body and Mind. RAY, Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. SHEPPARD on the Proximate Causes of Insanity, etc.

INTESTINES.

TRAVERS, (B.) Inquiry into the Process of Nature in repairing Injuries of the Intestines, illustrating the Treatment of Penetrating Wounds and Strangulated Hernia. 8vo, plates, 15*s*. *London*, 1812

GROS, (S. D.) An Experimental Enquiry into the Nature and Treatment of Wounds of Intestines. 8vo, eng. . . . . *Philad.*, 1845

IRRITATION, (CONSTITUTIONAL.)

TRAVERS, (B.) Inquiry Concerning that Disturbed State of the Vital Functions, usually denominated Constitutional Irritation. 2d edn. revised, 8vo, 14*s*. . . *London*, 1827

—— A Further Inquiry Concerning Constitutional Irritation, and the Pathology of the Nervous System. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835

RIADORE, (E.) Spinal and Nervous Irritation. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1842

JOINTS.

GROSS, (S. M.) The Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases of the Bones and Joints. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1830

SCOTT, (J.) Surgical Observations on the Treatment of Chronic Inflammation in Various Structnres, particularly as exemplified in Diseases of the Joints. 8vo. . *London*, 1828

BRODIE, (B. C.) Pathological and Surgical Observations on Diseases of the Joints. 4th edn., with alterations and additions. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1836

LITTLE, (W. J.) On Ankylosis, or Stiff-Joint : A Practical Treatise on the Contractions and Deformities resulting from Diseases of Joints. 8vo, woodcuts, 8*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

COOPER, (SIR A.) Treatise on Dislocations and Fractures of the Joints. New edn., by Bransby Cooper. 8vo, woodcuts. . . . . *London*, 1842, *Philad.*, 1844

COULSON, (W.) On Diseases of the Hip-joint. 2d edn., 8vo, plates. . *London*, 1841

SMITH, (R. W.) Treatise on Fractures in the Vicinity of Joints, and on certain forms of Accidental and Congenital Dislocations. 8vo, woodcuts, 16*s*. . *Dublin*, 1846

BOYLE, (J.) On the Application of Moxa in Treatment of Stiff and Contracted Joints, Rheumatism, &c. 8vo, plates. . . . . *London*, 1826

See also TODD's Practical Remarks on Gout—Chronic Rheumatism of the Joints, &c.

KIDNEYS.

RAYER. Traité des Maladies des Reins, et des altérations de la secretion urinaire, étudiées en elles-mêmes et dans leurs rapports avec les maladies des uretères, de la vessie, de la prostrate, de l'urètre, etc. 3 vol. in-8, *f*.24. . . . . *Paris*, 1839–1841

Le atlas pour cet ouvrage est consacré à l'*Anatomie pathologique* des reins, de la vessie, de la prostrate, des uretères, de l'urètre, etc., composé de 60 planches grand in-folio, *f*.192.

1. Néphrite simple, Néphrite rhumatismale, Néphrite par poison morbide. Pl. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
2. Néphrite albumieneuse (maladies de Bright). Pl. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
3. Pyélite (inflammation du bassinet et des calices). Pl. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
4. Pyélo-Néphrite, Péri-Néphrite, Fistules-Rénales. Pl. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.
5. Hydronéphrose, Kystes urinaires. Pl. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.
6. Kystes séreux, Kystes acéphalocystiques, Vers. Pl. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
7. Anémie, Hypérémie, Atrophie, Hypertrophie des reins et la vessie. Pl. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.
8. Hypertrophie, Vices de conformation des reins et des urètres. Pl. 36, 37, 38, 39, 40.
9. Tubercules, Melanose des reins. Pl. 41, 42, 43, 44, 45.
10. Cancer des reins, Maladies des veines rénales. Pl. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50.
11. Maladies des tissus elémentaires des reins et de leurs conduits excréteurs. Pl. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55.
12. Maladies des capsules surrénales. Pl. 56, 57, 58, 59, 60.

KIDNEYS.—(*Continued.*)

BERZELIUS, (J. J.) The Kidneys and Urine. Translated by Boye and Leaming. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1843

CHRISTISON, (R.) On Granular Disintegration of the Kidneys. 8vo, 8*s*. *London*, 1838

See PROUT on Stomach and Urinary Diseases.

LARYNX.

PORTER, (W.) Observations on the Surgical Pathology of the Larynx and Trachea. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

RYLAND, (F.) On Diseases and Injuries of the Larynx and Trachea. 8vo, plates, 18*s*. *London*, 1837

LITHOTOMY, LITHOTRITY, &c.

CIVIALE. Traité pratique et historique de la lithotritie. 8vo, pl., *f*.8. . *Paris*, 1847

BELINAYE, (H.) Compendium of Lithotripty. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . *London*, 1837

HEURTELOUP. Principles of Lithotrity. 8vo, plates, 20*s*. . " 1831

KING, (T.) Lithotrity and Lithotomy compared. 8vo, plates, 10*s*. " 1832

LIVER.

BUDD, (G.) On Diseases of the Liver. 8vo, plates and woodcuts. 14*s*. *London*, *Philad.*, 1846

MOSGROVE, (F. S.) A Practical Treatise on Congestion and Inactivity of the Liver, etc. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1843

CONWELL, (W.) On the Functional and Structural Changes of the Liver in the Progress of Disease. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835

HOLLAND, (G.) Physiology of the Fœtus, Liver, &c. 8vo, 8*s*. . " 1831

ROWE, (G.) On the Nervous Diseases of the Liver, &c. 5th edn., 8vo, 5*s*. " 1842

LUNGS.

FLOOD, (S.) An Exposition of the Pathology and Treatment of Tubercular Phthisis. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

EVANS, (J. T.) Lectures on Pulmonary Phthisis, delivered in Jervis-street Hospital; comprehending the Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of the Disease: with an Appendix. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

WALSHE, (W. H.) Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Lungs. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

TURNBULL, (J.) A Tabular View of the Physical Signs and Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Lungs; with a Synopsis of the Signs which occur in each Disease. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1846

HOLLAND, (G. C.) Diseases of the Lungs from Mechanical Causes; and Inquiries into the Condition of the Artisan exposed to the Inhalation of Dust. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

MATERIA MEDICA.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—See PEREIRA, *infra*.

ROYLE, (J. F.) A Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, including the Preparations of the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, with many new Medicines. 12mo, 12*s*. 6*d*. (Reprinted, Philad., L. & B.) *London*, 1846

PEREIRA, (J.) Elements of Materia Medica; comprehending the Natural History, Preparation, Properties, Composition, Effects, and Uses of Medicines. 3d ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847

THOMSON, (A. T.) Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; including the recent Discoveries and Analysis of Medicines. 3d ed., enlarged and improved, 8vo, 100 woodcuts, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

BRANDE, (W. T.) A Dictionary of Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy; including a Translation of the Formulæ of the London Pharmacopœia. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1839

AINSLIE, (W.) Materia Indica: an Account of those Articles which are employed by the Hindoos, and other Eastern Nations, in their Medicine, Arts, and Agriculture, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. . . . . *London*, 1826

CHEVALLIER, RICHARD, ET GUILLEMIN. Dictionnaire des drogues simples et composées, ou Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle médicale, de pharmacologie, et de chimie pharmaceutique. 5 vols. 8vo, fig., *f*.34. . . . . *Paris*, 1827–29

BOUCHARDAT. Mannel de matière médicale, de thérapeutique comparée et de pharmacie. 2e édn. 12mo, *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

—— Annuaire de thérapeutique, de matière medicale, de pharmacie et de toxicologie, pour 1846. 12mo, *f*.1 25. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

MATERIA MEDICA.—(*Continued.*)

FAVROT, (C.) Traité Elémentaire d'histoire naturelle pharmaceutique et médicale, comprenant la botanique, la zoologie, la minéralogie et la matière médicale. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*17. *Paris*, 1845

MÉRAT, (F. V.) ET DELENS, (A. J.) Dictionnaire universel de Matière Médicale, et de Thérapeutique Générale, etc. 7 vols. 8vo, *f.*52. . . . . *Paris*, 1829–46

—— Supplement to vol. 7. 8vo, *f.*8. . . . . " 1846

TROUSSEAU, (.) Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. 3me. éd. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

EDWARDS, (M.), ET VAVASSEUR. Manuel de matière médicale. 4e édn. 18mo, *f.*6. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

BARBIER. Traité élémentaire de matière médicale. 4e édn 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. *Paris*, 1837

DIEU, (S.) Traité de matière médicale et de thérapeutique, précédé de considérations générales sur la zoologie, et suivi de l'histoire des eaux naturelles. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847

FOY. Traité de matière médicale et de therapeutique appliquée a chaque maladie en particulier. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*14. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

GALTIER. Traité de matière médicale et d'indications thérapeutiques. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*13. *Paris*, 1841

GIACOMINI. Traité philosophique et expérimental de matière médicale et de thérapeutique; trad. de l'italien par Monjon et Rognetta. 8vo, *f.*7. . . *Paris*, 1842

GIVAUDAN, (N. X.) Précis de matière médicale et thérapeutique expérimentales, au niveau de la science, d'apres la doctrine de Giacomini. 8vo, *f.*4 50. . *Lyons*, 1842

MEDICINE.

COPLAND, (J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine: comprising General Pathology, the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, Morbid Structures, and the Disorders especially incidental to Climate, to the Sex, and to the different Epochs of Life; with numerous Prescriptions for the Medicines recommended. 3 vols. 8vo, vols. 1 and 2, 60*s.* *London*, 1834–47

HOOPER'S Physician's Vade-Mecum; or, a Manual of the Principles and Practice of Physic. New edition, by W. A. Guy. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London*, 1846

ELLIOTSON, (J.) The Principles and Practice of Medicine. By John Elliotson. Edited by N. Rogers and A. Cooper Lee. 2d ed., greatly enlarged and improved, 8vo, 25*s.* *London*, 1842

BRIGHT AND ADDISON. Elements of the Practice of Medicine. Parts 1 to 3, forming vol. 1, 8vo, 16*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1839

WILLIAMS, (C. J. B.) Principles of Medicine; comprehending General Pathology and Therapeutics. 8vo, 2d ed. . . . . *London*, 1847

ALISON, (W. P.) Outlines of Pathology, and Practice of Medicine. 3 parts, 8vo. *Edinb.*, 1844; *Philad.*, 1844

BILLING, (A.) First Principles of Medicine. 4th edn. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Lond.*, 1841; *Philad.*, 1842

EBERLE, (J.) Notes of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Medicine. 3d edn. 12mo. *Philad.*, 1840

GREGORY, (J.) Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ: or a View of the Theory of Medicine. Transl. 12mo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1844

GRISOLLE, (A.) Traité Elementaire et Pratique de Pathologie Herne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844

HARDY ET BETIER. Traité Elementaire de Pathologie Iterne. vols. 1– 8vo. *Paris*, 1844–

HUFELAND. Enchiridion Medicum: or Manual of the Practice of Medicine. Transl. from the German. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1843

LIBRARY of Practical Medicine, edited by A. Tweedie, with Notes, &c., by Dr. Gerhard. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1842

PIORRY, (P. A.) Traité de Médicine pratique et de pathologie iatrique ou médicale. 8 vols. 8vo, *f.*64. . . . . *Paris*, 1841–46

Tome 1. Généralités ou Polygraphies.
" 2. Monographies, 1, maladies du cœur, des gros vaisseaux, des artères, etc. (Cardiopathies, Angioleucopathies).
" 3. Monographies, 2, altérations du sang.
" 4. Monographies, 3, maladies des conduits de l'air, des bronches, du poumon, etc. (Angiairopathies).
" 5. Monographies, 4, maladies du tube digestif, des glandes salivaires, du foi (Angibromies, Sialadénies, Hépathies).
" 6. Monographies, 5, maladies de la rate, fièvres intermittentes, voies urinaires, etc. (Splénopathies, Angiuropathies, etc.).
" 7. Monographies, 6, maladies des reins, de la vessie.
" 8. Monographies, 7, maladies des organes des sens, du système nerveux, etc.

MEDICINE.—(*Continued.*)

MACKINTOSH, (J.) Principles of Pathology and Practice of Medicine. 4th edn. *Philad.*, 1844

McCORMAC, (H.) Methodus Medendi, or the Description and Treatment of the Principal Diseases incident to the Human Frame. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

WILLIAMS, (R.) Elements of the Practice of Medicine. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839

MESMERISM.

DELUZE, (J. P. F.) Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism. Translated by T. C. Hartshorn. Revised with Notes, &c. 12mo. . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

LEGER, (T.) Animal Magnetism, or Psycodunamy. 12mo, $1 25. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

TOWNSHEND, (C. H.) Facts in Mesmerism, with Reasons for a Dispassionate Inquiry into it. 2d edn., revised and enlarged. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843 (Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.)

SANDBY, (G.) Mesmerism and its Opponents: with a Narrative of Cases. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*, 1844

NEWNHAM, (W.) Human Magnetism, its Claims to dispassionate Inquiry; being an attempt to show the Utility of its Application for the Relief of Human Suffering. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

TESTE, (A.) A Practical Manual of Animal Magnetism; containing an Exposition of the Methods employed in producing the Magnetic Phenomena: with its Application to the Treatment and Cure of Diseases. Translated from the second edn., by D. Spillan, M. D. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

LANG, (W.) Mesmerism: its History, Phenomena, and Practice; with Reports of Cases developed in Scotland. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1843

PYNE, (T.) Vital Magnetism: a Remedy. 12mo, 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

ESDAILE, (J.) Mesmerism in India, and its Practical Application in Surgery and Medicine. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

BRAID, (J.) Neurypnology; or, the Rationale of Nervous Sleep considered in relation with Animal Magnetism; illustrated by numerous Cases of its successful application to the Relief and Cure of Disease. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

SEERESS (THE) OF PREVORST; being Revelations concerning the Inner Life of Man, and the Inter-diffusion of a World of Spirits in the one we inhabit. Communicated by J. Kerner. From the German, by Mrs. Crowe. 12mo, 6*s*. . . *London*, 1845

LOISSON DE GUINAUMON. Somnologie magnétique, ou Recueil de faits et opinions somnambuliques, pour servir à l'histoire du magnétisme humain. 8vo, *f*.6. *Paris*, 1846

LOUBERT, (L'ABBÉ J. B.) Le Magnétisme et le somnambulisme devant le corps des savants, la cour de Rome, et les théologiens. 8vo, *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

GAUTHIER, (A.) Traité pratique du magnetisme et du somnambulisme, ou Résumé de tous les principes et procédés du magnétisme. 8vo, *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

DELASALZÈDE. Lettres sur le magnétisme animal considéré sous les point de vue physiologique et psychologique. 12mo, *f*.2 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

DU PATET DE SENNEVOY. Essai sur l'enseignement philosophique du magnétisme. 8vo, *f*.5. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

—— Manuel de l'étudiant magnétiseur. 12mo, *f*.3 50. . . . . " 1846

MILITARY SURGERY.

HENNEN, (J.) Principles of Military Surgery; comprising Observations on the Arrangement, Police, and Practice of Hospitals, and on the History, Treatment, and Anomalies of Variola and Syphilis. Illustrated with Cases and Dissections. Third Edition. With Life of the Author, by his Son, Dr. John Hennen. 8vo, 16*s*. . . *London*, 1829

BALLINGHAL, (G.) Introductory Lectures to a Course of Military Surgery. 8vo, 8*s*. *London*, 1830

—— Military Surgery. 2d edn. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . " 1839

BREWER, (W.) Military and Naval Reference Book. 12mo, 7*s*. . " 1842

MYOLOGY.

TUSON. A New and Improved System of Myology, illustrated by Plates on a Peculiar Construction; containing, and clearly demonstrating, the whole of the Muscles of the Human Body, in Layers, as they appear on Dissection. 2d ed. Large folio, £3. 12*s*. *London*, 1828

—— A Supplement to Myology. Illustrated by Coloured Plates, on a Peculiar Construction; containing the Arteries, Veins, Nerves, and Lymphatics, the Abdominal and Thoracic Viscera, the Brain, the Ear, the Eye, &c. £4. 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1828

See QUAIN & WILSON'S Anatomical Plates.

NERVES.

SWAN, (J.) Demonstration of the Nerves of the Human Body. Imp. folio, 50 Engravings. £14. . . . . *London*, 1830

The whole of the foregoing work, on a reduced scale, on 25 Steel Plates, by Finden. 4to, 31*s*. 6*d*.

—— Treatise on Disease and Injuries of the Nerves. 8vo, plates, 14*s*. . *London*, 1836

BRODIE, (B. C.) Lectures Illustrative of certain Local Nervous Affections. 8vo, 4*s*. *London*, 1837

VALEIX, (L. F.) Traité des Névralgies, ou Affections douloureuses des nerfs. In-8, *f*.8 *Paris*, 1841

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

BELL, (Sir C.) On the Nervous System of the Human Body. 3d edn. 8vo, plates, 24*s*. *London*, 1836

ANDERSON, (J.) Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System. 4to plates, 6*s*. *London*, 1837

CLARK, (B.) Practical Anatomy, and Elementary Physiology of the Nervous System. 12mo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

HALL, (M.) On Diseases and Derangements of the Nervous System. 8vo, 8 plates. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

—— Memoirs I. and II. on the Nervous System. 4to plates. . . . *London*, 1837

TRAVERS, (B.) A further inquiry concerning Constitutional Irritation, and the Pathology of the Nervous System. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1827

DOCUMENTS and Dates of Modern Discoveries on the Nervous System. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1839

MULLER, (J.) Physiologie du Système Nerveaux. Translated by A. J. L. Jourdan. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

NOSOGRAPHY.

BOUILLAUD. Traité de nosographie médicale. 5 vols. 8vo, *f*.35. . *Paris*, 1846

OBSTETRICS.

ASHWELL, (S.) Practical Treatise on Parturition. 8vo, pl., 18*s*. . *London*, 1834

RAMSBOTHAM, (J.) The Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine and Surgery, in reference to the Process of Parturition. Illustrated with 84 plates on steel, and 20 on wood. 8vo, 22*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841. *Philad.*, 1845

DAVIS, (D. D.) Elements of Obstetric Medicine, with the Description and Treatment of some of the Principal Diseases of Children. 2d edn. 8vo, and 4to Atlas and plates. *London*, 1841

MERRIMAN, (S.) A Synopsis of the various Kinds of Difficult Parturition, with Practical Remarks on the Management of Labours. 5th edn. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. *London*, 1838

BURNS, (J.) Principles of Midwifery; Including the Diseases of Women and Children. 10th edn., revised and enlarged. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

CHURCHILL, (F.) Researches on Operative Midwifery. 8vo, plates, 14*s*. " 1841

—— Theory and Practice of Midwifery. 8vo, woodcuts. . . . . " 1842

CONQUEST, (J. T.) Outlines of Midwifery; Developing its Principles and Practice. Intended as a Text-Book for Students, and a Book of Reference for Junior Practitioners. 6th edn., revised. 12mo, plates, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1837

LEE, (R.) Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery, delivered in the Theatre of St. George's Hosp. 8vo, 70 woodcuts, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

BURKE, (T.) Accoucheur's Vade-Mecum. 12mo, 10*s*. . . . . " 1840

MOREAU, (A.) Icones Obstetricæ. A Series of 60 plates, illustrative of the Art of Midwifery. Edited by Streeter. folio, 63*s*. plain, 126*s*. col. . . . *London*, 1841

SPRATT, (G.) Obstetric Tables; comprising Graphic Illustrations, with Descriptions and Practical Remarks, exhibiting, on Dissected plates, many important subjects in Midwifery. 3d edn. 2 vols. 4to, 45*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

BOIVIN. Mémorial de l'art des accouchements, ou Principes fondés sur la pratique de l'hospice de la Maternité de Paris, et sur celle des plus célèbres praticiens nationaux et étrangers, avec 143 gravures représentant le mécanisme de toutes les espèces d'accouchements. 4th edn. 2 vol. in-8, *f*.14. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

CHAILLY. Traité pratique de l'art accouchements. 2d edn. 1 vol. in-8, 248 pl., *f*.9. *Paris*, 1845

LENOIR, (A.) Atlas complémentaire de tous les traités d'accouchement, contenant 80 planches dessinées d'après nature avec le texte en regard. Ces planches représentent le bassin et les organes géniteaux de la femme adulte, le développment de l'œuf humain, les diverses présentation et positions du fœtus, les opérations obstétricales, etc. 8vo, *f*.40. *Paris*.

ODONTOGRAPHY.

OWEN, (R.) Odontography, or Description of the Microscopic Structure of the Teeth in various existing and extinct species of Vertebrate Animals 8vo, and Atlas of 168 plates. £6. 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

OSTEOLOGY.

SAUTH. Complete Description of the Bones; Together with their several Connections with each other, and with the Muscles. Especially adapted for Students in Anatomy. Elegantly printed in fcp. 8vo. 3d edn., enlarged, and illustrated with 250 accurate woodcuts, by Branston, from Original Drawings, 12mo, 7*s*. . . . *London*, 1837

RANDELL (H.) Description of the Bones. 2d edn. 12mo, 5*s*. . *London*, 1831

BOISRAGON, (T.) Illustrations of Osteology. 2 parts. folio, 10*s*. . " 1839

BLAINVILLE, (D. DE.) Ostéographie, au Description iconographique comparée du squelette et du système dentaire des cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés recentes et fossiles, pour servir de base à la zoologie et à la géologie. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

MACLISE, (J.) Comparative Osteology; being Morphological Studies to Demonstrate the Architype Skeleton of Vertebrated Animals. folio, 54 plates, 42*s*. . *London*, 1847

PATHOLOGY.

ALISON, (W. P.) Outlines of Pathology and Practice of Medicine. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1842

FLETCHER, (J.) Elements of General Pathology, edited by Drs. Drysdale and Russel. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

FRECKLETON, (G.) Outlines of General Pathology. 8vo. . *Philad.*, 1839

MAYO, (H.) Outlines of Human Pathology. 8vo. . . . . " 1841

CRAGIE, (D.) Elements of the Practice of Physic; presenting a View of the Present State of Special Pathology and Therapeutics. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *Edinburgh*, 1837–40

SMYTH. Miscellaneous Contributions to Pathology and Therapeutics; being a Series of Original and Practical Papers on Rickets, Hydrocephalus, Impotence and Sterility, Pulmonary Apoplexy and Hæmoptysis, &c. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1844

PHARMACY.

PARIS, (J. A.) Pharmacologia; being an extended enquiry into the operations of Medicinal Bodies, upon which are founded the Theory and Art of Prescribing. 9th edn. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

NELIGAN, (J. M.) Medicines. Their Uses and Mode of Administration; including a Complete Conspectus of the Three British Pharmacopœias, an Account of all the New Remedies, and an Appendix of Formulæ. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1844

THOMSON, (A. T.) London Dispensatory; containing Translations of the Pharmacopœias, &c., &c.:—1. Elements of Pharmacy; 2. Botanical Description, Natural History, and Analysis of the Substances of the Materia Medica; 3. Pharmaceutical Preparations and Compositions of the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. Forming a Practical Synopsis of the Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics: with Tables and woodcuts. 9th edn., uniform with the New Pharmacopœia. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1837

—— A Conspectus of the Pharmacopœias of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Colleges of Physicians; being a Practical Compendium of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. 14th edn., containing the new French and American remedies, and corrected and greatly improved, 18mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

CHRISTISON, (R.) A Dispensatory, or Commentary of the Pharmacopœias of Great Britain; comprising the Natural History, Description, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Actions, Uses, and Doses of the Articles of the Materia Medica. 8vo, 18*s*. . *London*, 1842

GRAY'S Supplement to the Pharmacopœia; being a concise but comprehensive Dispensatory or Manual of Facts and Formulæ for the Chemist and Druggist and Medical Practitioner. Entirely re-written and considerably enlarged. By Prof. Redwood. 18vo, 22*s*. *London*, 1847

PHILLIPS, (R.) Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London. Translated. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

EDINBURGH PHARMACOPŒIA. The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. New edn. 18mo, 5*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh.*

PHARMACOPŒIA OF THE UNITED STATES. 8vo. . . *Philad.*, 1842

CODEX Pharmacopée françoise, redigée par ordre du gouvernement, avec appendice thérapeutique au Codex. par Cazenave. 8vo, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

SOUBEIRAN. Nouveau Traité de pharmacie theorique et pratique. 2e édn. 2 vols. 8vo, fig., *f*.16. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

BUSSY ET BOUTRON-CHALARD. Traité des moyens de reconnaitre les falsifications des drogues simples et composées et d'en constater le degré de pureté. 8vo, *f*.3 50. *Paris*, 1829

PHARMACY.—(*Continued.*)

DORVAULT. L'Officine, ou Repertoire général de pharmacie pratique. 2d edn. 8vo, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

JOURDAN, (A. J. L.) Pharmacopée Universelle, ou Conspectus des Pharmacopées d'Amsterdam, Anvers, Dublin, Edinbourg, Ferrare, Genéve, Grece, Hambourg, Londres, etc., americaine, autrichienne, batave, belge, danois, espagnole, finlandaise, française, hanovrienne, hessoise, polonaise, portugaise, prussienne, russe, sarde, saxonne, snédoise et wurtembergeoise, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.25. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

GAY, (J. P.) Pharmacopée de Montpellier, ou Traité special du pharmacie, dans lequel on l'occupe des préparations pharmaceutiques, en les considérant au point de vue scientifique du philosophique. Vols. 1-2-, 8vo, chaque *f*.8. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

FÉE. Cours d'histoire naturelle pharmaceutique, ou Hist. des substances usitées dans la thérapeutique, les arts et l'economie domestique. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.14. . *Paris*, 1827

GUIBOURT. Histoire abrégé des drogues simples. 3e édn. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.17. " 1836

CHEVALLIER ET IDT. Manuel du Pharmacien au Précis élémentaire de pharmacie, etc. 2e édn. 2 vols, 8vo, *f*.3 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

See Pharmaceutical Journal, Pharmaceutical Times, Repertoire de Pharmacie, Pharmacentisches Central-Blatt, Goebel and Kunze's Pharma. Waarenkunde.

PHYSIOLOGY.

ALISON, (W.) Outlines of Physiology. 3d edn. 8vo, 12*s*. . . *London*, 1839

ELLIOTSON, (J.) Human Physiology. With which is incorporated much of the elementary part of the Institutiones Physiologicæ of J. F. Blumenbach. 5th edn. 8vo, woodcuts, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

RICHERAND, (E.) Elements of Physiology. 5th edn., translated from the latest French edition, and supplied with Notes and an Appendix, by Dr. Copland. 2d edn. 8vo, 18*s*. *London*, 1829

BOSTOCK, (J.) An Elementary System of Physiology; with a General Index. 20*s*. *London*, 1836

CARPENTER. Principles of Human Physiology; with their chief applications to Pathology, Therapeutics, Hygiene, and Forensic Medicine. 3d edn., illust. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1846

—— Principles of General and Comparative Physiology; intended as an Introduction to the Study of Human Physiology, and as a Guide to the Philosophical Pursuit of Natural History. 2d edn., with important additions, illustrated with numerous figures on copper and wood. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

MULLER, (J.) Elements of Physiology. Translated from the German, with Notes, by William Baly, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo, plates and woodcuts, 40*s*. . . *London*, 1840

PHILIP, (A. P. W.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Laws of the Vital Functions, with a view to remove the inconsistencies of our present Doctrines, and thus to establish more correct principles respecting the Nature and Treatment of their Diseased States. 4th edn. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

MATTEUCCI, (C.) Lectures on the Physical Phænomena of Living Beings, delivered in the University of Pisa. Translated under the superintendence of Jon. Pereira. 8vo. *London*, 1847

CARPENTER. Manual of Physiology. 12mo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . " 1846

PREGNANCY.

MONTGOMERY, (W.) Exposition of Signs and Symptoms of Pregnancy, the Period of Human Gestation, and the Signs of Delivery. 8vo, col. plates, 18*s*. *London*, 1837

CHURCHILL, (F.) Observations on the Diseases incident to Pregnancy and Childbed. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

CHAVASSE, (P. H.) Advice to Wives on the Management of themselves during the periods of Pregnancy, Labour, and Suckling. 18mo. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

—— Advice to Mothers on the Management of their Offspring during the periods of Infancy, Childhood, and Youth. 3d edn. 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

BULL, (T.) Hints to Mothers for the Management of Health during the period of Pregnancy and in the Lying-in Room; with an Exposure of Popular Errors in connection with those subjects. 18mo. . . . . *New-York*, W. & P.

PUERPERAL FEVER.

THE HISTORY, Pathology and Treatment of Puerperal Fever and Crural Phlebitis, by Drs. Key, Armstrong, and Lee; with an Introductory Essay by C. D. Meigs, M. D. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1842

MOORE, (G.) On Puerperal Fever. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1836

RHEUMATISM.

MACLEOD, (R.) On Rheumatism in its Various Forms. 8vo, 7*s* . *London*, 1842

SCUDAMORE, (A.) On the Nature and Cure of Rheumatism. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1839

TODD, (R. B.) Practical Remarks on Gout, Rheumatism, etc. sm. 8vo. " 1843

WEATHERHEAD, (G. H.) On the Cure of Gout and Rheumatism by Cold Water. 2d edn. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

SCALP, DISEASES OF.

ERICHSEN. (J.) On Diseases of the Scalp. 8vo, col. plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1842

SCROFULA.

GLOVER, (R. M.) On the Pathology and Treatment of Scrofula; being the Fothergillian Prize Essay for 1846. 8vo, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

LUGOL, (J. G.) Researches and Observations on the Causes of Scrofulous Diseases. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and an Essay on the Treatment of the principal Varieties of Scrofula, by W. H. Ranking. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1844

FURNIVALL, (J.) On Consumptive and Scrofulous Diseases. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1838

SMITH, (W. T.) Scrofula: its Nature, Causes, Treatment, etc. 8vo, 7*s*. " 1844

MILCENT, (A.) De la scrophule, de ses formes, des affections diverses qui la caractérisent, de ses causes, de sa nature et de son traitement. 8vo, *f*.5. . . . *Paris*, 1846

PHILLIPS, (B.) Scrofula; its Nature, its Prevalence, its Causes, and the Principles of Treatment. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

SKIN.

WILSON, (E.) On Diseases of the Skin. 8vo, 12*s*.; col. plates, 28*s*. . *London*, 1846

—— A Practical Treatise on Healthy Skin; with Rules for the Medical and Domestic Treatment of Cutaneous Diseases. Illustrated with Steel Engravings. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. (Reprinted, N. Y., D. A. & Co.) *London*, 1846

—— Delineations of the Cutaneous Diseases comprised in the Classification of the late Dr. Willan. 4to, col. plates, £5. 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

BATEMAN, (T.) A Practical Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases, according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan; exhibiting a concise View of the Diagnostic Symptoms and the Method of Treatment. 8th edn., edited by Dr. A. T. Thomson. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1836

THOMSON, (A. T.) Atlas of Delineations of Cutaneous Eruptions; illustrative of the Descriptions in Dr. Bateman's Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases. Royal 8vo, with 128 graphic Illustrations, coloured on 29 Plates, 63*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

WALKER, (G. A.) A Practical Chart of Diseases of the Skin; giving a succinct Description of these Affections: their Diagnosis and Treatment. 8vo, as a book, 3*s*.; mounted on rollers, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

GIBERT, (C. M.) A Practical Treatise on Special Diseases of the Skin; with Cases and Numerous Notes. Translated by E. Sheppard. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1845

RAYER, (P.) A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin. 2d edn. By Robert Willis, M. D. 1300 pages, with Atlas, royal 4to, of 26 plates, coloured, exhibiting 400 varieties of Cutaneous Affections, 88*s*.; the text separately, 8vo, 28*s*.; the Atlas, 4to, separately, 70*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833

WILLIS, (R.) Illustrations of Cutaneous Disease; a Series of Delineations of the Affections of the Skin, in their more interesting and frequent forms; with a Practical Summary of their Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Treatment, including appropriate Formulæ. The Drawings are after Nature, and lithographed by Arch. Henning These Illustrations are comprised in 94 plates, folio; the drawings are originals, carefully coloured. £6. *London*, 1841

PLUMBE. Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Skin, arranged with a view to their Constitutional Causes and Local Characters; including the Substance of the Essay to which the Royal College of Surgeons awarded the Jacksonian Prize, and all such valuable facts as have been recorded by continental authors on these subjects to the present time. 4th ed. revised. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

BROACKES, (W.) Cutaneous Diseases treated Homœopathically. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1839

SLEEP.

BINNS, (E.) The Anatomy of Sleep; or, the Art of Procuring Sound and Refreshing Slumber at Will. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1845

PHILIP, (W.) Inquiry into the Nature of Sleep and Death. 8vo, 8*s*. . *London*, 1834

SPINE.

SERNY. On Spinal Curvature. 8vo, plates, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

STAFFORD, (R.) On Injuries, Diseases, &c., of the Spine. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. " 1832

—— Two Essays on Diseases of the Spine.—1. On Angular Curvatnre of the Spine and its Treatment. 2. On the Treatment of Lateral Curvature by Gravitation. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1844

TAVERNIER. On Deformities of the Spine. Translated by Dr. Brewer. roy. 8vo, pl. 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

WARD, (W.) On Distortions of the Spine, Chest, &c. 2d edn. 8vo, 7*s*. " 1840

TUSON, (E.) On Treatment of Curvature of the Spine. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. " 1841

COULSON, (W.) On the Deformities of the Chest and Spine. plates and woodcuts. 2d edn. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

HARRISON, (C. H. ROGERS.) Deformities of the Spine and Chest successfully treated by Exercise alone. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

STAMMERING.

BARTLETT, (T.) On Stammering. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1839

A TREATISE on the Nature and Causes of Stammering, with an Exposition of the best methods of Cure. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

POETT, (J.) On the Cure of Stammering. 5th edn., 18mo, 5*s*. . . " "

STOMACH.

ABERCROMBIE, (J.) On Diseases of the Stomach, &c. 3d edn. 12mo. 6*s*. *London*, 1837

PROUT, (W.) On the Nature and Treatment of Stomach and Urinary Diseases. 3d edn. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

PARKER, (L.) The Stomach in its Morbid States, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1838, *Philad.*, 1841

SUPERSTITIONS.

PETTIGREW, (T. J.) On Superstitions connected with the History and Practice of Medicine and Surgery. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

SURGERY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, *See*

CHELIUS, (J. M.) A System of Surgery. Translated from the German, by J. F. South. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1845–47

COSTELLO, (W.) A Cyclopædia of Practical Surgery. roy. 8vo. Vol. 1– *London*, 1841

CHELIUS, (J. M.) A System of Surgery. Translated from the Sixth German edition, and accompanied with Additional Notes and Observations, by John F. South. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845–7, *Philad.*, 1846–7

This excellent Work which has been translated into eight languages, presents a complete view of European Surgery up to the present period. A most valuable feature in it is a very copious bibliography, exhibiting the literature of every department of Surgery.

COSTELLO, (W. B.) A Cyclopædia of Practical Surgery. Vol. 1–, roy. 8vo, 40*s*. *London*, 1841

COOPER, (S.) A Dictionary of Practical Surgery; with all the most interesting Improvements down to the present period; an Account of the Instruments and Remedies employed in Surgery; the Etymology and Signification of the principal Terms; and numerous References to Ancient and Modern Works, forming a Catalogue of Surgical Literature, arranged according to subjects. 7th edn. revised and enlarged. 8vo, 30*s*. . *London*, 1838

—— The First Lines of the Theory and Practice of Surgery. 7th edn. 8vo, 18*s*. *London*, 1840

COOPER, (B. B.) Surgical Essays: the Result of Clinical Observations made at Guy's Hospital. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833

BELL, (SIR C.) Institutes of Surgery: arranged in the order of the Lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

LISTON, (R.) The Elements of Surgery. New edition, almost entirely re-written, 150 woodcuts and plates. 8vo, 25*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

—— Practical or Operative Surgery. 3d edn. 8vo, £1. 2*s*. . . . " 1840

VINCENT, (J. P.) A Sketch of the Science of Some Part of Surgical Practice. 8vo. *London*, 1847

SURGERY.—(*Continued.*)

ABERNETHY, (J.) Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Surgery. 8vo, 8*s*. *London*, 1840

—— The Works of. 4 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

ELLIS, (A.) Lectures on Observations in Clinical Surgery. 8vo, 9*s*. . *Dublin*, 1846

BURNS, (J.) The Principles of Surgery; containing the Doctrine and Practice relating to Inflammation and its various consequences—Tumours, Aneurisms, Wounds, and the states connected with them; the Surgical Anatomy of the Human Body, and its application to Injuries and Operations. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

SYME, (J.) The Principles of Surgery. 3d edn., plates and woodcuts, 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1842

COCKS, (W. P.) A Treatise on Operative Surgery; describing the Methods adopted by the English, Continental, and American Surgeons. 8vo, 12 plates, illustrating 64 operations, &c., 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

MALGAIGNE. Manual of Operative Surgery, based on Normal and Pathological Anatomy. By J. F. Brittan. 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

DRUITT, (R.) The Surgeon's Vade Mecum. 4th edn. 12mo, 12*s*. 6*d*., woodcuts. *London*, 1847

FERGUSON, (W.) A System of Practical Surgery. 2d edn. 12mo, woodcuts, 12*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

CASTLE, (T.) A Manual of Surgery, founded upon the principles and practice lately taught by Sir A. Cooper, and J. H. Green. 4th edn. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

HOWSHIP, (J.) On the Discrimination and Appearances of Surgical Disease. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1840

HUNTER, (J.) Surgical Works. 3 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1837

—— The whole Works of. 4 vols. 8vo, and Atlas of Plates. 70*s*. . " "

SYDENHAM SOCIETY, PUBLICATIONS OF THE.

Subscription 21*s*. per annum. . . . . *London*, 1843–46

PUBLICATIONS OF THE FIRST YEAR—1843.

HECKER'S Epidemics of the Middle Ages.

LOUIS'S Researches on Phthisis

SYDENHAM'S Opera Omnia.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SECOND YEAR—1844.

The Seven Books of PAULUS ÆGINETA. vol. I.

ERICHSEN'S Observations on Aneurysm.

SIMON'S Animal Chemistry. vol. 1.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE THIRD YEAR—1845.

SIMON'S Animal Chemistry. vol. 2.

PAULUS ÆGINETA. vol. 2.

HASSE'S Pathology.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE FOURTH YEAR—1846.

HEWSON'S Works.

DUPYTREN'S Lectures on the Diseases and Injuries of the Bones.

The Works of W. HARVEY, M. D.

TEETH.—(See DENTISTRY.)

NASMYTH. Researches on the Development, Structure, and Diseases of the Teeth. 8vo, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1839

—— Three Memoirs on the Development and Structure of the Teeth and Epithelium. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

BELL, (J.) Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases of the Teeth. 2d ed. 8vo, plates, 14*s*. *London*, 1835

FOX, (J.) Natural History and Diseases of the Teeth. 3d ed. 4to plates, 42*s*. " 1834

TESTIS.

CURLING, (T. B.) A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Testis, and of the Spermatic Cord and Scrotum. 8vo, with Illustrations by Bagg, 18*s*. . . *London*, 1843

COOPER, (SIR A.) Observations on the Structure and Diseases of the Testis. 2d edn. 4to, 24 col. plates, £10. 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

See MORTON'S Surgical Anatomy, &c.

TOXICOLOGY.

CHRISTISON, (R.) Treatise on Poisons, in reference to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology, and the Practice of Physic. 4th ed. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1844

ALISON, (S.) On the Propagation of Contagious Poisons. 8vo, 5*s*. . . " 1839

CASTLE, (T.) Essay on Poisons. 7th ed., col. plates, 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1837

ADDISON AND MORGAN. On the Operation of Poisonous Agents upon the Living Body. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

ROUPELL AND McWHINNIE. Illustrations of the Effects of Poisons. 4to, col. plates, Parts 1–2 each 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833

GUÉRIN. Nouvelle Toxicologie, ou Traité des poisons et de l'empoisonnement sous les rapports de la chimie, de la physiologie, de la pathologie et de la therapeutique. 8vo, *f*.6. *Paris*.

FLANDIN, (C.) Traité des Poisons, ou Toxicologie appliquée a la médicine légale, à la Physiologie et à la Thérapeutique. 8vo, Tom 1–, 7*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

GALTIER, (C. P.) Traité de Toxicologie médico-légale et de la falsification des aliments, des boissons et des médicaments. Part 1. Poisons inorganique ou mineraux. 8vo, *f*.7 50. *Paris*, 1845

ANGLADA, (J.) Traité de Toxicologie Générale envisagée dans ses rapports avec la physiologie, la pathologie, la therapeutique et la médicine légale. 8vo, *f*.5 50. *Paris*, 1835

ORFILA, (.) Toxicologie générale. 4e édn. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. . . " 1843

—— The same, translated. 2 vols. 8vo, col. plates, 30*s*. . . . *London*, 1831

SOBERNHEIM, U. J. F. SIMON. Handbuch d. praktik. Toxikologie. 8vo, 16*s*. *Berlin*, 1838

WILLIAMS, (R.) Elements of Medicine—Morbid Poisons. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1836–41

See TAYLOR'S Medical Jurisprudence, ed. 1843.

TUMOURS.

WARREN, (J. C.) Surgical Observations on Tumours, with Cases and Operations. 8vo, col. plates. . . . . *Boston*, 1837

MACILWAIN, (G.) On Tumours, their General Nature and Treatment. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1845

URINARY ORGANS.

BIRD, (G.) Urinary Deposits: their Diagnosis, Pathology, and Therapeutical Indications. 2d ed. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

MONRO, (A.) Anatomy of the Urinary Bladder and Perinæum of the Male. 8vo. plates, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

WILLIS, (R.) Urinary Diseases and their Treatment. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. " 1838

BERZELIUS, (J. J.) The Kidneys and Urine. Transl. by Boye and Leaming. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1843

BRODIE, (B. C.) Lectures on Diseases of the Urinary Organs. 3d ed. 8vo, 12*s*. *Lond.*, 1842; *Philad.*, 1843

GUTHRIE, (G. J.) On the Anatomy and Diseases of the Urinary and Sexual Organs. 3d ed. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

PROUT, (W.) On the Nature and Treatment of Stomach and Urinary Diseases. 4th ed. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843; *Philad.*, 1843

ARNOT, (J.) Practical Illustrations of the Treatment of Obstructions in the Urethra, and other Canals, by the Dilatation of Fluid Pressure. 8vo, 3*s*. . . *London*, 1841

—— Treatise on Stricture of the Urethra; containing an Account of Improved Methods of Treatment: with an Appendix, on Dilatation by Fluid Pressure in the Treatment of Urinary Calculus and other Diseases. 2d ed. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

COULSON, (W.) On Diseases of the Bladder and the Prostate Gland. 3d ed. 8vo, plates, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

See CALCULUS, KIDNEYS, etc.

UTERUS.

DUPARQUE, (F.) Histoire complète des Ruptures et Déchirures de l'Uterus, de Vagin, et du Perinée. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

BENNETT, (H.) A Practical Treatise on Inflammation, Ulceration, and Induration of the Neck of the Uterus. With Remarks on Leucorrhœa and Prolapsus Uteri as Symptoms of this Form of Disease. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

BOIVIN AND DUGES. Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Uterus and its Appendages. Transl. by G. O. Heming. 8vo, plates, 26*s*.; col., 45*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1834

UTERUS.—(*Continued.*)

LEVER, (J. C. W.) Practical Treatise on Organic Diseases of the Uterus: being the Prize Essay to which the Medical Society of London awarded the Fothergillian Gold Medal for 1843. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

LEE, (T. S.) On Tumours of the Uterus and its Appendages. 8vo, 8*s*. " 1847

WALLER, (C.) A Practical Treatise on the Function and Diseases of the unimpregnated Womb. With a Chapter on Leucorrhœa, Fluor Albus, or Weakness. 8vo, plates, 9*s*. *London*, 1840; *Philad.*, 1842

RIDGE, (B.) Physiology of the Uterus, Placenta, and Fœtus: with Observations on the Membrana Meconii and Rete Vasculare, newly discovered Structures existing in the Fœtus and Young of Man and Animals. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

RIGBY, (E.) On Dysmenorrhœa, and other Uterine Affections, in connection with Derangement of the Assimilating Functions. 8vo, 2 plates, 6*s*. . . *London*, 1844

DUPARQUE, (F.) A Treatise on the Functional and Organic Diseases of the Uterus. Transl., with Notes, by J. Warrington, M.D. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1837

HUNTER, (W.) An Anatomical Description of the Human Gravid Uterus, and its Contents. 2d ed., by Dr. Rigby. 8vo, plates. . . . . *London*, 1843

INGLEBY, (J. T.) On Uterine Hemorrhage. 2d ed. 8vo. . . . "

BALBIRNIE, (J.) The Speculum applied to the Organic Diseases of the Womb. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

VENEREAL DISEASE.

HACKER, (H. A.) Literatur der Syphilitischen Krankheiten vom Jahr 1794 bis 1829. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1830

ACTON, (W.) Complete Treatise on Venereal Diseases. 8vo, woodcuts, and 4to Atlas of col. plates, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1841

BACOT, (J.) A Treatise on Syphilis, &c. 8vo. . . . . " 1829

CARMICHAEL, (R.) Clinical Lectures on Venereal Diseases. Reported by Samuel Gordon, A. M. Illustrated by coloured Engravings of the different forms of Eruption. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

PARKER, (L.) The Modern Treatment of Syphilitic Diseases, both Primary and Secondary. 2d ed. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

COLLES, (A.) Practical Observations on the Venereal Disease, and the use of Mercury. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1837

HUNTER, (J.) Treatise on the Venereal Disease, with Notes by G. B. Bubington. 8vo, engr. . . . . *Philad.*, 1839

JUDD, (W. H.) A Practical Treatise on Urethritis and Syphilis. 8vo, 24 col. plates, 35*s*. *London*, 1836

RICORD, (P.) A Practical Treatise on Venereal Diseases. Transl. by Dr. A. S. Doane. 2d ed. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1842

—— Clinique Iconographique de l'Hopital des Vénériens. Parts 1–8, 4to, col. plates, each *f*.6. *Paris*, 1842–44

TRAVERS, (B.) On the Pathology of Venereal Affections. 8vo. . *London*, 1830

WALLACE, (W.) A Treatise on Venereal Disease and its Varieties. 8vo. " 1838

ROSENBAUM, (J.) Geschichte der Lustseuche im Alterthume. für Aerzte und Alterthumsforscher. 8vo. . . . . *Halle*, 1839

WOMEN, Diseases of.

CLARKE, (C. M.) Observations on the Diseases of Females. 3d ed. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, plates, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1831

CHURCHILL, (F.) Outlines of the Principal Diseases of Females. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Dublin*, 1838

GOOCH. On the most Important Diseases peculiar to Women. 2d ed. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1831

FERGUSON, (R.) Essays on the most Important Diseases of Women. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1838

LAYCOCK, (T.) A Treatise on the Nervous Diseases of Women; comprising an Inquiry into the Nature, Causes, and Treatment of Spinal and Hysterical Disorders. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1840

HALL, (M.) Commentaries on the Constitutional Diseases of Females. In 2 Parts. 8vo, plates, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1830

Part 1. Of the Symptoms, Causes, and Prevention of Local Inflammation, Consumption, Spinal Affections, and other Disorders incidental to Young Females.

Part 2. Comprehending the several Affections incidental to the middle and later Periods of Life, and of their Constitutional Origin.

ASHWELL, (S.) Practical Treatise on the Diseases peculiar to Women, illustrated by Cases derived from Hospital and Private Practice. 2d ed. 8vo. 21*s*. *London*, 1846

WOMEN, DISEASES OF.—(*Continued.*)

INGLEBY, (J. T.) Facts and Cases in Obstetric Medicine, with Observations on some of the most important Diseases incidental to Females. 8vo, 9*s*. . . *London*, 1841

WALLER, (C.) On the Function and Diseases of the Unimpregnated Womb. 8vo, pl., 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

DEWEES, (W. P.) On the Diseases of Females. 7th ed. 8vo. . . *Philad.*, 1840

JEWELL, (G.) Practical Observations on Leucorrhœa, Fluor Albus, &c. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1830

LEE, (R.) Researches on the Pathology and Treatment of the Diseases of Women. 8vo, plates. . . . . *London*, 1833

POWER, (J.) On the Periodical Discharge of the Human Female. 8vo. " 1832

ROZIER. Les Habitudes Secrètes chez les Femmes. 3d ed. 8vo, eng. *Paris*, 1830

BLUNDELL, (J.) Observations on some of the more important Diseases of Women. Edited by Dr. T. Castle. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

MEDALS AND COINS.—(See NUMISMATICS.)

MENSURATION.—(See MATHEMATICS, p. 217.)

MERCANTILE AND MARITIME LAW.

SMITH, (J. W.) A Compendium of Mercantile Law, from the third and last English Edition: greatly enlarged by the addition of Notes and References to American Authorities, by J. P. Holcombe and W. Y. Gholson. 8vo, calf, $4. . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

HOLCOMBE, (J. P.) A Selection of Leading Cases upon Commercial Law decided in the Supreme Court of the United States; with Notes and Illustrations. 8vo, $4. . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

BENECKE, (W.) On Indemnity in Marine Insurance, Bottomry, Respondentia, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1824

PARK, (J. A.) A System of the Law of Marine Insurances, Bottomry, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1817

EMERIGON, (B. M.) Traité des Assurances et des Contrats à la Grosse. 2 vols. 4to. *Marseilles*, 1783

AZUNI, (D. A.) Dizionari universale razionato della giurisprudenza mercantile. 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Livorno*, 1822

—— Droit Maritime de l'Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1805

ANNALES maritimes et coloniales, ou recueil de lois et ordonnances, réglements et decisions ministérielles, mémoires, etc.; qui peuvent intériesser les colonies, par MM. Bajot et Poirré. 88 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1809–1846

See Commercial Law, pp. 108, 204.

MESMERISM.—(See p. 237.)

METAPHYSICS.—(See PHILOSOPHY.)

METEOROLOGY.

KAEMTZ, (L. F.) Complete Course of Meteorology. With Notes by Charles Martins, and an Appendix, containing the Graphic Representation of the Numerical Tables, by L. Lalanne. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by C. V. Walker. 12mo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1844

DANIELL, (J. F.) Elements of Meteorolgy; being the 3d edition, revised and enlarged, of Meteorological Essays. 2 vols. 8vo, numerous charts, 32*s*. *London*, 1845

FORRY, (S.) Meteorology: comprising a Description of the Atmosphere and its Phenomena, &c. roy. 8vo. . . . *New-York*, 1843

HOWARD, (L.) Seven Lectures on Meteorology. 2d edn., revised. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

METEOROLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

LARDNER, (D.) AND WALKER, (C. V.) A Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. 2 vols. 12mo, plates, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

REID, (W.) An Attempt to develope the Law of Storms by means of Facts, arranged according to Place and Time; and hence to point out a Cause for the Variable Winds, with the view of practical use in Navigation. Illustrated by Charts and Woodcuts. 2d edn. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

HARRIS, (W. S.) On the Nature of Thunderstorms, and on the Means of Protecting Buildings and Shipping against the Destructive Effects of Lightning. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

THOM, (A.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean, South of the Equator, with a view of discovering their origin, extent, rotatory character, rate and direction of progression, barometric depression, and other concomitant phenomena, for the practical purpose of enabling Ships to ascertain the proximity and relative position of Hurricanes; with Suggestions on the means of avoiding them. 8vo, with Chart and Diagrams, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

SAINT-HILIARE, (B.) De la Meteorologie d'Aristote. 8vo. . . . *Paris*.

See ENCYCLO. METROPOLITANA, *Art.* Meteorology, by GEO. HARVEY. Reports of the British Association, 1831 & 1840, by PROF. FORBES. Companions to the British Almanac. TAYLOR'S Scientific Memoirs. POUILLET'S Elemens de Physique.

METROLOGY.

BOECKH, (A.) Metrologische untersuchungen über gewichte Münzfüsse, und Masse des Alterthums in ihrem Zusammenhange. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1838

LEPSIUS. Ueber die Verbreitung des Italischen Münzsystems von Etruria. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1842

PAUCTON, (A. J. P.) Métrologie, ou traité des mesures, poids et monnoies des anciens peuples et des modernes. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1781

See HULSSE, Sammlung Mathematischer Tafeln, *Leipzig*, 1840. KELLY'S Cambist. MCCULLOCH'S Commercial Dictionary. PASLEY'S Observations on the Measures, Weights, and Money used in this Country, *London*, 1824. Companions to British Almanac. Encyclo. Britannica. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Royal Mint, 1837; the Appendix contains a large collection of papers relating to the Mint of the United States, the French and Dutch Mints, etc.

MEXICO.

I. VOYAGES, TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY.

I. VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

GILLIAM, (A. M.) Travels in Mexico, by the way of Vera Cruz, Jalapa, Puebla, &c., with Observations upon the Religion, Political Institutions, Commerce, Agriculture, and Civilization in Mexico; and accurate Accounts of the Mines and Mining. 8vo, plates. . *Philad.*, 1845

BEAUFOY, (M.) Mexican Illustrations, ind. of the Condition of Society, Manners, Morals, &c., of Mexico. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1828

BULLOCK, (WM.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. 8vo. *London*, 1824

WARD, (A. G.) Mexico in 1827. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1828

CALDERON DE LA BARCA, (MME.) Life in Mexico. 8vo, 11*s*. . " 1844

THOMPSON, (WADDY.) Recollections of Mexico. 12mo. . . *New-York*, 1846

NEBEL. Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la partie le plus intéressant de Mexique. folio, 50 pl., *f*.300. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

ANTIQUITES MEXICAINES. Relation de Trois Expeditions du Capitaine Dupaix en 1805–6–7 pour la recherche des antiquites du Mitka et de la Palenque: suive des Dissertations, des Notes, &c., par Lenoir, Warden, Farcy, &c. 3 vols. folio, 168 planches, *f*.500. *Paris*, 1834–36

LYON, (G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico in 1826, with some account of the Mines of that Country. 2 vols. 12mo . . . . . *London*, 1828

See POINSETT'S Notes on Mexico. LATROBE'S Rambles in Mexico. CHEVALLIER'S Letters. MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics. MCCULLOCH'S Geograph. Dictionary, etc.

II. HISTORY.

TERNAUX-COMPANS. Voyages, Relations, et Mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amerique, publiés pour la première fois en français.—Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique. 8vo, *f.*14. . . . . *Paris.*

PRESCOTT, (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico; with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes. 3 vols. 8vo, 3 plates, and 2 maps. *New-York,* 1843

CASTILLO. The Memoirs of the Conquistador Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by Himself; containing a true and full Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Original Spanish, by J. J. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s.* . . *London,* 1844

CLAVIGERO, (ABBE F. S.) History of Mexico, transl. from the Italian by Cullen. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London,* 1787

ANTIQUITES MEXICAINES. Relation de Trois Expeditions du Capitaine Dupaix, en 1805–6–7, pour la recherche des Antiquites du Mitka et de Palenque; suive des Dissertations, des Notes, &c., par Lenoir, Warden, Farcy, &c. 2 tom. folio. *Paris,* 1834–6

DE SOLIS, (A.) Hist. of the Conq. of Mexico by the Spaniards. 2 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1738

GAMA, (A. DE.) Description historica y cronologica de las dos piedras que con occasion del nuevo empedrado que se esta formando en la plaza principal de Mexico, se hallaron en ella el año de 1790, etc., por. C. M. Bustamente. sm. 4to. . . . *Mexico,* 1832

CORTES. Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to Charles V., written during the Conquest, and containing a Narrative of Events. Now first translated into English from the original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes. By G. Folsom. roy. 8vo. . . . . *New-York,* 1843

MICROSCOPE.

BREWSTER, (SIR D.) A Treatise on the Microscope. 8vo, plates. *London,* 1837

EHRENBERG, (G. G.) ET MANDL, (L.) Traité du Microscope et de son emploi dans l'étude des corps organises, suive de recherches sur l'organisation des infusoires. 8vo, 14 plates, *f.*8. . . . . *Paris,* 1839

(See also Mandl's Anatomie Microscopique.)

LEREBOURS, (N. P.) Instruction pratique sur les Microscopes. 3e édn. 12mo, *f.*2. *Paris,* 1846

DUJARDIN, (F.) Nouveau Manuel complet de l'observateur au Microscope. 18mo, et Atlas, *f.*10 50. . . . . *Paris,* 1843

CHEVALIER, (C.) Des Microscopes et de leur usage. 8vo, planches, *f.*9. " 1839

DONNE, (ALF.) ET FOUCAULT, (L.) Cours de microscopie complémentaire des études médicale. Anatomie microscopique et physiologie des fluides de l'économie. Atlas exécuté d'apres nature au microscope-daguerréotype. folio, contenant 20 planches gravées, avec un texte descriptif, *f.*30. . . . . *Paris,* 1846

See TULK and HENFREY's Anatomical Manipulation. 8vo, 9*s.* *London,* 1844. PRICHARD's Essay on the Use of Microscopes, &c.

MILITARY ART.

HALLECK, (E. W.) Elements of Military Science and Art; or, a Course of Instruction in Strategy, Fortification, Tactics of Battles, &c., embracing the Duties of Staff, Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, and Engineers; Adapted to the Use of Volunteers and Militia. 12mo, illustrated with numerous Diagrams. . . . *New-York,* D. A. & Co., 1847

There is no work similar to this in the English language, and no pains have been spared to make it a useful book for officers of militia and volunteers, as well as the general reader.

AIDE-MEMOIRE to the Military Sciences, framed from Contributions of Officers of the different Services, and edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers in Dublin, 1845. roy. 8vo. Parts I.–II., each, 14*s.* *London,* 1845–6

MILITARY ART.—(*Continued.*)

GORE, (Capt. J.) The Evolutions of a Field Battery explained in full detail; together with Thirty-three Plates for the further illustration of the Subject. To which are added, the Principal Manœuvres of a Brigade of Batteries; with Thirteen Plates. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* *Woolwich*, 1846

WELLINGTON. Maxims and Opinions of Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of Wellington, selected from his Writings and Speeches during a Public Life of more than Half a Century: with a Biographical Memoir, by G. H. Francis. 8vo, 14*s.* . *London*, 1845

BURN, (Capt.) Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French Language: with Explanations of the various Terms in English. 12mo, 5*s.* 6*d.* . . *Woolwich*, 1842

JACKSON, (R.) A View of the Formation, Discipline, and Economy of Armies. 3d edn. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

GRIVET. Aide-mémoire de l'ingénieur militaire, ou Recueil d'études et d'observations. 8vo, planches. . . . . *Paris*, 184–

1e partie. Sciences et administration; comprenant l'histoire, l'organisation et l'administration du corps du génie, les services de paix et de guerres et plusieurs résumés scientifiques.

2e partie. Construction. 3me partie. Art Militaire.

CASTELVERD, (E. de.) Mémorial militaire des Français. 8vo, avec 40 tableaux et 10 cartes géographiques. *f.*12. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

CORRÉARD, (J.) Recueil sur les reconnaissances militaires, d'après les auteurs les plus estimés. 8vo, et Atlas, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

ANNUAIRE de l'état militaire de France pour l'année 1846, publié sur les documents du ministère de la guerre. 12mo, *f.*6. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

FAVÉ, (J.) Histoire et tactique des trois armes, et plus particulièrement de l'artillerie de campagne. 8vo, avec un atlas in-4, de 48 planches, *f.*20; planches color., *f.*28. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

RÉMOND, (le General.) Principes de stratégie élémentaire et de progrés. 8vo, *f.*7 50. *Paris*, 1846

MILITARY HISTORY.

WELLINGTON Despatches and Correspondence, during his Campaigns f.om 1799–1815. Compiled from Authentic Documents, by Gol. Gurwood. 12 vols. 8vo, and Index, £12. 10*s.* . . *London*, 1839–41

—— Selections from the above. roy. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . " 1841

MAXWELL, (W. H.) Life of the Duke of Wellington. 3 vols. 8vo, plates, maps, and woodcuts. 36*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1839–41

THE MARLBOROUGH Letters and Despatches, from 1702 to 1712, recently discovered at Woodstock. Edited by Sir George Murray. 5 vols. 8vo, £5. . *London*, 1845

MAPS and Plans of the Principal Operations, Battles and Sieges of the English Army during the War from 1808–1814, from Original Drawings by Major Sir T. Livingston Mitchell. In sheets, £12; mounted as maps, £14; bound, £18. . . . *London*, 1840

NAPIER, (W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and the South of France, from the Year 1807 to the Year 1814. 6 vols. 8vo, £6. . . . *London*, 1840 (Reprinted, Philad., C. & H.)

GLEIG, (G. R.) Lives of the most eminent British Military Commanders. 3 vols. 12mo, 18*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1832

SOUTHEY, (R.) The History of the Peninsular War. new edn., 6 vols. 8vo, 63*s.* *London*, 1828–37

MILL-WORK.

BUCHANAN, (R.) Practical Essays on Mill-Work and other Machinery; with Examples of Modern Tools, &c. First published by Robert Buchanan, M. E.; afterwards improved and edited by Thomas Tredgold, C. E.; and now re-edited with the Improvements of the present age, by George Rennie, large 8vo, and the plates, upwards of 70 in number, in an atlas folio vol. 45*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1841

KANE, (Sir R.) On Horizontal Water-Wheels, especially Turbines or Whirl-Wheels; their History, Construction, and Theory. Illustrated for the use of Mechanics. By Moritz Rühlman. Edited with an Introduction and Notes, by Sir R. Kane. 4to, 6 plates and tables of calculations. 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Dublin*, 1846

MINERALOGY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, see DANA'S System, *infra*.

DANA, (J. D.) System of Mineralogy, comprising the most Recent Discoveries. 2d edn., 8vo, woodcuts and 4 plates. . *New-York*, 1844

JAMESON, (R.) Mineralogy, according to the Natural History System. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1837
(From the Encyclopedia Britannica.)

THOMSON, (T.) Outlines of Mineralogy, Mineral Analysis, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836

CHAPMAN, (E. J.) Practical Mineralogy, or, a Compendium of the distinguishing Characters of Minerals, by which the Name of any Species or Variety in the Mineral Kingdom may be speedily ascertained. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— A Brief Description of the Characters of Minerals; forming a Familiar Introduction to the Science of Mineralogy. 12mo, 3 plates, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

MILLER, (W. H.) A Treatise on Crystallography. 8vo. . . *Cambridge*, 1839

GRIFFIN, (J. J.) A System of Crystallography, with its application to Mineralogy. 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1841

KOBELL, (F. VON.) Instruction for the Discrimination of Minerals by simple Chemical Experiments. 7vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1841

BAUDRIMONT. Traité élémentaire du minéralogie et de géologie. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1840

DUFRESNOY, (A.) Traité de minéralogie. 3 vols. 8vo, avec un grand nombre de figures, et un atlas de 200 planches. . . . . *Paris*, 1845–47

BEUDANT, (F. S.) Traité de minéralogie. 2e édn., 2 vols. 8vo. . " 1833

BRARD, (C. P.) Nouveaux éléments de minéralogie, ou manuel du minéralogiste voyageur. 3e édn. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

—— Minéralogie appliquée aux arts. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1821

NECKER, (L. A.) Le Régne minéral aux méthodes naturelles. 2 vols. 8vo. " 1835

BURAT, (A.) Géologie appliquée, ou Traité de la recherche et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. 8vo, *f*.12. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

ENCYCLO. METROPOLITANA, *Art.* Crystallography and Mineralogy, by J. H. BROOKE.

MINING.—(METALLURGY.)

URE, (DR.) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines; containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. Illustrated with 1240 Engravings on wood. One thick volume of 1340 pages, bound in leather, $5. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

—— Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, (being a Supplement to his Dictionary.) 8vo, illustrated with 200 cuts, $1 50. The complete Work, with Supplement, bound in two vols. Price $6 50. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

BUDGE, (J.) Practical Miner's Guide; comprising a Set of Trigonometrical Tables, adapted to all Purposes of Oblique or Diagonal, Vertical, Horizontal, and Traverse Dialling; with their Application to the Dial Exercise of Shafts, Adits, Drifts, Lodes, Slides, Levelling, &c.; also a Treatise on the Art and Practice of Assaying Silver, Copper, Lead, and Tin; with essential Tables, Rules, and Illustrations, applicable to Mining Business. 2d ed. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

ATLAS DU MINEUR et du Métallurgiste, recueil de dessins lithographiés, relatifs à l'exploitation des mines et aux opérations métallurgiques exécutés par MM. Ses éleves d'école royale des mines. 1e–5e annees, planches avec texte explicatif, folio. *Paris*, 1837–

COMBES. Traité de l'exploitation des mines. 3 vols. 8vo, avec un atlas de 68 planches in folio, *f*.45. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

BLANC. Manuel de l'exploitation des mines. 18mo, fig. . . . " 1845
Part 1. Houille, ou charbon de terre. *f*.3 50.
Part 2. Fer, plomb, cuivre, étain, argent, or, zinc, diamants. *f*.3 50.

LAMPADIUS, (G. A.) Manuel de métallurgie générale, traduit, revue et aug. par G. A. Arrault. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

KARTEN, (C. J. B.) System der Metallurgie. 5 vols. 8vo, et atlas. . *Berlin*, 1830

See IRON MANUFACTURE. TAYLOR'S Records of Mining. Mining Review.

MINNESINGERS.—(See BALLADS, p. 65.)

TAYLOR, (E.) Lays of the Minnesingers, or German Troubadours of XIIth and XIIIth Centuries. sm. 8vo, 9*s*. . . *London*, 1825

MOLDAVIA, WALLACHIA.

WILKINSON, (W.) An Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1820

KOGALNITCHAN, (M.) Histoire de la Valachie, de la Moldavie et des Valaques transdanubiens, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Berlin*, 1837

VAILLANT, (J. A.) La Romaine, ou histoire, langue, littérature, orographie, statistique des peuples de la langue-d'Or, Ardaliens, Valaques et Moldaves, résumé sous le nom de Romans. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*21. *Paris*, 1845

LANGUAGE.

CLEMENS, (A.) Walachische Sprachlehre. 2d ed. 8vo. *Hermannstadt*, 1836

MOLNAR, (J.) Deutsch-Walachische Sprachlehre. 8vo. " 1810

DICTIONNAIRE français-valaque, par P. Poyenar, F. Aaron et G. Hill. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Boucarest*, 1840

LEXICON valachio-latino-hungarico-germanicum, quod a pluribus auctoribus decursu triginta et amplius annorum elaboratum est. 8vo. *Budæ*, 1825

MOLLUSCA.—(See MALACOLOGY.)

MONKISH HISTORIANS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Edited by Dr. Giles. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840–43

I. BEDE'S Church History, revised from the Version of Stevens. 8vo, 12*s*.

II. GILDAS' Epistle respecting Britain, and NENNIUS' British History.

III. RICHARD OF DEVIZES' Chronicle of the Reign of Richard I., and RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER'S Description of Britain.

IV. GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH'S British History. Translated by A. Thomson.

V. BEDE'S Ecclesiastical Biographies and Letters. 2 vols.

VI. *CHRONICLES* of the White Rose of York.

MONUMENTS, SEPULCHRAL.

ARMSTRONG, (REV. J.) A Paper on Monuments. 8vo, cuts. *Oxford*, 1844

MARKLAND, (J. H.) Remarks on English Churches, and on the Expediency of rendering Sepulchral Memorials subservient to Pious and Christian Uses. 4th edition, enlarged, 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1847

BLOXHAM, (M. H.) A Glimpse at the Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of Great Britain, from the Earliest Period to the End of the Eighteenth Century. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1834

BLORE, (E.) The Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain; with Historical and Biographical Illustrations. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1826

STOTHARD, (C. A.) The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, selected from Cathedrals and Churches, etc. folio, plates. . . . . *London*, 1816–32

HOLLIS, (T. AND G.) The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. 4to " 1841

HARTSHORNE, (REV. C. H.) An Endeavour to Classify the Sepulchral Remains in Northamptonshire, or a Discourse on Funeral Monuments in that County. sm. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1840

WALLER. A Series of Monumental Brasses, extending from the Time of Edward I. to that of Elizabeth. folio. . . . . *London*, 1840

MONUMENTS.—(*Continued.*)

BOUTELL, (Rev. C.) Monumental Brasses and Slabs: an Historical and Descriptive Notice of the Incised Monumental Memorials of the Middle Ages, with numerous illustrations. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

THOMAS, (W.) Designs for Monuments, &c. 4to. . . . . " 1843

POTTIE, (C.) Designs for Sepulchral Monuments. sm. fol., 25 plates, 36*s.* " 1843

A GENERAL VOLUME of Epitaphs, Original and Selected, with appropriate Texts from Scripture. 12mo, 5*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1840

SNOW, (J.) Lyra Memorialia: Original Epitaphs and Churchyard Thoughts, in Verse. With an Essay by Wm. Wordsworth, reprinted by his permission. New edition, remodelled and enlarged. 18mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

ECCLESIOLOGIST (*The*). Vols. 1–. 8vo, woodcuts and plates. . " 1846
(Continued monthly.)

MOON.—(See page 56.)

MOROCCO.

RENOU. Recherches geographiques sur le Maroc, suivies d'itinéraires et de renseignements. 8vo, *f.*12. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

THOMASSY, (R.) Le Maroc et ses caravans, ou Relations de la France avec cet Empire. 2e édn. 8vo, *f.*6 50. . . . *Paris*, 1845

HAY, (D.) Morocco and the Moors. 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* . . *London*, 1844

BEAUCLERK, (G.) Journey to Morocco. roy. 8vo, 21*s.* "

JACKSON, (J. G.) An Account of the Empire of Morocco and the District of Suse, etc. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1809

MOSQUITO SHORE.

YOUNG, (T.) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, during the Years 1839, 1840, and 1841; with an Account of Truxillo and the adjacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan. 12mo, 5*s.* *London*, 1842

See MACGREGOR's Progress of America. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1847

MURRAY'S HOME AND COLONIAL LIBRARY.

sm. 8vo, monthly, 2*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844–47

1. The Bible in Spain. By George Borrow.
2. Journals in India. By Bishop Heber.
3. Travels in the East. By Irby and Mangles.
4. Siege of Gibralter. By T. Drinkwater.
5. Morocco and the Moors. By Drummond Hay.
6. Letters from the Baltic. By Miss Rigby.
7. The Amber Witch. By Lady Duff Gordon.
8. Cromwell and Bunyan. By Robt. Southey.
9. New South Wales. By Mrs. Meredith.
10. Life of Sir Francis Drake. By John Barrow.
11. The Court of Pekin. By Father Ripa.
12. The West Indies. By M. G. Lewis.
13. Sketches of Persia. By Sir John Malcolm.
14. The French in Algiers. By Lady Duff Gordon.
15. Bracebridge Hall. By Washington Irving.
16. A Naturalist's Voyage. By Charles Darwin.
17. Fall of the Jesuits. From the French.
18. Life of the Great Conde. By Lord Mahon.

MURRAY'S LIBRARY.—(*Continued.*)

19. Gypsies in Spain. By George Borrow.
20. The Marquesas Islanders. By Hermann Melville.
21. Livonian Tales. By Miss Rigby.
22. Memoirs of a Missionary. By Rev. J. Abbott.
23. Sir Robert Sale's Brigade. By Rev. G. R. Gleig.
24. Letters from Madras. By a Lady.
25. Highland Sports. By Charles St. John.
26. Journeys across the Pampas. By Sir F. B. Head.
27. Gatherings from Spain. By Richard Ford.
28. The Sieges of Vienna. By Earl of Ellesmere.
29. Liberation War in Germany. By Sir Alexander Gordon.
30. Adventures in the South Seas. By Hermann Melville.
31. Story of the Battle of Waterloo. By Gleig.

MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS FOR TRAVELLERS.

See Guide Books, page 179.

MUSIC.

I. HISTORY.—II. THEORETICAL TREATISES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BLAZE, (C.) Bibliographie musicale de la France et de l'étranger, ou Repertoire général et systematique de tous les traités et ouvres de musique vocale et instrumentale imprimés ou gravés en Europe jusqn'à ce jour, etc. 8vo, *f.*8 50. . . . *Paris*, 1822

I. HISTORY.

BURNEY, (C.) A General History of Music, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Period, &c. 4 vols. 4to, plates. . *London*, 1776–89

HAWKINS, (SIR J.) A General History of the Science and Practice of Music. 5 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1776

LA FAYE, (A. DE.) Histoire générale de la musique et de la danse. 2 vols. 8vo, avec un atlas de 28 planches in-4, et 36 planches de musique in folio, *f.*27. . . . . *Paris.*

NORTH, (HON. R.) Memoirs of Musick. By the Hon. Roger North, Attorney-General to James II. Now first printed from the Original MS., and edited, with copious Notes, by Edward F. Rimbault. crown 4to, half-bound, 15*s.* . . . . *London*, 1846

HOGARTH, (G.) Musical History, Biography, and Criticism. 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1837

—— Memoirs of the Musical Drama. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s.* . . . . . " 1838

CHORLEY, (H. F.) Music and Manners in France and Germany. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *London*, 1841

BUSBY, (T.) History of Music; condensed from the Works of Hawkins and Burney. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1819

—— Concert Room and Orchestra. Anecdotes of Musicians, ancient and modern. 3 vols. 18mo. . . . . *London*, 1825

BOMBET, (L. A. C.) The Lives of Haydn and Mozart, with Observations on Metastasio, etc. Transl. from the French. 12mo. . . . . *Boston*, 1839

MOSCHELLES, (J.) The Life of Beethoven, including his Correspondence, etc. Transl. from the German. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1841

ORLOFF, (G.) Essai sur l'histoire de la musique en Italie, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1822

BECKER, (C. F.) Systemat. Chronolog. Darstellung Musikalischen Litteratur. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1836

BLONDEAU, (.) Histoire de la musique moderne, depuis les premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo, vol. 1, *f.*6. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

ADRIEN DE LA FAGE, (J.) Histoire générale de la musique et de la Danse. vols. 1, 2, et atlas de musique. . . . . *Paris.*

I. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

BERLIOZ, (H.) Voyage Musical en Allemagne et en Italie. Etudes sur Beethoven, Gluck et Weber. Mélanges et nouvelles. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . *Paris*, 1845

DICTIONARY of Musicians from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, and a Summary of the History of Music. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1824

II. THEORETICAL TREATISES, &c.

WEBER, (G.) An Attempt at a Systematically Arranged Theory of Musical Composition. Translated from the 3d German edition, with Notes, by J. F. Warner. 2d ed. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, $5. *Boston*, 1846

The distinguishing characteristic of this work is, that it is a theory of musical composition conformable to the present state of the art: a view of the rules and methods practised by Mozart, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, and Spohr: it is unique for the copiousness as well as appositeness of its musical illustrations. The treatise of Albrechtsberger is full of antiquated pedantry, and that of Cherubini wholly unworthy of his illustrious name. In Germany, Weber's work is the standard authority. The works of Reicha and Marx possess some peculiar merits, but they aim more at particular excellencies, while Weber aims at general and universal ones.

WARNER. Rudimental Lessons in Music. Containing the Primary Instruction requisite for all Beginners in the Art, whether Vocal or Instrumental. 18mo, 50 cts. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

—— A Universal Dictionary of Musical Terms, taken in part from G. Weber's Vocabulary of Italian Words and Phrases, but chiefly furnished from other sources. 8vo. *Boston*, 1842

—— The Primary Note Reader, or First Steps in Singing at Sight. 12mo, 25 cts. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

GRAHAM, (G. F.) The Art of Musical Composition. 4to, 12*s*. . . *Edinb.*, 1844

FÉTIS. Music Made Easy. 12mo. . . . . *Boston*, 1840

SCHILLING, (G.) Lehrbuch der allgemeiner Musikwissenschaft, od. dessen, was Jeder, der musik treibt oder lernen will, nothwendig wissen muss, etc. 8vo. *Karlsr.*, 1839–40

—— Conversations-hand-lexicon, musikalisches enthaltend d. vollstandige Erklarung aller musikalischen Realien, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Augsb.*, 1840

—— Allgemeine General-Basslehre, mit besond. Rucksicht auf angehende Musiker u. gebildete Dilettanten bearbeitet. 8vo. . . . . *Darmst.*, 1839

MARX, (A. B.) Musikal Kompositionslehre practisch-theoretisch. 3e verb. Aufl. 1r Theil. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1846

MALATIER, (J. A.) Encyclopédie populaire de musique vocale, ou Receuil des plus beaux chants populaires et religieux de tous les peuples, notes et chiffres d'apres la méthode de Galin. 4 vols. 12mo, *f.*12. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

RAYMONDI, (J.) Nouveau Système de notation musicale, suivi du rapport fait au congrès scientifique de France, sur le premier essai de simplification musicographique. 8vo, pl., *f.*5. *Paris*, 1846

FÉTIS, (F. J.) Traité complet de la Théorie et de la Pratique de l'harmonie. 8vo, *f.*12. *Paris*, 1844

ESCUDIER, (FRERES, MM.) Dictionnaire de Musique d'après les théoriciens, historiens, et critiques le plus célebres qui ont écrit sur la musique. 2 vols. 12mo, *f.*3 50. *Paris*, 1844

GIULIANI, (N.) Introduction au Code d'harmonie pratique et théorique, ou Nouveau Système de basse fondamentale. 8vo, *f.*8. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

ROUSSEAU, (J. J.) Dictionnaire de musique. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*12. . . " 1822

MYTHOLOGY.

MÜLLER, (C. O.) Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology. Translated from the German, by John Leitch. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1844

CHRISTMAS, (REV. H.) Universal Mythology. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1838

KEIGHTLEY, (T.) Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 8vo, plates, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

—— the Same abridged, for the use of Schools. 18mo, cuts. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

CARR, (T. S.) Manual of Classical Mythology; or, a Companion to the Greek and Latin Poets: with a Copious Lexicon Index. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. 1846

BUTTMANN, (PH.) Mythologus, oder ges. Abhandlungen über die Sagen des Alterthums. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1828

MYTHOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

CREUZER, (F.) Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen u. Römer. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Darmst.*, 1833–44

—— the Same. Translated by J. D. Guigniaut. 4 vols. 300 pl. . . *Paris*, 1825–39

HITZIG, (F.) Zur ältesten Völker und Mythengeschichte. Vol. 1–, 8vo. *Leipzig*, 184–

HEFFTER, (W. M.) Mythologie der Griechen und Römer. 8vo. " 1845

BURCHARDT, (G. E.) Handbuch der Classischen Mythologie, nach Grundsätzen. Vol. 1–, 8vo. . . . . *Dresden*, 1843

SCHWENCK, (K.) Die mythologie der Asiastischen Völker, der Griechen, Römer, Ægypter, Germanen u. Slawen. Vol. 1–2, 8vo. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1843–45

JACOBI, (E.) Dictionnaire Mythologique universel, ou Biographie mythique des dieux et des personnages fabuleux de la Grèce, de l'Italie, de l'Egypte, de l'Inde, de la Chine, du Japon, de la Scandinavie de la Gaule, de l'Amérique; de la Polynésie. Traduit de l'allemand, refondu et complété par Th. Bernard. 12mo, *f.*4. . . . *Paris*, 1846

NAPLES.

GIANNONE, (P.) Opere: civé Istoria del Regno di Napoli: Opere Postume, con Vita sua. 11 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Italia*, 1821

COLLETTA, (GEN. P.) Storia di Napoli. 1734–1825. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Cap.*, 1834

TENORE, (M.) Essai sur la geographie physique et botanique du royaume de Naples. 8vo. . . . . *Naples*, 1827

—— Flora napolitana, ossia descrizione delle piante indigene di Napoli, etc. 5 vols. folio, pl. col. . . . . *Napoli*, 1810–38

See MURRAY'S Hand-Book for South Italy, Naples, and Sicily. SERRISTORI'S Statistica d'Italia. MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics. MCCULLOCH'S Geographical Dictionary, &c.

NATURAL HISTORY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ENGELMANN, (W.) The Literature of Natural History: or, a Systematic Catalogue of those Works on Natural History which have been printed from the commencement of the last century to the end of 1845, in England, France, Germany, Italy, Holland, and other Foreign Countries. Vol. 1, 8vo. 12*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1846

Part I.—Zoology and Miscellaneous Works, with Two Indexes of Authors and of Subjects.

AGASSIZ, (L.) Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur. 4to. *Soleure*, 1842

Part 1. Mammalia. 1 vol. . . . . *f.*5.
" 2. Aves. 1 vol. . . . . 7.
" 3 and 4. Crustacea, Vermes, Entozoa, Infusoria, etc. 2 vols. . . 8.

A translation, edited by Hugh E. Strickland, is announced for publication by the Ray Society.

CUVIER, (G.) Histoire des Sciences Naturelles, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, chez tous les peuples connus, comprenant la philosophie de l'histoire naturelle et un examen approfondi de la philosophie de la nature en Allemagne et en France . . . . . rédigée et complétée par M. T. M. de Saint-Agy. 4 vols. 8vo, *f.*28. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

—— Histoire des progrès des sciences naturelles, depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. 5 vols. 8vo, *f.*22 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1829–36

CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom, translated, with additions, by Edward Griffith, Major Smith, Edward Pigeon, J. E. Gray, E. Gray, and others. 16 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827–35

—— Animal Kingdom, arranged according to its Organization: forming the Basis for a Natural History of Animals, and an Introduction to Comparative Anatomy. The Mammalia, Birds, and Reptiles, by Edward Blyth. The Fishes and Radiata, by R. Mudie. The Molluscous Animals, by G. Johnston, M. D. And the Articulated Animals, by J. O, Westwood, F.L.S. Royal 8vo, with 300 wood engravings, 18*s*.; with plates after Landseer, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

JENYNS, (L.) Observations in Natural History: with an Introduction on Habits of Observing, as connected with that Science; also, a Calendar of Periodic Phenomena in Natural History, with Remarks on the Importance of such Registers. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

NATURAL HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

SWAINSON, (W.) A Preliminary Discourse on the study of Natural History. sm. 8vo, 6*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1834

CONTENTS.—Part 1. Rise and Progress of Zoology.—Part 2. On the General Nature and Advantages of the Study of Natural History.—Part 3. On the Principles on which Natural History relies for its successful persecution, and the Considerations by which the Natural System may be developed.—Part 4. On the Present State of Zoological Science in Great Britain, and on the Means best calculated for its Encouragement and Extension.

JONES, (T. R.) A General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 8vo, 350 illustr., 38*s.*; royal 8vo, £3. 16*s.*; imp. 8vo, £5. 14*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1841

This work comprises a general view of the Animal Creation, exhibiting the structure and internal economy of every class of living beings, and their adaptation to the circumstances in which they are severally destined to exist.

—— Lectures on the Natural History of animals, delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 2 vols. 12mo, 24*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845–

WHITE, (G.) The Natural History of Selborne, with Notes by the Rev. L. Jenyns. 26 Illustr. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London.*

BRODERIP, (W. J.) Zoological Illustrations. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . " 1837
(Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.)

WATERTON, (C.) Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology. 2d edn. 2 vols. 12mo, 14*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

LOUDON, (MRS.) The Entertaining Naturalist; being Popular Descriptions, Tales and Anecdotes, of more than Five Hundred Animals, comprehending all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c. Illustrated by upwards of 350 wood engravings. new edn. revised. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

—— The Year-Book of Natural History for Young Persons. 40 cuts. 16mo, 4*s.* " 1842

—— Glimpses of Nature, and objects of interest described, during a Visit to the Isle of Wight. Designed to assist and encourage Young Persons in forming Habits of Observation. Illust. square 16mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

GOSSE, (P. H.) The Canadian Naturalist. sm. 8vo, 44 Illustr. . " 1840

MARTIN SAINT-ANGE ET GUERIN, (E.) Traité élémentaire d'histoire naturelle, comprenant l'organisation, les caractères et le classification des vegeteaux et des animaux, les mœurs de ces derniers, et le éléments de la minéralogie, et de la géologie. 8vo, *f.*60; fig. col. *f.*120. . . . . *Paris.*

CHENU, (M. J. C.) Leçons Élémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle, comprenant une Aperçu sur toute la Zoologie et un Traité de Conchyliologie. 8vo, planches, *f.*15. . *Paris*, 1846

See ANIMALS. ANIMAL KINGDOM. ENTOMOLOGY. HERPETOLOGY. ICHTHYOLOGY. MAMMALIA. MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS, ORNITHOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, &c. JESSE'S Gleanings in Nat. Hist. Journal of a Naturalist. FORBES' Rambles of a Naturalist. LOUDON'S Magazine of Nat. History. The Zoologist, monthly, 13*s.* per ann. Magazine of Natural History: Annals of Natural History, 30*s.* per ann. Transactions of Linnean Society. Transactions of Zoological Society, &c

NATURALIST'S LIBRARY.

Conducted by Sir W. Jardine. 12mo, coloured plates, 4*s.* 6*d.* per vol.
Edinburgh, v. y.

List of Volumes composing this Series.

ORNITHOLOGY.

1 and 2. HUMMING BIRDS. 68 coloured Plates, with Portraits and Memoirs of Linnæus and Pennant.

3. PEACOCKS, PHEASANTS, TURKEYS, &c. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Aristotle.

4. BIRDS of the GAME KIND. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles.

5. PIGEONS. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Pliny.

6. PARROTS. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Bewick.

7 and 8. BIRDS of WESTERN AFRICA. 68 coloured Plates, with Portraits and Memoirs of Bruce and Le Vaillant.

9 and 11. BIRDS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. 68 coloured Plates, with Portraits and Memoirs of Sir Robert Sibbald and Smellie.

10. FLY-CATCHERS: their Natural Arrangement and Relations. 33 coloured Plates, with Portraits and Memoir of Baron Haller.

NATURALIST'S LIBRARY.—(*Continued.*)

ENTOMOLOGY.

1. INTRODUCTION, by James Duncan.
2. BEETLES—Coleopterous Insects. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Ray.
3. BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. 36 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Werner.
4. BRITISH MOTHS, SPHINXES, &c. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Madame Merian.
5. FOREIGN BUTTERFLIES. 33 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Lamarck.
6. HONEY BEE. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Huber.

MAMMALIA.

1. MONKEYS. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Buffon.
2. LIONS, TIGERS, &c. 38 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Cuvier.
3. RUMINATING ANIMALS; containing Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c. 35 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Camper.
4. RUMINATING ANIMALS; containing Goats, Sheep, Wild and Domestic Cattle, &c. 33 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of John Hunter.
5. THICK-SKINNED QUADRUPEDS (Pachydermata); consisting of Elephants, Rhinoceroses, Tapirs, &c., &c. 31 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Sir Hans Sloane.
6. WHALES. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Lacepede.
7. BRITISH QUADRUPEDS. 36 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Ulysses Aldrovandi.
8. AMPHIBIOUS CARNIVORA; including the Walrus and Seals, and the Herbivorous Cetacea, Mermaids, &c. 33 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of François Peron.

9 and 10. DOGS. 70 coloured Plates, with Portraits and Memoirs of Don Felix D'Azara and Pallas.

ICHTHYOLOGY.

1. FISHES of the PERCH GENUS, &c. 32 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Sir Joseph Banks.
2. FISHES, Vol. 2, particularly their Structure and Economical Uses, &c. 33 coloured Plates, with Portrait and Memoir of Salviani.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—(PHYSICS.)

HISTORY.

WHEWELL, (W.) A History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest Times to the Present. 2d edn. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . *London*, 1847

—— The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *London*, 1840

POWELL, (B.) History of Natural Philosophy. 12mo, 6*s*. . . *London*, 1834 (Lardner's Cyclopædia.)

CUVIER, (G.) Histoire des Sciences Naturelles, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, chez tous les peuples connus, . . . complétée par M. de Saintagy. 3 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*.

TREATISES.

HERSCHEL, (J. F. W.) A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1830

On the general nature and advantage of the study of the physical sciences.—On the means on which physical science relies for its successful prosecution, and the rules by which a systematic examination of nature should be conducted; with illustrations of their influence, as exemplified in the history of its progress.—Of the subdivisions of physics into distinct branches, and their mutual relations.

HERAPATH, (J.) Mathematical Physics; or, the Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy: with a Development of the Causes of Heat, Gaseous Elasticity, Gravitation, and other great Phenomena of Nature. 2 vols. 8vo, with Tables and Diagrams, 30*s*. . . *London*, 1847

ARNOTT, (N.) Elements of Physics. 2 vols. 8vo. . " 1833 (Reprinted Philad., L. & B.)

TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

BIRD, (G.) Elements of Natural Philosophy; being an Experimental Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences. 2d edn., revised and enlarged. 12mo, woodcuts, 12*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS; being Familiar Illustrations of the Laws of Motion and Mechanics: intended as a Text-Book for Schools and Self-Instruction, as a Companion to the Lecture-Room, or for Model Schools. 2d edn., revised and improved. 12mo, engravings, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

YOUNG, (T.) A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. New edn., with references and notes by the Rev. P. Kelland. 2 vols. 8vo, 43 engravings on copper, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

LESLIE, (J.) Treatises on the Various Subjects of Natural and Chemical Philosophy. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1838
(Encyclo. Britannica.)

PESCHEL, (C. F.) Elements of Physics. Translated from the German, with Notes, by E. West. Illustrated with Diagrams and Woodcuts. 3 vols. 12mo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845–6

Part. 1. The Physics of Ponderable Bodies. fcp. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*s*.

Part. 2. Imponderable Bodies (Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, and Electro-Dynamics). 2 vols. fcp. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*.

MÜLLER, (J.) Principles of Physics and Meteorology. Transl. from the German. 8vo, 540 woodcuts. . . . . *London*, 1847

LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. 4 vols. 8vo, 24*s*.
London, 1829–1838

Vol. 1—containing the Preliminary Treatise; Hydrostatics; Hydraulics; Pneumatics; Heat; Mechanics; Optics; Polarisation of Light; Index and Glossary. 6*s*.

Vol. 2—containing Popular Introductions to Natural Philosophy; Newton's Optics; Optical Instruments; Thermometer and Pyrometer; Electricity; Galvanism; Magnetism; Electro-Magnetism; Glossary and Index. 8*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. 3—containing Astronomy; History of Astronomy; Mathematical Geography; Physical Geography; Navigation; with Glossary and Index. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Vol. 4—containing Chemistry; Botany; Animal Physiology, and Animal Mechanics; with Index. 7*s*. 6*d*.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION REPORTS.

1st and 2d Meeting at York and Oxford, 1831–32. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*.

3d Meeting at Cambridge, 1833. 8vo, 12*s*.

4th Meeting at Edinburgh, 1834. 8vo, 15*s*.

5th Meeting at Dublin, 1835. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*.

6th Meeting at Bristol, 1836. 8vo, 12*s*.

7th Meeting at Liverpool, 1837. 8vo, 16*s*. 6*d*.

8th Meeting at Newcastle, 1838. 8vo, 15*s*.

9th Meeting at Birmingham, 1839. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*.

10th Meeting at Glasgow, 1840. 8vo, 15*s*.

11th Meeting at Plymouth, 1841. 13*s*. 6*d*.

12th Meeting at Manchester, 1842. 10*s*. 6*d*.

13th Meeting at Cork, 1843. 12*s*.

14th Meeting at York, 1844. 20*s*.

15th Meeting at Cambridge, 1845. 12*s*.

16th Meeting at Southampton, 1846.

PARIS, (Dr.) Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest; being an attempt to illustrate the First Principles of Natural Philosophy by the aid of Popular Toys and Sports. 6th ed., with 100 woodcuts. 12mo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846
(Reprinted, Philad., L. & B.)

HAMILTON, (W.) A Handbook; or, Short, Convenient, and Intelligible Dictionary of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences. 12mo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1825

SOMERVILLE, (Mary.) On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 7th ed., plates, 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

LIBES. Histoire philosophique des progrès de la physique. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. *Paris*.

—— Traité complet et élémentaire de physique, presentée dans un ordre nouveau, d'aprés les découvertes modernes. 2e édn. 3 vols. 8vo, fig., *f*.18. . . . . *Paris*.

PÉCLET. Traité élémentaire de physique. 3e édn. 2 vols. 8vo, avec Atlas de 39 pl., 4to, *f*.45. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

TREATISES.—(*Continued.*)

POUILLET, (M.) Elémens de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 4e édn. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*16. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

BECQUEREL, (M.) Traité de physique considerée dans ses rapports avec la chimie et les sciences naturelles. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

BOUCHARDAT, (A.) Cours des Sciences physiques, à l'usage des élèves de philosophie. Histoire naturelle, 1st and 2d Parts. *f.*7. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

EISENLOHR, (W.) Lehrbuch der Physik. 8vo. . . . . *Mannheim*, 1844

NAUTICAL SURVEYING.—(See HYDROGRAPHY.)

BELCHER, (E.) A Treatise on Nautical Surveying: containing an Outline of the Duties of the Naval Surveyor, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1835

NAVAL GUNNERY.—(See GUNNERY.)

DOUGLAS, (SIR H.) Treatise on Naval Gunnery; for the Instruction and Examination of Officers, and for the Training of Seamen Gunners. 2d ed. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.—(See SHIP BUILDING.)

NAVAL HISTORY.

SOUTHEY, (R.) Lives of the British Admirals. 5 vols. 12mo, 30*s*. *London*, 1833–40

JAMES, (W.) Naval History. 1793 to 1836. Ed. by Chamier. 6 vols. 8vo, 54*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

BRENTON, (E. P.) The Naval History of Great Britain, brought down to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1837

ALLEN, (J.) Battles of the British Navy, from A. D. 1000 to 1840. 2 vols. 12mo, 21*s*. *London*, 1842

NICOLAS, (HARRIS.) History of the Royal Navy, from the Earliest Period to the Wars of the French Revolution. vol. 1, 8vo, engravings, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

NICHOLAS, (P. H.) Historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1846

See MUNDY's Life of Lord Rodney. KEPPEL's Life of Admiral Keppel. Collingwood's Life. OSLER's Life of Lord Exmouth.

NAVAL TACTICS.

CLERK, (J.) Essay on Naval Tactics. 3d edition, 8vo, plates. *Edinb.*, 1827

TOTTEN. Naval Text Book. Letters to the Midshipmen of the U. S. Navy on Masting, Rigging, and Managing Vessels of War, etc. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*.

FORDYCE. Outlines of Naval Routine. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*.

HOSTE, (PAUL.) Treatise on Naval Tactics. Transl. by Capt. Boswall. 4to, 52 pls., 24*s*. *London*, 1834

EKIN, (C.) Naval Battles from 1744 to the Peace in 1814. Critically reviewed and Illustrated. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1824

NAVIGATION.

BOWDITCH, (N.) New American Practical Navigator. 5th edn. 8vo. *New-York*, 1821

RAPER, (H.) The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 2d edn. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

DANA, (R. H.) The Seaman's Manual, containing a Treatise on Practical Seamanship, Dictionary of Sea Terms, &c. 12mo, plates. *Boston*, 1841

RIDDLE, (E.) Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4th edn. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1842

NAVIGATION.—(*Continued.*)

NORIE, (J. W.) The Seaman's New Daily Assistant. 13th edn. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1840

—— A Complete Epitome of Practical Navigation. 12th edn. 8vo, 16*s.* . " "

MAURY'S Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Navigation. 8vo. . . *Philad.*

FALCONER, (W.) A Marine Dictionary, being a Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military, as well as Naval Operations of Ships; with such parts of Astronomy and Navigation, as will be found useful to Practical Navigators, to which is annexed a Vocabulary of French Sea-phrases, and Terms of Art, explained in English. New edn., by Dr. Burney. royal 4to, plates, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1815

NEEDLEWORK, &c.

LAMBERT, (MISS.) Handbook of Needlework, Decorative and Ornamental; including Crotchet, Knitting, and Netting. By Miss Lambert. With Illustrative Engravings. 4th ed. enlarged, 12mo, 6*s.* 6*d.*
(Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.) *London*, 1846

—— Church Needlework, with Practical Remarks on its Arrangement and Preparation. 8vo, illustrated by engravings, 9*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1844

HINTS on Ornamental Needlework, as applied to Ecclesiastical Purposes: with Illustrations. square, 3*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

OWEN, (MRS. H.) The Illuminated Ladies' Book of Useful and Ornamental Needlework. sm. 8vo, 18 plates, coloured, and woodcuts, 9*s.* . . . . *London*, 1844

GAUGAIN, (MRS.) Lady's Assistant in Knitting, Netting, &c. oblong 12mo, vol. 1, 5*s.* 6*d.*; vol. 2, 10*s.* 6*d.*, and accomp't, 2*s.* 6*d.*; vol. 3, 10*s.* 6*d.* . *London*, 1845–6

MEE, (MRS.) Manual of Knitting, Netting, and Fancy Work. oblong 12mo, 5*s.* 6*d.* *London.*

—— Companion to the Work Table. 16mo, 2*s.* . . . . . "

—— Crochet Explained and Illustrated. obl. 16mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . "

NETHERLANDS, (See BELGIUM, HOLLAND, &c.)

I. HISTORY, &c.

GRATTAN, (T. C.) History of the Netherlands. 12mo, 6*s.* *London*, 1831

SCHILLER, (F.) The Revolt of the Netherlands. Transl., sm. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*
(Bohn's Standard Library.) *London*, 1846

KAMPEN, (N. G.) Geschichte der Niederlande. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Hamburgh*, 1831–33

DEBOGUE. Dictionnaire geographique historique, statisque et administratif de la Belgique. 8vo. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1831

SCHAYES, (A. G. B.) Essais histor. sur les usages, les croyances, les traditions, les cérémonies et les pratiques religieuses et civiles des Belges anciens et modernes. 2 vols. 8vo, *Louvain*, 1834

—— Les Pays-Bas avant et durant la domination romaine, ou tableau historique, géographique, etc., de la Belgique et de la Holland, depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu'au 6e siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1837

ALTMEYER, (J. J.) Histoire des relations commerciales et diplomatiques des Pays-Bas pendant le 16e siècle. 8vo. . . . . *Bruxelles*, 1840

II. LANGUAGE.

HALMA. Le grand dictionnaire françois et flamand. 6e édition. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Amsterdam*, 1821

DES ROCHES. Nouveau dictionnaire français-flamand. nouv. édn. aug. par A. Grange. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Anvers*, 1824

WESTREENEN DE TIELLANDT. Recherches sur la langue nationale de la majeure partie du royaume des Pays-Bas. 8vo. . . . . *La Haye*, 1830

BILDERDYK, (W.) Nederland. Spraakleer. 8vo. . . . . *Gravenh.*, 1826

WEILAND'S Beknopt Nederduitsch taalkundig Woordenboeck. 5 vols. 8vo, and Supt. *Dordrecht*, 1826–32

III. LITERATURE.

SIEGENBECK, (M.) Préces de l'histoire littéraire des Pays-Bas. trad. par J. H. Lebrocquy. 18mo. . . . . *Gaud.*, 1827

S'GRAVENWEERT, (J. DE.) Essai sur l'histoire de la littérature néerlandaise. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1830

NEWFOUNDLAND.

ANSPACH, (L. A.) History of the Island of Newfoundland. 8vo. *London*, 1829

BONNYCASTLE, (Sir R. H.) Newfoundland in 1842: a Sequel to "The Canadas in 1841." 2 vols. 8vo, map, 3 illust., 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

JUKES, (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland, during the years 1839–40. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

See Edinburgh Cabinet Library.—British America. Macgregor's British America. McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce.

NEW ZEALAND.—(See Polynesia.)

RUSSELL, (Dr.) Polynesia; or an Historical Account of the Principal Islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand. 3d ed. 12mo. *Edinb.*, 1844

DIEFFENBACH, (E.) Travels in New Zealand; with Contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History of that Country. 2 vols. 8vo, 5 plates, 24*s*. *London*, 1843

POLACK, (J. S.) Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. 2 vols. post 8vo, 80 woodcuts, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

—— Residence in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . " 1838

BROWN, (W.) New Zealand and its Aborigines; being an Account of the Aborigines, Trade, and Resources of the Colony, and the advantages it now presents as a field for Emigration and the Investment of Capital. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

BRODIE, (W.) Remarks on the Past and Present State of New Zealand; its Government, Capabilities, and Prospects: the Question of the Land Claims, the New Zealand Company, the Indigenous Exports, and Hints on Emigration. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1845

WAKEFIELD, (E. J.) Adventures in New Zealand. (1839–44.) 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. *London*, 1845

—— Illustrations to "Adventures in New Zealand." Lithographed from Original Drawings taken on the Spot. imp. fol., 15 plates, £3. 3*s*.; coloured, £4. 12*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

MARTIN, (S. M. D.) New Zealand; in a series of Letters containing an Account of the Colony both before and since its Occupation by the British Government, etc. 8vo, 8*s*. *London*, 1845

LIBRARY of Entertaining Knowledge. The New Zealanders. 2 vols. 12mo, cuts, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

RAOUL, (M.) Choix de Plantes de la Nouveau Zeeland. 4to. . . *Paris*, 1846

NORMANDY.

MURRAY'S Handbook for France, Normandy, &c. 12mo, 12*s*. *London*.

KNIGHT, (H. G.) The Normans in Sicily. 8vo. . *London*, 1838

PETIT de BARONCOURT. De la politique des Normands pendant la conquête des Deux Siciles. 8vo, *f*.2 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

THIERRY, (Aug.) Hist. de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. 5me édn. 4 tom. 8vo, avec Atlas in 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

—— The same, translated. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

WACE, (Robert.) Le Roman de Rou, et des ducs de Normandie, etc.; avec des notes par F. Pluquet. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. . . . . *Rouen*, 1827

—— Transl., with Notes and Illustrations by Edgar Taylor. 8vo, 25*s*. *London*, 1837

BENOIT. Chroniques des ducs de Normandie, publiées pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit Musée britannique par F. Michel. 3 vols. 4to, *f*.30. . . *Paris*, 1837

DEPPING, (G. B.) Histoire du Normandie, sous Guillaume le Conquerans, et ses Successeurs, &c. 2 tom. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

—— Histoire des Expeditions Maritimes des Normands. nouv. édn. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1843

ESTANCELIN, (L.) Recherches sur les Voyages et Decouvertes des Navigateurs Normands. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

GAUTIER D'ARC, (E.) Histoire des conquêtes des Normand en Italie, en Sicile et en Grèce, et de leur établissement en Italie et en Sicile. 2 vols. 8vo, et 4to Atlas, *f*.16. *Paris*, 1846

JANIN, (J.) La Normandie historique, pittoresque et monumentale. 8vo, plates and woodcuts, *f*.12. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

See Northmen.

NORTHMEN.

WHEATON, (H.) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

This edition is entirely re-written, and may be considered a new work.

CAPEFIGUE. Essai sur les Invasions maritimes des Normands dans les Gaules. 8vo, *f.*6. *Paris*, 1823

DEPPING, (G. B.) Histoire des Expéditions maritimes des Normands, et de leur établissement en France. nouv. édn. 2 vols. 18mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

SMITH, (J. T.) The Northmen in New England; or America in the Tenth Century. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1839

NORWAY.—(See SCANDINAVIA.)

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY.

I. GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, &c.

LAING, (S.) Journal of a Residence in Norway, during the Years 1834, '35, and '36; made with a view to inquire into the Moral and Political Economy of that Country, and the Condition of its Inhabitants. 8vo. *London*, 1837

MURRAY'S Handbook for Northern Europe—Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Russia. 12mo, map, 12*s*. . . . . *London*.

BARROW, (J. JR.) Excursions in the North of Europe. 12mo. *London*, 1835

BREMNER, (R.) Excursions in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

LATHAM, (R.) Norway and the Norwegians. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1840

TWINING'S Voyage en Norwége et en Suède. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. LESSING'S Reise. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1831. CONDER'S Modern Traveller. L'Univers Pittoresque. Edin. Cabinet Library: Scandinavia. 2 vols.

II. HISTORY.

DUNHAM, (S. A.) The History of Scandinavia. 3 vols. 12mo, 18*s*. *London*, 1839–40

LAING, (S.) The Heimskringla; or, Chronicle of the Kings of Norway. Translated from the Icelandic of Snorro Sturleson, with a Preliminary Dissertation. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

See MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics. MCCULLOCH'S Geog. Dictionary.

NUMISMATICS.

PINKERTON, (J.) An Essay on Medals; or an introd. to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals, especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. 2 vols. 8vo, plates. . . . *London*, 1789

RUDING, (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the Earliest period of authentic history to the present time. 5 vols. 8vo, plates in 4to. *London*, 1819

AKERMAN, (J. Y.) A Numismatic Manual; or Guide to the Collection and Study of Greek, Roman, and English Coins. Illustrated by engravings of many hundred types, by means of which even imperfect and obliterated pieces may be easily deciphered. 1 vol. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

—— New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with Historical Notes and Numismatic Illustrations from Ancient Coins in various Public and Private Collections. With numerous wood engravings of authentic Coins. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1846

—— Coins of Ancient Cities and Princes Geographically arranged and Described. Containing Hispania, Gallia, and Britannia. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

—— Coins of the Romans relating to Britain Described and Illustrated. 2d edn., enlarged. 8vo, 7 plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins. 2 vols. 8vo. . . " 1834

NUMISMATICS.—(*Continued.*)

COINS OF ENGLAND. Printed in Gold, Silver, and Copper. sm. 8vo, 24 plates. *London*, 1847

HAIGH, (D. H.) An Essay on the Numismatic History of the Ancient Kingdom of the East Angles. 8vo. . . . . *Leeds*, 1845

HAWKINS, (E.) The Silver Coins of England arranged and described; with remarks on British Money previous to the Saxon dynasties. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1841

LINDSAY (J.) A View of the Coinage of Ireland, from the invasion of the Danes to the Reign of George IV., etc. 4to. . . . . *Cork*, 1839

CARDWELL, (Dr. E.) Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1832

MILLINGEN, (J.) Recueil de quelques médailles grecques inédites. 4to. *Rome*, 1812

—— Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, from various Collections, illustrated and explained. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1831

MARSDEN, (W.) *Numismata Orientalia illustrata.* The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated, in two parts. 4to. *London*, 1823–25

RIDDELL, (J. L.) A Monograph of the Silver Dollar, good and bad; illustrated with fac-simile figures of 425 varieties of Dollars, and 87 varieties of Half-Dollars. 8vo. *New Orleans*, 1845.

GREEN, (B. R.) Atlas numismatique de l'histoire ancienne, en 21 planches, contenant un choix de 360 médailles grecques, de rois, etc.; placées par ordre chronologique, depuis l'époque la plus reculée jusqu'au commencement du IVe siécle, aveo des notes historiques, etc. folio, *f.*36. . . . . *Paris.*

LELEVEL, (J.) Numismatique du Moyen âge, considérée sous le rapport du type, accompagnée d'un atlas et de tables chronologiques, géographiques, et de figures, monnaies, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, et Atlas, *f.*30. . . . . *Paris.*

HENNIN, (M.) Manuel de numismatique ancienne. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1830

MIONNET, (T. E.) Atlas de géographie numismatique. 4to. . . " 1839

TRAITE élémentaire de numismatique ancienne, grecque et rom., d'après celui d'Eckel, aug. d'un grand nombre d'articles par G. Jacob Kolb. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1825

ECKEL, (J.) Kurzgef. Anfangsgr. zur alten Numismatik, neue Ausg. 8vo. *Wien*, 1807

See Numismatic Journal. Numismatic Chronicle. Encyclo. Metropolitana, *Art.* Numismatics, by B. Green.

NURSERY RHYMES.

KERR, (H. B.) Essay on the Archaeology of our Popular and Nursery Rhymes. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1837

RIMBAULT, (E. F.) Nursery Rhymes; with the Tunes to which they are still sung in the Nurseries of England: obtained principally from Oral Tradition. square, 5*s.* *London*, 1847

THE NURSERY RHYMES OF ENGLAND, obtained principally from Oral Tradition. Collected and edited by J. O. Halliwell. 4th edn., with alterations and additions. post 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

(Percy Society.)

OCCULT SCIENCES.

SALVERTE, (E.) The Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies, and apparent Miracles. Transl. from the French, with Notes, Illustrative, Explanatory, and Critical, by A. T. Thomson, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s.*

(Reprinted New-York, H. Bro's.) *London*, 1846

GODWIN, (Wm.) The Lives of the Necromancers. 8vo. " 1834

COLLIN de PLANCY. Dictionnaire infernal, ou bibliothèque universelle sur les êtres, les personnages, les livres, les faits et les choses qui tiennent aux apparitions, à la magie, au commerce de l'enfer, aux divinations, aux sciences secrètes, etc. 2d edn. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825–26

MAGIKON. Archiv für Beobachtungen aus dem Gebiete der Geisterkunde Vols. 1–3, part 1–3, 8vo, 22*s.* . . . . . *Stuttg.*, 1840–45

See Scott's Demonology and Witchcraft. Hibbert's Philosophy of Apparitions. Brewster's Natural Magic, etc

OPTICS.

BREWSTER, (D.) Treatise on Optics. New edn. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo, 6*s*. *London*, 1831

Part 1—Reflexion and Refraction of Light. Reflexion by Specula and Mirrors—Images formed by mirrors—Refraction through prisms, &c. &c.

Part 2—Physical Optics. On the colours of light—The dispersion of light—the polarization of light—Phenomena of composite crystals—On the double colour of bodies.

Part 3—Application of Optical Principles to the Explanation of Natural Phenomena. The Rainbow—Halos—On the eye and vision, &c.

Part 4—On Optical Instruments. The Camera Obscura—Microscopes, Telescopes, &c.

MOIGNO, (L'ABBE.) Répertoire d'Optique moderne. 1e Partie. 8vo, 8*s*. *Paris*, 1846

This work is a complete analysis of all the books published on the phenomena of Light.

POTTER, (R.) Elementary Treatise on Optics; containing all the requisite Propositions carried to first approximation, with the Construction of Optical Instruments. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1847

CODDINGTON, (H.) A Treatise on the Reflexion and Refraction of Light; being Optics, Part 1. 8vo, plates, 15*s*. . . . . *Cambridge*.

—— A Treatise on the Eye, and on Optical Instruments; being Optics, Part 2. 8vo, 5*s*. *Cambridge*, 1830

—— An Elementary Treatise on Optics. 2d edn. 8vo, plates, 8*s*. . *Cambridge*, 1825

GRIFFIN, (W. N.) Treatise on Optics. 2d edn. 8vo, plates, 8*s*. . " 1842

—— The Theory of Double Refraction. 8vo, 2*s*. . . . . " 1842

HUNT, (R.) Researches on Light: an Examination of all the Phenomena connected with the Chemical and Molecular Changes produced by the Influence of the Solar Rays; embracing all the known Photographic Processes, and New Discoveries in the Art. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

PEREIRA, (J.) Lectures on Polarised Light, delivered before the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and in the Medical School of the London Hospital. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1843

MACKENZIE, (W.) The Physiology of Vision. 8vo, cuts, 10*s*. 6*d*. . " 1840

See FEARN'S Treatise on Cerebral Vision. RYAN on the Elements of Light. LLOYD'S Lectures on the Wave Theory of Light, and Treatise on Light and Vision. POWELL'S Undulatory Theory of Light, and Treatise on Optics. WOOD'S Elements of Optics. HERSCHEL'S Treatise on Light, in Encyclo. Metropolitana, etc.

OREGON.—(See CALIFORNIA.)

GREENHOW, (ROB'T.) Geography of Oregon and California. 8vo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1845

—— History of Oregon and California. 8vo. " " 1844

FARNHAM, (P. J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies, and in the Oregon Territory. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1843

FREMONT, (J. C.) Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, and to Oregon and New California. 8vo. . . *Washington*, 1845

WILKES, (GEO.) History of California, Geographical and Political. 8vo. *New-York*, 1845

NICOLAY. The Oregon Territory. 18mo, 1*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845 (Knight's Weekly Volume.)

TWISS, (T.) The Oregon Question examined, in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. 8vo, 2 maps, 12*s*. . . . . *London* and *New-York*, 1846

DUNN (J.) History of the Oregon Territory, and British North American Fur Trade; with an Account of the Habits and Customs of the Principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

OREGON. The Claim of the United States to Oregon, as stated in the Letters of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan, American Secretaries of State, to the Hon. R. Pakenham, H. B. M. Plenipotentiary. With an Appendix, containing the Counter Statement of Mr. Pakenham to the American Secretaries of State, and a Map, showing the Boundary Line proposed by each Party. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1846

DUFLOT DE MOFRAS. Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies et de la mer Vermeille, exécuté pendant les années 1840, 1841, et 42. 2 vols. 8vo, et Atlas, *f*.80. *Paris*, 1844

FÉDIX. L'Orégon et les Côtes de l'Océan pacifique du Nord, Aperçu géographique, statistique et politique. 8vo, map, *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

ORGANS.

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF ORGANS Built in England, from the reign of Charles II. to the present time. 12mo, illustr., 9*s*. *London*, 1847

See Penny Cyclopædia, *Art.* ORGAN.

ORIENTAL (TEXTS) SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

ARABIC.

ALNAWAWI'S Biographical Dictionary of Illustrious Men, by Dr. Wüstenfeld. Parts 1-7, each 7*s*. 6*d*.

ALSHAHRASTANI'S Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects, by Cureton. Parts 1-2, each 8*s*.

PILLAR OF THE CREED of the Simnites, by Cureton. 7*s*. 6*d*.

PERSIAN.

MAKHZAN UL AZRAR, by Nizami, edited by Bland. 12*s*.

SANSCRIT.

THE SAMA-VEDA, by Stevenson and Wilson. 12*s*.

SYRIAC.

EUSEBIUS'S Theophania, or Divine Manifestation of our Saviour, by Dr. S. Lee. 15*s*.

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.—(Publications of.)

1.

THE TRAVELS OF IBN BATTUTA (in Egypt, Syria, Persia, Zanguebar, Tartary, Hindostan, Ceylon, China, Spain, and Africa, between A.D. 1325 and 1353.) Translated from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies preserved in the Public Library of Cambridge; with notes illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, etc., occurring throughout the work; by the Rev. S. Lee. 4to, 20*s*. . . . *London*, 1829

2.

MEMOIRS OF THE EMPEROR JAHANGUEIR: written by Himself, and translated from a Persian Manuscript, by Major David Price. 4to, 12*s*. . . *London*, 1829

3.

THE TRAVELS OF MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. Balfour. 4to. Nine Parts in 2 vols. £4. . . . . *London*, 1829-1836

4.

HAN KOONG TSEW, or the Sorrows of Han; a Chinese Tragedy. Translated from the original, with notes and a specimen of the Chinese Text, by J. Davis. 4to, 5*s*. *London*, 1829

5.

THE HISTORY OF THE AFGHANS. Translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Bernhard Dorn, P. D. 4to, 28*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

6.

HAOU KEW CHEUEN, or the Fortunate Union; a Romance. Translated from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations; to which is added a Chinese tragedy (Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han); by J. F. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1829

7.

YAKKUN NATTANNAWA; a Cingalese Poem; descriptive of the Ceylon system of Demonology: to which is appended the practices of a Capua, or Devil-priest, as described by a Budhist: and KOLAN NATTANNAWA, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. Translated by John Callaway, late Missionary in Ceylon. 8vo, 8*s* . . . . . *London*, 1829

8.

THE ADVENTURES OF HATIM TAI; a Romance. Translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes. 4to, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1830

9.

THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN; written by Himself. Translated from two Persian manuscripts, and illustrated with notes explanatory of the history, poetry, geography, etc., which therein occur, by F. C. Balfour. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
(See No. 15.) *London*, 1830

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.—(*Continued.*)

10.

MEMOIRS OF A MALAYAN FAMILY: written by Themselves, and Translated from the original, by W. Marsden. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1830

11.

THE HISTORY OF THE WAR IN BOSNIA during the years 1737, 1738, and 1739. Translated from the Turkish, by C. Frazer. 8vo, 4*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1830

12.

THE MULFUZAT TIMURY; or, Autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timur: written in the Jagtai Turkey language, turned into Persian, by Abu Talib-Hussyny, and Translated into English by Major Charles Stewart. 4to, 12*s.* *London*, 1830

13.

THE HISTORY OF VARTAN, and of the Battle of the Armenians; containing an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians, by Elisæus, Bishop of the Amadunians. Translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann. 4to, 10*s.* *London*, 1830

14.

THE LIFE OF HAFIZ OOL-MOOLK, Hafiz Rehmut Khan: written by his Son, the Nuwab-Moost'-ujab Khân Bahadar; and entitled "Gulistan-i-Rehmut." Abridged and Translated from the Persian, by Charles Elliott. 8vo, 5*s.* . . . . *London*, 1831

15.

THE ORIGINAL TEXT OF THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN: written by Himself. Edited from two Persian manuscripts, and noted with the various readings, by F. C. Balfour, M.A. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1831

16

MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS from the Oriental languages. Vol. 1, 8vo, 8*s.* *London*, 1831

1. Notes of a Journey into the interior of northern Africa; by Haji Ebn-ed-Din El-Eghwaati. Translated from the Arabic, by William B. Hodgson.
2. Extracts from the "*Sakaa Thevan Saasteram*," or Book of Fate. Translated from the Tamul language, by the Rev. Joseph Roberts.
3. The last days of Krishna and the Sons of Pandu; from the concluding section of the Mahabharat. Translated from the Persian version made by Nekkeib Khan, in the time of the Emperor Akbar, by Major David Rice.
4. The Vedàla Cadai, being the Tamul version of a collection of ancient Tales in the Sanscrit language, popularly known throughout India, and entitled the "*Vetàla Panchavinsati.*" Translated by B. G. Babington, M. D.
5. Indian Cookery as practised and described by the natives of the East. Translated by Sandford Arnot.

17.

THE ALGEBRA OF MOHAMMED BEN MUSA, in Arabic and English. Edited and translated by Frederic Rosen. 8vo, 10*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1831

18.

THE HISTORY OF THE MARITIME WARS OF THE TURKS Translated from the Turkish of Haji Kalifeh, by J. Mitchell. Part 1. 4to, 7*s.* . . *London*, 1831

19.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CHINESE AND ARMENIAN. By Charles Frederick Neumann. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1831

1. The History of the Pirates who infested the Chinese Sea, from 1807 to 1810. Translated from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations.
2. The Catechism of the Shamans; or the laws and regulations of the priesthood of Buddha in China. Translated from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations.
3. Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia, during the time of the Crusaders. Translated from the original Armenian, with notes and illustrations.

20.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS OF SADHIK ISAFAHANI; and a Critical Essay on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the History of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain. Translated by J. C. from original Persian Manuscripts in the collection of Sir William Ouseley, the Editor. 8vo, 10*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1832

22.

THE SHAH NAMEH of the Persian Poet Firdausi. Translated and abridged, in prose and verse, with notes and illustrations, by James Atkinson. 8vo, 15*s.* . *London*, 1832

23.

THE TEZKEREH AL VAKIAT, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun: written in the Persian Language, by Jouher, a confidential domestic of His Majesty. Translated by Major Charles Stewart. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1832

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.—(*Continued.*)

24.

THE SIYAR-UL-MUTAKHERIN, a History of the Mohammedan Power in India during the last century, by Mir Gholan Hussein-Khan. Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by Lieut. Col. J. Briggs. vol. 1, 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1832

25.

HOEI LAN-KI, ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie; Drame en prose et en vers. Traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de notes, par Stanislas Julien. 8vo, 7*s*. . *A Londres*, 1832

26.

SAN KOKF TSOU RAN TO SETS, ou Aperçu général des trois Royaumes. Traduit de l'original Japonais-Chinois, par M. Julien Klaproth. 8vo. Ouvrage accompagné de cinque Cartes. 4to, 15*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

27.

ANNALS OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian era, by Naima. Translated from the Turkish, by Charles Fraser. vol. 1, 4to, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1832

28.

RAGHUVANSA, KALIDASÆ CARMEN, Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. 4to, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

29.

CUSTOMS AND MANNERS of the Women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the original Persian manuscript, by James Atkinson. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1832

30.

THE HISTORY OF THE EARLY KINGS OF PERSIA; from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdædian dynasty, to the conquest of Iràn by Alexander the Great. Translated from the Original Persian of Mirkhond, entitled the "*Rauzat-us-safa*," with notes and illustrations, by David Shea. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

31.

TUHFAT-UL-MUJAHIDEEN; a history of the first settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent struggles with the Portuguese. Translated from the Arabic, by Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833

32.

ALFIYA, ou la quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe; ouvrage de Djémal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn-Malec: Publié en original, avec un commentaire, par le Baron Silvestre De Sacy. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1833

33.

A NARRATIVE OF TRAVELS in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the seventeenth century, by Evliya Effendi: Translated from the Turkish, by the Ritter Joseph Von Hammer. Part 1, 4to, 16*s*. See No. 64. . . . . *London*, 1834

34.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE BURMESE EMPIRE; compiled chiefly from native documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano, and translated from his manuscript by William Tandy, D. D. 4to, 16*s*. . . . . *Rome*, 1834

35.

AN ESSAY on the Architecture of the Hindus; by Rám Ráz, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore. 4to, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1834

36.

NIPON O DAI ITSI RAN, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon: Traduites par M. Isaac Titsingh, avec l'aide de plusieures interprètes attachés au comptoir Hollandais de Nangasaki; ouvrage revu, complété, et corrigé, sur l'original Japonais-Chinois, accompagné de notes, et précédé d'un aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par M. Julien Klaproth. 4to, 30*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

37.

MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS from the Oriental Languages. vol. 2, 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1834

1. A Genealogical Catalogue of the Kings of Armenia, by Prince Hubboff. Translated from the Armenian into the Russian Language, by Lazar Kooznets; translated from the Russian into the English, and compared with the Original Armenian manuscript, by James Glen.
2. An Account of the Siege and Reduction of Chaitúr, by the Emperor Akbar; from the "Akbat Nameh" of Shaikh Abul-Fazl. Translated by Major D. Price.

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.—(*Continued.*)

3. A short history of the secret motives which induced the deceased Alemdâr, Mustafâ Pâshâ, and the leaders of the Imperial Camp, to march from the city of Adrianople to Constantinople, with the stratagems they employed in order to depose Sultan Mustafâ and restore to the throne Sultan Selim, the Martyr; in the year of the Hijra 1222. Transl. by Col. T. Gordon.
4. The Ritual of the Buddhist Priesthood. Translated from the original Pâli work entitled "Karmawakya," by the Rev. Benjamin Clough, Wesleyan Missionary, Ceylon.
5. The Translation of an extract from a Horticultural work in Persian, by Baboo Radhakant Deb, of Calcutta.
6. An Account of the grand Festival held by the Amir Timûr on the plains of Kâneh Gul, or Mine of Roses, after his return from Asia-Minor, and the defeat of Ilderum Bâyazed or Bajazet, A. H. 803. Translated from the "Mulfûzat Timûri," or Life Timûr written by himself, by Colonel Francklin.

38.

HARIVANSA, ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari; ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata; et traduite sur l'original Sanscrit, par M. A. Langlois. 4to. Two vols. in three Livraisons, 56*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1834–35

39.

THE ETHIOPIC DIDASCALIA; or the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyssinian Church; with an English translation. Edited and translated by Thos. Pell Platt, M. A. 4to, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

40.

LES AVENTURES DE KAMRUP, par Tahcin-uddin: Traduites de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin De Tassy. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

41.

THE CHRONICLES of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi. Translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . *London*, 1835

42.

THE POLITICAL AND STATISTICAL HISTORY OF GUJERAT. Translated from the Persian by James Bird. 8vo.

43.

LA LIVRE des Recompenses et des Peines; Traduite du Chinois par Stanislas Julien. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Paris*.

44.

HAJI KHALFÆ LEXICON Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum. Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum à Mustafa Ben Abdallah, Katil Jelebi dicto, et nomine Haji Khalfa celebrato, compositum: ad codicum Vindobonensium, Parisiensium, et Berolinensis, fidem primùm edidit, Latiné vertit, et commentario indicibusque instruxit, Gustavus Fluegel. vols. 1 and 2, 70*s*. . . . . *Leipzig* and *London*, 1835–37

Tomus Primus. Præfationem et Literam Elif complectens.
Tomus Secundus. Literas Bâ ad Jîm complectens.

45.

CHRONIQUE d'Abou-Djfar Mohammed Tabari fils de Djarir, fils d'Yezid: Traduite sur la version Persane, d'Abou-Ali Mohammed Belami fils de Mohammed, fils d'Abd-allah, d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, par Louis Dubeux. 4to. Première Livraison. 16*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

46.

LAILI AND MAJNUN. A Poem: from the original Persian of Nazâmi, by James Atkinson. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1836

47.

THE HISTORY OF THE TEMPLE OF JERUSALEM. Translated from the Arabic of the Imâm Jalal-Addin Al Siûti, with notes and dissertations, by the Rev. James Reynolds. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

48.

THE SANKHYA KARIKA; or, Memorial Verses on the Sankhya Philosophy, by Iswara Krishna. Translated from the Sanscrit, by Henry Thomas Colebrook. Also the Bhashya, or Commentary of Guarapada. Translated and illustrated with an original comment by Horace Hayman Wilson. 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Oxford*, 1837

49.

HISTOIRE DES SULTANS MAMLOUKS de l'Egypte; écrite en Arabe par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi. Traduite en Français, et accompagnée de notes philologiques, historiques, et géographiques, par M. Quatremère. 4to. Tome Premier. 21*s*. *Paris*, 1837

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.—(*Continued.*)

50.

RIGVEDA SANHITA; Sanskritè et Latinè; Liber Primus. Edidit Fridericus Augustus Rosen, P. D. 4to, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

51.

KUMARA SAMBHAVA KALIDASÆ CARMEN; Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1838

52.

THE PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY of the Muhammedan People, exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of the "Akhlak-i-Jalaly," the most esteemed ethical work of middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Muhammed Asâad, with references and notes by W. F. Thompson. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

53.

HISTOIRE DE LA LITTERATURE Hindoui et Hindoustani. Par M. Garcin De Tassy. Tome 1. Biographie et Bibliographie. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

54.

THE VISHNU PURANA, a system of Hindu Mythology and Tradition. Translated from the original Sanskrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Purânas, by H. H. Wilson. 4to, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

55.

THE HISTORY OF THE MOHAMMEDAN DYNASTIES in Spain: extracted from the "Nafhu-t-tib-min Ghosni-l-Andalusi-r-rattib wa Tarikh Lisânu-d-din-Ibni-l-Khattib," by Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari, a native of Telemsân. Translated from the copies in the library of the British Museum, and illustrated with critical notes on the history, geography, and antiquities of Spain, by Pascual De Gayangos. 4to. *London*, 1840–43

56.

EL-MASUDI'S Historical Encyclopædia: entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." Translated from the Arabic, by Aloys Sprenger, M. D. vol. 1, 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1841

57.

TRANSLATION of the Sanhita of the Sama Vêda, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, D. D. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

58.

SPECIMENS of the Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and Translated, with Philological and Historical Notes, by A. Chodzko. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . *London*, 1842

59.

IBN KHALLIKAN'S Biographical Dictionary. Translated from the Arabic, by Baron Mac Gucken de Slane. 2 vols. vol. 1, roy. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1842

60.

HISTORY OF HYDER NAIK, otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, &c., written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian MS. in the Queen's Library, by Col. W. Miles. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

61.

DABISTHAN; or, School of Manners. Translated from the Persian, by Shea and Troyer. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1844

62.

HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF TIPU SULTAN, by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from the Persian by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1845

63.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of Persian Poets, with critical and explanatory Remarks by the late Sir Gore Ouseley. Edited, with a Memoir, by the Rev. J. Reynolds. 8vo. *London*, 1846

64.

EVLIYA EFENDI. Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the XVIIth Century. Translated from the Turkish by J. R. Von Hammer. vol. 1, pt. 2, 8vo. *London*, 1846

ORNITHOLOGY.

YARRELL, (W.) A History of British Birds. Illustrated by 520 wood engravings. 3 vols. 8vo, £4. 10*s*.; royal 8vo, £9; imperial 8vo, £13. 10*s*. *London*, 1843

ORNITHOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

SWAINSON, (W.) The Natural History and Classification of Birds. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo, 300 woodcuts, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836–37

CONTENTS.—Part 1. On the Structure and Natural History of Birds in general.—Part 2. On the Bibliography, Nomenclature, and Preservation of Birds.—Part 3. On the Natural History and Relations of the different Orders, Tribes, and Families of Birds.—Part 4. Synopsis of a Natural Arrangement of Birds.

GRAY, (G. R.) The Genera of Birds; comprising their Generic Characters, a Notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive list of Species. Illustrated with about 350 plates by D. W. Mitchell. First Order, Accipitres. Imp. 4to, £2. 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

WILSON, (J.) An Introduction to the Natural History of Birds. With 135 Figures. 4to, 12*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1839

BEWICK, (THO.) A History of British Birds. 2 vols. 8vo, with numerous woodcuts, £1. 16*s*. . . . . *Newcastle*, 1832

EYTON, (T. C.) A History of the Rarer British Birds: intended as a Supplement to Bewick; with a complete List of Synonyms. 8vo, with numerous woodcuts, 10*s*. 6*d*., royal 8vo, £1. 1*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

GOULD, (JNO.) The Birds of Europe, comprising beautifully coloured figures, with descriptive letterpress. 5 vols. folio, £76. 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

TEMMINCK. Les Oiseaux d'Europe, avec leur description systématique dessinés par J. C. Werner. 4 vols. 8vo, et atlas, color., *f*.242. . . . . *Paris*.

WILSON, (A.) American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, etc. 3 vols. 8vo, col. plates, £4. 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

AUDUBON, (J. J.) American Ornithological Biography. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *Philadelphia* & *London*, 1831–9

—— Synopsis of the Birds of America. 8vo. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1839

—— Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their territories. 7 vols. roy. 8vo, plates. . . . . *New-York*, 1845

TEMMINCK, ( ) Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau systematiques des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, précédé du système general d'ornithologie. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.30. *Paris*, 1840–

THIENEMANN, (F. A. L.) Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der gesammten Vögel. Part 1–10, 100 col. plates. 16*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1845–47

RHEA. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie. Her. v. F. A. L. Thienemann. Heft 1, roy. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1847

MEYER, (H. L.) Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs. Vols. 1–3, 8vo, 60 coloured plates, each £2. 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

HEWITSON, (W. C.) Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, accompanied with Descriptions of the Eggs, Nests, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 131 plates, £4. 10*s*. *London*, 1846

WALTER, (J. E. C.) Nordische ornithologie, oder getreue nach der Natur eigenhändig gezeichnete gestoch. und color. Abbild. der dänischen, grönländ. und isländ. Vögel, nebst einigen Säugthieren. folio. . . . . *Copenh.*, 1828

OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

RANKE, (L. VON.) History of the Ottoman and Spanish Empires in the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries. Transl. by W. B. Kelly. 8vo, 3*s*. *London*, 1842

ANNALS of the Turkish Empire from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian Era. Transl. from the Turkish of Naïma, by Chas. Fraser. 2 vols. 4to, 63*s*. (Oriental Translation Fund.) *London*, 1832–36

THE HISTORY of the Maritime Wars of the Turks. Transl. from the Turkish of Hadji Khalifeh, by James Mitchell. Part I. 4to, 7*s*. (Oriental Translation Fund.) *London*, 1831

FRASER, (C.) History of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737–38–39. Transl. from the Turkish. 8vo, 4*s*. . . *London*, 1830 (Oriental Translation Fund.)

HAMMER PURGSTALL, (J. v.) Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches. 2d edn. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Pesth*, 1836

ZINKEISEN, (J. W.) Gesch. des. Osman. Reiches in Europa. 8vo, . *Hamb.*, 1840

PLÉE, (L.) Commentaire sur l'Atlas de l'Empire Ottoman, ou Résumé général de l'histoire et de la geographie physique politique, statisque et topographique de l'empire Ottoman et des provinces turques. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*.

OTTOMAN EMPIRE.—(*Continued.*)

HELLERT, (J. J.) Nouvel Atlas physique, politique et historique de l'Empire Ottoman, et des états limitrophes en Europe, en Asie et en Afrique, en quarante feuilles. 1 vol. folio, *f.*36. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

ALIX, (A. F. L.) Précis de l'histoire de l'empire Ottoman, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1822-25

BOUÉ, (Ami) La Turquie d'Europe, ou observations sur la géographie, l'histoire naturelle, la statisque les mœurs, les coutumes, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

ROBERT, (C.) Les Slaves de Turquie, Serbes, Monténégrins, Bosniaques, Albanais et Bulgares; leurs resources, leurs tendances et leurs progrès politiques. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844

OX.

LOW, (D.) The Breeds of British Domesticated Animals. The Ox. 1 vol. folio, 22 col. plates, £6. 16*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London*, 1840

CATTLE. Their Breeds, Management, and Diseases. 8vo, cuts, 10*s.* 6*d.* (Reprinted Philad.) *London*, 1838

See Low's Domesticated Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1845. Knight's Farmer's Library.

PAINTING.

I. ELEMENTARY AND PRACTICAL.—II. HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

I. ELEMENTARY, &c.

Da VINCI, (Leon.) Treatise on Painting. Transl. by Rigaud, with Life by Brown. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1835

BURNET, (Jno.) Practical Hints on Painting. 1. Light and Shade. 2. Colour. 3. Composition. 4to, plates, 65*s.* . . . *London*, 1834

—— Essay on the Education of the Eye, with Reference to Painting. 4to, plates, 25*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1837

HAYDON, (B. R.) Lectures on Painting and Design.

Vol. 1. Origin of the Art—Anatomy the basis of Drawing—The Skeleton—the Muscles of Man and Quadrupeds—Standard Figure—Composition—Colour—Ancients and Moderns—Invention. With designs drawn by himself on wood. 8vo, 12*s.* *London*, 1844

Vol. 2. Fuzeli—Wilkie—Effect of the Societies on Taste—A Competent Tribunal—On Fresco—Elgin Marbles—Beauty. 8vo, portrait, 12*s.* . *London*, 1846

HAYTER, (C.) An Introduction to Perspective, Practical Geometry, Drawing, and Painting; a new and perfect Explanation of the Mixture of Colours, with Directions for Miniature, Crayon, and Oil Painting; with wood engravings and coloured plates. 6th edn. 8vo, 15*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

FIELDING, (T. H.) On the Theory and Practice of Painting in Oil and Water Colours, for Landscapes and Portraits. Illustrated with plain and coloured plates. 4th edn., much enlarged. roy. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

HANDBOOK of Young Artists and Amateurs in Oil Painting; being chiefly a condensed Compilation from the celebrated Manual of Bouvier: with additional matter from the labours of Merimée, De Montabert, and other distinguished Continental Writers in the Art, &c., &c. By an American Artist. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1846

MERIMÉE, (M. J. F. L.) Art of Painting in Oil and Fresco. Transl. by W. B. Taylor. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

THEOPHILUS. An Essay upon various Arts, in three Books, by Theophilus, called also Rugerus, Priest and Monk; forming an Encyclopædia of Christian Art of the Eleventh Century. Translated, with Notes, by Robert Hendrie. 8vo, 21*s.* . *London*, 1847

REYNOLDS, (Sir Joshua.) Literary Works. Comprising his Discourses, delivered at the Royal Academy, on the Theory and Practice of Painting, also his Journey to Flanders and Holland, with Criticisms on Pictures—Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, in English Verse, with the original Latin Text subjoined, and Notes—A Tabular View of Painters, from the revival of the Art to the beginning of the last Century—To which is prefixed, a Memoir of the Author, with Remarks on his Professional Character, illustrative of his Principles and Practice, by H. W. Beechey. New edn. 2 vols. 12mo, with portrait, 10*s.* *London*, 1846

—— Discourses on Painting. Illustrated by Explanatory Notes and Plates. By John Burnet, F. R. S. 4to, 12 plates, 42*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1842

I. ELEMENTARY, &c.—(*Continued.*)

CENNINI. Treatise on Painting, written by Cennino Cennini in the year 1437. Containing practical Directions for Painting in Fresco, Secco, Oil, and Distemper, with the Art of Gilding and Illuminating Manuscripts adopted by the Old Italian Masters. Translated by Mrs. Merrifield, with an Introductory Preface, copious Notes, and Illustrations in Outline from celebrated pictures. roy. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

WHEELER, (J. A.) Handbook of Anatomy for Students of the Fine Arts: with illustrations on wood. 12mo, 11 plates, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

BELL, (Sir Chas.) The Anatomy of Expression in Painting. roy. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1847

FLAXMAN'S Anatomical Studies, for the Use of Artists. folio, 18 plates, 21*s*. *London*, 1835

PÉQUÉGNOT. Anatomie, ou description des formes de l'homme, exclusivement destinée aux peintres, sculpteurs et graveurs. 8vo, plates, *f*.4. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

FAU, (J.) Anatomie des formes extérieurs du corps humain, à l'usage des peintres et des sculpteurs. 8vo, et atlas in-folio, de 24 pl., *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

GOETHE'S Theory of Colours. Translated from the German, and edited, with Notes, by C. L. Eastlake. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

FIELD, (G.) Chromatography, or Treatise on Colours. 8vo, 14*s*. . . " 1841

PORTAL, (F. de.) Essay on Symbolic Colours, in Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and Modern Times. Transl. from the French, with Notes, by W. S. Inman. 4to, plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

Fresco. (See also p. 160.)

MERRIFIELD, (Mrs.) The Art of Fresco Painting, as practised by the old Italian and Spanish Masters, etc. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

LATILLA, (E.) Treatise on Fresco, Encaustic, and Tempera Painting. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1842

MERIMÉE'S Art of Painting in Oil and Fresco. Transl. by W. B. Taylor. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1839

II. HISTORY AND CRITICISM. (See p. 43.)

EASTLAKE, (C. L.) Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1847

MODERN PAINTERS, by a Graduate of the University of Oxford. Parts 1–2–. 8vo. (Reprinted New-York, W. & P.) *London*, 1846

JAMESON, (Mrs.) Lives of the Early Italian Painters. 2 vols. 18mo, woodcuts, 3*s*. *London*, 1845

—— Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art, in and near London. 2d edn. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. *London*, 1842

—— Handbook to the Private Galleries. sm. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . " 1844

KUGLER, (Dr.) Handbook of Painting.—1. Italy. Transl., with Notes, by C. L. Eastlake. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

—— 2. German, Dutch, and Flemish Schools. With Notes by Sir E. Head. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1846

—— 3. Spanish, French, and English Schools. (In Press.)

De BURTIN, (F. X.) Treatise on the Knowledge Necessary to Amateurs in Pictures. Translated and abridged from the French by Robert White. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. *London*, 1845

BOUVIER, (P. L.) Mannel des jeunes artistes et amateurs en peinture. 3e édition. 8vo, planches, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

GAULT, (De St. Germain.) Guide des amateurs des tableaux, pour les écoles allemande, flamande, et hollandaise. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.14. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

—— —— Ecole Italienne. 8vo, *f*.7. . . . . " 1835

SMITH, (J.) Catalogue raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French painters, with biographical notices of the artists, a copious description of their principal pictures, a statement of the prices at which they have been sold, and the galleries or collections in which they are at present. 8 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1829–37

BRYAN, (M.) Dictionary of Painters. 2 vols. 4to, £5. 5*s*. . . . *London*.

HOGARTH, (W.) Hogarth Moralized; a complete edition of all the most capital and admired works of William Hogarth, accompanied by concise and comprehensive explanations of their moral tendency, by the late Rev. Jno. Trusler, with an Introduction and Notes. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1831

FLAXMAN'S WORKS, Engraved by Réveil. oblong 8vo, 256 plates, *f*.30, . *Paris*.

Iliad, 39 plates. Odyssey, 34 do. Æschylus, 31 do. Dante, 112 do. Hesiod, 37 do Statutes and Bas-Reliefs, 14 do.

II. HISTORY AND CRITICISM.—(*Continued.*)

MUSEUM OF PAINTING AND SCULPTURE. A Collection of the Principal Pictures, Statues, and Bas-Reliefs in the Public and Private Galleries of Europe. Drawn and Engraved by Réveil. With Critical and Historical Notices. 17 vols. 12mo, 1700 plates. £6. 6*s*. . . . . *Paris, London,* ——

See ARTS, FINE, p. 43. COSTUME. COLOUR. CHROMATOGRAPHY. DRAWING. FRESCO-PAINTING. PERSPECTIVE.

Encyclo. Metropolitana—*Art.* PAINTING, by BISHOP JAMES and Rev. J. LINDSAY.

PALÆOGRAPHY.

NAMUR, (P.) Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliographique général, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Liege,* 1838

WAILLY, (N. DE.) Éléments de paléographie. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris,* 1838

SILVESTRE. Paléographie universelle, avec des explications par MM. Champollion. folio. . . . . *Paris,* 1839

WESTWOOD, (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria: being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated MSS., executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries. 4to, £4. 10*s*. . . . . *London,* 1845

HUMPHREYS, (H. N.) Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. A History of Illuminated Books, from the 4th to the 17th Century. Illustrated by a Series of Specimens, consisting of an entire page of the exact size of the original, from the most celebrated and splendid MSS. Printed in Gold, Silver, and Colours. Parts I. and II. 4to, each 12*s*.; folio, 21*s*. . . . . *London,* 1844

CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC. Paléographie des classiques latines, d'aprés les plus beaux manuscrits de la Bibliotheque royale de Paris, recueil de fac-simile accompagnés de notices historiques et descriptives. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1837

LANGLOIS, (E. H.) Essai sur le calligraphie du moyen-âge et sur les ornements des premiérs livres d'heures imprimés. 8vo, 16 pl. . . . . *Rouen,* 1842

QUENTIN. Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique chrétienne, contenant les notions nécessaires pour l'intelligence des anciens monuments manuscrits, avec un grand nombre de fac-simile. 8vo, *f*.8. . . . . *Paris,* 1846

PALÆONTOLOGY.—(See FOSSILS, BOTANY, p. 78.)

MANTELL, (G. A.) The Medals of Creation, or First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains. 2 vols. 12mo, Plates, 21*s*. *London,* 1844

OWEN, (R.) History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. 8vo, 237 woodcuts, £1. 11*s*. 6*d*.; royal 8vo, £3. 3*s*. . . *London,* 1846

CATALOGUE, Descriptive and Illustrative, of the Fossil Organic Remains of Mammalia and Aves contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 4to, 10 plates. 21*s*. . . . . *London.*

PARKINSON, (J.) Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London,* 1822

BUCKLAND, (W.) Reliquiæ Diluvianæ: or Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, &c. 4to. . . . . *London,* 1823

—— Geology and Mineralogy. (Bridgewater Treatise). 2 vols. 8vo, 35*s*. . *London,* 1837

MORRIS, (J.) A Catalogue of British Fossils; comprising all the Genera and Species hitherto described, with references to their Geological Distribution, and to the Localities in which they have been found. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London,* 1843

BRODIE, (P. B.) A History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England, accompanied by a particular Account of the Strata in which they occur, and of the circumstances connected with their Preservation. 8vo, 11 plates, 9*s*. . . *London,* 1845

ARTIS, (E. T.) Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain. 4to, 25 plates, 15*s*. *London,* 1838

PIDGEON, (E.) Fossil Remains of the Animal Kingdom. 2d edn. 8vo, 50 plates, 18*s*. *London,* 1844

MURCHISON, (R. J.) The Silurian System. 2 vols. 4to, maps, &c., £6. 6*s*. " 1839

MEYER, (H. v.) u. DRUNKER. Paläontographica. Beitrage zur Petrefactenkunde. Part 1. Imp. 4to, with 6 plates, plain, 8*s*.; col. 16*s*. . . . . *Cassel,* 1846

ORBIGNY, (A. D'.) Paléontologie universelle des coquilles et des mollusques. 8 vols. 8vo, avec un atlas in-8vo, d'environ 1500 planches, représentant toutes les espéces de coquilles fossiles connus. . . . . *Paris,* 1847–

L'Ouvrage sera publié par livraisons de 20 planches avec le texte correspondant. Prix de chaque livraison. *f*.6.

PALÆONTOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

MARCEL DE SERRES. Nouveau Manuel complet de paléontologie, ou des lois de l'organisation des êtres vivants comparées a celles qu'ont suivies les espèces fossiles et humatiles dans leur apparition successive. 2 vols. 18mo, avec un atlas de 22 tableau, *f.*10 50. *Paris*, 1846

PICTET. Traité élémentaire de paléontologie. 4 vols. 8vo, pl. *f.*38. . *Paris*, 1845

CUVIER, (G.) Recherches sur les ossements fossiles des quadrupèdes ; 4e édn. revue par M. Laurillard. 10 vols. 8vo, et 2 vols. 4to. de planches. *f.*80. . . *Paris*, 1834

BLAINVILLE, (D. DE.) Ostéographie, ou Description iconographique comparée du squelette et du système dentaire des cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés recents et fossiles, pour servir de base à la zoologie et a la géologie. . . . . *Paris* 1839–43
Prix des livraisons 1–15, contenant 189 planches. *f.*492.

AGASSIZ, (L.) Recherches sur les poissons fossiles, comprenant la description de 500 especes qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des loix de la succession et du developpement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux . . . . . enfin des considerations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles. 3 vols. 4to, et atlas de 250 planches. . . *Neufchatel*, 1833–43

Reports of the British Association, 1842–43–44. Geological Transactions. Magazine of Natural History. Zoological Journal, &c.

PAPER-MAKING

PIETTE, (.) Traité de la fabrication du papier, contenant les procédés généralement en usage pour preparer ce produit. 8vo, planches, *f.*10. *Paris*, 1831

MANUEL du fabricant de papiers, carton et Art du formaire. 2 vols. 18mo, avec Atlas, *f.*10 50. . . . . *Paris.*
(Manuels Roret.)

See URE's Dictionary of Arts. Library of Useful Knowledge—*Vegetable Substances.* BECKMANN's History of Inventions, &c

PARIS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

GIRAULT DE SAINT FARGEAU. Bibliographie topographique et de la France, ou Catalogue de tous les ouvrages imprimés en France depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'au mois d'avril 1845, contenant les titres d'environ 12,000 ouvrages, etc. 8vo, *f.*12. *Paris*, 1845

GALIGNANI'S Guide to Paris. 18mo, Maps, &c. . . "

PARIS and its Historical Scenes. 2 vols. 12mo, Plates, 4*s.* 6*d.*
(Library of Entertaining Knowledge.) *London*, 1833

PARIS and its Environs, in a series of Picturesque Views from Drawings taken under the direction of A. Pugin. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1828–31

DULAURE, (J. A.) Histoire de Paris. 8 vols. 8vo, et Atlas. . . *Paris*, 1838

DE GAULLE, (J.) Nouvelle histoire de Paris et de ses environs, avec des notes et une introduction par C. Nodier. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839–40

PATENTS.—(See INVENTIONS, p. 192.)

DANSON AND DEMPSEY. The Inventor's Manual, a familiar and practical Treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions. 8vo, 5*s.* *London*, 1843

PRITCHARD, (A.) A List of all the Patents for Inventions granted in England during the Present Century. 12mo, 18*s.* . *London*, 1847

SPENCE, (W.) Treatise on the Principles relating to the Specification of a Patent for Invention ; showing the Standard by which the Sufficiency of that Instrument is to be tried. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1842

CARPMAEL, (W.) The Law of Patents for Inventions familiarly explained : for the use of Inventors and Patentees. 4th ed. 8vo, 5*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

URLING. The Law of Patents in Foreign Countries. Translated, with Notes, &c. for the information of Inventors and Patentees. 8vo, 8*s.* . . . *London*, 1845

DESCRIPTION des machines et procédés spécifiés dans les brevets d'invention, de perfectionnement et d'importation. Publiée par MM. Molard et Christian. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1844–46

PATENTS.—(*Continued.*)

DESCRIPTION des machines et procédés consignés dans les brevets d'invention de perfectionnement et d'importation dont la duré est expirée, et dans ceux dont la déchéance a été pronouncée. Tome 62 (année 1846).
KKh 4to, 20*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

See Repertory of Patent Inventions. NEWTON's London Journal. Le Brévet d'Invention, &c.

PATHOLOGY.—(See p. 239.)

PEERAGE.—(See HERALDRY, p. 180.)

PERCY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841–6

OLD BALLADS of the utmost rarity, now first collected and edited by J. P. Collier. 5*s*.

ROWLEY'S Search for Money, reprinted from the edition of 1609. 2*s*. 6*d*.

PAIN AND SORROW of Evil Marriage, from an unique copy, printed by Wynkyn de Worde. 2*s*. 6*d*.

A SELECTION from the Minor Poems of Dan John Lydgate, edited by Halliwell. 10*s*.

THE KING and the Poor Northern Man, from the edition of 1640. 2*s*.

HISTORICAL SONGS of Ireland, illustrative of the Struggle between James II. and William III., with Introduction and Notes by T. C. Croker. 5*s*.

COLLECTION of Songs and Ballads, relative to the London 'Prentices and Trades, and London generally; edited by C. Mackay. 5*s*.

EARLY Naval Ballads of England, collected and edited by J. O. Halliwell. 5*s*.

ROBIN GOODFELLOW; his Mad Pranks and Merry Jests, full of honest mirth. 3*s*.

STRANGE HISTORIES, consisting of Ballads and other Poems, principally by Thomas Deloney. 1607, 4*s*.

POLITICAL BALLADS, published in England during the Commonwealth, edited by Thos. Wright. pp. 300, 6*s*.

PLEASANT History of the two Angry Women of Abingdon, with the Humorous Mirth of Dick Coomes and Nicholas Proverbs: a Play by Henry Porter, 1599, edited by the Rev. A. Dyce. 4*s*.

THE BOKE of Curtasye, an English Poem of the XVth Century, edited by J. O. Halliwell. 2*s*. 6*d*.

MEETING of Gallants at an Ordinarie, or the Walkes in Powles, edited by Halliwell. 3*s*.

KIND-HEART'S Dream, by Henry Chettle, edited by E. F. Rimbault. 4*s*.

SPECIMENS of old Christmas Carols, edited by Wright. 3*s*.

NURSERY RHYMES of England, collected principally from Oral Tradition, by Halliwell. 5*s*.

HISTORY of Patient Grisell, with Introduction. 3*s*.

SPECIMENS of Lyric Poetry, of the Reign of Edward I., edited by Wright. 4*s*. 6*d*.

MARRIAGE Triumph on the Nuptials of the Prince Palatine and the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I., by Thos. Heywood, edited by Collier. 2*s*. 6*d*.

A KNIGHT'S Conjuring done in Earnest, discovered in Jest, by Thos. Dekker, edited by Rimbault. 3*s*. 6*d*.

A PARAPHRASE on the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English Verse, by Thomas Brampton, 1414, together with the Psalter of St. Bernard, edited by W. H. Black. 4*s*. 6*d*.

CROWN Garland of Roses, consisting of Ballads and Songs, by R. Johnson, 1612, edited by W. Chappell. 3*s*.

DIALOGUE concerning Witches and Witchcrafts, by George Gifford, Vicar of Maldon, 1603, edited by Wright. 4*s*. 6*d*.

FOLLIES' ANATOMIE, or Satyres and Satyricall Epigrams, by Henry Hutton, *Dunelmensis*, 1619, edited by Rimbault. 3*s*.

JACK of Dover, his Quest of Inquirie, or his Privy Search for the veriest Foole in England, a Collection of Merry Tales. 2*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT Poetical Tracts of the XVIth Century, reprinted from unique copies, edited by Rimbault. 3*s*. 6*d*.

A SELECTION of Latin Stories from MSS. of the XIIIth and XIVth Centuries, edited by Wright. pp. 280, 6*s*.

PERCY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.—(*Continued.*)

THE HARMONY of the Church, Spiritual Songs and Holy Hymns, by Michael Drayton, reprinted from the edition of 1591, (and not in his collected works); edited by Dyce. 3*s.*

COCK LORRELL'S BOTE, a Satyrical Poem, from an unique copy, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, edited by Rimbault. 2*s.*

POEMS by Sir Henry Wotton, edited by Dyce. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE HARMONY of Birds, a Poem, from the only known copy printed in the middle of the Sixteenth Century, with Introduction. 2*s.*

A KERRY PASTORAL, in Imitation of the First Eclogue of Virgil, edited with Introduction, by T. C. Croker. woodcuts, 2*s.*

THE FOUR KNAVES, a Series of Satyrical Tracts, by Samuel Rowlands, 1611–13, edited with Introduction and Notes, by Rimbault. woodcuts, 4*s.* 6*d.*

A POEM to the Memory of William Congreve, by James Thomson, edited by P. Cunningham. 1*s.* 6*d.*

PLEASANT Conceits of Old Hobson, the Merry Londoner, full of humorous discourses and witty merriments, whereat the quickest wittes may laugh, and the wiser sort take pleasure, 1607, edited by Halliwell. 2*s.*

MAROCCUS EXTATICUS; or Bankes's Bay Horse in a Trance: anatomizing some abuses and bad tricks of this age (1595), edited by Rimbault. 1*s.* 6*d.*

LORD MAYOR'S Pageants; being Collections towards a History of these annual celebrations: with specimens of the descriptive pamphlets published by the City Poets, edited by F. W. Fairholt. Part 1, woodcuts, 5*s.* Part 2. 5*s.*

OWL and the Nightingale, a Poem of the XIIIth Century; attributed to Nicholas de Guilford; with some short Poems from the same MS., edited by Wright. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THIRTEEN Psalms, and the First Chapter of Ecclesiastes, translated into English Verse by John Croke, temp. Henry VIII., with Documents relative to the Croke family, edited by Bliss. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORICAL Expostulations against the beastlye Abusers both of Chyrurgerie and Physyke in oure Time, by John Halle, (with portrait,) edited by Pettigrew. 2*s.* 6*d.*

OLD BALLADS; illustrating the great Frost of 1683–4, and the Fair on the River Thames, edited by Rimbault. 3*s.*

THE HONESTIE of this Age, by Barnaby Rich, 1611, edited by Cunningham. 3*s.*

HISTORY of Reynard the Fox, from Caxton's edition in 1481, with Notes and Literary History of the Romance, edited by W. J. Thoms. 9*s.*

THE KEEN (Funeral Lamentations) of the South of Ireland, illustrative of Irish Political and Domestic History, Manners, Music, and Superstitions, edited by T. C. Croker. 4*s.*

POEMS of John Audelay, a specimen of the Shropshire Dialect in the XVth Century, edited by Halliwell. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ST. BRANDRAN: a Medieval Legend of the Sea in English Verse and Prose edited by Wright. 3*s.*

ROMANCE of the Emperor Octavian, now first published from MSS. at Lincoln and Cambridge, edited by Halliwell. 2*s* 6*d.*

SIX BALLADS with Burdens, from a MS. at Cambridge, edited by Goodwin. 1*s.* 6*d.*

LYRICAL POEMS, selected from Musical Publications, 1589 and 1600, edited by Collier. 3*s.* 6*d.*

FRIAR BAKON'S Prophesie, a Satire on the Degeneracy of the Times, 1604, edited by Halliwell. 2*s.*

THE SEVEN SAGES, in English Verse, from a MS. at Cambridge, edited by Wright. 4*s.*

POPULAR SONGS illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland, Part 1, edited by Croker. 2*s.*

POETICAL Miscellanies from a MS. of the Time of James I., edited by Halliwell. 2*s.*

CROWN Garland of Golden Roses, from the edition of 1659, Part 2, edited by Chappell. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE Affectionate Shepherd, by Richard Barnfield, 1594, edited by Halliwell. 3*s.*

SCOTTISH Traditional Verses of Ancient Ballads, edited by J. H. Dixon. 4*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE and Martyrdom of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, by Robert of Gloucester, now first printed, edited by Black. 5*s.*

HAWE'S (Stephen) Pastime of Pleasure, an Allegorical Poem, reprinted from the edition of 1555. 6*s.* 6*d.*

THE CIVIC GARLAND, a Collection of Songs from London Pageants, edited by Fairholt. 4*s.*

INTRODUCTION to the Seven Sages, by Wright. 3*s.*

HEYWOOD'S (John) Dialogue on Wit and Folly, now first printed, with an Account of that Author and his Dramatic Works, by Fairholt. 4*s.*

DENHAM'S Collection of Proverbs and Popular Sayings, on the Seasons, Weather &c. 3*s.*

PERSIA.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.—III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.

FRASER, (J. B.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time: with a detailed View of its Resources, Government, Population, Natural History, and the Character of its Inhabitants, particularly of the Wandering Tribes; including a Description of Affghanistan and Beloochistan. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *Edin.*, 1834

PORTER, (SIR R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylon, &c. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1821

RICH, (C. J.) Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

—— Narrative of a Journey to the Site of Babylon in 1811, etc. 8vo, 21*s*. " 1839

FRASER, (J. B.) Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces South of the Caspian. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1826

MORIER, (J.) Journeys through Persia, &c. 2 vols. 4to, £7. . . " 1812-16

DE BODE, (C. A.) Travels in Lauristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844

BRYDGES, (SIR H. J.) Transactions of Mission in Persia, 1807-11, with a brief History of the Wahauby. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1834

ATKINSON, (J.) Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions. Transl. from the Persian. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . *London*, 1832 (Oriental Translation Fund.)

FOWLER, (G.) Three Years in Persia. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . " 1841

See BUCKINGHAM'S Travels. L'Univers Pittoresque, etc

II. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

MALCOLM, (SIR J.) History of Persia from the most early period to the present time, etc. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1815

SILVESTRE DE SACY. Mémoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides, suivis de l'histoire de cette dynastie, trad. du persan de Mirkhond. 4to, pl., *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1793

ABOUL' KASIM FIRDOUSI. Le Livre des rois, publié, traduit et commenté par M. Jules Mohl. vols. 1-2, folio, *f*.16. . . . . *Paris*, 1838-42

HISTORY OF HYDER NAIK, written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Transl. by Col. W. Myles. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842 (Oriental Translation Fund.)

THE SIGAR-UL-MUTAKHERIN; a History of the Mohammedan Power in India, during the last Century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised and edited by General Briggs. 8vo, vol. 1-, 14*s*. (Oriental Transl. Fund.) . . . *London*, 1832

MIRKHOND. History of the Early Kings of Persia, transl. from the Persian by D. Shea. roy. 8vo, 10*s*. . . (Oriental Transl. Fund.) . . . *London*, 1833

RASCHID-ELDIN. Histoire des Mongols de Perse, edit. par M. E. Quatremère. vol. 1, folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1836.

HISTOIRE des Mongols, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à Tamerlan, traduite du persan de Khondemir. Par M. Grigorieff. 8vo. . . . *St. Petersburgh*, 1834

ANTIQUITIES.

GROTEFEND, (G. F.) Beiträge zur Erläut. d. perseopol. Keilschrift. 4to, 4*s*. *Hanov.*, 1837

—— Beiträge zur Erläut. d. babylonischen Keilschrift. 4to, 4*s*. . . *Hanov.*, 1840

LASSEN, (C.) Die Altpersischen Keilenschriften v. Persepolis. 8vo. . *Bonn*, 1836

—— u. WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Uber die Keilenscriften der ersten und zweiten Gattung. 8vo. . . . . *Bonn*, 1845

—— Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. vols. 1-. *Gotting.* and *Bonn*, 1837-

HOLTZMANN, (A.) Beiträge zur Erklärung der persischen Keilenschriften. Part 1, 8vo, 4*s*. *Carlsr.*, 1845

BURNOUF, (A.) Commentaire sur le Yaçna, l'un des livres religeux des Parses, etc. vol. 1-, parts 1-2, *f*.65. . . . . *Paris*, 1833

CUNNINGHAM on the Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East. Journal Asiatique. Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, vols. 9, 10. Syro-Egyptian Society of London. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, vol. 10. Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 9.

III. LANGUAGE.

Grammars.

JONES, (Sir W.) Grammar of the Persian Language, with additions. by the Rev. Samuel Lee. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1828

IBRAHIM, (Meerza M.) A Grammar of the Persian Language, etc. 4to. " 1843

FORBES & ARNOT. A New Grammar of the Persian Language. 8vo. " 1828

ANDREW, (W.) A Comprehensivs Synopsis of the Elements of Persian Grammar, with some remarks on Arabic. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1830

BALLANTYNE, (J.) Catechism of Persian Grammar. 24mo. . . " 1843

VULLERS, (J. A.) Institutiones linguæ Persicæ cum Sanscrita et Zendica lingua comparatæ. 8vo. . . . . *Gissa*, 1840

POSSART, (P. A. T.) Grammatik der persischen Sprache, nebst vergleichender Berücksichtigung der mit den Persischen verwandten Sprachen, namentlich des Sanskrit und des Slavischen, und mit einem Anhange zum Uebersetzen, sowohl aus dem Deutschen ins Persische als aus dem Persischen ins Deutsche. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1834

SPIEGEL, (F.) Chrestomathia Persica, cum glossar. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*. . " 1846

Dictionaries.

RICHARDSON, (J.) Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, revised and enlarged by Sir Charles Wilkins and F. Johnson. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1829

—— A Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English, abridged from Richardson's Dictionary, edited by Wilkins & Hopkins. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

BARETTO, (J.) Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1804

ROUSSEAU, (S.) A Vocabulary of the Persian Language in Two Parts, Persian and English, and English and Persian. . . . . *London*, 1802

A VOCABULARY, English and Persian. For the College at Fort William, in Bengal. 4to. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1800

THE SEVEN SEAS, a Dictionary and Grammar of the Persian Language, by his Majesty the King of Oude: in Seven Parts. 2 vols. follo. . . . *Lucknou*, 1822

BOORHANI QATIU, a Dictionary of the Persian Language explained in Persian, etc., etc., arranged by Thos. Roebuck. 4to. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1818

OUSELEY, (W.) Persian Miscellanies: an Essay to facilitate the reading of Persian MSS., with Engraved Specimens, Philological Observations and Notes, Critical and Historical. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1795

ROUSSEAU, (S.) The Flowers of Persian Literature, containing extracts from the most celebrated Authors in Prose and Verse; with a translation into English: being a Companion to Sir Wm. Jones's Persian Grammar. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1801

SELECTIONS, from the Bostân of Sâdi, for the use of Students, by F. Falconer. 16mo. *London*, 1838

Literature.

HAMMER, (J. von.) Geschichte der Schönen Redekünste Persiens. 4to. . *Wien*, 1818

CHODZKO. Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and translated, with Philological and Historical Notes. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842
(Oriental Translation Fund.)

COSTELLO, (Miss.) The Rose Garden of Persia: a Series of Translations from the Persian Poets. 8vo, with borders printed in gold and colours, 18*s*.; morocco, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

OUSELY, (Sir G.) Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with Critical and Explanatory Remarks. Edited, with a Memoir, by the Rev. J. Reynolds. . . *London*, 1846
(Oriental Translation Fund.)

AYEEN AKBERY. Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Transl. from the Persian, by Gladwin. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1800

THE SHAH NAMEH of the Persian Poet Firdansi; translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by James Atkinson. 8vo, 15*s*. . *London* 1832
(Oriental Translation Fund.)

THE DABISTAN, or School of Manners. Translated from the Persian by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843
(Oriental Translation Fund.)

PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY of the Mohammedan People, exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an Introduction to the other, being a translation of the Akhlak-i-Jalaly, the most esteemed ethical Work of middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Muhammed Assäad, with Notes and References, by W. F. Thompson. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839
(Oriental Translation Fund.)

III. LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

THE SHAH NAMEH; an heroic Poem: containing the History of Persia from the earliest times to the conquest of that empire by the Arabs: illustrated by a copious glossary of obsolete words and obscure idioms; an introduction and life of the author in Persian and English, and an Appendix, by Turner Macan. 4 vols. 8vo. . *Calcutta*, 1829

VULLERS, (J. A.) Chrestomathia schahnamiana, in usum scholarum editit, annot. et gloss. locupleti instruxit. 8vo. . . *Bonnæ*, 1833

PERSPECTIVE.—(See DRAWING.)

FIELDING, (T. H.) Synopsis of Practical Perspective, Lineal and Aerial; with Remarks on Sketching from Nature, &c., &c. 3d edition, royal 8vo, 19 plates . . . . . *London*, 1843

ADHÉMAR, (J.) Traité de perspective linéare. 8vo, et atlas de 62 planches. *f*.20. *Paris*.

JOPLING, (J.) The Practice of Isometrical Perspective. 3 plates, and 173 diagrams, 5*s*. *London*, 1842

PERU.

PRESCOTT, (W. H.) History of the Conquest or Peru. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits. . . . . *New-York*, 1847

TSCHUDI, (J. J. VON.) Travels in Peru during the Years 1838–1842, on the Coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, into the Primeval Forests. Translated from the German by Thomasina Ross. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847
(Reprinted, New-York, W. & P.)

SMITH, (A.) Peru as it is, during a Residence of Ten Years. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. *London*, 1839

ZARATE, (A. DE.) Histoire de la découverte et de la conquête du Pérou, trad. de l'éspagnol par De Broë. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1831

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Historia General del Peru. 13 vols. 18mo. *Madrid*, 1800

ULLOA'S Voyage to South America. EDWARDS' Voyage up the Amazon. Journal of the Geographical Society. SAVAGE'S Amazonian Republic. STEVENSON'S Account of South America. MCCULLOCH'S Gazetteer. STEVENSON'S Residence in Peru, &c.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

MALLAT, (J.) Les Philippines. Histoire, Géographie, Mœurs, Agriculture, Industrie, et Commerce, des Colonies Espagnols dans l'Oceanie. 2 vols. 8vo, and atlas folio of maps, plates, &c., col., 30*s*. . *Paris*, 1846

ZUNIGA, (M. DE.) Historical View of the Philippine Islands. Transl. by Maver. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1814

COMYN, (TOMAS DE.) Estado de las Islas Filipinas en 1810, brevemente descrito. 4to. *Madrid*, 1820

—— Translation of the above, by Wm. Walton. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1821

ESTADO de la Poblation, &c., de las Islas Filipinas correspondente a el Año de 1818. *Manila*, 1820

LANGUAGE.

BOPP, (F.) Die Verwandschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit den Indo-Europäischen. . 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1841

ALTER, (F. C.) Ueber die Tagalische Sprache. 8vo. . . . *Wien*, 1803

SAN AUGUSTIN, (G. DE.) Compendio de la arte de la lengua tagala. 4to. *Manila*, 1751

NOCEDA, (P. J.) Vocabolario de la lingua tagala. folio. . . . " 1754

JACQUET, (M. E.) Considérations sur les alphabets des Philippines. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831 (Extr. du Nouv. Journal Asiatque.)

See BERGHAUS'S Asien. MOOR'S Malayan Archipelago. MEYEN'S Reise um die Erde.

PHILOLOGY.—(See ETHNOLOGY.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ENGLEMANN, (W.) Bibliotheca Philologica; oder Verzeichniss derjenigen Grammatiken, Wörtenbücher, &c., welche zum Studium der Greichischen, Lateinischen, u. Orientalischen Sprachen gehören, &c. 2e aufl. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1840

PHILOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

ERSCH, (J. S.) Bibliographisches Handbuch der philologischen Literatur, herausg. von C. A. Geisler. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1845

BIBLIOTHECA philologica Germanica, oder Verzeichniss der, der deutschen Sprachewissenschaft angehörig Schriften. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1845

WINNING, (W. B.) Manual of Comparative Philology, in which the affinity of European Languages is illustrated, and applied to the Primeval History of Europe. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

ADELUNG, (J. C.) Mithridates. 5 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1817

—— (F.) Uebersicht aller bekannten Sprachen. 8vo. . . *St. Petersburgh*, 1820

HUMBOLDT, (W. von.) Ueber die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues. 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1836

VATER, (J. S.) Analekten der Sprachenkunde. 8vo. . . . *Leipzig*, 1820

ARNDT, (C. G.) Ueber der Ursprung und die verschiedenartige Verwandtschaft der Europäischen Sprachen. 8vo. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1818

EICHOFF, (F. G.) Parallèle des langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde. 4to. . *Paris*, 1836

MEIDINGER, (H.) Dictionnaire étymologique et comparatif des langues teutogothiques, l'ancien gothique, etc. . . l'islandais, le suedois moderne, le danois moderne, le néerlandais moderne, etc. avec des racines slaves, romaines et asiatiques, qui prouvent l'origine commune de toutes ces langnes, trad. de l'allemand. 8vo, *f*.30. *Frankfort* am *Mayn*, 1833

NODIER, (C.) Notions élémentaires de linguistique, ou histoire abrégée de la parole et de l'écriture. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

RAPP, (K. M.) Versuch einer Physiologie der Sprache. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgard*, 1838–39

See Ethnology. Comparative Grammar. Cambridge Philological Museum. Philological Journal. Donaldson's New Cratylus

PHILOSOPHY.

I. HISTORY OF.—II. MODERN SYSTEMS, &c.

I. HISTORY OF. (Ancient and Modern.)

RITTER, (H.) History of Ancient Philosophy. Transl. from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 4 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . *Oxford*, 1838–46

LEWES, (G. H.) A Biographical History of Philosophy. *Series* I. Ancient Philosophy. *Series* II. Modern Philosophy. 4 vols. 18mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

MORELL, (J. D.) An Historical and Critical View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. 2d edn. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . *London*, 1847

POTTER, (J. P.) Characteristics of the Greek Philosophers, Socrates and Plato. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

BRIEF View of Greek Philosophy up to the Age of Pericles. 3*s*. 6*d*. . . 1844 (Small Books on Great Subjects.)

TENNEMANN, (W. G.) Manual of the History of Philosophy. Transl. from the German, by A. Johnson. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1832

STEWART, (D.) A General View of the Progress of Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe. 4to. . . . . *Edin.*, 1835 (Dissertations prefixed to Encyclo. Britannica.)

MACKINTOSH, (Sir J.) Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy in the 17th and 18th Centuries. With a Preface by W. Whewell. 8vo, 9*s*. . *Edinburgh*, 1836

GUILLON, (N. S.) Histoire générale de la philosophie ancienne et moderne jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

TISSOT, (J.) Histoire abregée de la philosophie. 8vo. . . *Dijon* et *Paris*, 1840

LERMINIER. Etudes d'histoire et de philosophie. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. . . *Paris*.

—— De l'influence de la philosophie au XVIIIe siècle sur la legislation et de Socialité du XIXe siècle. 8vo, *f*.8. . . . . *Paris*.

RITTER, (H.) Geschichte der Philosophie. vols. 1–8, 8vo. . . *Hamb.*, 1839–44
Vols. 1–4. Gesch. d. alt. Philos., 1829–40.
" 5–8. Geschichte der Christlichen Philosophie, 1841–45,

TENNEMANN, (W. G.) Geschichte der Philosophie. 11 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1799–1829

—— Grundrisse der Geschichte der Philosophie. . . . . " 1829

—— Manuel de l'Hist. de Philosophie. Transl. par V. Cousin. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*, 1839

PORTALIS, (le Comte.) De l'usage et de l'abus de l'esprit philosophique durant le XVIIIe siècle, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

I. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

GIOBERTI, (L'ABBE VINCENT.) Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. Trad. de l'italien. Par L. M. J. Alary. 4 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. . . . . *Paris*, 1845–7

DICTIONNAIRE des Sciences philosophiques, par un Société de professeurs et de savans. vols. 1–3, 8vo, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1846–7

SIGWART, (H. C. M.) Geschichte der Philosophie von allgemeinen wissenschaftlichen und geschichtlichen Standpunkt. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Stuttg.*, 1844

COUSIN, (V.) Fragments Philosophiques; Philos. Ancienne. 2d edn. 8vo, *f.*7 50. 1840

—— do. do. Philos. Scolastique. 8vo, *f.*7 50. 1840

FEUERBACH, (DR. L. A.) Geschichte der neuern Philosophie, von Bacon bis Spinosa. 8vo. . . . . *Ausb.*, 1833

KRISCHE, (Dr. A. B.) Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der alten Philosophie. vol. 1–, 8vo. *Gott.*, 1840

VACHEROT. Histoire critique de l'ecole d'Alexandrie. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. *Paris*, 1846

SIMON, (J.) Histoire de l'École d'Alexandrie. vol. 1, 8vo. . . . . " 1844

MATTER, (J.) Histoire de l'École d'Alexandrie, comparée aux principales Écoles contemporaines. 2e édn. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1840–44

SAINT HILAIRE, (B. DE.) De l'ecole d'Alexandrie, précédé d'un Essai sur la méthode des alexandriens et le mysticisme. 8vo, *f.*3 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

PRADT, (L'ABBE DE.) Histoire de l'eclectisme alexandrin, considérée dans sa culte avec le christianisme. 2 vols, 8vo, *f.*10. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

RITTER AND PRELLER. Historia Philosophiæ Græco-Romanæ ex fontium locis contexta. 8vo, 11*s*. . . . . *Hamburg*, 1838

RENOUVIER, (C.) Mannel de philosophie ancienne. 2 vols. 12mo, *f.*7. *Paris*, 1834

TRENDELENBURG, (A.) Historische Beiträge zur Philosophie. Vol. 1:—Geschichte der Kategorienlehre. 8vo, *f.*7. . . . . *Berlin*, 1847

BLAINVILLE, (H. DE.) Histoire des Sciences de l'organisation et de leurs progres, comme base de la philosophie, avec des dévellopements et additions. Par. M. Maupied. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*18. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

BUONAFEDE, (A.) Della istoria e della indole di ogni filosofia e della ristitaurazione di ogni filosofia nel secoli XVI., XVII., XVIII. 4 vols. 8vo. . . *Milano*, 1837–38

MATTER, (J.) Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques des trois dernieres siécles. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

GÉRANDO, (DE.) Histoire comparée des systèmes de philosophie, considerés relativement aux principes des connaissances humaines. 2e édn. 4 vols. 8vo, *f.*30. *Paris*, 1822

II. MODERN SYSTEMS, &c.

ENGLAND.

BROWN, (T.) Philosophy of the Human Mind. 8vo, 8*s*. *Edinb.*

—— Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect. 4th ed. 8vo, 12*s*. *Edinb.*, 1835

—— Life and Writings, by D. Welsh. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . "

—— Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mind. With a Memoir of the Author by David Welsh, D. D. 16th ed. 4 vols. 8vo, portrait, 42*s*. *Edinb.*, 1845

—— Lectures on Ethics. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1846

CUDWORTH, (R.) Intellectual System, and Life, by Birch. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London.*

CORY, (I. P.) A Metaphysical Enquiry into the Method, Objects, and Result of Ancient and Modern Philosophy. 8vo. . *London*, 1833

FIELD, (G.) Outlines of Analogical Philosophy; being a Primary View of the Principles, Relations, and Purposes of Nature, Science, and Art. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

HAUGHTON, (G. C.) Prodromus, or an Enquiry into the First Principles of Reasoning; including an Analysis of the Human Mind. 8vo. *London*, 1839

STEWART, (D.) Active and Moral Powers of Man. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London.*

—— Philosophical Essays. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . "

—— Philosophy of the Human Mind, by Wright. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "

II. MODERN SYSTEMS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

REID, (T.) Essay on the Intellectual Powers of Man; with an Analysis of Aristotle's Logic. Edited by Rev. N. G. Wright. 8vo, 12*s*. *Lond.*, 1843

—— Essays on the Active Powers of the Human Mind: an Inquiry into the Human Mind on the Principles of Common Sense; and an Essay on Quantity. By T. Reid, D. D.; and a Memoir of the Author, by Dugald Stewart. With Notes, &c. by the Rev. G. N. Wright. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1843

HARTLEY, (D.) Observations on Man. 8vo. . . " 1834

HOBBES. The Complete Works of Tho's Hobbes, of Malmesbury, English and Latin, now first collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth. 16 vols. 8vo, Portrait and Plates, £9. 12*s*. . . *London*, v. y.

MOORE, (G.) The Power of the Soul over the Body, considered in relation to Health and Morals. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . *London*, 1845

—— Use of the Body in relation to the Mind. 9*s*. . " 1846
(Reprinted, New-York, H. Bro's.)

WHEWELL, (W.) Lectures on Systematic Morality. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

—— Elements of Morality, including Polity. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. " 1845
(Reprinted, New-York, H. & Bro's.)

LOCKE, (Jno.) The Philosophical Works of: with a Preliminary Discourse and Notes, by J. A. St. John. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1843

HUME, (D.) Essays and Treatises on several Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. *London*, 1825

HAMPDEN, (R'd.) A Course of Lectures introductory to the Study of Moral Philosophy. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1835

PALEY, (W.) The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1841

ABERCROMBIE, (J.) The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. 7th ed. 8vo. (Reprinted, New-York, H. & Bro's.) *London*, 1846

—— Inquiries on the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. 12th ed. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

MILL, (Ja's.) Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

See Whewell's History and Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. *Art.* Inductive Sciences, p. 192.

France.

DAMIRON, (P.) Essai sur l'Histoire de la Philosophie en France au XVIIe siècle. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

—— Essai sur l'Histoire de la Philosophie en France, au XIXe siècle. 3e édn. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834

—— Cours de philosophie, savoir; Psychologie: morale et Logique. 2e édn. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.24. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

COUSIN, (V.) Fragments Philosophiques. 3e édn. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . " 1838

JOUFFROY, (Th.) Mélanges de Philosophie. 2d édn. 8vo, *f*.8. . . " 1838

—— Nouveaux Mélanges de Philosophie. 8vo, *f*.8. . . . . " 1842

CARAMAN, (le Duc.) Histoire des révolutions de la philosophie en France pendant le moyen-âge jusqu'au seizième siècle, précédée d'une Introduction sur la philosophie de l'antiquité et celle des premiers tems du christianisme. 8vo, vols. 1–2, chaque, *f*.7. *Paris*, 1845–6

CONDILLAC. Œuvres complètes publiées par A. F. Thierry. 16 vols. 8vo, *f*.80. *Paris*, 1823

DESCARTES. Œuvres complètes, publiées par V. Cousin. 11 vols. 8vo, pl, *f*.40. *Paris*, 1826

—— Œuvres philosophiques d'aprés les textes originaux, avec notice et éclaircisseméns par Garnier. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

DESTUTT de TRACY. Eléments d'idéologie. 6 vols. 18mo, *f*.18. . "

LAMENNAIS, (De.) Œuvres complètes. 10 vols. 12mo, *f*.35. . . " 1844

II. MODERN SYSTEMS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

MAISTRE, (J. DE.) Œuvres complètes. 9 vols. 8vo, *f.*45. . . . . *Paris.*

MALEBRANCHE. Œuvres complètes publiées par M. Genoude. 2 vols. 4to, *f.*20. *Paris*, 1837

MAZURE. Cours de Philosophie. 2e édition. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . "

MONTAIGNE. Œuvres complètes, ed. par Buchon et Dr. Payen. 8vo, *f.*10. "

—— Complete Works translated. Ed. by W. Hazlitt. roy. 8vo, 15*s.* . *London*, 1840

COMTE, (AUG.) Cours de Philosophie Positive. 6 vols. 8vo, *f.*60. . *Paris*, 1830–42

PINEL, (L.) Essai de Philosophie Positive. 8vo, *f.*3 50. . " 1845

GERMANY.

WILLM, (J.) Histoire de la Philosophie Allemande, depuis Kant jusqu'à Hegel. Tom. I–. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Paris*, 1846
(To be completed in 4 vols.)

RÉMUSAT, (C. DE.) De la Philosophie Allemande, précédé d'une introduction sur les doctrines de Kant, de Fichte, de Schelling et de Hegel. 8vo. *f.*6. . . *Paris*, 1845

BARCHOU DE PENHOEN, (BARON.) Histoire de la Philosophie Allemande. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825

MICHELET, (DR. C. L.) Geschichte der letzten System des Philosophie in Deutschland, von Kant bis Hegel. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1837–8

BIEDERMANN, (C.) Die Deutsche Philosophie von Kant, bis auf unsere Zeit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1843

CHALYBÄUS, (H. M.) Historische Entwickelung der Speculativen Philosophie von Kant bis Hegel. 3e Aufl. 8vo. . . . . *Dresden*, 1844

GABLER, (G. A.) Die Hegelsche Philosophie. Beiträge zu ihrer richtigeren Beurtheilung und Würdigung. Heft 1. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1843

MICHELET, (DR. C. L.) Entwickelungsgeschichte der neusten deutschen Philosophie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den gegenwärtigen Kampf Schellings mit der Hegelschen Schule. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1843

ORELLI, (C. v.) Spinozas Leben und Lehre. Nebst einem Abrisse der Schelling und Hegelschen Philosophie. 8vo. . . . . *Aaran*, 1843

PAULUS, (DR. H. E. G.) Die offenbar gewordene positive Philosophie die Offenbarung oder Enstehungsgeschichte. Text, Beurtheilung, und Berichtigung der von Schelling'schen Vorlesungen, 1841–42. 8vo. . . . . *Darmstadt*, 1844

OTT. Hegel et la Philosophie allemande, ou exposé et examen critique des principaux systêmes de la philosophie allemande depuis Kant, et specialement de celui de Hegel. 8vo, *f.*7. *Paris.*

ROSENKRANZ, (K.) Psychologie oder die Wissenschaft von subjectiven Geist. 8vo. *Konigs.*, 1843

—— Schelling. Vorlesungen gehalten in Sommer 1842 an der Universität zu Konigsberg. 8vo. . . . . *Dantzig*, 1842

SAINTES, (A.) Histoire critique du Rationalisme en Allemagne depuis son origine. 2d edn. 8vo. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1843

—— Kritische Geschichte des Rationalismus in Deutschland, mit Anmerk. und Excurs. von C. G. Ficker. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Leipzig*, 1847

—— Histoire de Vie et de la Philosophie de Kant. 8vo. 1844

ERDMAN, (J. E.) Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen Darstellung der Geschichte der neuern Philosophie. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Riga*, 1834–42

BUCHEZ, (M.) Traité complet de philosophie, du point de vue du catholicisme et du progrès. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

FICHTE, (J. G.) Sammtliche Werke, in 8 Banden. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1845

HEGEL, (G. W. F.) Werke, vollständige Ausgabe, durch einen Verein von Freunden des Verewigten. 18 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1832–40

—— Philosophie. In wortlichen Auszügen, herausg. v. Frantz u. Hillert. 8vo. 12*s.* *Berlin*, 1843

HERDER, (J. G.) Ausgewahlte Werke. imp. 8vo, 32*s.* . . . . *Stutt.*, 1844

KANT, (J.) Werke, herausg. von K. Rosenkranz u. F. W. Schubert. 12 vols. 8vo, £5. 5*s.* *Leipzig*, 1838–40

—— Critic of Pure Reason. Trans. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1838

—— Analysis of. 8vo, 6*s.* . . . . . " 1844

—— Logic, with Life, by Richardson. 8vo, 9*s.* . . . . . " 1836

—— Metaphysics of Ethics. Transl. by Semple. 8vo, 16*s.* . . . . *Edin.*, 1836

—— Theory of Religion. Transl. by Semple. 8vo, 10*s.* . . . . " 1837

—— Prolegomena to every future Metaphysic. 8vo, 9*s.* . . . . *London.*

DIRKSEN, (E. H.) Organon des gesammten transcendenten Analysis, vol. 1. Transcend. Elementarlehre. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1845

II. MODERN SYSTEMS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

LEIBNITZ, (G. W.) Gessammelte Werke, herausg. von G. H. Pertz. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo, 34*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Hanov.*, 1843-44

SPINOZA, (B. DE.) Opera omnia, ed. C. H. Bruder. Vol. 1-3. 16mo, 12*s.* *Lipsiæ*, 1843-4

ZEITSCHRIFT fur Philosophie u. Speculative Theologie. Vols. 1-. *Bonn, Tubing.*, 1837-

ORIENTAL.

ROETH, (E.) Geschichte unserer abendländischen Philosophie. Vol. 1. Die ägyptische und Zoroastrische Glaubenslehre als die ältesten Quellen unserer speculativen Ideen. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Manheim*, 1846

SCHMOLDERS, (A.) Essai sur les Écoles Philosophiques des Arabes, et Doctrines des l' Algazzali. 8vo, 7*s.* . . . . . *Paris*, 1847

THE SANKHYA KARISKA, or Memorial Verses on the Sánkhya Philosophy, by Iswara Krishna. Transl. from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke. The BHASHYA, or Commentary of Guarapada. Transl. and illust. with an original comment by H. H. Wilson. 4to. . . . . *Oxford*, 1837

(Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.)

THE PRACTICAL Philosophy of the Muhammedan People, exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, etc. 8vo, 15*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1839

(Oriental Translation Fund, LII.)

PHONOGRAPHY.

PITMAN, (J.) Manual of Phonography, or Writing of Sound. 12mo, 2*s.* *London.*

DE STAINS, (V. D.) Phonography; or, the Writing of Sounds. In Two Parts, viz.:—Logography, or Universal Writing of Speech: and Musicography, or Symbolical Writing of Music: with a Short-Hand for both. 2d edn. 8vo, 10*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1842

PHOTOGRAPHY.

MEMES, (J. S.) History and Description of the Processes of the Daguerreotype and Diorama, illustrated with Plates by the Author, M. Daguerre, Officer of the Legion of Honour:—containing also the Report of M. Arago to the Chamber of Deputies. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1829

LEREBOURS, (N. P.) A Treatise on Photography; containing the latest Discoveries appertaining to the Daguerreotype. Compiled from the important Communications of Scientific Individuals. Transl. by J. Egerton. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

LEREBOURS ET SECRETAN. Traité de Photographie, contenant tous les perfectionnements apportés jusqu'à ce jour au daguerréotype. 5e édn. 8vo, *f.*3. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

GAUDIN, (T.) Traité complet de photographie. Exposé complet des procédés relatifs du Daguerréotype. 8vo, *f.*5. . . *Paris*, 1845

FISHER, (G. T.) Photogenic Manipulation, containing the Theory and plain Instructions in the Art of Photography. 18mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1845

TAYLOR (A. S.) On the Art of Photogenic Drawing. 8vo. . . *London*, 1840

PHRENOLOGY.

COMBE, (GEO.) A System of Phrenology. 5th edn. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, 21*s.* . . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1842

—— Elements of Phrenology. 5th edn., plates &c., 3*s.* 6*d.* " 1841

GALL, (J. J.) System of Phrenology. 12mo. . *Philad.*, 1835

—— Complete Works. 6 vols. 12mo. . . . *Boston*, 1835

SPURZHEIM, (J. G.) Phrenology; or the Doctrine of the Mental Phenomena. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1838

PHRENOLOGY.—(*Continued.*)

SAMPSON, (M. B.) Criminal Jurisprudence considered in relation to Cerebral Organization. 3d edn., with additions. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1844

STRUVE AND HIRSCHFELD. Atlas illustrative of the Doctrine of the Functions of the Brain (12 plates of Gall's), with Explanations in English, German, and French. Edited by G. Von Struve and E. Hirschfeld, M. D. folio, 12*s*. . . . . *Heidelberg*, 1844

PHYSIOGNOMY.

LAVATER, (J. C.) Physiognomy; or, the Corresponding Analogy between the Conformation of the Features and the Ruling Passions of the Mind. 20th edn. 7 plates, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

PHYSIOLOGY.—See p. 240.

PICTURESQUE.

PRICE, (SIR U.) Essay on the Picturesque in Scenery and Landscape Gardening, with an Essay on the Origin of Taste, edited by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder. 8vo, 60 woodcuts, 12*s*. . . *Edinburgh*, 1842

See Æsthetics. Landscape Gardening, &c.

PIG.

RICHARDSON, (H. D.) Pigs, their Origin and Varieties; Management with a View to Profit, and Treatment under Disease, also plain Directions relative to the most approved mode of preserving their flesh. 12mo, 25*c*. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

YOUATT, (W.) The Pig: a Treatise on the Breeds, Management, Feeding, and Medical Treatment of Swine; with Directions for Salting Pork, and Curing Bacon and Hams. 8vo, illustrations, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1847
(Reprinted Philad.)

LOW, (D.) The Breeds of British Domesticated Animals:—The Hog. 1 vol. 4to, 5 col. plates, 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

See Low's Domesticated Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

PNEUMATICS.—(See p. 190.)

POETRY.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO POETICA: or a descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich collection of Early English Poetry; illustrated by occasional extracts and remarks, critical and biographical. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1815

RITSON, (J.) Bibliographia Poetica; Catalogue of English Poets of the XIIth–XVIth Century. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1802

WARTON, (T.) The History of English Poetry, from the Close of the Eleventh to the Commencement of the XVIIIth Century, &c. New edn., revised by Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

MOIR AND SPALDING. Treatises on Poetry, Modern Romance, and Rhetoric. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1839
(From Encyclo. Britannica.)

CAMPBELL, (T.) Specimens of the British Poets; with Biographical and Critical Notices. New edn. roy. 8vo, 15*s*. . *London*, 1841

SOUTHEY, (R.) Select Works of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Withers; with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, 30*s*. . *London*, 1831

AIKIN, (DR.) Select Works of the British Poets, from Ben Jonson to Beattie; with Biographical and Critical Prefaces. 8vo, 18*s*. *London*.

See *Art.* ALDINE POETS, BALLADS, and under each nation, Division of LITERATURE. The Works of different Poets will be found in Part II., under the respective names.

POLAND.

I. HISTORY, &c.—II. LANGUAGE.

I. HISTORY, &c.

DUNHAM, (Dr.) History of Poland. 12mo, 6*s*. . *London*, 1840

FLETCHER, (J.) History of Poland. 8vo, 16*s*. . *London*, 1831

SALVANDY, (N. A. de.) Histoire de Pologne, avant et sous Jean Sobieski. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1841

ROEPELL, (R.) Geschichte v. Polen. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1841

LELEVEL, (J.) Histoire de Pologne. 2 vols. 8vo, et 4to Atlas, *f*.20. . *Paris*, 1844

FERRAND, (M.) Histoire des trois démembrements de la Pologne. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820

RULHIÈRE, (C.) Histoire de l'Anarchie de la Pologne. 4 vols. 8vo. . " 1807

SLOWACZYNSKI, (A.) Statisque générale de la Pologne. 4 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1837–39

MALTE-BRUN. Tableau de la Pologne ancienne et moderne, nouv. édn., par L. Chodzko. 2 vols. 8vo, maps. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

See Burnet's View of Poland. Coxe's Travels. Connor's State of Poland. Malte-Brun Géographie. L'Univers Pittoresque. Conder's Modern Traveller, &c.

II. LANGUAGE.

VATER, (J. S.) Grammaire abrégé de la langue polonaise, consistant en tableaux, régles et exemples. 8vo. . . . . *Halle*, 1807

BANDTKE, (G. S.) Polonische Grammatik für Deutsche. 3e édn. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1824

—— Taschenwörterbuch der deutsch. poln. u. französ. Sprache. 5 vols. 8vo, 26*s*. *Breslau*, 1833–39

SCHMIDT, (J. A. E.) Dictionnaire polonais-russe-allemand, et russe-polonais-allemand. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Breslau*, 1834–36

DICTIONNAIRE Polonais-français. 2 vols. 18mo, *f*.24. . . *Paris*, 1844

DICTIONNAIRE Français-polonaise. 18mo, *f*.12. . . . . " 1844

CHOIX de poésies polonaises, précédé d'un discours sur l'origine de la Pologne, et sur la poésie de cette nation, etc., recuelli, écrit et traduit en française par Orchowski. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Gotting.*, 1816–17

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Bibliography and History.

McCULLOCH, (J. R.) The Literature of Political Economy. 8vo, 14*s*. *London*, 1845

BLANQUI. Histoire de l'Economie politique en Europe, depuis les Anciens jusqu'à nos jours; suivie d'une Bibliographie raisonnée des principaux ouvrages d'économie politique. 3me édn. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

TWISS, (T.) View of the Progress of Political Economy in Europe since the Nineteenth Century. Being a Course of Lectures delivered at the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas Term, 1846, and Lent Term, 1847. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

LEWIS, (G. C.) Remarks on the Use and Abuse of Political Terms. 8vo. " 1832

POLITICAL DICTIONARY (*The*); forming a Work of Universal Reference, both Constitutional and Legal, and embracing the Terms of Civil Administration, of Political Economy and Social Relation, and of all the more important Statistical Departments of Finance and Commerce. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845–46

DICTIONNAIRE POLITIQUE, encyclopédie du langage et de la science politiques: avec une Introduction par Garnier-Pazès. 2d edn. 8vo, *f*.20. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

De QUINCEY, (T.) The Logic of Political Economy. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

SMITH, (A.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. With a Life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, and Supplemental Dissertations, by J. R. McCulloch. New edn. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— The same, with additions from the French of Garnier. 8vo, 6*s*. *Edinburgh*, 1845

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—(*Continued.*)

McCULLOCH, (J. R.) The Principles of Political Economy; with some Inquiries respecting their Application, and a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Science. A new edition, enlarged and corrected throughout. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1843

—— Treatise on the Principles and Practical Influence of Taxation and the Funding System. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

MILL, (J. S.) Essays on some Unsettled Questions of Political Economy. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

SISMONDI, (M. DE.) Political Economy, and the Science of Government. A Series of Essays Selected from the Works of M. de Sismondi, with an historical notice of his Life and Writings, by M. Mignet. Transl. from the French. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1847

TORRENS, (ROB'T.) An Essay on the Production of Wealth. 8vo. . *London*, 1821

WHATELY, (ABP.) Introductory Lectures on Political Economy. 2d edn. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1831

CAZENOVE, (J.) An Elementary Treatise on Political Economy, or a Short Exposition of its first and fundamental principles. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

RICARDO. The Works of David Ricardo; with a Notice of the Life and Writings of the Author, by J. R. McCulloch. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

MALTHUS, (T. R.) On Political Economy. 2d edn. 8vo, 14*s*. . . " 1836

JACOB, (W.) An Historical Enquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals from the Earliest Ages. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . *London*, 1831

PECCHIO, (G.) Storia della Economia publica in Italia. 12mo. . . *Lug.*, 1832

ROSSI, (M. P.) Cours d'Economie Politique. 2d edn. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1846

See Encyclo. Metropolitana, *Art.* Political Economy, by N. W. SENIOR.

POPULATION.

ALISON, (A.) The Principles of Population, and their Connection with Human Happiness. 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

MALTHUS, (T. R.) An Essay on the Principles of Population, or a View of its past and present effects on Human Happiness, &c., &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . *London*, 1826

THORNTON, (W. T.) Over-Population and its Remedy; or an Inquiry into the extent and Causes of the Distress prevailing among the Laboring Classes, and into the Means of Remedying it. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

DOUBLEDAY, (T.) The True Law of Population shown to be connected with the Food of the People. 2d edn. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

See HUME's Populousness of Ancient Nations. WALLACE's Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in Ancient and Modern Times, etc.

POLYNESIA.—(See AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, &c.)

RUSSELL, (DR.) Polynesia; or, an Historical Account of the Principal Islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand; the Introduction of Christianity; and the actual Condition of the Inhabitants in regard to Civilization, Commerce, and the Arts of Social Life. 18mo, 5*s*. *Edinb.*, 1842
(Edinburgh Cabinet Library.)

JARVES, (J. J.) History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands; embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, &c. . . . . *New-York*, 1843

ELLIS, (REV. W.) Polynesian Researches during a Residence in the South Sea Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1829

—— Tour through Owhyhee. 8vo. . . . . " 1826

LANG, (REV. DR. J.) Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nations. 8vo. *London*, 1834

WILLIAMS, (J.) Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Seas. 8vo, 8*s*. *London*, 1837

SIMPSON, (A.) Progress of Events in the Sandwich Islands since their discovery by Capt. Cook. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

MARINER, (W.) An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands. 2 vols. 18mo. *Edinb.*, 1827

DUMOULIN, (V.), ET DESGRAZ. Iles Taïti, Esquisse historique et géographique. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

—— Iles Marquises, ou Nouka-Hiva. Histoire, géographie, mœurs et considérations générales sur la colonisation française dans l'Océanie. 2 vols. 8vo, avec cartes et plans, *f*.7. *Paris*, 1834

POLYNESIA.—(*Continued.*)

RIENZI. Océanie, ou Cinquième Partie du Monde, Revue Geographique et Ethnographique de la Malasie; de la Micronesie, de la Polynesie, et de la Malanesie. 3 vols. 8vo, pl. . . . . *Paris*, 1836

MARSDEN, (W.) Miscellaneous Works. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1834

WYLD, (J.) Map of New Zealand. . . . . " 1841

BOTANY.

RAOUL, (M. E.) Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle Zélande, recuillies et décrites par l'auteur. fol., 30 planches, *f*.36. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

LANGUAGE.

BOPP, (F.) Die Verwandschaft der malayisch-polynesischen Sprachen mit der indisch-europäischen. 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1841

MOSBLECH, (L'ABBE B.) Vocabulaire océanien-français et français-océanien des dialectes parlés aux îles Marquises. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

CHAMISSO, (A.) Uber die Hawaiische Sprache. Versuch einer Grammatik der Sprache der Sandwich Inseln. 4to. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1837

POMPEII AND HERCULANEUM.

POMPEII: containing an Account of the Destruction of Pompeii and its subsequent Recovery. 2 vols. 12mo, plates and woodcuts, 4*s*. 6*d*. (Library of Entertaining Knowledge.) *London*, 1846

GELL, (W.) Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii. 8vo. *London*, 1817–19

—— Pompeiana: containing the Result of Excavations since 1819. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832

POMPEII; illustrated with Picturesque Views engraved by W. B. Cooke, from drawings by Cockburn; with plans and details of the public and domestic edifices, including the recent excavations; and a descriptive letterpress to each plate, by T. L. Donaldson. 2 vols. folio. . . . . *London*, 1827

WORDSWORTH, (C.) Inscriptiones Pompeianæ, or Specimens and Fac-similes of Ancient Inscriptions discovered on the walls of buildings at Pompeii. 8vo. . *London*, 1838

HERCULANUM et Pompéi, receuil... gravé au trait par MM. Roux ainé et A. Bouchet, et accompagné d'une texte par M. L. Barre. 8 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1837–40

LIGHT, (W.) A Series of Views of Pompeii. fol. . . . . *London*, 1828

GOLDICUTT, (J.) Specimens of Ancient Decoration from Pompeii. 8vo. " 1825

ZAHN, (W.) Les plus beaux ornements, les tableaux les plus remarquables de Pompéi, d'Herculanum et de Sabiæ, avec quelques plans et vues d'aprés les dessins originaux exécutés sur les lieux. fol. . . . . *Berlin*, 1828–30

PORCELAIN MANUFACTURE.

PORTER, (G. R.) A Treatise on the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1832

BROGNIART, (A.) Traité des arts céramiques et des poteries considérés dans leur histoire, leur pratique et leur théorie. 2 vols. 8vo, 50 planches, avec un atlas, *f*.36. *Paris*, 1844

—— ET D. RIOCREUX. Description méthodique de musée ceramique de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Sévres. 4to, accompagné d'un atlas de 80 planches, dont 67 coloriées, et répresentant plus de 1000 objets, *f*.120. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

MANUEL du Porcelainier Faiencier et Potier de Terre: suivi de l'Art de fabriquer les poêles, les pipes, les carreaux, les briques et les tailes. 2 vols. 18mo, 6*s*. . . *Paris*. (Manuels Roret.)

See URE's Dictionary of Arts. PARNELL's Applied Chemistry.

PORT ROYAL.

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, (M. A.) Memoirs of Port Royal. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1835

REUCHLIN, (DR. H.) Geschichte von Port Royal. Vol. 1, bis zum Tode der Angelica Arnauld, 1661. 8vo. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1839

REUCHLIN. Geschichte von Port Royal. Der Kampf des reformirten u. d. jesuitischen Katholicismus. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1839–44

PINAULT, (ABBE.) Hist. de la derniere persecution de Port Royal. 3 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1750

See KNIGHT's Weekly Volume. RACINE, by Madame BLAZE DE BURY. Edinburgh Review, v. 74.

PORTUGAL.—(See SPAIN.)

BUSK, (MRS.) History of Spain and Portugal. 8vo, 4*s*. *London*, 1833
(Library of Useful Knowledge.)

DUNHAM, (DR.) The History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. 12mo, 30*s*. *London*, 1832

ADAMSON, (J.) Lusitania Illustrata: Notices of the History, Antiquities, Literature, &c., of Portugal. Literary Department: Parts 1 and 2. Selection of Sonnets, with Biographical Sketches of the Authors. 8vo, 13*s*. . . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1842–46

KINSEY, (WM.) Portugal Illustrated. imp. 8vo, Map, Plates, &c., 21*s*. *London*, 1829

CAERNARVON, (EARL OF.) Portugal and Gallicia. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. " 1836

LANDMANN, (G.) Observations on Portugal. 2 vols. 4to. . . . "

BALBI, (AD.) Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822

LA CLÉDE, (DE.) Histoire générale du Portugal, augm. par M. de Fortia d'Urban, et M. Mielle. vols. 1–9. . . . . *Paris*, 1829

SCHÄFER, (H.) Geschichte von Portugal. vols. 1–2. . . . *Hamb.*, 1836–39

LANGUAGE.

VIEYRA, (A.) A Portuguese Grammar. 10th ed., 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1827

HAMONIÈRE. Grammaire portugaise. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1820

CONSTANCIO, (F. S.) Grammatica analytica da lingua portugueza. 12mo. " 1831

VIEYRA, (A.) A Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Language, in two Parts, etc. New ed., by A. J. Da Cunha. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

—— A new Pocket Dictionary, abridged from the above by J. D. Do Canto. 18mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1826

FONSECA, (J.) Dictionnaire portatif français-portugais et portugais-français. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836–41

DICTIONNAIRE portugais-française, aug. par J. J. Roquete. 8vo. " 1841

POULTRY.—(See RURAL ECONOMY.)

PRINTING.

SAVAGE, (W.) A Dictionary of Printing. 8vo, 26*s*. *London*, 1841

—— A Treatise on the preparation of Printing Ink; both Black and Coloured. 8vo, 42*s*. *London*, 1832

HANSARD, (T. C.) The History and Art of Printing, Copper-plate Printing, and Type-founding, and on Lithographic Printing. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1840

—— Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Printing; with Practical Directions for conducting every department in an office. Illustrated with Engravings, Biographical Notices, &c. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . . *London*, 1825

JOHNSON, (J.) Typographia; or the Printer's Instructor: including an Account of the Origin of Printing, with Biographical Notices of the Printers of England from Caxton to the close of the Sixteenth Century, etc. 2 vols. 32mo. . . . . *London*, 1824

TIMPERLY, (C. H.) A Dictionary of Printers and Printing, with the Progress of Literature, Ancient and Modern, Bibliographical Illustrations, &c. 8vo. . *London*, 1839

THOMAS, (I.) The History of Printing in America. 12mo. . . *New-York*, 1836

AMES, (J.), AND HERBERT, (W.) Typographical Antiquities; or History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland, enlarged by Dr. Dibdin. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810–19

SOTHEBY, (S. L.) The Typography of the Fifteenth Century: being Specimens of the Productions of the Early Continental Printers, exemplified in a Collection of Fac-Similes from 100 Works, together with their Water Marks. Arranged and edited from the Bibliographical Collections of the late Samuel Sotheby, by his Son. folio, half-bound, £4. *London*, 1845

FALKENSTEIN, (K.) Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung u. Ausbildung. 4to, plates and woodcuts, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1840

UMBREIT, (A. E.) Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo, 6*s*. . " 1841

VRIES, (M. DE.) Éclaircissement sur l'histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie, trad. du hollandais, par Noordzieck 8vo. . . . . *La Haye*, 1843

PANZER, (G. W.) Annalen der ältesten deutschen Literatur, oder Anzeige und Beschreibung derj. Bücher, welche von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis 1520 in deutsche Sprache gedruckt worden sind. 4to. . . *Nurnb.*, 1788; Zuätze. *Leipzig*, 1802

PRISONS.—(See PUNISHMENT.)

PROBABILITIES.—(See p. 218.)

PROVERBS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DUPLESSIS. Bibliographie Parémiologique, Etudes Bibliographique et litteraires sur les ouvrages, fragmens d'ouvrages et opuscules specialement consacrés aux proverbes dans toutes les langues. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

RAY, (JNO.) Collection of Proverbs. 12mo, 7*s*. . . *London*.

BELFOUR. English Proverbs. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . "

WARD, (C.) National Proverbs in various Languages. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

KELLY, (J.) Scottish Proverbs. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

LAMÉSANGÉRE, (P. DE.) Dictionnaire des proverbes français. 3d edn. 8vo, *f*.9. *Paris*, 1823

MÉRY. Histoire des Proverbes et adages, sentences, apophthegmes dérivés des mœurs, des usages, de l'esprit et de la morale de tous les peuples anciens et modernes. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.18. *Paris*.

TUPPER, (M. F.) Proverbial Philosophy. 12mo, 50 cts. . *New-York*, W. & P.

PRUSSIA.

STENZEL, (G. A.) Geschichte der Preussen Staats. 8vo, vols. 1–3, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1843–47

VOIGT, (J.) Geschichte Preussens, von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Untergange der Herrschaft des Deutschen Ordens. 9 vols. 8vo. . . . *Konigsberg*, 1827–38

RUMFF, (J. D. F. UND H. F.) Vollständiges topogr. Wörterbuch de Preuss. Staates. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1820–21

KRUG AND MÜTZELL. Neues topograph. statist. geograph. Wörterbuch d. preuss. Staates. 6 vols. 4to. . . . . *Halle*, 1821–25

LANGUAGE.

VATER, (J. T.) Die Sprache der alten Prussen, etc. . . *Brunsw.*, 1821

PUNISHMENT, PRISONS, &C.

SAMPSON, (M. B.) Rationale of Crime, and its appropriate Treatment; being a Treatise on Criminal Jurisprudence considered in relation to Cerebral Organization, with notes and illustrations by E. W. Farnham. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

ADSHEAD, (J.) Prisons and Prisoners. 8vo, illustrations, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

FIELD, (J.) The Advantages of the Separate System of Imprisonment, as established in the New County Goal of Reading, with a Description of the former Prisons, and a detailed Account of the Discipline now pursued. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *London*, 1846

ON PUNISHMENTS AND PRISONS. By Oscar, Crown Prince of Sweden and Norway. Translated from the second Swedish edition, by A. May. 8vo, 3 plates, 5*s*. *London*, 1842

BECCARIA, (C. B. S.) Traité des délits et des peines. trad. par Collin de Plancy, avec les observations et les notes de divers commentateurs. 18mo, *f*.3. . . *Paris*, 1823

BEAUMONT, (G. DE.) ET TOCQUEVILLE, (A. DE.) Du Systeme Pénitentiare aux Etas-Unis. 2 vols. 18mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

—— The same. Transl. by F. Lieber. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1838

DUCPETIAUX, (E.) Progrés de la Reforme Pénitentiaire et des institutions Préventives aux Etats Unis, en France, en Suisse, etc. 3 vols. 18mo, *f*.15. . . *Paris*, 1838

See Abp. WHATELY on Secondary Punishments, and on Transportation. Political Dictionary, Vol. 2. Parliamentary Reports on Prisons and Prison Discipline. Reports of Inspectors of Prisons. Regulations for Prisons in England and Wales, issued by the Secretary of State, 1841. WACHSMITH'S Greek Antiquities. HAUBOLD'S Lineamenta. GRIMM'S Deutsche Rechstalterthümer. Le Code Penal. BLACKSTONE'S Commentaries. BENTHAM'S Works, etc.

PYROTECHNY.

MORTIMER. A Manual of Pyrotechny, or a familiar system of Recreative Fireworks. 12mo. . . . . *London.*

CUTBUSH, (J.) System of Pyrotechny. 8vo. . . *Philad.*, 1835

See URE's Dictionary of Arts. COOLEY's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts.

QUAKERS.—(See THEOLOGY.)

RAILWAYS.

WISHAW, (F.) Analysis of Railways. 8vo, 8*s*. . . *London.*

—— The Railways of Great Britain and Ireland described. 4to, plates, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*

DEMPSEY, (G. D.) Practical Railway Engineer. Examples of the Mechanical and Engineering Operations and Structures combined in the making a Railway. 4to, 50 plates, 38*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

EXAMPLES of Railway Making, which, although not of English Practice, are submitted, with Practical Illustrations, to the Civil Engineer and the British and Irish Public. roy. 8vo, 26 plates, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

WOOD, (N.) A Practical Treatise on Railroads, etc. 3d edn. 8vo, plates, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1838

BREE, (S. C.) First Series of Railway Practice. 2 vols. 4to, and Appendix 1 vol. A Collection of Working Plans and Practical Details of Construction in the Public Works of the most celebrated Engineers, comprising Roads, Railroads, Canals, &c. 3d edn. plates, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

—— 2d Series. 4to, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*

PAMBOUR, (COUNT.) A Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines upon Railways. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

STEPHENSON, (R.) Report on the Atmospheric Railway System. 4to, 27 plates, 7*s*. *London.*

SAMUDA, (J. D'A.) A Treatise on the Adaptation of Atmospheric Pressure to the purposes of Locomotion on Railways. 8vo, plates, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*

See Civil Engineer's and Architect's Journal. Railway Gazette. WEALE's Quarterly Papers on Engineering.

RAY SOCIETY, (Instituted 1844,) PUBLICATIONS OF.

FOR THE FIRST YEAR, 1844.

1.

REPORTS on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, consisting of—

1. Observations on the state of Zoology in Europe, by Charles Lucien Buonaparte, translated by Hugh E. Strickland, jun., M. A., F. G. S.
2. Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology, by Dr. H. F. Link, translated by E. Lankester, M. D., F. R. S.
3. Report on the Progress of Zoology, for the year 1842, by Wagner and others, translated by W. B. Macdonald, B. A.

2.

MEMORIALS of John Ray; consisting of the Life of John Ray, by Derham; the Biographical Notice of Ray, by Baron Cuvier and M. Dupetit Thours, in the Biographie Universelle; Life of Ray, by Sir J. E. Smith; the Itineriancies of Ray, with Notes by Messrs. Babington and Yarrell; edited by E. Lankester, M. D., F. R. S.

3.

A MONOGRAPH (with Coloured Drawings of every Species) of the British Nudibranchiate Molusca, by Messrs. Alder and Hancock. Part. 1.

FOR 1845.

1.

STEENSTRUP on the Alternation of Generations, translated from the German, by George Busk, F. R. C. S.

2.

A MONOGRAPH of the British Nudibranchiate Molusca, with 13 coloured illustrations in lithotint, by Messrs. Alder and Hancock. Part 2.

3.

REPORTS and Papers on Botany, consisting of Translations from the German—

1. Zuccarini on the Morphology of the Coniferæ, with 5 plates, translated by G. Busk, F. R. C. S.
2. Grisebach Reports on the Progress of Geographical Botany, for 1842-3-4, translated by W. B. Macdonald, B. A., and G. Busk, F. R. S. C.

RAY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.—(*Continued.*)

3. Nägeli Memoir on the nuclei, formation, and growth of vegetable cells, translated by Arthur Henfrey, F. L. S.
4. Link. Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology for 1842–3, translated by J. Hudson, B. M.

FOR 1846 AND 1847.

1.

THE PHILOSOPHY of Nature, by Professor Oken, translated from the German by Alfred Tulke, Esq.

2.

REPORTS on the Progress of Zoology for 1843 and 1844.

3.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA ZOOLOGIÆ et Geologiæ, being a complete bibliography of works on Zoology and Palæontology, by Professor Agassiz, of Neufchatel, edited by Hugh E. Strickland, jun.

4.

RAY'S LETTERS, with Portrait, and Engraving of Dewlands, the residence of John Ray, edited by E. Lankester, M. D.

5.

A SYNOPSIS of the Naked-Eyed Palmograde Medusæ inhabiting the British Seas. imp. 4to, with 12 coloured plates. By Professor Edward Forbes.

6.

NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLUSCA of Great Britain, by Messrs. Alder and Hancock. Part 4.

7.

LINNÆUS'S TRAVELS, translated from the Swedish by W. Lewin, Esq.

8.

AZARA'S Natural History of Paraguay, translated from the Spanish.

9.

MEYEN'S Geography of Plants.

REYNARD THE FOX.

REYNARD THE FOX: A renowned Apologue of the Middle Age. Reproduced in Rhyme. Embellished throughout with Scroll Capitals, in Colours, from Wood-block Letters, made expressly for this work, after Designs of the 12th and 13th Centuries. With an Introduction, by Samuel Naylor. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

—— the Same, with Plates, by Everdingen. 35*s*. . . . . " "

REYNARD THE FOX, translated, a revised Edition. 18mo, 2*s*. . " 1844

REYNARD THE FOX, translated, with Illustrations by Everdingen. sq. 16mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

REYNARD THE FOX, from the edition printed by Caxton in 1481, with Notes and Literary History of the Romance by Thoms. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1844 (Percy Society.)

ROTHE, (A.) Les Romans du Renard, examiné, analysés et comparés d'après les textes manuscrits le plus anciens, les publications latines, flamandes, allemands et françaises, précédés de renseignements généraux et accompagnés de notes et d'éclaircissements philosophiques et litteraires. 8vo, *f*.8. 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

GOETHE, (J. W.) Reinecke Fuchs. 12mo, 3*s*. . . . . *Stutt.*, 1832

—— Reinecke Fuchs, mit Zeichnungen von W. Kaulbach. 4to, 72 plates. 42*s*. *München*, 1847

REINHARD FUCHS. von J. Grimm. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1834

GRIMM, (J.) Ueber Reinhard Fuchs, an Lachmann. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . " 1840

REINARDUS VULPES. Editit F. T. Mone. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Stutt.*, 1832

REINAERT DE VOSS episch Fabeldicht van de XIIde en XIIIde eeuw, mit Anmerk. en Opheldering. v. J. F. Willems. 8vo, 13*s*. . . . . *Gent*, 1836

REINJTE DE VOS van Hendr. v. Alkmaar, naar de Lubeck. Druk v. 1498 uitgeg. d. J. Scheltema. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Harl.*, 1826

REINECKE VOS. Nach d. Lübeck. Ausg. v. 1498. Mit-Einleitung, Glossar u. Anmerk. von Hoffmann v. Fallersleben. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *Berl.*, 1834

REINECKE FUCHS. Aus dem Mittel-Niederlandischen zum Erstenmahle übersetzt. v. Geyder. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *Breslau*, 1844

—— übersetz. von K. Simrock. mit Holtzschnitten. 12mo, 5*s*. . . *Frankfurt*, 1845

—— mit Kupfer. v. L. Richter. 18mo, 3*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1843

See CARLYLE'S Miscellanies. *Art.* German Literature of the 14th and 15th Centuries. FLÖGEL, Geschichte der Komischen Literatur. GERVINUS. Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der deutschen. GÖRRES. Die Teutsche Volksbücher, etc., and the Preface to NAYLOR'S Version.

REPTILES.—(See HERPETOLOGY.)

BELL, (T.) A History of the British Reptiles. 8vo, 40 woodcuts. 18*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1839

RHETORIC.

WHATELY, (R.) Elements of Rhetoric; comprising an Analysis of the Laws of Moral Evidence and of Persuasion, with Rules for Argumentative Composition. 7th edition, revised. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1846

ARISTOTLE'S Rhetoric; a new translation, with an Introduction and Appendix. 8vo. *London*, 1823

—— Rhetorica, gr. et lat. cum animadversionibus variorum. (Gaisford.) 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1821

—— Rhetoric, literally translated from the Greek, with Notes; to which is added, an Analysis of Aristotle's Rhetoric, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury, and a Series of Analytical Questions. 12mo. . . . . *London* 1847

RIVERS.

FRISI, (P.) Treatise on Rivers and Torrents. 4to, 15*s*. . *London*.

BROOKS, (W. A.) On the Improvement of the Navigation of Rivers. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.

STEVENSON, (D.) Remarks on the Improvement of Tidal Rivers. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. "

ROAD MAKING.

GILLESPIE, (W. H.) A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road Making; comprising the location, construction, and improvements of Roads and Railroads. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1847

PARNELL, (H.) A Treatise on Roads; wherein the principles on which Roads should be made are explained and illustrated by the Plans, Specifications, and Contracts made use of by Thomas Telford, on the Holyhead Road. 2d edition, enlarged, plates, 8vo, 21*s*. . . *London*, 1838

ROMAIC LANGUAGE.

SCHINAS, (M.) Grammaire élémentaire du grec moderne, etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829

POSSART, (P. A.) Neugriechische Grammatik nebst Chrest. u. Wörterbuch. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *Riga*, 1834

SCHMIDT, (J. A. E.) Neugriech. u. deutsche Wörterbuch. 2 vols. 12mo, 15*s*. 6*d*. *Leipzig*, 1827

—— Hülfsbuch z. Erlern. d. neugriech. Sprache. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1824

—— Nouveau dictionnaire complet français-grec moderne allemand, et grec moderne français allemand. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1837-8

—— Handwörterbuch der neugriechish u. deutschen Sprache. 16mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. "

DEHÈQUE, (F. D.) Dictionnaire grec moderne français contenant les diverses acceptions des mots leur étymologie ancienne ou moderne et tous les temps irreguliers des verbes, etc. 16mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1825

WEIGEL, (K.) Neugriechisches teutschital. Wörterbuch. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Leipzig*, 1834

ROBERTSON, (H.) Concise Romaic Grammar. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1813

ROMANCES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

REVUE des Romans, recueil d'analyses raisonnés des productions remarquables des plus célèbres romanciers français et étrangers, contenant 1100 analyses. Par Eusèbe G. 2 vols. 8vo. (Contains a Bibliographical Essay on Romances.) *Paris*, 1839

BIBLIOGRAFIA dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani, (da D. G. de'conti Melzi). 8vo. . . . . *Milan*, 1838

GAMBA, (B.) Della novelle italiane in prosa bibliografia. 8vo. . . *Firenze*, 1835

DUNLOP, (J.) The History of Fiction: being a Critical Account of the most celebrated Works of Fiction, from the Earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. 3d ed. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

ROMANCE LANGUAGE.—(See TROUBADOURS.)

LEWIS, (G. C.) Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1840

RAYNOUARD, (M.) Grammaire romane, ou grammaire de la langue des troubadours. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1816

—— Lexique Roman, ou Dictionnaire de la langue des Troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe Latine. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.90. . . . . *Paris*, 1836–43

—— Influence de la langue romane rustique sur les langues de l'Europe latine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835

HONORAT, (S. J.) Dictionnaire Provençal-Français, ou Dictionnaire de la langue d'Oc, ancienne et moderne, suivi d'un vocabulaire français-provencal. 4to, vol. 1, A–D., *f*.15. *Paris*, 1846

ROQUEFORT, (J. B.) Glossaire de la Langue Romane, avec Supplement. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808, 1820

SAUVAGES, (L'ABBE DE.) Diction. languedocien-français, etc. 8vo. *Alais*, 1820

ESSAI d'un glossaire occitanien, pour servir à l'intelligence des poésies des troubadours. 8vo. *Toulouse*, 1819

DIEZ, (F.) Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen. 3 vols. 8vo. . *Bonn*, 1836–44

CONRADI, (M.) Praktische Deutsch-Romanische Grammatik. 8vo. *Zurich*, 1820

—— Taschenwörterbuch der romanisch-deutschen sprache. 16mo. . *Zurich*, 1823

VAILLANT, (J. A.) La Romaine, ou Histoire, Langue, Littérature, Orographie, &c., des Peuples de la Langue d'Or, Ardaliens, Valaques, et Moldaves, résumé sous le nom de Romans. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.21. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

ROME.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LITERATURE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, &c.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Central Italy and Rome. 12mo, Map, 15*s*. *London*.

BURTON, (REV. ED.) Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome. 2d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1828

GELL, (SIR WM.) Topography of Rome and its Vicinity. New edition, revised and enlarged, by E. H. Bunbury. 8vo, with Maps and Plates, 12*s*. *London*, 1846

BUNSEN, (C.), PLATTNER, (E.), &c. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom, mit Beiträgen von Niebuhr, Gerhard, &c. 3 vols. 8vo.—Bilderheft. 2 parts, folio. £6. 18*s*. . . . . *Stutt.*, 1829–42

BECKER, (W. A.) Handbuch der Römischen Alterthümer. vols. 1, 2. *Leipzig*, 1844–45

RUPERTI, (G. F. F.) Handbuch d. Röm. Alterthümer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1841–43

BECKER, (W. A.) De Romæ Veteris Muris atque Portis. 8vo. . *Leipzig*, 1842

—— Die Römische Topographie in Rom. 8vo. . . . . " 1844

MANNERT, (K.) Geographie der Griechen u. Römer. 10 vols. 8vo. . " 1829–18

II. HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, &c.

ARNOLD, (DR. T.) The History of Rome. 2 vols. 8vo, $5. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

Vol. 1. Early History, to the Burning of Rome by the Gauls.
Vol. 2. From the Gaulish Invasion to the End of the first Punic War.

—— History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic War to the Death of Julius Cæsar, and of the Reign of Augustus: with a Life of Trajan. 8vo, $2 50. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

MICHELET, (J.) History of the Roman Republic, transl. by W. Hazlitt. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

SCHMITZ, (DR. L.) History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Commodus, A. D. 192. By Dr. L. Schmitz. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847 (Reprinted, New-York, Harper & Bro's.)

NIEBUHR, (B. G.) The History of Rome. By B. G. Niebuhr. Transl. by Wm. Smith, Ph. D.; and L. Schmitz, Ph. D. 8vo, 18*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

—— Vorträge über römische Geschichte, an der Univ. zu Bonn gehalten. Herausg. von M. Isler. Vol. 1, Von der Entstehung Roms, bis zum Ausbruch des ersten punischen Krieges. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1846

II. HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, &c.—(*Continued.*)

TWISS, (T.) An Epitome of the three volumes of Niebuhr's History of Rome, with Chronological Tables and an Appendix. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836–7

KEIGHTLEY, (T.) The History of Rome, to the end of the Republic. 3d ed. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*., cloth; or 7*s*. bound. . . . . *London*, 1840

—— The History of the Roman Empire, from the Accession of Augustus to the end of the Empire in the West. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1830

THE HISTORY of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Founding of Constantinople. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo, with vignette titles, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

The substance of the present work, with assistance from all the standard writers already familiarly known to students of history, and with requisite modifications as to form and method, &c., has been mainly drawn from the labours of a great living historian (Schlosser), who is almost unknown to English readers in general, and hitherto to the French only through the medium of a wretched translation.

GIBBON, (E.) The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with Notes by the Rev. H. H. Milman. 2d ed. 6 vols. 8vo, 13 maps, 63*s*. . . *London*, 1845

SISMONDI, (J. C. L. DE.) The History of the Fall of the Roman Empire; comprising a View of the Invasion and Settlement of the Barbarians. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. *London*, 1834

CREVIER, (J. B. L.) Histoire des Empereurs Romains, depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constantin. 9 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1824

CLINTON, (H. F.) Fasti Romani. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the death of Augustus to the death of Justin II. 4to, 42*s*. *Oxford*, 1845

LIVY. The History of Rome. With English Notes, Marginal References, and various Readings, by C. W. Stocker. 2 vols., the First Decade, 8vo, 48*s*. . *Oxford*, 1846

PLUTARCH. The Civil Wars of Rome, transl. by C. Long. 5 vols. 18mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844–47

BECKER, (W. A.) Gallus; or, Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus: with Notes and Excursus illustrative of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. Translated from the German by F. Metcalfe. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

FOSBROKE, (T. D.) A Treatise on the Arts, Manners, Manufactures, and Institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833–35

ZELL, (K.) Darstellung aus dem Leben und der Literatur der Römer. 12mo. *Freiburg*, 1829

SMITH, (W.) A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. new ed. 8vo, 36*s*. *London*, 1847

—— A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo, £5. 10*s*. *London*, 1845–47

AHRENS, (E. A. J.) Der drei Volkstribunen, Gracchus, Drusus, und Sulpicius. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1836

HOECK, (DR. K.) Romische Geschichte vom Verfall der Republik bis zur Vollendung der Monarchie unter Konstantin. vols. 1–. . . . . *Braunsch.*, 1841–44

DRUMANN, (W.) Geschichte Rom's in seinem Uebergange von der republicanisch. zur monarchischen Verfassung, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Konigsb.*, 1833–44

CHAMPAGNY, (COMTE F. DE.) Les Césars. 1st Part. Histoire des Césars, jusqu'à Neron. 2 vols. 2d Part. Tableau du Monde Romain sous les premiers Empereurs. 2 vols. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.24. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

DEZOBRY, (C.) Rome au siècle d'Auguste, ou Voyage d'un Gaulois à Rome à l'epoque du régne d'Auguste et pendant une partie du régne de Tibère; précédé d'une description de Rome à cette époque. 4 vols. 8vo, avec vignettes et plans, *f*.30. . *Paris*, 1846

SEGRIS, (J.) Rome ses novateurs, ses conservateurs et la monarchie d'Octave Auguste. Etudes historiques sur Lucrèce, Catulle, Virgile, Horace. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*, 1846

DUREAU DE LA MALLE. Economie Politique des Romains. 2 vols. 8vo. " 1840

CREUZER, (F.) Zur Geschichte der Römischen Cultur. vol. 1–, p. 1. *Darmst.*, 1836

MYTHOLOGY.

KEIGHTLEY, (T.) The Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1835

SMITH, (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo, £5. 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845–47

CHRISTMAS, (H.) Universal Mythology. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1838

SCHWENCK, (K.) Die Mythologie der Griechen, Römer, Ægypter, &c. Vols. 1–2, 8vo, 17*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1843–45

CREUZER, (F.) Symbolik und Mythology der älten Volker, besonders der Griechen u. Römer. 4 vols. 8vo, 84*s*. . . . . *Darmst.*, 1833–44

VOSS, (T. H.) Mythologische Briefe. 5 vols. 12mo, 36*s*. . *Stutt.*, 1827–33

HARTUNG, (J. A.) Die Religionen der Römer. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Erlang.*, 1836

ZUMPT, (C. G.) Die Religion der Römer. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1845

III. LITERATURE.

DUNLOP, (J.) History of Roman Literature from the earliest period to, and during, the Augustan Age. 3 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1824–28

BÆHR, (J. C. F.) Geschichte der Römischen Literatur. 3te aufl. 2 vols. 8vo, £1. *Carlsr.*, 1845

BERNHARDY, (G.) Grundriss der Romischen Literatur. 8vo. . . *Halle*, 1830

Roman Law.

BOCKING, (E.) Institutionen. Ein Lehrbuch des Römischen Privatrechts, &c., nebst Einleitung in das studium des Röm. Rechts. Vol. 1–, 8vo. *Bonn.*

SAVIGNY, (F. C.) Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. 6 vols. 8vo, 80*s*. . . . . *Heidelb.*, 1835

—— System des heutigen römischen Rechts. 5 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. *Berlin*, 1840–41

HUGO, (Geh. J. B.) Lehrbuch des Geschichte des Römischen Rechts. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1832

MACKELDY, (F.) Compendium of Modern Civil Law. Translated by P. J. Kaufmann. Vol. 1–, 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1845

RURAL ECONOMY.

BOUISSINGAULT, (J. B.) Rural Economy, in its relations with Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology; or, Chemistry applied to Agriculture. Translated, with Notes, etc., by George Law. 12mo, over 500 pages, $1 50. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

Bees, Poultry, &c.

RICHARDSON, (H. D.) The Hive and the Honey-Bee: with an account of the Diseases of Bees, and their Remedies. 18mo. . . . . *London*, 1847

BOSWELL, (P.) Bees, Pigeons, Rabbits, and the Canary Bird, familiarly described. 16mo, 37 1-2*c*. . . . . *New-York*, W. & P.

—— The Poultry Yard, a Practical View of the best method of Selecting, Rearing, and Feeding the Various Species of Domestic Fowl. 18mo, 50*c*. . *New-York*, W. & P.

See Marshall, Farmer's Hand Book. 12mo. Smith, Productive Farming. 12mo, &c. *Art.* Agriculture, Cattle, Horse, Pig, Sheep, &c.

RUSSIA.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE and LITERATURE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.

MURRAY'S Hand Book for North Europe, Russia, Sweden, Norway and Denmark. 12mo, maps, 13*s*. . . . . *London.*

MORTON, (E.) Travels in Russia and a residence at St. Petersburgh and Odessa, in 1827–29. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830

HENDERSON, (E.) Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia. 8vo. . " 1826

BREMNER, (R.) Excursions in the Interior of Russia. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. " 1839

FRANKLAND, (C.) Visit to the Courts of Russia and Sweden, in 1830–31. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832

RECHBERG, (le Comte de.) Voyage pittoresque en Russie, orné de 30 gravures: avec un texte par Depping. folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

WILBRAHAM, (R.) Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia in 1837. 8vo. *London*, 1839

JOHNSTON, (R.) Travels through part of Russia and Poland. 8vo. . *New-York*, 1806

MIGNAN, (Capt.) A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps and Georgia: thence across Mount Zagros, by the Pass of Xenophon into Koordistan. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

FORTIA de PILES. Voyage de deux Français au Nord de l'Europe. en 1790–92. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1796

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

WSEVOLOJSKY. Dictionnaire géographique historique de l'empire de Russie, contenant le tableau politique et statistique de ce vaste pays, etc. 3d edn. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. *Moscow*, 1823

See RAGUSE, Voyage en Hongrie, etc. LYALL'S Russia. COX'S Travels. DR. CLARKE'S Travels. L'Univers Pittoresque. CONDER'S Modern Traveller. MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics, &c. &c.

II. HISTORY, &c.

BELL, (R.) The History of Russia, from the Earliest Period to the Treaty of Tilsit. 3 vols. 12mo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836–38

KOHL, (J. G.) Russia, St. Petersburgh, Moscow, and the German Provinces on the Baltic, the Steppes, the Crimea, and the Interior of the Empire. 8vo, map, 11*s*. . *London*, 1843

—— Russia and the Russians in 1842. 2 vols. small 8vo, 21*s*. . . . " 1845

DE CUSTINE, (MARQUIS.) The Empire of the Czar; or, Observations on the Social, Political, and Religious State and Prospects of Russia, made during a Journey through that Empire. Translated from the French. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . *London*. 1847

RUSSIA, under Nicholas I., transl. from the German, by Capt. A. Sterling. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1841

PROGRESS and Present Position of Russia in the East. 8vo. . . " 1838

LEVESQUE, (P. C.) Histoire de Russie, par Malte Brun, et Depping. 4me edit. 8 vols. 8vo, avec Atlas en 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1812

STRAHL, (DR. P.) Geschichte des Russischen Staats. Vols. 1–2. . *Hamb.*, 1832–39

SCHNITZLER. Histoire intimé de la Russie. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . *Paris*, 1847

—— La Russie, la Polagne, et la Finlande: tableau statisque, etc. 8vo. " 1837

DAMAZE DE RAYMOND. Tableau historique, géographique, militaire et naval de le Russie. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1812

ESNFAUX, (J.) Histoire philosophique et politique de Russie. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829–30

KARASMIN. Hist. de l'Empire de Russie, trad. du russee par M. de Divoff. 11 vols. 8vo, *f.*55. . . . . *Paris*, 1819–26

JESSE, (W.) Notes on Russia, Circassia, &c., 1839–40. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1841

PINKERTON, (R.) Observations on the Past and Present state of Russia. 8vo. *London*, 1833

VENABLES, (R. L.) Domestic Manners of the Russians. sm. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. " 1839

CHAUDOIR, (S. DE.) Aperçu sur les monnaies russes et sur les monnaies étrangères qui ont cours en Russie depuis les temps le plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. 8vo, 56 pl., *f.*65. *Paris*, 1836–37

MYSTÈRES de la Russie, (les). Tableau politique et moral de l'empire russe. Histoire Statistique, Politique, Législation, Religion, Commerce, &c. &c. 8vo, planches, *f.*15. *Paris*, 1844

CASTELNAU, (G. DE.) Essai sur l'histoire ancienne et moderne de la Nouvelle Russie, Statistique des provinces qui la composent, fondation d'Odessa, voyage en Crimée. 3 vols. 8vo, plates, *f.*21. . . . . *Paris*, 1820

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

OTTO, (F.) History of Russian Literature, with a Lexicon of Russian Authors. Transl. by G. Cox. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . *Oxford*, 1839

BOWRING, (J.) Specimens of the Russian Poets. 12mo. *Lond.*, 1823

EICHOFF. Histoire de la langue et de la littérature des Slaves, Russes, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839

IBN-ABI-JAKUB-EL-NEDIM'S Nachricht von der Schrift der Russen im X. Jahrhundert. 4to. . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1835

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

HARMONIÈRE, (G.) Grammaire Russe divisée en quatre parties, etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817

—— Vocabulaire française et russe, etc. 8vo. . . . . " 1815

REIFF, (C. P.) Grammaire Raisonnée de la langue russe, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1828

TATISCHEW, (S.) Nouveau dictionnaire français-russe conforme à l'état actuel des sciences, etc. 2 vols. obl. 8vo. . . . . *Moscow*, 1832

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.—(*Continued.*)

HEYM, (J.) Dictionnaire portatif, première partie, ou dictionnaire russe-français-allemande. 2 vols. 16mo. . . . . *Riga*, 1804

—— Dictionnaire français-russe-allemand. 16mo. . . . . " 1805

—— Deutsche-russisch-französisches Taschenwörterbuch. 16mo. . . . " 1805

—— Dictionnaire complet russe-français allemand, composé sur la dernière édition de celui de l'académie russe. Par C. Mess. 2e édn. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Moscow*, 1826

NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE franç-russe et russe-franç., composé d'après celui de l'Académie française. 3e édn. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *St. Petersburg*, 1824

SAGAS.

GRASSE, (J. G. T.) Die Grössen Sagenkriese d. Mittelalters historisch entwickelt. 11*s*. . . . . *Dresd.*, 1842

MÜLLER, (P. E.) Sagabibliothek met Anmärk., og inled Alfhandl. 2 vols., 22*s*. . . . . *Copenh.*, 1817–19

KELLER, (A.) Altfranzösische Sagen. 2 vols. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Tub.*, 1840

TEGNER, (E.) Fritjofsaga. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Stockh.*, 1840

—— The same, transl. by Strong. 8vo. . . . . " 1841

FORNMANNA SÖGUR, eptir gömlum handritum utgefnar ad tilhufun hiusnoræna formfræda felags: heraus. C. C. Rafn. 12 vols. 8vo, £5. 15*s*. 6*d*. . . *Copenh.*, 1825–27
(Published by the Society of Northern Antiquaries.)

FÆREYINGA SAGA, eller Faeroboernes histoire, i den Islandske Grundtext med Faeroisk og Dansk oversaettelse indgeven af C. C. Rafn. roy. 8vo, 12*s*. . . *Copenh.*, 1832
(Society of Northern Antiquaries.)

FORNALDAR SÖGUR Nordrlander. 3 vols. 8vo, 50*s*. . . . . "
(Society of Northern Antiquaries.)

OLDNORDISKE SAGAER, samma sagor i dansk öfversättning. 12 vols. 8vo. " 1826–
(Society of Northern Antiquaries.)

NORDISKE FORTIDS SAGAER, samma sagor i dansk översättning af C. C. Rafn. 3 vols. 8vo.
(Society of Northern Antiquaries. *Copenh.*

ISLENDINGA SÖGUR. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . "
(Society of Northern Antiquaries.)

SANSCRIT LANGUAGE, &c.

ADELUNG, (F. H.) Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature. Transl. from the German, by D. A. Talboys. 8vo, 8*s*. . . *Oxford*, 1832

WILLIAMS, (M.) An Elementary Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, partly in the Roman Character, arranged according to a New Theory in reference especially to the Classical Languages: with Short Extracts in Easy Prose. To which is added, a Selection from the Institutes of Manu, with copious References to the Grammar, and an English Translation. roy. 8vo, 14*s*. 1846

WILSON, (H. H.) Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

WILSON, (H. H.) A Dictionary in Sanscrit and English, etc. 4to, £5. 10*s*. *Calcutta*, 1832

FRANK, (O.) Chrestomathia Sanskrita, quam ex codicibus manuscriptis adhuc ineditis, etc. 4to. . . . . *Monachii*, 1820

BOPP, (F.) Kritische Grammatik der Sanscrita-Sprache in kürzerer fassung. 2 Ausg. 8vo. 10*s*. *Berlin*, 1845

—— Grammatica critica Lingua Sanscrit. 2 parts, 4to, 22*s*. 6*d*. . . . " 1832

—— Ausführlich. Lehrgebäude der Sanscrita-Sprache. 3 parts, 4to, 31*s*. 6*d*. " 1827

—— Glossarium Sanscritum, in quos omnes radices et vocabula usitatissima explicantur, et cum vocab. Græc. comparant. 4to, 22*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1844

—— Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanscrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen. Parts 1–4, 4to, 40*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1821–43

—— The same, translated by Lieut. Eastwick and H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. *London*, 1845

BOHTLING, (O.) Sanskritische Chrestomathie. 8vo, 9*s*. . . *St. Petersb.*, 1845

—— Versuch über den Accent im Sanscrit. 4to, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . " 1844

—— Die Declination im Sanscrit. 4to, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1844

Die Unâdi-Affixe. Mit Anmerkungen und Indices. 4to, 5*s*. . . " 1844

SANSCRIT LANGUAGE, &c.—(*Continued.*)

GRAEFE, (F.) Der Sanscrit-Verbum im Vergleich mit d. griech. u. latein. 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*. *St. Petersb.*, 1836

—— d. Einheit d. Sanscrit-Declination mit d. griech. u. latein. fasc. 1. 4to, 4*s*. *St. Petersb.*, 1844

PANINI. Acht Bücher grammat. Regeln Sanscrit. Herausg. mit Commentar, &c. V. O. Böhtlingk. 2 vols. 8vo, 80*s*. . . . . *Bonn*, 1839

WESTERGAARD, (N. L.) Radices linguæ Sanscritæ. roy. 8vo, 34*s*. . " 1841

LASSEN, (C.) Anthologia Sanscrit. gloss. instructa. 8vo, 16*s*. . . " 1838

BHAGAVAD-GITA, sive Almi Crishnæ et Arjunæ colloquium de rebus divinis. Text. Sansc. recens. adnot. crit. et interpret. Lat. adj. a A. G. Schlegel. Ed. alt. auct. et emend. cura Ch. Lessen. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Bonn*, 1846

MRICCHAKATIKA id est Curriculum figlinum Sûdrakaregis. Fabula Sanskrite, editit A. F. Stenzler. roy. 8vo, 28*s*. . . . . *Bonn*, 1846

PRABODHATSCHANDRODAJA oder der Erkenntnissmondaufgang. Philosophisches Drama von Krischnamira. Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote. Lyrisches Gesicht von Kalidasa, metrisch übersetzt von Dr. B. Hirzel. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *Zurich*, 1846

SARDINIA.

MURRAY'S Hand Book for Northern Italy, Sardinia, Genoa, &c. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London.*

SMITH, (W. H.) Sketch of the Present State of Sardinia. 8vo. " 1828

DENINA, (C.) Tableau Hist. Statist. et Morale de la Haute Italie. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1805

DIZIONARIO Geographico, Storico, Statistico, Commerciale, degli Stati di S. M. il Re di Sardegno. 8vo. . . . . *Torino*, 1845

MARMORA, (A. DE LA.) Voyage en Sardaigne, ou Description statistique, physique, et politique de cette île, avec des recherches sur les productions naturelles et les antiquités. 2d édn. . . . . *Paris*, 1839–40

Vol. 1. Histoire physique, politique, &c. 8vo, et atlas, folio, color., *f*.38.

" 2. Antiquités. 8vo, et atlas, folio, color., *f*.40.

MANNO, (G.) Storia di Sardigna. 2 vols. 16mo. . . . . *Milano*, 1835

FARÆ, (J. F.) De Chorographia Sardinæ libri duo; de rebus sardois libri quatuor, edente A. Cibrario. 4to. . . . . *Taurinor*, 1835

See MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics. SERRISTORI, Statist. d'Italia.

PORRU, (V.) Dizionario universali sardu Italiana. sm. folio. . . *Casteddu*, 1832

SAVINGS BANKS.

PRATT, (J. T.) A Summary of Laws relating to Savings Banks. 7th ed., 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

—— The History of Savings Banks. 8vo, 18*s*. . . " 1842

See Companion to British Almanac, v. y.

SAXONY.

BÖTTIGER, (C. W.) Geschichte von Sachsen. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *Hamburgh*, 1831–2

STANFORD, (J. F.) Rambles and Researches in Thuringian Saxony. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

MURRAY'S Hand Book of Southern Germany. 12mo, 10*s*. . . . *London.*

See STRANG'S Germany. GLEIG'S Germany. HAWKINS' Germany. BOWRING'S Commercial Reports. MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics.

SCANDINAVIA.

DUNHAM, (DR.) The History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 vols. 12mo, 18*s*. (Lardner's Cyclopedia.) *London*, 1839–40

SCANDINAVIA, Ancient and Modern; being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway: comprehending a Description of these Countries, an Account of the Mythology, Government, Laws, Manners, and Institutions of the Early Inhabitants, and of the Present State of Society, Religion, Literature, Arts, and Commerce; with Illustrations of their Natural History. By Andrew Crichton, and Henry Wheaton, Author of the History of the Northmen, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1839

WHEATON, (H.) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

This edition is entirely re-written, and may be considered a new work.

SCANDINAVIA.—(*Continued.*)

ELLIOTT, (C. B.) Letters from the North of Europe, &c. 8vo. . *London*, 1832

GAIMARD, (P.) Voyages en Scandinavie, en Laponie, en Spitzberg et au Ferroë, pendant les années 1838, 1839, et 1840, sur la Corvette la *Recherche* commandée par M. Fabre. 20 vols. 8vo, et Atlas in folio de 516 planches. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

LESSING, (C. F.) Reise durch Norwegen nach den Lofoden durch Lappland und Schwenden. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1831

WOLTMANN, (J. F. A. L.) Beschreibung einer Reise nach S. Petersburg... Stockholm, und Kopenhague. 8vo. . . . . *Hambourg*, 1833

THIENEMANN UND GUNTHER. Reise im Norden von Europa, in 1820–21. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1824–27

CARR's Northern Summer. Dr. CLARK's Travels. MACGREGOR's Commercial Statistics. L'Univers Pittoresque.

LANGUAGE.

DIETRICH, (U. W.) Runen-Sprach-Schatz, oder Worterbuch über d. ältest Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens in Beziehung auf Abstamm. u. Begriffsbild. 8vo, 12*s*. *Stockh.*, 1845

DIETRICH, (T. E. C.) Altnordisches Lesebuch a. d. Scandinav. Poesie u. Prosa, bis zum 14 Jahr. mit übersichtl. Gramm. u. Glossar. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1844

MONE, (F. L.) Geschichte des Heidenthums im nördlichen Europa. 1. Religion d. finnischen, slavischen, u. skandinavischen Völker. 2. Der südlichen deutschen u. celtischen Völker. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Darmst.*, 1822

STRINNHOLM, (A. M.) Wikingszuge, Staatsverfassung und Sitten der Alten Skandinavier, aus d. Schwed. von Frisch. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Hamburg*, 1840

MALLET, (P. H.) Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, edited by Dr. Percy. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1770

PIGOTT, (G.) A Manual of Scandinavian Mythology, containing a popular account of the two Eddas, and the religion of Odin, illustrated by translations from Oëlenschläger's Danish Poem, the Gods of the North. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF NORTHERN ANTIQUARIES.

Copenhagen, v. y.

FORNMANNA SÖGUR, eller historiska sagor om tilldragelser i Norrige, Sverige och Danmark; utgifna pa fornspaket efter isländska Handskrifter; complett i 12 band med 7 facsimiler.

SCRIPTA HISTORICA ISLANDORUM de rebus gestis veterum Borealium, latine reddita et apparatu critico instructa, opera et studio Sveinbiörnis Egilssonii. Vol. I.-XII. (complett).

OLDNORDISKE SAGAER, samma sagor i dansk öfversättning; complett i 12 band.

FORNALDAR SÖGUR NORDRLANDA, fullständig samling af mythisk-historiska sagor om tilldragelser i Norden före Islands bebyggande, utgifna pa fornspraket af C. C. Rafn, complett i 3 band med 1 facsimile.

NORDISKE FORTIDS SAGAER, samma sagor i dansk öfversättning af C. C. Rafn, likaledes i 3 band.

KRAKUMAL, sive Epicedium Ragnaris Lodbroci Regis Daniæ, utgifvet med inledning och upplysande anmärkningar af C. C. Rafn.

FÆREYINGA SAGA eller Færingarnes Historia pa den isländska grundtexten med färöisk och dansk öfversättning, utgifven af C. C. Rafn, med ett facsimile och karta öfver Färöarne.

ISLENDINGA SÖGUR eller historiska sagor om tilldragelser pa Island, utgifna pa fornspraket. 1sta bandet med en karta öfver gamla Island och 4 facsimiler. 2dra bandet med 6 facsimiler.

HISTORISKE FORTÆLLINGER om Islændernes Færd ude og hjemme i Bearbeidelse efter de gamle Grundtexter af N. M. Petersen, 1–4 band.

GRÖNLANDS HISTORISKE MINDESMÆRKER, utgifna pa fornspraket med dansk öfversättning, inledningar och upplysande anmärkningar, complett i 3 band med 12 kopparstick.

ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America, samling af i Nordens fornskrifter befintliga berättelser om de gamla Nordboarnes upptäckstresor till Amerika fran det 10de till det 14de arhundradet; studio et opera Caroli Christiani Rafn; med 18 plancher.

TIDSSKRIFT FOR NORDISK OLDKYNDIGHED, complett i 2 band med 1 pl.

NORDISK TIDSSKRIFT FOR OLDKYNDIGHED, complett i 3 band med 9 pl.

ANNALER FOR NORDISK OLDKYNDIGHED, 1836–45 (5 band med 49 plancher).

ANNALER FOR NORDISK OLDKYNDIGHED OG HISTORIE, 1846 med 3 pl.

ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, 1843–45 (1sta bandet) med 7 plancher.

MÉMOIRES de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836–39, 1840–44 (vol. I.-II.) med 29 plancher.

SCOTLAND.

I. GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.

New Statistical Account of Scotland. 15 vols. 8vo, £16. 16*s*. *Edinb.*, 1834–44

THE TOPOGRAPHICAL, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, Maps, &c., 40*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*

BEATTIE, (W.) Scotland: illustrated with a series of Views by Allom, Bartlett, etc. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1838

CHAMBERS, (R.) The Picture of Scotland. 4th ed. 12mo. . . . . *Edinb.*

——, (R. & W.) Gazetteer of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1832–40

BLACK'S Picturesque Tourist of Scotland. 12mo, Map, 8*s*. 6*d*. . " 1844

—— Economical Tourist of Scotland; containing an accurate Itinerary and Travelling Map, with Descriptive Notices of all the Interesting Objects along the several roads, and four Engraved Charts of those Localities which possess peculiar Historical or Picturesque interest. In a pocket volume, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1839

ANDERSON, (G. & P.) Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland; including Orkney and Zetland. 12mo, with a map, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

WILSON, (Jas.) A Voyage round Scotland and the Isles. 2 vols. 8vo, numerous illustrations and a map, 21*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1843

MACCULLOCH, (J.) A Description of the Western Isles of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo, and 4to atlas. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1819

—— The Highland and Western Isles of Scotland. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . " 1824

SCOTLAND DELINEATED, in a series of Views from Drawings by Stanfield, Cattermole, Leitch, Creswick, Roberts, Harding, Nash, and Macculloch. Lithographed by J. D. Harding. folio. . . . . *London*, 1847–

The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. (Publishing.)

II. HISTORY.

TYTLER, (P. F.) The History of Scotland. 9 vols. sm. 8vo, 54*s*. *London*, 1842–44

—— The same. 7 vols. 8vo, 84*s*. . . . . " 1845

SCOTT, (Sir W.) The History of Scotland. new ed. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. *London*, 1837

ANALECTA SCOTIA: Collection illustrative of the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1834–37

ROBERTSON, (W.) History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and of James VI. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1806

CHALMERS, (G.) The Life of Mary, Queen of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. " 1818

BELL, (H. G.) The Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 3d ed. 8vo. . . " 1840

STRICKLAND, (Miss.) Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, and Documents connected with her Personal History. 3 vols. sm. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1842

LETTRES, Instructions et Mémoires, de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Ecosse; publiés sur les Origineux et les Manuscripts du State Paper Office de Londres, et des Principales Archives et Bibliothèques de l'Europe, et accompagnés d'un Résumé Chronologique. Par le Prince A. Labanoff. 7 vols. 8vo, 84*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

LETTERS of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland, selected from the "Recueil des Lettres de Marie Stuart;" together with the Chronological Summary of Events during the Reign of the Queen of Scotland. By Prince A. Labanoff. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by W. Turnbull. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

CARRICK, (J. D.) Life of Sir Wm. Wallace. 8vo. . . . . " 1840

KLOSE, (C. L.) Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart, commonly called the Young Pretender; with Notices of the Rebellion of 1745. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . *London*, 1845

JESSE, (J. H.) Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London*.

—— Memoirs of the Court of England—the Stuarts. 4 vols. 8vo, 56*s*. . . "

CHAMBERS, (R.) History of the Rebellions in Scotland from 1638 to 1660. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinb.*, 1828

—— " " " in 1689–1715. 12mo. " 1829

—— " " " in 1745–46. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinb.*, 1828

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

BAILLIE. The Letters and Journals of R. Baillie, A. M., Principal of the University of Glasgow, 1637 to 1662. Edited, from the Author's Manuscript, by D. Laing. 3 vols. roy. 8vo, 48*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1841–42

AIKMAN. Annals of the Persecution in Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1843

TYTLER, (P. F.) Lives of Scottish Worthies. 3 vols. 12mo. . . *London*, 1832–33

CHAMBERS, (R.) Lives of Illustrious and Distinguished Scotsmen, etc.; forming a complete Scottish Biographical Dictionary. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1833–35

III. LANGUAGE.

JAMIESON, (J.) An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, etc., with the Suppt. 4 vols. 4to. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1808–25

—— Dictionary of the Scottish Language. Abridged from the Dictionary and Supplement, by J. Johnstone. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1846

See SIBBALD'S Chronicle of Scottish Poetry, vol. 4. MOTHERBY'S Dictionary of the Scottish Idiom, &c. *Art.* BALLADS, p. 64.

HIGHLANDS.

BROWNE, (DR. J.) History of the Highlands and Highland Clans. 4 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1834

STEWART, (D.) Sketches of the Character, Manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1822

LOGAN, (J.) The Scottish Gael, or Celtic Manners, as preserved among the Highlanders, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1831

THE CLANS of Scotland. 4to, coloured plates, (publishing). . . " 1847

SKENE, (W. F.) The Highlanders of Scotland; their Origin, History and Antiquities. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1837

WALKER. (DR. J.) History of the Hebrides and Highlands. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. "

SCULPTURE.

FLAXMAN, (J.) Lectures on Sculpture. 8vo. . *London*, 1829

—— Works, engraved in Outline, by Reveil. 266 pl., obl. 8vo, *f*.30. *Paris*.
1. Homer's Iliad, 39 pl. Odyssey, 34 pl. Æschylus, 31 pl. Dante's La Divina Commedia, 111 pl. Hesiod, 37 pl. Statues, &c., 14 pl.

MUSEUM OF PAINTING AND SCULPTURE: a collection of the principal Pictures, Statues, and Bas-Reliefs in the Public and Private Galleries of Europe. Drawn and engraved by Reveil. With Critical and Historical Notices. This work contains engravings of all the chief works of the Italian, German, Dutch, French, and English Schools, includes 1,200 plates. 17 vols. sm. 8vo, bound, £6. 6*s*. . . . . *London*.

WILLIAMS, (R. F.) An Historical Sketch of the Art of Sculpture in Wood, from the earliest period to the present time, etc. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1835

MEMES, (J. S.) History of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *Edinb.*, 1831

CHRISTY, (J.) An Inquiry into the Early History of Greek Sculpture. 4to. *London*, 1832

QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY. Le Jupiter Olympien, ou l'art de la Sculpture antique considéré sous un nouveau point de vue, etc. folio, *f*.200. . . . *Paris*, 1815

Canova et ses ouvrages, ou mémoires histor. sur la vie et les traveaux de ce célèbre artiste. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1834

THE ELGIN AND PHIGALEAN MARBLES in the British Museum. 2 vols. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846
(Library Entertaining Knowlege.)

THE TOWNLEY GALLERY in the British Museum. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. " 1846
(Library Entertaining Knowledge.)

CARTER. Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting, now remaining in England, etc. folio, 12mo, eng., £8. 8*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

CLARAC, (M. LE COMTE DE.) Musée de Sculpture antique et moderne. 4 vols. 8vo. et 4to, atlas. . . . . *Paris*, 1826

THORWALSDEN, (B.) Og hans Vaerker. 2 vols. 161 plates. 4to, 52*s*. *Copenh.*, 1841–43

—— Alexanderzug. gest. v. Amsten. 22 pl. 4to, 56*s*. . . . . *Munch.*, 1835

—— Werk in einer Auswahl, 67 pl. folio, 18*s*. . . . . *Stutt.*, 1839

SCHWANTHALER, (L.) Werke. Abth. 1 and 2, (Mythe d. Aphrodite; Kreuzzug. Friedr. Barbarossas.) 31 pl. folio, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Dussel.*, 1842

See Encyclo. Metropolitana. *Art.* SCULPTURE, by R. WESTMACOTT, Jr. CUNNINGHAM'S Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, &c.

SERVIA.

RANKÉ, (L.) History of Servia; including an account of the Servian Republic, from Servian MSS. and Documents. Translated by Mrs. Kerr. 8vo, map. . . . . *London*, 1847

PATON, (A. A.) Servia, the Youngest Member of the European Family: or a Residence in Belgrade, and Travels in the Highlands and Woodlands of the Interior during the years 1843 and 1844. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

See PAGET's Travels in Hungary and Transylvania. QUIN's Danube, &c.

LANGUAGE.

STEPHANOWITSCH, (W.) Serbisch-Deutsch-Latein Wörterbuch. roy. 8vo, 30*s*. *Berlin*, 1818

—— Serbische Gramm. verdeutscht. v. J. Grimm. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1834

WUK, (S.) Kleine serbische Grammatik, verdeutsch und mit einer Vorrede von J. Grimm. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1824

JORDAN, (G. P.) Grammat. d. Serbisch. Wendisch. Sprache. 8vo, 4*s*. . *Prag*, 1841

SCHAFFARIK, (J. P.) Serbische Lesekörner, oder historisch-kritische Beleuchtung der Serbische Mundart. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *Pesth*, 1833

TALVJ, (THERESE ROBINSON.) Volkslieder der Serben. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. *Halle*, 1835

See BALLADS, p. 65.

SHAKSPERE.

THE PICTORIAL EDITION of the Works of Shakspere, edited by Charles Knight. 8 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*.

LIBRARY EDITION, (Knight's). 12 vols. 8vo. . . . . "

—— (Collier's). 8 vols. 8vo, 96*s*. . . . . "

CABINET EDITION, (Knight's). 11 vols. 18mo, 27*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

DIAMOND EDITION, (Pickering's). 9 vols. 48mo, 30*s*. . . . . "

ILLUSTRATED EDITION, (Whittingham's). 12mo, 12*s*. . . . . "

—— (Pickering's). 12mo, 42*s*, with 32 plates. . . . . "

—— —— 7 vols. 24mo. . . . . "

—— (Kenny Meadows'). 3 vols. roy. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . . "

WORKS, with Preface, &c., by Campbell. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . "

—— by Chas. Knight. roy. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . "

CONCORDANCE.

CLARKE, (MRS.) The Complete Concordance to Shakspere; being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. royal 8vo, pp. 868, 46*s*. *London*, 1845

BEAUTIES.

BEAUTIES OF SHAKSPERE, by Dodd. 24mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . *Moxon, London*.

POEMS.

ALDINE EDITION. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *Pickering*, "

POEMS, ed. (Chas. Knight). roy. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . "

——, (Smith's Standard Library). roy. 8vo, 1*s*. . . . . "

BROWN, (C. A.) Shakspeare's Autobiographical Poems. Being his Sonnets clearly developed: with his Character drawn chiefly from his Works. sm. 8vo. . *London*, 1838

SHAKSPERIANA. Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, &c., relating to Shakspere, etc. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1827

HALLIWELL, (J. O.) Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakspere's Plays, and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his Works. 8vo, 3*s*. *London*, 1841

—— Account of the only known Manuscript of Shakspere's Plays, comprising some important variations and corrections in the Merry Wives of Windsor, obtained from a Playhouse copy of that Play recently discovered. 8vo, 1*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

HUNTER, (J.) New Illustrations of the Life, Studies, and Writings of Shakespeare, supplementary to all Editions. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

DRAKE, (N.) Memorials of Shakspeare, or Sketches of his Character and Genius, by various Writers. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1828

—— Shakspeare and his Times, etc. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . " 1817

DOUCE, (F.) Illustrations of Shakspere, and of Ancient Manners. 8vo. " 1839

POEMS.—(*Continued.*)

ULRICI, (H.) Shakspeare's Dramatische Kunst. Geschichte u. Charakteristik des Shakspearschen Dramas. 2te umgearb. Aufl. Part 1. 8vo, 5*s*. . . *Leipzig*, 1846

—— Shakspere's Dramatic Art, and his relation to Calderon and Goethe. Transl. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1846

JAMESON, (MRS.) Characteristics of Women. 12mo. . . . *Boston*, 1846

—— The same, illustrated. imp. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1847

SHAKSPEARE'S LIBRARY; a Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories, used by Shakspeare as the foundation of his Dramas. Now first collected, and accurately reprinted from the original editions, with Introductory Notices, by J. P. Collier. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

See HAZLITT'S Essays. LAMB'S Works. SCHLEGEL'S Lectures on Dramatic Art, &c.

SHAKSPEARE SOCIETY, (PUBLICATIONS OF.)

8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841–46

MEMOIRS of Edward Alleyn, Founder of Dulwich College, including new particulars of Shakspeare, Ben Jonson, Massinger, Marston, &c., by J. P. Collier. 7*s*. 6*d*.

THE School of Abuse, containing a Pleasant Invective against Poets, Pipers, Players, &c., by Stephen Gosson, 1579—Heywood's (Thomas) Apology for Actors, 1612, reprinted in one vol. 5*s*.

LUDUS COVENTRIÆ. A Collection of Mysteries formerly represented at Coventry, on the Feast of Corpus Christi, edited, with Notes and Glossary, by J. O. Halliwell. 12*s*.

A DEBATE between Pride and Lowliness, by Francis Thynne, edited by J. P. Collier. 4*s*. 6*d*.

PATIENT GRISEL, a Comedy by Dekker, Chettle, and Haughton, with Introduction by Collier. 5*s*.

EXTRACTS from the Accounts of the Revels at Court, temp. Queen Elizabeth and James I., with Introduction and Notes by P. Cunningham. 6*s*.

FIRST Sketch of Shakspeare's Merry Wives of Windsor, with a Collection of the Tales on which the Plot is supposed to have been founded, edited by Halliwell. 4*s*. 6*d*. 1842

NOTES on Ben Jonson's Conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden, edited by Laing. 5*s*. 1842

FOOLS and Jesters, with a Reprint of Robert Armin's Nest of Ninnies, 1608, edited by Collier. 4*s*. 6*d*. 1842

THE Old Play of Timon of Athens, which preceded that of Shakspeare, now first printed from a MS., edited by Dyce. 3*s*. 6*d*.

PIERCE PENNILESS'S Supplication to the Devil, by Thomas Nash, 1592; with Introduction and Notes, by Collier. 4*s*.

HEYWOOD'S (Thomas) First and Second Parts of King Edward IV., with Notes by Baron Field. 4*s*. 6*d*.

NORTHBROOKE'S Treatise against Dice, Dancing, Plays, and other Idle Pastimes, 1577; edited by Collier. 4*s*. 6*d*.

OBERON'S Vision in the Midsummer Nights' Dream, illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion, by the Rev. J. Halpin. 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE First Sketches of the Second and Third Parts of King Henry the Sixth, with Introduction and Notes by Halliwell. 5*s*.

THE Chester Plays; a Collection of Mysteries founded upon Scriptural Subjects, and formerly represented by the Trades of Chester at Whitsuntide, edited by Thomas Wright, Vol. 1. 9*s*.

ALLEYN PAPERS; a Collection of Original Documents illustrative of the Life and Times of Edward Alleyn, and of the Early English Stage and Drama; edited by Collier. 4*s*. 6*d*.

"HONOUR TRIUMPHANT;" and "A Line of Life," two Tracts by John Forde, the Dramatist, recently discovered. 3*s*.

TARLTON'S Jests, and News out of Purgatory, with Notes and some Account of the Life of Tarlton, by J. O. Halliwell. 4*s*. 6*d*.

TRUE Tragedy of Richard III., to which is appended, the Latin Play of Richardus Tertius, by Dr. Thomas Legge, both anterior to Shakspeare's Drama, with Notes by Baron Field. 4*s*.

THE Ghost of Richard III., a Poem, 1614, founded upon Shakspeare's Historical Play, reprinted from the only known copy, edited by Collier. 3*s*. 6*d*.

SIR THOMAS MORE, a Play, now first printed, edited by Dyce. 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE SHAKSPEARE SOCIETY'S Papers, being a Miscellany of Contributions illustrative of the objects of the Society. 2 vols. 12*s*.

SHAKSPEARE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.—(*Continued.*)

THE OLD TAMING of a Shrew, 1794, upon which Shakspeare founded his Comedy, to which is added, the Woman lapped in Morrel Skin, edited by Amyot. 4*s*. 6*d*.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the Fairy Mythology of Shakspeare, by Halliwell. 7*s*. 6*d*.

SHAKSPEARE'S Play of King Henry IV. printed from a Contemporary Manuscript, edited by Halliwell. 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE DIARY and Account Book of Philip Henslowe the player, edited by Collier. 7*s*.

MARRIAGE of Wit and Wisdom, an ancient interlude, to which are added, Illustrations of Shakspeare and the Early English Drama, edited by Halliwell. 4*s*. 6*d*.

SHEEP.

BLACKLOCK, (A.) Treatise on Sheep. 16mo, 50*c*. *New-York*, W. & P.

SPOONER, (W. C.) The History, Diseases, &c., of the Sheep. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*.

SHEEP; their Breeds, Management and Diseases. 8vo, cuts. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) *London*, 1837

LOW, (D.) The Breeds of Domesticated Animals—The Sheep. 41 coloured plates, £6. 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

See LOW'S Domesticated Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

SHIP-BUILDING.

CREUZE, (A. F. B.) A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture. 4to, plates, 12*s*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1840

STALKART, (M.) Naval Architecture, or the Rudiments and Rules of Ship-Building exemplified in a Series of Draughts and Plans, with Observations tending to the farther improvement of that Art. 3d edn. folio, and Atlas of Plates. 84*s*. . *London*, 1812

KNOWLES, (J.) The Elements and Practice of Naval Architecture; or a Treatise on Ship-Building, Theoretical and Practical, on the best principles established in Great Britain. 3d edn. 4to, and folio Atlas of Plates, £10. 10*s*. . . . . *London*.

CHAPMAN, (F. H.) Naval Architecture, by Inman. 4to, 42*s*. . . . "

FISHBOURNE, (E. G.) Lectures on Naval Architecture, illustrating the "Wave System." 8vo, plates, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

PARIS. Essai sur la Construction navale des peuples extra européens, ou Collection des navires et pirogues construits par les habitants de l'Asie, de la Malaisée, du Grand-Ocean et de l'Amerique, mésurés et dessinés par l'auteur pendant ses voyages autour de monde. folio, 130 planches, *f*.200. . . . . *Paris*.

KIPPING, (R.) The Elements of Sailmaking. 8vo, Part 1, 4*s*. . *London*, 1847

THE ART of Sailmaking as practiced in the Royal Navy, and according to the most approved methods in the Merchant Service. 4th edn. 8vo, 9*s*. . . *London*, 1843

FINCHAM, (J.) Directions for laying off Ships on the Mould Loft Floor. 2d edn. 8vo, 25*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

—— A Treatise on Masting Ships, and Mast-Making. 2d edn. 8vo, plates, 25*s*. *London*, 1843

WEALE'S Naval Architect's Portfolio, and the Student's Practical Instructor in the Construction and Draughting of Ships for War, Mercantile and Steam Packet Service, Iron and Timber. To be completed in 10 parts, 12*s*. each. . . . . *London*.

SICILY.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Southern Italy, Naples and Sicily. 12mo, Map. . . . . *London*.

SMYTH, (W. H.) The Hydrography of Sicily, Malta, and the adjacent Islands; surveyed in 1815, 16, and 17. folio. . . . . *London*, 1823-27

—— Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography of Sicily and its Islands, interspersed with Antiquarian and other Notices. 4to. . . *London*, 1824

KNIGHT, (H. G.) The Normans in Sicily. 8vo, and Atlas in folio. . " 1838

FERRARA, (A. F.) Storia generale della Sicilia. 8vo, vols. 1-8. . *Palermo*, 1835

BAZANCOUR, (LE BARON DE.) Histoire de la Sicile sous la domination des Normands, depuis la conquête de l'île jusqu'à l'etablissement de la Monarchie. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*, 1846

AMARI, (M.) La guerra des vespro siciliano, etc. 2d ediz. 2 vols. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1843

See MACGREGOR'S Commercial Statistics. CONDER'S Modern Traveller. L'Univers Pittoresque, &c.

SILK MANUFACTURE.

PORTER, (G. R.) A Treatise on the Manufacture of Silk. 12mo, 6*s*. (Lardner's Cyclopædia.) *London*, 1831

TAYLOR, (W. C.) Handbook of Silk, Cotton, and Woolen Manufactures. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

See URE's Dictionary of Arts. Encyclo. Britannica, &c.

SLAVONIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

EICHOFF, (F. G.) Histoire de la Langue et de la Literature des Slaves. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

DU MÉRIL. Hist. de la poésie scandinave. Prolégomènes. 8vo, *f*.8. . *Paris*, 1839

MICKIEWICZ, (A.) Vorlesungen über slawische Literatur u. Zustände. Vols. 1–3, 12mo, 28*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1843–45

GESCHICHTLICHE Uebersicht der Slavischen Sprache. 8vo. . " 1837

SCHAFARIK, (P. J.) Slavische Alterthümer, Deutsch von M. von Ehrenfeld. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1843–44

—— Geschichte der Slavischen Sprache und Literatur. . . . . *Buda*, 1826

DANKOWSKY, (G.) Matris Slavicæ filia erudita, in suis primitiv. element. exhib. Gall. Ital. et dat. ling. habita. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Presb.*, 1837

MIKLOSICH, (F.) Radices linguæ Slovenicæ vet. dialect. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *Leipzig*, 1845

MURKO, (A. J.) Theoretisch-praktische Slowenische Sprachlehre für Deutsche, etc. 8vo. *Gratz*, 1832

—— Slovenisch-deutsches und deutsch-slovenisches Handwörterbuch. 2 vols. 8vo. *Gratz*, 1833

TRNKA, (F.) Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der Slavischen Sprache in Böhmen, Mahren, und Ober-Ungarn, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Vienna*, 1832

DOBROWSKY, (J.) Institutiones linguæ Slavicæ dial. vet. 8vo, 15*s*. . *Wien*, 1822

WOLANSKI, (T. v.) Briefe über slawische Alterthümer. Samml. 1. 4to, 12 plates, 6*s*. 6*d*. *Gnesen*, 1846

See PRICHARD's Physical History of Mankind, Vol. 3. Biblical Repository. MANNERT's Geog. See BOHEMIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERVIA.

SOCIETY.

TAYLOR, (W. C.) The Natural History of Society in the Barbarous and Civilized States. 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1841

FERGUSON, (A.) Essay on the History of Civil Society. 8vo. . . *London*.

SOCIETIES, LITERARY.—(See TRANSACTIONS.)

HUME, (A.) The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom; being an Account of their respective Origin, History, Objects, and Constitution: with full Details respecting Membership, Fees, their Published Works and Transactions, Notices of their Periods and Places of Meeting, &c. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

SOUTH SEAS.—(See POLYNESIA.)

BURNEY, (ADML. J.) Chronological History of Discoveries in the South Seas. 5 vols. roy. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1803–17

WILKES, (C.) Narrative of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838–42. 5 vols. 4to, and an Atlas. . . . . *Philad.*, 1844

ROSS, (CAPT. SIR J. C.) Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839–43. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, maps, and woodcuts, 36*s*. *London*, 1847

WEBSTER, (W. H. B.) The Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean in 1828, 1829, 1830, in the "Chanticleer." 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1834

DILLON, (P.) Narrative and successful result of a Voyage in the South Seas . . . to ascertain the fate of the La Perouse Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1839

WEDDEL, (J.) A Voyage towards the South Pole in 1822–24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea to the 74th degree of Latitude, &c. 8vo, maps and plates. *London*, 1825

DUMONT-D'URVILLE. Expédition au pôle austral et dans l'Océanie des corvettes de Sa Majesté *l'Astrolabe* et *la Zélée*. 8vo, maps, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*.

SPAIN.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

I. GEOGRAPHY TRAVELS, &c.

HANDBOOK for Travellers in Spain and Readers at Home; describing the Country and Cities, the Natives and their Manners, the Antiquities, Religion, Legends, Fine Arts, Literature, Sports, and Gastronomy: with Notices on Spanish History. 2d ed. 12mo, maps, 16*s*. *London*, 1847

INGLIS, (H. D.) Spain in 1830. 2d ed. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1837

WELLS, (N. A.) The Picturesque Antiquities of Spain; described in a Series of Letters, with illustrations, representing Moorish Palaces, Cathedrals, and other Monuments of Art, contained in the Cities of Burgos, Valladolid, Toledo, and Seville. roy. 8vo, 21*s* *London*, 1846

MURPHY, (J. C.) Antiquities of the Arabs in Spain. folio, plates. . " 1816

LABORDE, (A. DE.) Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne. 3e édn. revue, 6 vols. 8vo, et un atlas in 4to, *f*.24. . . . . *Paris*, 1827-41

CORTEZ Y LOPEZ, (MIG.) Diccionario geografico-histor. de la España antiqua, tarraconese, betica y lusitana 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1835

MINANO, (S.) Diccionario geografico-estadistico de España y Portugal. 10 vols. sm. 4to. *Madrid*, 1826

BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT. Guide du voyageur en Espagne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823

GIRAULT DE PRANGEY. Monumentes arabes et moresques d'Espagne. folio. *Paris*, 1839

BERMUDEZ, (CEAN.) Sumario de las antiquedades romanas que hai en España. folio. *Madrid*, 1832

II. HISTORY.

DUNHAM, (DR.) The History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. 12mo, 30*s*. *London*, 1832

BUSK, (MRS.) History of Spain and Portugal. 8vo, 4*s*. " 1833

MAHON, (LORD.) War of the Succession in Spain. 8vo, map, 15*s*. *London*, 1832

—— Spain under Charles the Second; or, Extracts from the Correspondence of the Hon. Alexander Stanhope, British Minister at Madrid, 1690–1699. Selected from the Originals at Chevening, by Lord Mahon. 2d ed. enlarged, sm. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1844

PRESCOTT, (W. H.) History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1838

HISTORIA de la vida y reinado de Ferdinando VII. de Espana, con documentos justificateros, órdeneo reservadas y numerosas cartas del unismo monarca, Pio VII., Maria Luisa, Napoleon, Luis XVIII., el enfanta Don Carlos y otros personages. 3 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. *Madrid*, 1846

GAYANGOS, (DON PASCUAL DE.) The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain. Transl. from the Text of Al-Makkari. 2 vols. 4to. . . . *London*, 1840–43 (Oriental Translation Fund.)

MURPHY, (J. C.) The History of the Mahommedan Empire in Spain. 4to. *London*, 1816

—— The Arabian Antiquities of Spain. folio. . . . . " 1816

CONDE, (J. A.) Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en Espana. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840

CIRCOURT, (LE COMTE.) Histoire des Mores Madajares et des Morisques, ou des Arabes d'Espagne, sous la domination des chrétiens. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.18. . . *Paris*, 1845

MIGNET. Antonio Perez and Philip the Second. Transl. by C. Cocks. post 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1846

BORROW, (G.) The Bible in Spain; or, the Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1844

—— The Zincali, an Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 12mo, 5*s*. . . " 1845

MORON, (F. G.) Curso de Historia de la Civilizacion de Espana, lecciones pronunciadas en el liceo de Valencia y en alteneo de Madrid. 5 vols. 8vo, 35*s*. . *Madrid*, 1846

MARIANA, (J.) Historia general de Espana, illust. con notas, nuevas Tablas chronologicas haste le muerte del Rey Carlos III. (1789) por Don J. Saban y Blanco. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *Madrid*, 1817–22

MASDEU, (J. F.) Historia Critica de España, y de la Cultura española, escrita en italiano, trad. por N . . . 2 vols. sm. 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1783–1805

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

NAVARETTE, (S. Y S. DE BARADA.) Colleccion de Documentos ineditos para la historia de Espana. 7 vols. 8vo, £5. 5*s*. . . . . *Madrid*, 1846

PAQUIS, (M.) Histoire d'Espagne et de Portugal. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1836

GUÉROULT ET LAVALLÉE. Espagne. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.12. . . *Paris*, 1846
(L'Univers Pittoresque.)

LEMBKE, (D. F. W.) Geschichte von Spanien. vol. 1–2. . . *Hamb.*, 1830–44

DEPPING. Histoire générale de l'Espagne depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la fin da XVIIIe siècle. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.12. . . . . *Paris*, 1811

MARLIANI. Histoire politique de l'Espagne moderne, suivie d'un aperçu sur les finances. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

ROMEY, (C.) Histoire d'Espagne depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1830. nouv. édn. 10 vols. 8vo, pl., *f*.50. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

ROSSEW-SAINT-HILIARE. Histoire d'Espagne depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu'à la mort de Ferdinand VII. nouv. édn. 10 vols. 8vo, *f*.50. . *Paris*, 1844

ASCARGORTA. Histoire d'Espagne, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, trad. de l'espagnol. nouv. éd. 2 vols. 8vo, maps and plates, *f*.12. . . *Paris*.

SANCHEZ, (J. M.) Historia legal de Espana des dela dominacion goda hastra nuestros dias. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *Madrid*, 1846

ASCHBACH, (J.) Geschichte Spaniens u. Portugals zur Zeit der Herrschaft der Almoraviden u. Almohaden. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Frankf.*, 1833–37

—— Geschichte der Ommaijaden in Spanien. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1830

RANKE, (L. VON.) L'Espagne sous Charles-Quint, Philippe II. et Philippe III., ou les Osmanlis et la monarchie espagnole pendant les XVIe et XVIIe siècles : trad. de l'allemand. avec des notes par J. B. Haiber. 8vo, *f*.6. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

See ALHAMBRA.

III. LITERATURE.—(See BALLADS, p. 67.)

SISMONDI, (S. DE.) History of the Literature of the South of Europe. Transl. by T. Roscoe. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 7*s*. . . *London*, 1846
(Bohn's Standard Library.)

BOUTERWEK, (F.) History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature. Transl. from the German by Miss Ross. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1823

—— History of Spanish Literature. sm. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1847
(Bogue's European Library.)

DENNIS, (G.) The Cid. 18mo, 1*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1844

PUIBUSQUE, (A. DE.) Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

CLARUS, (L.) Darstellung der Spanischen Literatur des Mittelalters, mit einer Vorrede von Joseph von Goerres. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Mainz*, 1846

MÜLLER, (.) Romances y Historia del Cid, con la Vida del Cid. 24mo. *Paris*, 1829

SANCHEZ, (DON T. A.) Colleccion de Poesias Castellanas, anteriores al Siglo XV. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Madrid*, 1779

DEPPING, (G. B.) Romancero Castellano, ó colleccion de antiguos romances populares de los Espagnoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas. Nueva edicion, con las notas de Lon. Ant. Alc. Galiano. 3 vols. 12mo, 16*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1844

ROSA DE ROMANCES ó Romances Sacados de las "Rosas" de Juan Timoneda, que pueden servir de suplemento á Todos los Romanceros, asi antiguos como modernos y especialement al publicado por el Señor Don G. B. Depping, escagidos, ordenados y anotados por Don Fernado José Wolf. 12mo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1846
(Forms vol. 3 of the above.)

LANGUAGE.

I. GRAMMARS.

OLLENDORFF'S Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language. 12mo. . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.
(In preparation.)

MEADOWS, (F. C.) New Grammar of the Spanish Language ; comprehending in a most simple, easy, and concise manner, everything necessary to its complete Acquirement. 18mo, 1*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

GRAMATICA de la lengua castellana, por la real Academia española. 5e edn. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1821

—— La même, trad. et mise à l'usage des Français par Chalumeau de Verneuil. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1821

LANGUAGE.—(*Continued.*)

II. Dictionaries.

MEADOWS, (F. C.) Spanish and English Dictionary. 18mo, 7*s*. . *London*, 1846

DICCIONARIO de la lengua castellana, reducido. 4to. . . . *Madrid*, 1837

—— edicion abreviada, por D. G. V. Arnao. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1826

NEUMAN & BARETTI'S Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages; wherein the words are correctly explained, agreeably to their different meanings, and a great variety of terms, relating to the Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Merchandize, Navigation, and Trade, elucidated. 5th edition, greatly improved, by M. Seoane, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. *London*, 1837

SALVA. Nueva diccionario de la lingua Castellana, que comprende la ultima edicion integra, muy rectificada y mysrada, del publicado por la academia espanola. 2d ed. roy. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1847

NUNEZ DE TABOADA. Diction. français-espagnol et espagnol-français. 8e édit. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

DICTION. français-espagnol et espagnol-français par F. Maurel et P. Martines Lopez. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1840

DICCIONARIO de la lengua Castellana, por la real Academia Española, nueva edicion-hecha, segun la última de Madrid bajo la direccion de J. R. Masson. 4to, *f*.12. *Paris*, 1841

CAPMANY. Art de traducir el idioma frances al castellano revisito y aumentado por Galiano y Salvá. 12mo, *f*.3. . . . . *Paris*, 1835

McHENRY, (L. J. A.) Synonymes of the Spanish Language Explained; intended as an Appendix to all English-Spanish Dictionaries. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1826

VALBUENA, (M. DE.) Diccionario universal latino-español. 5th edn. folio, *f*.30. *Madrid*, 1826

SPORTS AND PASTIMES.—(See Angling, Chess, &c.)

SMITH, (H.) Festivals, Games, and Amusements. 12mo, 6*s*. (Reprinted, New-York, H. & Bro's.) *London*, 1834

STRUTT, (J.) The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, including the Domestic Recreations, May-games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions, and Pompous Spectacles from the Earliest Period to the Present time. Ed. by W. Hone. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . *London*, 1834

THE BOY'S Treasury of Sports and Pastimes. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . " 1843

BLAINE, (D. P.) An Encyclopædia of Rural Sports; or, a complete Account, Historical, Practical and Descriptive, of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, and other Field Sports and Athletic Amusements of the present day. Illustrated by nearly 600 engravings on wood, by R. Branston, from drawings by Alken, T. Landseer, Dickes, &c. 1 very thick vol. 8vo, 50*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

SCROPE, (W.) Days of Deer-Stalking in the Forest of Athol: with some Account of the Nature and Habits of the Red Deer, Scottish Forests, Legends, Superstitions, Poachers, Freebooters, &c. 3d ed. 8vo, woodcuts from C. Landseer's Designs. 20*s*. *London*, 1846

JOHNSON, (T. B.) The Shooter's Preceptor; containing Practical Instructions in the Choice, Breaking, and Management of the Dogs used in Shooting, the Art of Shooting Flying, &c. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

LACY, (Capt.) The Modern Shooter: containing Practical Instructions and Directions for every description of Inland and Coast Shooting. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . *London*, 1846

COLQUHOUN. The Moor and the Loch; containing practical hints on Highland Sports, and Notices of the Habits of the different Creatures of Game and Prey in the mountainous districts of Scotland. 8vo, woodcuts. . . . . *Edinb.*

HAWKER, (P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting. 9th edition, with plates and woodcuts. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

MARTINGALE'S Sporting Scenes and Country Characters. 8vo, woodcuts, sq. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1840

NIMROD, (C. Apperly.) Hunting Reminiscences, comprising memoirs of Masters of Hounds; Notices of the Crack Riders; and characteristics of the Hunting Counties of England. 1 vol. 8vo, plates. . . . . *London.*

—— Life of a Sportsman. 1 vol. 8vo, with 36 finely coloured plates, by Aiken. "

—— The Chase, the Turf, and the Road. 2d edn., illust. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1843

LLOYD, (L.) Field Sports of the North of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, 16*s*. "

See Hone's Every Day Book, &c.

STARS.—(Catalogues of,) see p. 57.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS.

LALANDE. A Catalogue of 47,390 Stars, for the beginning of the year 1800, from the Observations of Lalande, in the *Histoire Céleste Française*. Reduced under the superintendence of F. Baily. 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

LACAILLE, (Abbe de.) A Catalogue of 9,766 Stars in the Southern Hemisphere for the beginning of the Year 1750, from Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope in the Years 1751–1752. Reduced under the superintendence of the late Professor Henderson, and printed under the direction of the late F. Baily. With a Preface by Sir J. F. W. Herschell. 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

BAILY, (F.) Catalogue of Stars; containing the Mean Right Ascensions and North Polar Distances of 8,377 Fixed Stars, reduced to January 1, 1850: together with their Annual Precessions, Secular Variations, and Proper Motions, as well as the Logarithmic Constants for Computing Precession, Aberration, and Nutation: with a Preface Explanatory of their Construction and Application. imp. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

STARS.—(Maps of,) see page 56.

STATICS.—(See page 218.)

POINSOT. Elements of Statics. Translated from the French, with Notes, &c., by T. Sutton. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

STATISTICS.

MACGREGOR. Commercial Statistics: being a digest of the Productive Resources, Commercial Legislation, Customs, Tariffs, Navigation, Port, and Quarantine Laws, and Charges, Shipping, Imports, and Exports, and the Moneys, Weights, and Measures of all Nations; including all British Commercial Treaties with Foreign States; compiled from authentic records, and consolidated with especial reference to British and Foreign Products, Trade, and Navigation. 3 vols. 8vo, 94*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846–47

PORTER, (G. R.) The Progress of the Nation, in its various Social and Economical Relations from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the Present time. 2d edn. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1846

SPACKMAN, (W. F.) Statistical Tables of the Agriculture, Shipping, Colonies, Manufactures, Commerce, and Population of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and its Dependencies. Brought down to the Year 1843, Compiled from Official Returns. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1843

NEUMANN, (C. F.) Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über Länder und Volkerkunde, und allgemeine Statistik. 8vo. . . . . *Munich*, 1840

HALLOY, (D. d'.) Notions Elémentaires de Statisque. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1840

See Statistical Journal. Companions to British Almanac. American Almanac. Macgregor's Progress of America, etc.

STEAM AND STEAM ENGINE.

HODGE, (P. R.) The Steam Engine: its Origin and gradual Improvement, from the time of Hero to the present day, as adapted to Manufactures, Locomotion, and Navigation. Illustrated with 48 Plates in full detail, numerous woodcuts, &c. One volume folio of Plates, and letter-press in 8vo, $10. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

ARTIZAN CLUB. Steam Engine. A Treatise on the Steam Engine, in its Application to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways. By the Artizan Club. Edited by J. Bourne. 4to, illustrated by 30 plates and 349 engravings on wood, 27*s*. *London*, 1846

RUSSELL, (J. S.) On the Nature, Properties, and Application of Steam, and on Steam Navigation. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

—— A Treatise on the Steam Engine. 8vo, plates, 9*s*. . . . . " 1841

LARDNER, (Dr.) The Steam Engine Explained and Illustrated; with an Account of its Invention and Progressive Improvement (including a Life of Watt), and its Application to Navigation and Railways. 7th ed. 1 vol. 8vo, numerous engravings, 12*s*. *London*, 1840

TREDGOLD on the Steam Engine and on Steam Navigation; comprising an Account of its Invention and Progressive Improvement, with an Investigation of its Principles, and the Proportions of its Parts for Efficiency and Strength; detailing also its Application to Navigation, Mining, Impelling Machines, &c., and the Result in numerous Tables for Practical Use; with Notes, Corrections, and New Examples, relating to Locomotive and other Engines; with the Appendices. In 4 vols. 4to, plates in folio, £9. 9*s*. *London*, 1839

STEAM AND STEAM ENGINE.—(*Continued.*)

ALBAN, (E.) The High-Pressure Steam Engine investigated: an Investigation of its comparative Merits, and an Essay towards an Improved System of Construction, adapted especially to secure Safety and Economy in its use. Translated from the German, with Notes, by William Pole. Parts 1 and 2, with 6 plates, 8vo, 7*s*. . . *London*, 1847

PAMBOUR, (F. M. G.) The Theory of the Steam Engine. 2d ed. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1842

GORDON, (W.) The Economy of the Marine Steam Engine; with Suggestions for its Improvement, and Notes upon various subjects connected with Steam. 8vo, 6 plates, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

FAREY, (J.) A Treatise on the Steam Engine, Historical, Practical, and Descriptive. 4to, woodcuts, and 25 copperplates, £5. 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1827

REID, (H.) The Steam Engine: being a popular Description of the Mode of Action of that Engine, as applied to Raising Water, Machinery, Navigation, Railways, &c.; with a Sketch of its History, and an Account of the Laws of Heat and Pneumatics. Illustrated by a number of wood engravings. 12mo, 38 woodcuts, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1840

WICKSTEED, (T.) Observations upon Cornish and Boulton and Watt Boilers and Pumping Engines; with Tables of Detail and Results of Experiments. 4to, 6*s*. *London*, 1841

GALLOWAY AND HEBERT. History of the Steam Engine. 8vo, 18*s*. "

STUART, (R.) Historical and Descriptive Anecdotes of the Steam Engine. 2 vols. 18mo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

—— Descriptive History of the Steam Engine. 8vo. . . . . " 1824

THE ENGINEER and Machinist's Assistant, being a Series of Plans, Sections, and Elevations of Steam Engines, Spinning Machines, Mills for Grinding, Tools, &c., taken from Machines of approved construction, etc.: with Descriptions. 2 vols. folio. *Glasgow*, 1847

STENOGRAPHY.

LEWIS, (J. H.) An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of Stenography. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1816

Contains an Examination of the various Systems of Short-Hand down to that date.

GAWTRESS, (W.) Practical Introduction to Short-Hand. 12mo, 4*s*. *London*.

TAYLOR, (S.) System of Stenography, or Short-Hand Writing. Improved by Harding. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*.

HARDING, (W.) System of Short-Hand. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

BRADLEY, (G.) Concise and Practical System of Stenography, or Short-Hand Writing; with a brief History of the Progress of the Art; illustrated by 16 engraved Lessons and Exercises. 12mo, 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

DAVIDSON, (J. B.) A New System of Short-Hand; or, Stenography more easy of attainment and transcription, and one-third briefer than the most popular system extant. 12mo, 2*s*. . . . . *Leeds*, 1846

STORMS.—(See METEOROLOGY, p. 247.)

REDFIELD, (W. C.) Courses of Hurricanes. 8vo. *New-York*, 1838

See papers by this writer in SILLIMAN's Journal, etc.

REID, (COL. W.) An Attempt to develope the Law of Storms, etc. 2d ed. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1846

SUGAR.

EVANS, (W. J.) The Sugar Planter's Manual: being a Treatise on the Art of obtaining Sugar from the Sugar Cane. 8vo. . *London*, 1847

PORTER, (G. R.) The Tropical Agriculturist. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . " 1833

—— The Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane; with Practical Directions for the Improvement of its Culture, and the Manufacture of its Products. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. *London*, 1843

SUMATRA.

MARSDEN, (W.) History of Sumatra. 3d ed. 4to. *London*, 1811

ANDERSON, (J.) Acheen, and Ports on the Coasts of Sumatra. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*.

—— Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra in 1823. 8vo, maps and plates, 16*s*. *Lond.*, 1826

SURGERY.—(See MEDICINE, p. 219–242.)

SURVEYING.

FROME, (Capt.) Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London.*

See Engineering, p. 128. Geodosy, p. 165.

SWEDEN.

I. TRAVELS, &c.—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE.

TRAVELS, &c.

MURRAY'S Handbook for Northern Europe—Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Russia. 12mo, 12*s*. . . . . *London.*

POSSART, (Prof.) Handbuch für Reisende in Schweden. 8vo. . . *Leipzig*, 1841

LAING, (S.) A Tour in Sweden in 1838; comprising Observations on the Moral, Political, and Economical State of the Swedish Nation. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *London*, 1839

DAUMONT, (A.) Voyage en Suède. 2 vols. 8vo, et atlas in 4to. *Paris*, 1834

II. HISTORY.

FORSELL, (C.) Statistik von Schweden, nach öffentl. Documenten, mit Zusätzen, u. Nachträgen. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Lubeck*, 1846

MOLESWORTH, (Ld.) Account of Denmark in 1692, and Sweden, 1688. 4th ed. 8vo. *London*, 1738

FRYXELL. The History of Sweden. Translated from the original of Anders Fryxell. Edited by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

GEIJER, (E. G.) Geschichte Schwedens, aus d. Schwed. von Leffler. vols. 1, 2, 3, (1654), 8vo. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1832–36

—— History of the Swedes. From the Swedish, with Introduction, &c., by J. H. Turner. vol. 1. . . . . *London.*

HOLLINGS, (J. F.) Life of Gustavus Adolphus. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1838

VOLTAIRE. Histoire de Charles XII., roi de Suède. 12mo, *f*.1 75. . . *Paris*, 1829

LEMOINE, (L.) Abrégé de l'Histoire de Suede. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.14. . . " 1843

SCHMIDT, (F.) La Suède sous Charles XIV.-Jean, trad. de l'allemand. 2e éd. 8vo, *f*.6. *Paris*, 1845

SARRANS, (Jeune.) Histoire de Bernadotte, Charles XVI.-Jean, roi de Suède et de Norwége. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

See Macgregor's Commercial Statistics. L'Univers Pittoresque. Conder's Modern Traveller. Coxe's Travels. Dr. Clarke's Travels. Bremner's Excursions, &c.

III. LANGUAGE, &c.

DIETRICH, (W.) Ausführliche Schwedische Grammatik nebst Literatur-geschichte u. Chrestomathie. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1840

—— Kurze Schwedische Sprachlehre nebst Gesprachen. 8vo, 8*s*. . " 1844

PARLEUR. Swedish, English, German, and French Dialogues. 12mo, 4*s*. " 1845

DICTIONNAIRE de poche. Suédois et français. 16mo, 4*s*. . . *Leipzig*, 1845

—— Swedish and German. 16mo, 4*s*. . . . . " "

SAHLSTEDT, (A.) Grammaire Swedoise. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1823

ATTERBOM, (P. A.) Svenska Siare och Skalder. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . *Upsala*, 1843

SVENSKA Folkböcker. Sagor, legender och äfventyr, utg. af P. O. Backström. 8vo, vol. 1, 8*s*. . . . . *Stockholm*, 1845

TEGNER, (E.) Fritjofsaga. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1840

SWITZERLAND.

I. GEOGRAPHY, &c.—II. HISTORY.

I. GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.

MURRAY'S Hand Book for Switzerland, the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. sm. 8vo, map, 10*s*. . . . . *London.*

LAING, (S.) Notes of a Traveller in France, Prussia, &c. 8vo, 16*s*. . " 1834

INGLIS, (H. D.) Switzerland, the South of France, &c. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . " 1838

—— Tyrol, with a glance at Bavaria. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . " 1837

AGASSIZ, (L.) Journey to, and Pedestrian Tours in Switzerland. 8vo. . " 1833

LUTZ, (M.) Geogr. Statist. Handlexicon der Schweitz. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Arau*, 1822

II. HISTORY.

THE HISTORY of Switzerland. 1 vol. 12mo, 6*s*. . *London*, 1832
(Lardner's Cyclopedia.)

VIEUSSEUX, (A.) The History of Switzerland. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . " 1840

ZSCHOKKE, (J. H.) Popular History of Switzerland. Translated from the German. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1834

MULLER, (J. VON.) Geschichte der Schweitzerischen Eidgenossenschaft. 5 vols. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 1826

GELZER, (DR. H.) Die zwei ersten, und die drei letzsten Jahrhunderte der Schweizer geschichte. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Basel* und *Aarau*, 1838–40

MEYER VON KNONAU, (L.) Handbuch der Geschichte der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Zurich*, 1826–29

TILLIER, (A. DE.) Histoire de la Republique Helvétique, depuis sa fondation en 1798, jusqu'à sa dissolution en 1803. Trad. de l'Allemand par Cramer. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. *Genève*, 1846

SYRIA.—(See THEOLOGY.)

SYRIAC LANGUAGE.—(See ARMENIAN, p. 29.)

TAMUL LANGUAGE.

ANDERSON. Tamul Grammar, with an Introduction to Shen Tamul. 4to, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1821

BABINGTON. Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Language, termed Shen Tamil. 4to, 18*s*. . . . . *Madras*, 1822

RHENIUS. Grammar of the Tamil. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . " 1836

ROTTLER. Dictionary of the Tamul and English Languages. Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2. 4to, 36*s*.

TARTAR LANGUAGES.

TARTAR.—MONGOLIAN.—MANDCHOU.

TARTAR.

RÉMUSAT, (A.) Recherches sur les langues tartares, ou mémoires sur differents points de la grammaire et de la littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Ouigours et des Tibétains. Vol. 1, 4to. . *Paris*, 1820

SCHOTT, ( ) Versuch über die Tartarischen Sprachen. 4to. . . *Berlin*, 1836

XYLANDER, (J.) Das Sprachgeschlecht der Titanen. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *Frankf.*, 1837

TROYANSKI, (A.) Dictionnaire tartare et russe. 2 vols. 4to. . *St. Petersburgh*, 1814

MONGOLIAN.

SCHMIDT, (J. J.) Grammatik der mongolishen Sprache. 4to, 12*s*. " 1831

—— Mongolisch-Deutsch-Russ. Wörterbuch. 4to, 50*s*. . . . " 1835

—— Grammatik d. Tibetan Sprache. 4to, 17*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1839

—— Tibetan-deutsch Wörterbuch. 4to, 40*s*. . . . . " 1841

MANDCHOU.

LANGLÉS, (L.) Alphabet Mantchou, rédiges d'apres le Syllabaire et le Dictionnaire Universel de cette Langue. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1807

KLAPROTH. Chrestomathie Mandchou, ou Recueil de Textes Mandchou. 8vo, 26*s*. *Paris*, 1828

GABELENTZ, (H. C. DE LA.) Éléments de la grammaire Mandchoue. 8vo. *Altenboung*, 1832

AMYOT, (M.) Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou-françois; rédigé et publié avec des additions et l'alphabet de cette langue, par L. Langlès. 3 vols. 4to. . . *Paris*, 1789

TAXIDERMY.

BROWN, (CAPT. T.) The Taxidermist's Manual; or, the Art of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Objects of Natural History. 7th edn. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

TAXIDERMY.—(*Continued.*)

SWAINSON, (W.) Taxidermy: with the Biography of Zoologists, and Notices of their Works. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

LEE, (MRS.) Taxidermy; or, the Art of Collecting, Preparing, and Mounting Objects of Natural History. For the Use of Museums and Travellers. 6th edn., corrected, improved, and modernized. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

WATERTON, (C.) Essays on Natural History. 12mo, 8*s*. . . " 1838

TECHNOLOGY.—(See ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.)

BUCHANAN, (W.) A Technological Dictionary, explaining the terms of the Arts, Sciences, Literature, Professions, and Trades. 18mo, 7*s*. *London*, 1846

DICTIONNAIRE TECHNOLOGIQUE, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire universel des arts et Métiers, et de l'économie industrielle et commerciale; par une société de savants et d'artistes. 22 vols. 8vo, et 4to, planches, *f*.270. . . . . *Paris*.

—— Le même, abrege. 6 vols. 8vo, et 60 planches. *f*.54. . . . . "

PRECHTL, (J. J.) Technologische Encyclopädie. Vols. 1–14, (A.—Sei). 8vo, and folio plates. . . . . *Stuttg*., 18– 1846

TELINGA LANGUAGE.

CAMPBELL. Grammar of the Teloogoo Language. 4to, 21*s*. *Madras*, 1820

—— Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language. 4to, 63*s*. " 1821

MORRIS. English and Teloogo Dictionary. Vol. 1. 4to, 42*s*. . . " 1835

—— Teloogoo Selections, with Translations and a Grammatical Analysis, &c. folio, 21*s*. *Madras*, 1823

TEUTONIC LANGUAGES.

BOSWORTH, (J.) The Origin of the Germanic and Scandinavian languages and nations. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1836

PISCHON, (F. A.) Denkmäler der deutschen Sprache von den frühesten Zeiten bis jetzt. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1838–41

MEIDINGER, (H.) Dictionnaire étymologique et comparatif des langues teutogothiques. 8vo. . . . . *Frankf*., 1833

HOFFMANN, (H.) Althochdeutsche Glossen, oder Sammlung nebst einer litter. Uebersicht althoch. und altsachs. Glossen. 4to. . . . . *Berlin*, 1836

GRAFF, (E. G.) Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz, oder Wörterbuch der althochdeutschen Sprache. 4to, vols. 1-5. . . . . *Berlin*, 1834–42

ZIEMANN, (A.) Allgemeines mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch zum Verständniss der Schriftwerks von X. bie XVen jahrhundert. 8vo. . . . *Quedlingb*., 1837

GRIMM, (J.) Deutsche Grammatik. Vols. 1–4. 8vo, 43*s*. . . . *Gotting*.

—— Grammatik der hochdeutschen Sprache unserer Zeit, bearb. von Eiselein. 8vo, 5*s*. *Constanz*, 1843

—— über deutsche Runen. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Gotting*, 1821

—— die deutsche Heldensage. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . " 1829

See PRICHARD's Physical History of Mankind. BOSWORTH's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, etc.

TEXAS.

KENNEDY, (W.) The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. 2 vols. 8vo, with maps and charts, 30*s*. . *London*, 1841

MAILLARD, (N. D.) The History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country to the Present Time; and the Cause of her Separation from the Republic of Mexico. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

KENDALL, (G. W.) Narrative of an Expedition across the Great Western Prairies from Texas to Santa Fé; with an Account of the Disasters which befel the Expedition, from Want of Food and the Attacks of Hostile Indians, the Final Capture of the Texans, and their Sufferings on a March of Two Thousand Miles as Prisoners of War, and in the Prisons and Lazarettos of Mexico. 2 vols. plates and map, 12*s*. . *New-York*, 1845

FOOTE, (GENL. H. S.) Texas and the Texans. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Philad*.

GREEN. Journal of the Texan Expedition against Mier. 8vo, plates. . *New-York*.

THEOLOGY.

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

HODGSON, (R.) Lectures on the First Seventeen Chaprers of the Acts of the Apostles. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

BENNETT, (J.) Lectures on the Acts. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1846

BURTON, (Ed. D.D.) An Attempt to Ascertain the Chronology of the Acts of the Apostles and of St. Paul's Epistles. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830

BISCOE, (R.) The History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles, confirmed from other Authors, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1829

BENSON, (G.) History of the First Planting of Christianity; taken from the Acts of the Apostles. 3 vols. 4to, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1756

BREWSTER, (J.) Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. 8vo, 14*s*. . "

SUMNER, (Bp.) Practical Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles. 8vo and 12mo, 9*s*. *London*, 1838

MASKEW, (T. R.) Annotations on the Acts of the Apostles, Original and Selected. 2d edn. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *Cambridge*.

BLOOMFIELD, (C. J.) Twelve Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. To which is added, a New Edition of Five Lectures on the Gospel of St. John. 3d edn. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1838

KUINOEL, (C. T.) Comment. in Acta Apostolorum. 8vo. . . . . *Lips.*, 1827

See Pearson's Minor Theological Works. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1844. Barnes' Notes, etc.

ADULTERY.

TEBBS, (H. V.) Essay on the Scripture Doctrine of Adultery and Divorce, and on the Criminal Character and Punishment of Adulterers. 8vo, 7*s*. . . *London*, 1822

ADVENT.

AVRILLON. Guide for Passing Advent Holily, in which is found for each day a Practice, Meditation, Thoughts upon portions of Holy Scripture, for the Seasons; Sentences from the Holy Scriptures and the Fathers, and one Point in the Incarnation. Translated from the French by Dr. Pusey. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

HOOK, (W. F.) Short Meditations. Part 1. Advent to Lent. 12mo, 6*s*. " 1846

AMERICA, CHURCH IN.

WILBERFOBCE, (S.) A History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 12mo, map, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

HAWKINS, (E.) Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, previous to the Independence of the United States: chiefly from the MS. Documents of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

WHITE, (Bp.) Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States from its organization up to the present time. 2d ed. 8vo, $1 50. . . . . *New-York*.

ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH.

SOAMES, (H.) The Anglo-Saxon Church, its History, Revenues, and General Character. 3d ed. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

LINGARD, (J.) History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church; containing an Aconnt of its Origin, Government, Doctrines, Worship, Revenues, and Clerical and Monastic Institutions. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

ANTHEMS.—(See Choral Service.)

1. Words of.

MARSHALL, (W.) A Collection of Anthems. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . *Oxford*, 1843

CALVERT, (J.) A Collection of Anthems. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1844

ANTHEMS.—(*Continued.*)

2. Music of.

ANTHEMS AND SERVICES for Church Choirs. vol. 1, sm. 4to, 21*s*. *London*, 1847

Published monthly, in numbers varying in price from 6*d*. to 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

The work consists of reprints of standard English Music, and of some of the finest compositions of foreign authors, carefully adapted to English words by Messrs. Ingram, Moxley, Gauntlett, Cooper, Spencer, and other professional musicians.

Instrumental Accompaniments are added to all the Pieces, and are recommended as Organ Voluntaries.

The object of the present publication is to supply a desideratum created by the taste for Choral Music now so generally revived. It is intended to consist chiefly of reprints of standard English Anthems, and of adaptations of foreign Music; with a few specimens by living Composers. The compositions will vary as to structure, length, number of vocal parts, &c., in order that Church Choirs of different degrees of proficiency may find their wants provided for; but the general character of the whole will be uniform, and will present that combination of solidity and beauty which marks the style of our greatest composers, and which, by general consent, has been denominated "the Church style."

The work is closely but clearly printed, in 4to, from a new type; the Music is in full score; and the price of the numbers varies from sixpence upwards. It is published at a very cheap rate, in order that Choirs may be enabled to procure a supply of suitable Music in *score*, thus avoiding the trouble and inconvenience of MS. voice parts.

The words will, in all cases, be taken from Holy Scripture or the Book of Common Prayer.

PAGE, (J.) Harmonia Sacra: a Collection of Anthems in Score, from the most Eminent Composers of the XVIth XVIIth, and XVIIIth Centuries. 3 vols. fol., £4. 4*s*. *London*.

THE PEOPLE'S MUSIC BOOK: edited by Ja's Turle and Edw'd Taylor. Part 2d. Comprising Anthems by the most Eminent English Composers, from the Period of the Reformation to the Present Time; Hymns, Anthems, Motetts, and Sacred Songs, selected from the Works of celebrated Italian and German Composers, and adapted to English Words, with Organ Accompaniment. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1844

See Publications of the Motett Society. Boyce's Cathedral Music. Purcell's Cathedral Music, etc.

ANTICHRIST.

TODD, (J. H.) Six Discourses on the Prophecies relating to Antichrist in the Apocalypse of St. John, preached before the University of Dublin, at the Donnellan Lecture. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Dublin*, 1846

See Dodsworth's Advent Lectures, 1837.

ANTIQUITIES.

Bibliography

WINER. Handb. der Theologischen Literatur. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Leipzig*, 1838

1. Christian.

RIDDLE, (J. E.) A Manual of Christian Antiquities: an Account of the Constitution, Ministers, Worship, Discipline, and Customs of the Early Church; with a complete Analysis of the Works of the Antenicene Fathers. new ed. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . *London*.

BATES, (W.) College Lectures on Christian Antiquities, and the Ritual of the English Church; with selections from the Ancient Canons, and the Cambridge, Dublin, and Durham University Examination Papers. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

BINGHAM, (J.) Origines Ecclesiasticæ: the Antiquities of the Christian Church; with two Sermons and two Letters on the Nature and Necessity of Absolution. Reprinted from the original edition, 1708–1722, with an enlarged Analytical Index. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

See Augusti, Handb. d. Christl. Archäologie. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. *Leip*., 1836–7.—Böhmer, Die Christl.-kirchl. Alterthumswissenschaft. 8vo. *Bresl*., 1836.—Siegel, Handb. der Christl. Kirchl. Alterthümer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leips*., 1836–7.

2. Jewish.

JENNINGS. (D.) Jewish Antiquities, or a course of Lectures on the three first Books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*.

JAHN, (J.) Biblical Archaeology. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1836

ALLEN, (J.) Modern Judaism: or a Brief Account of the Opinions, Traditions, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Jews in Modern Times. 2d ed. 8vo. . . *London*, 1830

LEWIS'S Origines Hebrææ. 3 vols. 8vo, 26*s*. . . . . *Oxon*., 1834

Bauer's Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Hebr. Alterthümer des A. u. N. Test, ed. Rosenmüller, 1835. Scholtz's Handbuch der Bibl. Archäologie, 1834. De Wette's Lehrbuch der Hebr. Jüdisch. Archæologie, 1830. Helon's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, by Kenrick.

APOCALYPSE.

ELLIOTT, (E. B.) Horæ Apocalypticæ; or, a Commentary on the Apocalypse, Critical and Historical; including also an examination of the Chief Prophecies of Daniel. Illustrated by an Apocalyptic Chart, and sundry Engravings from Medals and other extant Monuments of Antiquity. 4 vols. 8vo, with 27 Engravings. 3d edn., 36*s*. *London*, 1847

GALLOWAY, (W. B.) The Gate of Prophecy; being the Revelation of Jesus Christ, by St. John, theologically and historically expounded, and shown to elucidate various prophecies of Isaiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, Zechariah, and St. Paul. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1846

CUNNINGHAME, (W.) A Dissertation on the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse, and the Prophetical Period of 1260 Years; with a Supplement on the Scientific Chronology as a Test of Apocalyptical Interpretation. 4th edn. 8vo, 14*s*. . . *London*, 1843

CROLY, (Geo.) Apocalyse of St. John, or Prophecy of the Rise, Progress, and Fall of the Church of Rome, the Inquisition, &c. 3d edn. 8vo, 8*s*. . . *London*, 1827

BURGH, (W.) An Exposition of the Book of Revelation. 4th edition, revised and enlarged, with an Appendix of Notes. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

SWEDENBORG, (E.) The Apocalypse Explained. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, and Index. 12*s*. *London*.

—— Apocalypse Revealed. 2 vols. 8vo, and Index. 21*s*. . . . "

CLISSOLD, (Aug.) A Review of the Principles of Apocalyptical Interpretation. Vols. 1–2. . . . . *London*, 1845

LÜCKE, (G. C. F.) Commentar über die Schriften des Evangelisten Johannis. 4 vols. 8vo, £2. 2*s*. . . . . *Bonn*, 1832–1840

See Bush on the Millenium. 12mo, *N. Y.*, 1832. Stuart on the Apocalypse. 2 vols. 8vo, 1845. Ewald's Commentar. in Apocalypsin Johannis. Mede's Clavis Apocalyptica, transl. 12mo, *London*, 1831. R. Bransby Cooper's translation. 8vo, *London*, 1833. Todd's Lectures on Antichrist. Cyclo. of Bible Literature.

APOCRYPHA.

CODEX APOCRYPHUS N. T. e Libris editis et MSS. collectus, Notisque et Prolegom. illustr. Opera. J. C. Thilo. Vol. 1–, 8vo. . . . . *Lipsiæ*, 1832

GORHAM, (G. C.) On the Impropriety of Circulating the Apocryphal Books indiscriminately intermingled with the Inspired Writings. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1825

MAITLAND, (S. R.) Prophetic Records of Daniel and St. John. 8vo, 3*s*. "

ARIANS.

ATHANASIUS, (St.) Select Treatises against the Arians. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . *Oxon*. (Library of the Fathers.)

NEWMAN, (J. H.) The Arians of the Fourth Century. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*.

ARMINIANISM.

NICHOLS, (J.) Calvinism and Arminianism Compared. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1824

ARTICLES OF FAITH.

BURNET, (Bp.) Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England, with Notes, &c., by J. R. Page. With an Appendix, containing the Augsburgh Confession, Creed of Pope Pius IV., &c. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1845

WILSON, (W.) The XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England, illustrated by Extracts from the Liturgy, Nowell's Catechism, Jewell's Apology, the Homilies, &c. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1840

DIMOCK, (J. F.) The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, explained, proved, and compared with her other authorized Formularies, the Homilies and Liturgy, in a plain and popular manner. 2 vols. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

BEVERIDGE, (W.) The Doctrine of the Church of England Consonant to Scripture, Reason, and Fathers. 2d edn. 8*s*. . . . . *Oxford*, 1846

CARDWELL, (E.) Synodalia: A Collection of Articles of Religion, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. *Oxon*.

FORMULARIES of Faith put forth by Authority during the Reign of Henry VIII. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.

ATHANASIAN CREED.

RADCLIFF, (J.) The Confession of our Christian Faith, commonly called the Creed of St. Athanasius, illustrated from the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, by Parallel Passages from the Greek and Latin Writers of the first Five Centuries, and the Apostles' and Nicene Creeds. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

See Waterland's (Dr.) Works. Critical History of the Athanasian Creed.

ATONEMENT.

MAGEE, (Abp.) Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice: and on the principal Arguments advanced, and the Mode of Reasoning employed, by the opponents of those Doctrines, as held by the Established Church. 3 vols. 8vo, 34*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

SYMINGTON, (W.) Atonement, &c., of Jesus Christ. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . "

ATTRIBUTES.

CHARNOCK, (S.) Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1845

BAPTISM.

WALL, (Rev. W.) History of Infant Baptism. 2d edn., edited by Dr. Cotton, with Mr. Gale's Reflections and Dr. Wall's Defence. 4 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. . . *Oxford*, 1844

FALLOW, (Rev. T. M.) The Order of Baptism, both public and private, according to the Use of the United Church of England and Ireland. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1838

OGILBY, (J. D.) Outline of the Argument against the Validity of Lay Baptism. 12mo. *New-York*, 1843

LAURENCE, (R.) Lay Baptism Invalid: to which is added Dissenters' Baptism Null and Void. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1841

JERRAM, (C.) Conversations on Infant Baptism. 18mo. . . . *New York*.

BOOTH, (A.) Pædo-Baptism Examined, with replies to the Arguments and Objections of Dr. Edward Williams and Mr. Peter Edwards. 3 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . *London*, 1829

BETHEL, (Bp.) View of Regeneration in Baptism. 8vo, 9*s*. . . "

See also Robinson's History of Baptism. Waterland's Works, vols. 9 and 10. Laurence's 'The Doctrine of the Church,' &c. Budd on Infant Baptism. Halley on the Sacraments. Part 1, Baptism. 8vo. *London*, 1844. Beveridge's Lectures on the Church.

BIBLES, (with Commentaries.)

D'OYLEY & MANT. The Holy Bible, according to the Authorized Version: with Notes, explanatory and practical, taken principally from the most eminent writers of the United Church of England and Ireland; together with appropriate Introductions, Tables, Indexes, and Maps. Under the Direction of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. For the Use of Families. 3 vols. imp. 8vo, 38*s*. . . . *London*, 1845

SCOTT, (T.) The Holy Bible: with Explanatory Notes, Practical Observations, References, and Ten Maps. 6 vols. 4to, £6. 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

The same Work, without References. A new edition, edited by the Rev. Josiah Pratt, B.D., with 84 illustrative engravings, consisting of Maps, Costumes, and more than 60 authentic Views of the most important places mentioned in the Sacred History. 3 vols. imp. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

The Same Work, with the Practical Observations only. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. "

HENRY, (M.) An Exposition of the Old and New Testament: wherein each Chapter is summed up in its Contents; the Sacred Text inserted at large, in distinct paragraphs; each paragraph reduced to its proper heads; the sense given and largely illustrated; with Practical Remarks and Observations. 6 vols. 4to, £6. 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

TOWNSEND, (G.) The Holy Bible, arranged in Historical and Chronological order, in such manner that the Books, Chapters, &c. &c. may be read as one connected History, in the very Words of the Authorized Translation: with copious Notes, Indexes, and Marginal References. New edition, 4 vols. 8vo, 66*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

The Old and New Testaments are sold separately; and the Bible, without the Annotations, may be had, in a single volume. 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

—— Scriptural Communion with God, or the Holy Bible arranged in Historical and Chronological Order, in the Words of the Authorized Translation, etc. Vol. 1–, 8vo, 20*s*. *London*, 1845

THE PICTORIAL BIBLE; being the Old and New Testaments, according to the authorized Version, illustrated with many hundred woodcuts: with Original Notes, chiefly explanatory of the engravings, and of such Passages connected with the History, Geography, Natural History. and Antiquities of the Sacred Scriptures as require observation. 3 vols. imp. 8vo, 60*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836–38

THE ILLUSTRATED Commentary on the Bible. Chiefly explanatory of the Manners and Customs mentioned in the Old and New Testaments; and also of the History, Geography, Natural History, and Antiquities; being a republication of the Notes of the "Pictorial Bible," of a size which will range with the authorized editions of the Sacred Text. 5 vols. 8vo, 37*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

GIRDLESTONE, (C.) The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments: with a Commentary, arranged in Lectures, for the Use of Familes. 6 vols. 8vo, £5. 8*s*. *London*, 1842

BIBLES, WITH COMMENTARIES.—(*Continued.*)

CLARKE, (A.) The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; the Text carefully printed from the most correct copies of the present authorized Translation, including the Marginal Readings and Parallel Texts: with a Commentary and Critical Notes, designed as a help to a better understanding of the Sacred Writings. New edition, with the Author's final corrections. 6 vols. imp. 8vo, £6. 9*s*. 6*d*.; 4to, £9. 15*s*. bds. *London*, 1841

New Testament, separate, 2 vols. imp. 8vo, 48*s*.; 4to, 75*s*. . . " "

See also PATRICK, LOWTH & WHITBY'S Commentary, and Commentaries of LUTHER, CALVIN, BEZA, HAMMOND, GROTIUS, POOLE, LE CLERC, CALMET, ROSENMUELLER, OLSHAUSEN, THOLUCK, L. DE DIEU, MAURER, BEDE'S Works. BP. HALL'S Contemplations. GILL'S Exposition. HOLDEN' Christian Expositor, &c.

BIBLE.—(HISTORY OF THE TRANSLATIONS OF.)

ANDERSON, (C.) Annals of the English Bible, from 1524 to 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, with Portrait of Tyndale, and fac-similes of the early New Testaments. 28*s*.. *London*, 1845

"This is the most copious Historical Work on the successive translations of the English Bible ever printed. The List of Bibles and New Testaments is very complete."—*Horne.*

MARSH, (BP.) A History of the Translations which have been made of the Scriptures, from the earliest to the present age, throughout Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 8vo. *London*, 1812

TODD, (H. J.) An Authentic Account of our Authorized Translation of the Bible. 8vo. *London*, 1835

LEWIS, (J.) A History of the Principal Translations of the Bible. 8vo. " 1818

COTTON, (H.) A List of Editions of the Bible, and Parts thereof in English, from the Years MDV. to MDCCCXX. with an Appendix, etc. 8vo. . . . *Oxon*, 1821

BIBLICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

HORNE, (T. H.) Manual of Biblical Bibliography. 2d edn, 8vo. . *London*, 1846 (Appendix to the "Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.)

ORME, (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica: a select List of Books on Sacred Literature, with Notices. 8vo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1824

CLARKE, (A. & J. B. B.) A Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature in a Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the Invention of the Alphabetical Characters to A. D. 1445. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. . . *London*, 1831-32

PETTIGREW, (T. J.) Bibliotheca Sussexiana. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. " 1827-40

TOWNLEY, (J.) Illustrations of Biblical Literature, exhibiting the History and Fate of the Sacred Writings from the Earliest Period to the Present Century. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. *London*, 1821

DOWLING, (J. G.) Introduction to the Critical Study of Ecclesiastical History. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1838

FUHRMANN, (W. D.) Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, oder Anleitung zur theolog. Bücherkenntniss. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1818-21

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA oder Verzeichniss aller brauchbaren, in älterer und neuerer Zeit. bis zum Schluss des Jahres, 1834, in Deutschland erscheinenen Werke über alle Theile der wissenschaftlichen und praktischen, besonders protestantischen Theologie. 8vo. . . . . *Stutg.*, 1839

See LOWNDES' British Librarian. TOWNLEY'S Introd. to Bib. Literature. 12mo. BP. MARSH'S Lectures, etc. NODIER, Bibliothèque Sacrée Grecque-Latine. 8vo, 1826, etc.

BIBLICAL CABINET, THE;

Or Hermeneutical, Exegetical, and Philological Library: consisting of Translations of the most Valuable and Interesting Works of German, and other Continental Divines, in so far as they are connected with Biblical Literature.

Vols. 1 & 4. Ernesti on the Interpretation of the New Testament. 2 vols. 12*s*.

2, 9 & 37. Philological Tracts, illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. 3 vols. 18*s*.

3 & 18. Tittmann's Greek Synopsis of the New Testament. 2 vols. 12*s*.

5 & 12. Tholuck's Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans. 2 vols. 12*s*.

6 & 20. Tholuck's Exposition of Christ's Sermon on the Mount. 2 vols. 12*s*.

7. Planck's Introduction to Sacred Philology. 6*s*.

8 & 25. Pareau on the Interpretation of the Old Testament. 2 vols. 12*s*.

10. Stuart's Greek Syntax of New Testament. 6*s*.

11, 17, 34. Rosenmüller's Biblical Geography. 3 vols. 18*s*.

BIBLICAL CABINET.—(*Continued.*)

13 & 14. Steiger's Exposition of the 1st Epistle of St. Peter. 2 vols. 12*s.*

15. Lucke's Exposition of the Three Epistles of St. John. 6*s.*

16 & 19. Umbreit's Exposition of the Book of Job. 2 vols. 12*s.*

21 & 23. Billroth's Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 2 vols. 12*s.*

22. Krummacher's Life and Character of Cornelius the Centurion, and of St. John the Evangelist. 6*s.*
(These may be had separately: Cornelius, 4*s.*; St. John, 3*s.*)

24. Witsius' Dissertations on the Lord's Prayer. 7*s.*

26. Clavis Symbolica; a Key to the Symbolical Language of Scripture, from Danbuz, Ewaldus, Vitringa, &c. By Thomas Wemyss, Author of Biblical Gleanings. 7*s.* 6*d.*

27. Rosenmüller's Biblical Botany and Mineralogy. 6*s.*

28. Tholuck's Sermons, and Life and Character of St. Paul. Nature and Moral Influence of Heathenism, &c. 6*s.*

29. Lisco's Exposition of Christ's Parables. 7*s.*

30. Calvin on Epistles to the Galatians and Ephesians. 6*s.*

31. Gess on the Revelation of God in his Word. 5*s.*

32. Rosenmüller on the Messianic Psalms. 7*s.* 6*d.*

33. Couard's Sermons on the Life of the Early Christians. 5*s.*

35 & 36. Neander's History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church. 2 vols. 14*s.*

38 & 39. Tholuck on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 vols. 12*s.*

40. Calvin and Storr on the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians and Colossians. 7*s.*

41 & 42. Semisch's Life, Times, and Writings of Justin Martyr. 2 vols. 15*s.*

43. Röhr's Historico-Geographical Account of Palestine. Researches in Palestine by Smith and Walcott in 1841. 6*s.*

44 & 45. Tittmann on the Gospel of St. John. 2 vols. 15*s.*

46. Hengstenberg. The Books of Moses illustrated by the Monuments of Egypt. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

47. Hengstenberg on the Psalms. 2 vols. 15*s.*

BIOGRAPHY.

HOOK, (W. F.) Ecclesiastical Biography; containing the Lives of the Ancient Fathers and Modern Divines, &c. vols. 1, 2, 3, 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1846

WORDSWORTH, (C.) Ecclesiastical Biography; or, the Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England, from the commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution. Selected, and illustrated with Notes, by the Rev. C. Wordsworth, D. D. 3d ed. 4 vols. 8vo, 63*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1839

CATECHISM.

NICHOLSON, (Bp.) An Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of England. 2d ed. 8vo, 6*s.* (Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.) *Oxford*, 1844

BEVERIDGE, (Bp.) Church Catechism Explained. 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* . . *London.*

NIXON (F. R.) Lectures, Historical, Doctrinal, and Practical, on the Catechism of the Church of England. 3d ed. 8vo, 18*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

HAMMOND, (H.) A Practical Catechism. 16th ed. 8vo. . . . *Oxon.*, 1847 (Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.)

FITZGERALD, (A. D.) Short Lectures on the Church Catechism. 12mo, 6*s.* *London.*

JAMES, (J.) A Comment on the Church Catechism and occasional Offices, or the Mother's Help. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1842

SECKER, (Abp.) Lectures on the Church Catechism. 12mo, 75*c.* . . *N. Y.*

BEAVEN. A Help to Catechising, revised by H. Anthon, D. D. 18mo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.

Bp. BURNET'S Exposition of the Church Catechism. 8vo.

CATHOLIC FAITH.

BERINGTON AND KIRK. Faith of Catholics on certain Points of Controversy, confirmed by Scripture, and attested by the Fathers of the First Five Centuries of the Church. Compiled by the Rev. Jos. Berington and the Rev. J. Kirk. 3d edition, revised and greatly enlarged, by the Rev. James Waterworth. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* *London*, 1845–6

CHANTS.—(Choral Service.)

CATHEDRAL CHANTS of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. Selected from the Books of the various Cathedrals and Collegiate Establishments, and arranged with a separate Accompaniment for the Organ. Edited by Edw'd F. Rimbault, LL. D. 4to, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

ACLAND, (T. G.) Chanting Simplified, in an arrangement of the Canticles, &c., of the Church: for those who are unskilled in Music. 12mo. . . . *London*, 1843

GREGORIAN and other Ecclesiastical Chants, adapted to the Psalter and Canticles, as pointed to be sung in Churches, to which are added the Versicles and Responses from Tallis' Cathedral Service. 8vo, 3*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

LOW, (E.) The Order of Chanting and Cathedral Service, with Notation of the Preces, Responses, Versicles, &c. Reprinted from the second edition, published at Oxford, in 1664. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. small 4to, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

LAUDES DIURNÆ. The Psalter and Canticles in the Morning and Evening Service of the Church of England: set and pointed to the Gregorian Tones, by R. Redhead. With a Preface on Chanting, by the Rev. F. Oakeley, M. A. 12mo, 4*s*. . *London*, 1843

CHORAL SERVICE.

1. Essays.

BURGE, (W.) On the Choral Service of the Anglo-Catholic Church. 8vo. *London*, 1844

JEBB, (Rev. Jno.) The Choral Service of the United Church of England and Ireland; being an Enquiry into the Liturgical System of the Cathedral and Collegiate Foundations of the Anglican Communion. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— Three Lectures on the Cathedral Service of the Church of England. 2d ed. with additions, fcp. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1845

LATROBE, (J. A.) The Music of the Church considered in its various Branches, Congregational and Choral, etc. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1831

2. Music.

RIMBAULT, (Edw'd F.) A Collection of Cathedral Music, by the great English Masters. Consisting of Services and Anthems, selected from the Books of the different Cathedrals; from the Aldrich, the Tudway, the Fitzwilliam Manuscript Collections, and from the Library in the Music School at Oxford. Printed in Score, with an Organ Accompaniment, and Biographical Notices of the Composers. vol. 1, fol., 60*s*. . . *London*, 1847

(Forms a Supplement to the Collections of Boyce and Arnold.)

Dr. ARNOLD'S Collection of Cathedral Music; a new and superior edition, in Score, with a separate Accompaniment for the Organ. 3 vols. fol., £10. 10*s*. . *London*.

Dr. BOYCE'S Collection of Cathedral Music; a new and superior edition, in Score, with separate Accompaniment for the Organ. 3 vols. fol. . . . . *London*.

THE BOOKE of Common Praier noted. By John Merbecke, as printed by Grafton, 1550. sm. 4to, 25*s*., bound. . . . . *Pickering*, *London*, 1844

This is a verbatim reprint, with the Musical Notes without any alteration whatever. Shewing what parts of the Service were chanted in the reign of Edward VI.

RIMBAULT, (E. F.) The Order of the Daily Service, with the Musical Notation as used in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster. Edited by Edw'd F. Rimbault, LL. D. sm. 4to, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

TALLIS, (Tho's.) The Order of the Daily Service of the United Church of England and Ireland, as arranged for Choirs, by Tho's Tallis, A. D. 1570. Edited, with an Historical Introduction by E. F. Rimbault. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

—— The Full Cathedral Service, as used on the Festivals and Saints' Days of the Church of England. Newly edited by E. F. Rimbault, LL. D. sm. fol. 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

HILL, (J.) The Choral Service as used in the Parish Church of Leeds, at the Daily Prayer and Litany; consisting of Chants, Versicles, and Responses, arranged for the Priest and Choir. 2d ed. 8vo, 3*s*. . . . . *Leeds*, 1845

JEBB, (Rev. Jno.) The Choral Responses and Litanies of the United Church of England and Ireland, collected from Anthentic Sources. (In preparation.)

SACRED MINSTRELSY: a Collection of the finest Sacred Music by the best Masters; arranged as Solos, Duetts, Trios, &c., and Choruses; with Accompaniments for the Organ or Piano-Forte. 2 vols. fol., 42*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834–36

THE PARISH CHOIR, or Church Music Book. vol. 1, 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. " 1847

(Published monthly.)

MOTETT SOCIETY, Publications of. Consisting of Services, Anthems, Motetts, &c., by English and Foreign Composers. vol. 1–, (six parts), 63*s*. . . . *London*.

CHRISTIAN'S FAMILY LIBRARY (The).

Edited by the Rev. E. Bickersteth.

1. LUTHER and his Times. By Rev. J. Scott. Portrait, Vol. 1. 6*s*.
2. LIFE of the Rev. E. Payson. 5*s*.
3. LUTHER and his Times. By Rev. J. Scott. Vol. 2. 6*s*.
4. HARMONY of the Gospels. By Rev. E. Bickersteth. 5*s*.
5. CALVIN and his Times. By Rev. J. Scott. Portrait. 6*s*.
6. SELECTIONS from the Works of Ambrose Serle. 5*s*.
7. LIFE of the Rev. Legh Richmond. Portrait. 6*s*.
8. THOUGHTS of Paschal and Adams. 5*s*.
9. TAYLOR'S Life of Cowper. Portrait. 6*s*.
10. PICTET'S Christian Theology. 6*s*.
11. DOMESTIC Portraiture. With Illustrations. 6*s*.
12. MEMOIRS of Claudius Buchanan, D. D. Portrait. 6*s*.
13. MILNER'S History of the Church of Christ: First Six Centuries. 6*s*.
14. LIFE of the Rev. David Brainerd. 5*s*.
15. THE ATTRIBUTES of God. From Charnock, Goodwin, &c. Edited by W. Wilson, D. D. 5s.
16. REV. E. BICKERSTETH'S Scripture Help. Maps. 5*s*.
17. MEMOIRS of the Rev. John Newton. With Engravings. 5*s*.
18. REV. E. BICKERSTETH'S Treatise on the Lord's Supper. 5*s*.
19. TESTIMONY of the Reformers. Selected from Archbishop Cranmer, Jewell, Tyndal, &c. 6*s*.
20. REV. E. BICKERSTETH'S Treatise on Prayer. 5*s*.
21. LIFE of the Rev. Thomas Scott. Portrait. 6*s*.
22. ELEMENTS of Prophetical Interpretation. By the Rev. J. W. Brooks. 6*s*.
23. LIFE of Augustus Herman Franke. Portrait. 5*s*.
24. THE ENGLISH Martyrology: from Foxe. Plates, Vol. I. 6*s*.
25. LUTHER'S Manual of the Book of Psalms. 5*s*.
26. THE ENGLISH Martyrology: from Foxe. Vol. 2. 6*s*.
27. THE CHRISTIAN Fathers of the First Two Centuries. 5*s*.
28. MEMOIRS of Mrs. Hannah More. Portrait. 6*s*.
29. CHRISTIAN Truth. By the Rev. E. Bickersteth. 6*s*.
30. REV. E. BICKERSTETH'S Book of Private Devotions. 5*s*.
31. ESSAYS on Romanism. By the Author of "Essays on the Church." 5*s*.
32. REV. E. BICKERSTETH'S Treatise on Baptism. 5*s*.
33. MEMOIRS of Miss Graham. By the Rev. C. Bridges. 6*s*.
34. ESSAYS on the Church, 1840. 5*s*.
35. THE CHRISTIAN Mourner. By Mrs. Drummond. 5*s*.
36. HISTORY of the Hebrew Nation. By Rev. J. W. Brooks. 6*s*.
37. FAMILY Prayers for Eight Weeks. By Rev. E. Bickersteth. 5*s*.
38. PRINCIPALITIES and Powers in Heavenly Places. By Charlotte Elizabeth. 5*s*.
39. LIFE of William Wilberforce, Esq., M. P. By his Sons. 6*s*.
40. THE PROMISED Glory of the Church. By Rev. E. Bickersteth. 5*s*.
41. THE FOUR Prophetic Empires. By the Rev. T. R. Birks. 6*s*.
42. THE HOLY Land. With Engravings. 6*s*.
43. THE LIFE of Isaac Milner, D. D. By his Niece. 6*s*.
44. THE LIFE of the Rev. Rowland Hill. By the Rev. E. Sidney. 6*s*.
45. THE LIFE of the Rev. Henry Martyn. 6*s*.
46. LETTERS of the Rev. Henry Martyn. With Plates. 6*s*.
47. CHURCH of Christ in the Middle Ages. 6*s*.

CHRISTIANITY, History of.

HINDS, (S.) The History of the Rise and Early Progress of Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London.*

HOUGH, (J.) History of Christianity in India, from the commencement of the Christian Era. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839–45

NEANDER, (A.) History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. Transl. by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1842 (Biblical Cabinet.)

CHRISTIANITY, History of.—(*Continued.*)

MILMAN, (H. H.) The History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Extinction of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . *London*, 1841

TAYLOR, (W. C.) The History of Christianity; from its promulgation to its legal establishment in the Roman Empire. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

CHURTON, (E.) The Early English Church, edit. by Bp. Ives. 16mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

MILNER, (I.) The History of the Church of Christ. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. *London*, 1834

STEBBING, (H.) History of the Church of Christ from the Diet of Augsburgh, 1530, to the 18th Century. (Designed as a Continuation of Milner's.) 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *London*, 1843

—— The History of the Christian Church from its foundation to A. D. 1492. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

BURTON, (E.) History of the Christian Church from the Ascension of Jesus Christ to the Conversion of Constantine. 4th edn. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

CHRONOLOGY.—(See p. 101.)

BROWNE, (H.) Ordo Sæculorum: a Treatise on the Chronology of the Holy Scriptures, and the Indications therein contained of a Divine Plan of Times and Seasons; together with an Appendix. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

HALES, (W.) A New Analysis of Chronology. 4 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . . " 1830

See Companion to British Almanac, 1830. Cunninghame's Fulness of the Times, Parts 1 and 2. Cunninghame's Synopsis. Riddle's Eccl. Chronology, etc.

CHURCH DECORATION, &c.

INSTRUMENTA ECCLESIASTICA: a series of working Designs for the Furniture, Fittings, and Decorations of Churches and their Precincts. Edited by the Ecclesiological (late Cambridge Camden) Society. 4to, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

PUGIN, (A. W.) Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, compiled and illustrated from Ancient Authorities and Examples. With Extracts from the Works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, &c., faithfully translated by the Rev. B. Smith. 2d edn. 4to, 73 illuminated plates, £7. 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

FRENCH, (G. J.) Practical Remarks on Some of the Minor Accessories to the Services of the Church, with Hints on the Preparation of Altar-Cloths, Pede-Cloths, and other Ecclesiastical Furniture. 18mo, 4*s*. . . . . *Leeds*, 1844

LAMBERT, (Miss.) Church Needlework; with Practical Remarks on its arrangement and preparation. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

COLLECTS.

JAMES, (J.) A Comment upon the Collects. 10th edn. 12mo. . *London*, 1843

LEMPRIERE, (F. D.) Lectures on the Collects. 1st Series. 8vo, 12*s*. " 1845

COLOSSIANS.

WILSON, (Bp.) Expository Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Colossians: in which the Apostle's Argument respecting the Errors on the subject of the Mediation of Christ prevailing at Colosse is applied to the present circumstances of our Protestant Church. 2d edn. 12mo, ... *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

GISBORNE, (T.) Familiar Exposition and Application of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1816

WATSON, (T.) Discourses, Practical and Experimental, on the Epistle to the Colossians. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1834

DAVENANT, (Bp.) An Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians. Transl. from the Latin, with Life, Notes, &c., by J. Allport. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831–32

See Daille's Sermons on Colossians. Junker's Commentar. 8vo. *Mannh.*, 1828. Bahr's Commentar. *Basle*, 1833. Boehmer Isagoge in Ep. a Paulo ad Coloss. datam, &c. 8vo. *Berol.*, 1829.

COMMENTARIES.—(See Bibles.)

CONCORDANCES, English.

CRUDEN, (A.) A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 4to. *London*, 1844

—— The same. impl. 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1847

CRUDEN'S Concordance of the New Testament, abridged by W. Patton, and Memoir of the Author. 32mo, 50*c*. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

KING, (D.) A new and Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures on the basis of Cruden's. 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1841

CONCORDANCES, O. T.

ENGLISHMAN'S (The) Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament; being an Attempt at a Verbal Connexion between the Original and the English Translation: with Indexes, a List of the Proper Names, and their Occurrences, &c. 2 vols. sm. folio, 73*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

FUERST, (A. J.) Concordantiæ libr. Vet. Test. Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ. folio, 84*s.* *Leipzig*, 1842

—— Concordantiæ omnium vocum novi testamenti græci, cura C. H. Bruder. 4to, 36*s.* *Leipzig*, 1833

NORDHEIMER, (I.) AND TURNER, (W. W.) A Complete Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance to the O. Testament; comprising also a condensed Hebrew and English Lexicon, with an Introduction and Appendices. Part 1–. 4to. . . . *New-York*, 1842

THE HEBREW CONCORDANCE adapted to the English Bible; disposed after the method of Buxtorf, by Jno. Taylor. 2 vols. folio. . . . . *London*, 1754–57

PICK, (A.) The Bible Student's Concordance; by which the English Reader may be enabled to ascertain the Literal Meaning of any Word in the Sacred Original. imp. 8vo, 35*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

CONFERENCES.

CARDWELL, (E.) History of Conferences, &c., connected with the revision of the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Oxon.*, 1841

CONVOCATION.

LATHBURY, (T.) Convocations of the Church of England. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *London.*

OVERALL, (B.) Convocation Book. 8vo, 8*s.* . . . . . *Oxon.*, 1844
(Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.)

CORINTHIANS.

SUMNER, (J. B.) Practical Exposition of the Second Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, and the Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians, in the form of Lectures; intended to assist the Practice of Domestic Instruction and Devotion. 8vo, or 2 vols. 12mo, 9*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

BILLROTH, (G.) Exposition of the Epistles to the Corinthians. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s.*
(Biblical Cabinet.) *Edinb.*

See also the Works of POTT, KRAUSE, HEYDENRICH, OLSHAUSEN, RUECKERT, EMMERLING, FLATT. BARNES'S Notes on Corinthians.

COUNCILS.

LANDON, (E. H.) Manual of Councils of the Holy Catholic Church, comprising the Substance of the most Remarkable and Important Canons, alphabetically arranged. 12mo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

HAMMOND, (W. A.) The Definitions of Faith and Canons of Discipline of the Six Æcumenical Councils, with the remaining Canons of the Code of the Universal Church. Transl., with Notes, together with the Apostolical Canons. 12mo. *London*, 1843. *New-York*, 1844

HART, (R.) Ecclesiastical Records of England, Ireland, and Scotland, from the Fifth Century till the Reformation: being an Epitome of British Councils, the Legatine and Provincial Constitutions, and other Memorials of the Olden Time; with Prolegomen and Notes. 2d edn., enlarged. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1846

SARPI, (PAOLO.) The History of the Council of Trent. Transl. by Sir N. Brent. folio. *London*, 1676

See HOOK'S Church Dictionary. STANTON'S Church Dictionary.

CREATION.

SUMNER, (BP.) A Treatise on the Records of the Creation, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* *London*, 1833

RAY, (JOHN.) The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. New edn., ed. for the *Wernerian Club.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

CREED, APOSTLES'.

PEARSON, (BP.) An Exposition of the Creed. 8vo. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

MILL, (W. H.) An Analysis of the Exposition of the Creed, written by John Pearson, D. D. Compiled, with some additional matter occasionally interspersed, for the use of the Students of Bishop's College, Calcutta. 2d edn. 8vo, 5*s.* . *Cambridge*, 1847

See NICHOLSON, (Bp.) Exposition of the Apostle's Creed. VIVIAN'S Exposition. POOLE'S Sermons on the Apostles' Creed. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1837. KING, (Sir P.) The History of the Apostles' Creed.

CRITICISM.

BARRET, (R. A. F.) A Synopsis of Criticisms upon those Passages of the Old Testament in which Modern Commentators have differed from the Authorized Version; together with an Explanation of various Difficulties in the Hebrew and English Texts. Vol. 1–, 28*s*. (To be completed in 6 vols.) . . . . . *London*, 1847

DAVIDSON, (S.) Lectures on Biblical Criticism, exhibiting a Systematic View of that Science. 8vo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1839

COOK, (J.) An Inquiry into the Books of the N. Test. 8vo. . . *London*, 1821

GLASSII, (S.) Philologia Sacra. 4to. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1725

NOLAN, (F.) An Inquiry into the Integrity of the Greek Vulgate, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1815

—— Suppt. to ditto. 8vo. . . . . " 1830

LITERARY HISTORY of the New Testament, (by Josiah Conder.) 8vo. " 1845

GRAY, (R.) The Connexion between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of Jewish and Heathen Authors, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1819

HORSLEY, (Bp.) Biblical Criticism on the First Fourteen Books of the Old Testament: also on the First Nine Prophetical Books. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . *London*.

See CARPOZOVIUS, Critica Sacra. CONYBEARE'S Lectures. GERARD'S Institutes. HODY on the Septuagint. WALTON'S Polyglott, etc.

DANIEL.

FABER, (G. S.) A Dissertation on Daniel's Prophecy of the Seventy Weeks. 8vo. *London*, 1811

STONARD, (J.) A Dissertation on the Seventy Weeks of Daniel the Prophet. 8vo. *London*, 1826

COX, (F. A.) Outlines of Lectures on the Book of Daniel. 12mo. . " 1834

See HAVERNICK, Commentar. über das Buch Daniel. 8vo, 12*s*. *Hamb.*, 1832. ROSENMUELLER'S Scholia. LENGERKE, (C. v.) Das Buch Daniel übersetzt u. ausgelegt. 8vo, 12*s*. *Konigsb.* MAURER'S Commentar.

DEVOTIONS, (MANUALS OF.)

WAINWRIGHT, (Dr.) An Order of Family Prayer for Every Day in the Week, and for the Commemoration of the Holy Days and Seasons of the Church. 12mo. *New-York*, 1845

HOBART, (Bp.) A Christian's Manual of Faith and Devotion: containing Dialogues and Prayers, suited to the various exercises of the Christian Life. 12th edn. 12mo. *New-York*, 1845

BERRIAN, (Dr.) Manual of Family Prayers. 12mo. . . . " 1845

—— Devotions for the Sick Room and for Times of Trouble, compiled from ancient Liturgies, &c. 16mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1845

PALEY, (W.) The Clergyman's Companion in Visiting the Sick. New edition, carefully revised and corrected. 18mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

CROSWELL, (H.) A Manual of Family Prayer. 12mo. . . *New Haven*, 1845

SPINCKES, (N.) The Churchman's Companion in the Closet, or a Complete Manual of Private Devotions. Edited by F. E. Paget. 16mo, $1. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co, 1843

IVES, (L. S.) New Manual of Devotions, in Three Parts. 12mo, $1. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

WILLIAMS, (I.) Some Meditations and Prayers, selected from the Way of "Eternal Life," in order to illustrate the Pictures by Boetins à Bolswert, for the same work. Translated from the Latin, and adapted to the use of the English Church. 8vo, 31 plates, 10*s*. *Oxford*, 1845

ANDREWS, (Bp.) The Devotions of Bishop Andrews, translated from the Greek, and arranged anew. 5*s*. . . . . *Oxford*, 1844

AVRILLON. The Year of Affections; or Affections on the Love of God. Drawn from the Canticles, for Every Day in the Year. Transl. from the French by Dr. Pusey. 12mo. *London*, 1845

—— Guide to Passing Advent Holily. 12mo. . . . . " 1844

—— Guide to Passing Lent Holily. 2d edn. 12mo. . . . . " "

SCUPOLI, (L.) The Spiritual Combat, by the venerable servant of God, Lawrence Scupoli, Clerk Regular; with the Path of Paradise, by the same. Translated, with the additional Chapters, from the Italian, for the use of the Members of the English Church. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846

COSIN, (Bishop.) A Collection of Private Devotions in the Practice of the Ancient Church, called the Hours of Prayer, as they were much after this manner published by authority of Queen Elizabeth, 1560: taken out of the Holy Scriptures, the Ancient Fathers, and the Divine Service of our own Church. 13th edition, 32mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846

DEVOTIONS, MANUALS OF.—(*Continued.*)

SURIN, (F.) The Foundations of the Spiritual Life, drawn from the Book of the Imitation of Jesus Christ. Translated from the French, and adapted to the use of the English Church. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

DREXELIUS. The Reflections on Eternity of Jeremiah Drexelius, made English from the Latin, by S. Dunster, D.D. Revised and edited by H. B. Dunster. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1844

PHILIP, (R.) Devotion Guides. 2 vols. 12mo, $1 75. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

HOOK, (W. F.) Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. *London*, 1846–

SHERLOCK, (R.) The Practical Christian, or Devout Penitent. A Book of Devotion, etc. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1843

TAYLOR, (J.) The Golden Grove, a choice Manual, containing, &c. 12mo. *New-York*, 1842

—— Holy Living and Dying. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

WILSON, (BP.) Sacra Privata. Private Devotions, Meditations, and Prayers Complete. 16mo, $1. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

WILLIAMS, (J.) The Gospel Narrative of the Nativity Harmonized. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

—— The Gospel Narrative of the Holy Week Harmonized. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. " 1843

—— The Gospel Narrative of the Passion Harmonized. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . "

—— The Gospel Narrative of our Lord's Resurrection Harmonized: with Reflections. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

BULL, (H.) Christian Prayers and Holy Meditations, as well for private as public use. 18mo. . . . . *Camb.*, 1842 (Parker Society.)

BEST, (S.) Pietas Domestica: I. Family Prayers, arranged as a weekly course from the Liturgy. II. Discourses on the Services appointed by the Liturgy for Sundays and Holydays. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

DIATESSARON.

MACBRIDE, (J. D.) Diatessaron, or Hist. of our Saviour from the Gospels. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*.

—— Lectures Explanatory of the Diatessaron. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . "

DICTIONARIES.

CALMET, (A.) Dictionary of the Holy Bible, &c., ed. by C. Taylor. 5th edn. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1823

—— The Same. Edited by J. Conder. 2d edn. roy. 8vo. . . . " 1832

—— The Same. Edited by Dr. Robinson. roy. 8vo, Maps and Engravings. *Boston* & *New-York*, 1832

ROBINSON, (DR. E.) A Dictionary of the Holy Bible, for the Use of Schools and Young Persons. 12mo, Maps and Engravings. . . . . *Boston* & *New-York*, 1833

KITTO, (J.) A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* & *New-York*, 1845–46

THE BIBLE CYCLOPÆDIA, or Illustrations of the Civil and Natural History of the Sacred Writings by Reference to the Manners, Customs, Rites, Traditions, Antiquities and Literature of Eastern Nations. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841–43

HOOK, (W. F.) A Church Dictionary. 4th edition, with many additional articles, and carefully revised throughout. 12mo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

BROWN, (J.) Dictionary of the Holy Bible; containing an Historical and Geographical Account of the Persons and Places; a Literal, Critical, and Systematical Description of other Objects, whether Natural, Artificial, Civil, Religious, or Military; and an Explanation of the Appellative Terms mentioned in the Old and New Testaments. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1844

EDEN, (R.) The Churchman's Theological Dictionary. 12mo, 5*s*. . " 1846

DISCIPLINE AND CHURCH GOVERNMENT.

HOOKER, (R.) Of the Laws of Ecclesiatical Polity. (In Works). 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, D. A. &. Co.

See BILSON'S Perpetual Government. BP. OVERALL'S Convocation Book. JER. TAYLOR'S Sacred Order. ABP. USHER'S Works. SIR P. KING'S Primitive Church. HICKES'S Two Treatises, &c.

DOCTRINAL DIVINITY.

HEY, (J.) Lectures on Divinity. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *London*.

CAMBPELL, (G.) Lectures on Systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence. 8vo, 8*s*. *London*.

DOCTRINAL DIVINITY.—(*Continued.*)

SMITH, (J. B.) A Manual of the Rudiments of Theology. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . *London.*

—— A Compend of Ditto. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . "

CALVIN, (Jno.) Christian Theology, Selected and Arranged by S. Dunn. 12mo, 6*s.* *London*, 1837

A MANUAL of Divinity, compiled from the Most Eminent Divines of the Church of England, with Maps. 2 vols. 18mo, 7*s.* . . . . . *Oxon.*, 1831

See Jebb's Pract. Theology. Ussher's Body of Divinity. Howe's Christian Theology. Turretin's Institutes. Leighton's Prelectiones, &c. Swedenborg's Works. Dwight's Theology. Knapp's Lectures, translated by Wood.

DOCTRINE OF DEVELOPMENT.

NEWMAN, (J. H,) An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. 8vo, 12*s.* *London*, 1845

PALMER, (W.) The Doctrine of Development and Conscience considered in relation to the Evidences of Christianity and of the Catholic System. 8vo 9*s.* 6*d.* . *London*, 1845

ECCLESIASTES.

HOLDEN, (G.) An Attempt to Illustrate the Book of Ecclesiastes. 8vo. *London*, 1822

PRESTON, (T.) The Hebrew Text and a Latin Version of . . . . Ecclesiastes. 8vo, 15*s.* *London.*

ELECTION.

FABER, (G. S.) The Primitive Doctrine of Election; or, an Historical Inquiry into the Ideality and Causation of Scriptural Election, as received and maintained in the Primitive Church of Christ. 2d ed. 8vo, $1 75. . . . . D. A. & Co., *New-York.*

ENOCH.

LAWRENCE, (Abp.) The Book of Enoch the Prophet, translated from an Ethiopic MSS. 3d ed. 8vo. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1838

MURRAY, (E.) Enoch Restitutus; or an attempt to separate from the Books of Enoch the Book quoted by St. Jude. 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1836

EPHESIANS.

BARNES, (A.) Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistles of Paul to the Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians. 12mo. . . . . *N. Y.*, 1845

RUCKERT, (L. T.) Der Brief Pauli an die Epheser. 8vo. . . . . *Lipsiæ*, 1834

See L. Ridley's Commentary. Tho's Goodwin's Works. Calvin's Commentaries. Matthias, Erklärung des Br. Pauli an d. Ephes. 8vo, 1834. Harless, Commentar. üb. d. Br. Pauli an d. Ephes. 8vo, 1845. Luenemann, Comment. 8vo, 1842. Meyer's Kritisch. exeg. Commentar. Wette's Handbuch, vol. 2. Olshausen's Commentar. Rosenmueller's Scholia.

EPISCOPACY.

PALMER, (W.) The Apostolical Jurisdiction and Succession of the Episcopacy in the British Churches vindicated against the Objections of Dr. Wiseman. 12mo. *London*, 1840

MARSHALL, (T. W.) Notes on the Episcopal Polity of the Holy Catholic Church: with some Account of the Development of the Modern Religious Systems. 8vo, 12*s.* *London*, 1844

EPISTLES.

MACKNIGHT, (J.) New Literal Translation, from the Original Greek, of all the Apostolical Epistles; with a Commentary, and Notes, Philological, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical; to which is added, a History of the Life of the Apostle Paul. New edition, carefully revised, to which is now prefixed an Account of the Life of the Author. roy. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

STANHOPE, (G.) Paraphrase and Comment. on the Epistles and Gospels. 4 vols. 8vo, 36*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1817

SHUTTLEWORTH, (P. N.) Paraphrastic Translation of the Apostolic Epistles, with Notes. 8vo, 10*s.* . . . . . *Oxford*, 1829

SLADE, (J.) Annotations on the Epistles. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s.* . . *London*, 1836

See Paley's Horæ Paulinæ. Sumner's Apostolical Preaching considered. Slade's Annotations on the Epistles. Whately's Essays on some of the Difficulties in the Writings of St. Paul.

EUCHARIST.

WILBERFORCE, (S.) Eucharistica. A Manual for Communicants: or the Order for administering the Holy Communion, conveniently arranged, with Meditations, and Prayers from old English Divines, adapted to the American Service. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1845

HOBART, (Bp.) The Communicant's Manual, containing the Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion. 18mo, 31c. . . . *New York*, D. A. & Co.

BENNETT, (W. J. E.) A Guide to the Holy Eucharist. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1842

—— The Eucharist; its History, Doctrine, and Practice, with Meditations and Prayers suitable to that Holy Sacrament. 2d ed. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1846

NELSON, (R.) The Great Duty of frequenting the Christian Sacrifice, and the nature of the preparation required; with suitable Devotions, etc. New edition, with Memoirs by W. B. Hawkins. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1841

BICKERSTETH, (E.) Treatise on the Lord's Supper: designed as a Guide and Companion to the Holy Communion. Edited by the Rev. L. P. Balch. 12mo, 75c. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

SUTTON, (C.) Godly Meditations upon the most Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1841

BRADLEY, (C.) Sermons, preached chiefly at the Celebration of the Lord's Supper. 8vo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

DODSWORTH, (W.) Discourses on the Lord's Supper. 18mo. . *London*, 1835

BEVERIDGE, (W.) The Great Necessity and Advantage of Public Prayer and frequent Communion, designed to revive Primitive Piety. 18mo. . . . *New-York*, 1845

EVIDENCES.

SEWELL, (W.) Popular Evidences of Christianity. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*.

SUMNER, (Bp.) The Evidence of Christianity derived from its Nature and Reception. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*; 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*.

A COLLECTION of all the Works, Tracts, and Essays of the most established Authors who have written upon the Evidences of Christianity. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1845

See Paley's Evidences. Grotius, de Veritate Christ. Relig., transl. by Madan. Baxter's Works. Barrow's Works. Abaddie, de la Vérité. Allix's Reflections. Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity. Lardner's Credibility. Doddridge's Evidences. Chalmers' Evidences. J. P. Smith's Scripture Testimony. Hampden's Essay on the Philosophical Evidence of Christianity. Keith's Evidence. Bp. Wilson's Evidences. Bp. McIlvaine's Evidences.

EXODUS.

BUSH, (G.) Questions and Notes, critical and practical, upon the Book of Exodus. 12mo. *New-York*, 1832

BUDDICOM, (R. P.) Christian Exodus, or the Deliverance of the Israelites from Egypt, practically considered in a Series of Discourses. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . *London*, 1826

EZEKIEL.

GREENHILL, (G.) Exposition of the Prophecy of Ezekiel. imp. 8vo, 25*s*. *Lond.*, 1837

NEWCOME, (Abp. W.) Attempt towards an Improved Version, a Metrical Arrangement, and an Explanation of the Prophet Ezekiel. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . *London*, 1836

HAVERNICK, (H. A. C.) Commentar den Propheten Ezechiel. 8vo, 11*s*. *Erlang.*, 1844

See Umbreit's Commentar.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.

1. Lives, &c.—2. Collections.

1. Lives, &c.

DAILLÉ, (J.) On the Right Use of the Fathers. Transl., with Notes, by S. W. Hanna. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1838

BUTLER, (A.) Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints. 12 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1779

—— New edition, with Preface, by Dr. Doyle. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, 42*s*. *London*, 183-

COLLINSON, (J.) Key to the Writings of the principal Fathers of the Christian Church, who flourished during the First Three Centuries. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . *Oxford*, 1813 (Bampton Lecture.)

BICKERSTETH, (E.) The Christian Fathers of the First and Second Centuries. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1845

HARVEY, (W. W.) Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Vindex Catholicus; a Collection of more than one hundred Treatises, Epistles, and Homilies by the Fathers; Synodal Letters, Canons of Councils, &c., in the Original Languages, with Latin Translations, and Indexes. 3 vols. 8vo, 55*s*. . . . . *London*.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.—(*Continued.*)

WALCH, (J. G.) Bibliotheca Patristica literariis annotationibus instructa. Edit. J. T. L. Danz. 8vo, 15*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Jenæ*, 1834

WOODHOUSE, (C. W.) The Use and Value of the Writings of the Ancient Fathers, considered as auxiliary to the Proof of the Truth of the Christian Religion, and to the Elucidation of its Doctrines: a Dissertation which obtained the Hulsean Prize for the year 1841. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

ROUTH, (M. J.) Reliquæ Sacræ sive auctorum fere jam perditorum secundi tertiique sæculi post Christum natum quæ supersunt accedunt synodi et epistolæ canonicæ Nicæno Concilio antiquiores—ad codices MSS. recensuit notisque illustravit. Editio altera. 4 vols., 42*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1847

LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS of the Holy Catholic Church, anterior to the Division of the East and West. Translated by Members of the English Church. 8vo. . . . . *Oxon.*, v. y.

Vol. 1. Confessions of S. Augustine, revised from a former translation by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D. D.

2. The Catechetical Lectures of S. Cyril.

3. Treatises of S. Cæcilius Cyprian.

4 & 5. Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the first Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians.

6. Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians and Homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians of S. John Chrysostom.

7. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans.

8. Select Treatises of S. Athanasius in Controversy with the Arians.

9. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Statutes, or to the People of Antioch.

10. Tertullian, transl. by Rev. C. Dodgson, M. A. (Vol. 1. Apologetic and Practical Treatises.)

11. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of St. Matthew.

12. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Epistles of St. Paul to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon.

13. Historical Tracts of S. Athanasius.

14. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.

15. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of St. Matthew.

16. Sermons on Selected Lessons of the New Testament, by S. Augustine. (Vol. 1. St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke.)

17. The Epistles of S. Cyprian with the Council of Carthage on the Baptism of Heretics. To which are added the Extant Works of S. Pocian.

18. Morals of the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great. Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2.

19. Select Treatises of S. Athanasius in Controversy with the Arians.

20. Sermons on the Selected Lessons of the New Testament, by S. Augustine. (Vol. 2. St. John, Acts, Romans, 1st Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, 1st Thesalonians, 1st Timothy, Titus, James, 1st John.)

21. Morals of the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great. Vol. 2, Parts 3 and 4.

22. St. Augustine's Short Treatises.

23. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by S. Augustine. Translated, with Notes. and Indexes. (6 vols.) Vol 1. Psalm i.–xxxvi.

24. Morals of the Book of Job, by S. Gregory the Great. Vol. 3, Part 1.

2. COLLECTIONS.

PATRES ECCLESIÆ ANGLICANÆ. Edit. J. A. Giles LL. D. 8vo. *Oxon.*, v. y.

ALDHELMI ep. Sarisb. Opera. 10*s*. 6*d*.
BEDÆ VENERABILIS Opera. 12 vols. £6.
S. BONIFACE Papæ Opera. 2 vols. 21*s*.
LANFRANCI Opera. 2 vols. 21*s*.
ARNULFI Epistolæ. 10*s*. 6*d*.
S. THOMÆ a Becket Opera. 8 vols. 8vo, 96*s*.
PETRI Blesensis Opera. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*.
(The above are published.)
ALCUIN, DUNSTAN, ANSELM, and JOHN of Salisbury.
ALANI Abbatis Tewkesberiensis Scripta quæ Extant. 6*s*.
GALFREDI le Baker de Swinbroke, Chronicon Angliæ, temporibus Edw. II. et Edw. III. 10*s*. 6*d*.
CHRONICON Angliæ Petriburgense. 8*s*.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.—(*Continued.*)

BIBLIOTHECA PATRUM Ecclesiæ Catholicæ qui ante Occidentis et Orientis Schisma floruerunt. 8vo. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1847–

S. AUGUSTINI Confessiones.

S. CHRYSOSTOMI Homiliæ in S. Pauli Epistolam *primam* ad Corinthios, Græce. 14*s.*

—— Homilæ in D. Pauli Epist. II. ad Corinthios. Ad Fidem Codicum MSS. et Versionum Antiquarum diligenter castigata. 10*s.* 6*d.*

S. JOANNIS Chrysostomi Homiliæ in Mattheum. Textum ad fidem codicum MSS. et versionum emendavit, præcipuum lectionis varietatem adscripsit, annotationibus ubi opus erat, et novis indicibus instruxit, F. Field, A. M. Coll. S. S. Trin. apud Cant. nuper Socius. 3 vols., 42*s.*

The remainder of the Text of S. CHRYSOSTOM's Homilies on St. Paul's Epistles will follow in due course.

(The above are published.)

PATROLOGIE CURSUS COMPLETUS, sive Bibliotheca universalis, completa, uniformis, commoda, œconomica, omnium S. S. Patrum, etc., accurante J. P. Migne, editore. 200 vols. 4to, *f.*1200. . . . . *Paris*, v. y.

(In course of publication.)

SANCTI PATRES ECCLESIÆ. Editio nova, Accurantibus D. A. B. Caillau. 130 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, v. y.

BIBLIOTHECA PATRUM ECCLESIÆ Græcorum. 18 vols. 12mo, 70*s.* *Lips.*, 1826–34

Pars 1. Josephi Opera Omnia, ed. C. E. Richter. 6 vols., 24*s.* 1826–7.

2. Philonis Judæi Opera Omnia, ed. C. E. Richter. 8 vols , 28*s.* 1828–30.

3. Clementis Alexandrini Opera Omnia, recog. R. Klotz. 4 vols., 18*s.* 1830–34.

BIBLIOTHECA PATRUM ECCLESIASTICORUM Latinorum. Select. cur. E. G. Gersdorf. vols. 1–11, 12mo. . . . . *Lips.*, 1838–44

FESTIVALS AND FASTS.

HAVERFIELD, (T. T.) Feriæ Sacræ; or, Short Notes on the Great Festivals of the Church and the Services appointed for their Celebration: with appropriate Chants and Hymns. roy. 8vo, with Music, 21*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

NELSON, (R.) A Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England: with Collects and Prayers for each Solemnity. 8vo, 7*s.* . . . . *London*, 1843

MANT, (Bp.) Feriæ Anniversariæ: Observance of the Church's Holy-Days no Symptom of Popery, shewn from Testimonies of her most approved Children, in continuance, 1547–1800. 2 vols. 12mo, 9*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

NEALE, (E. V.) Feasts and Fasts. The Rise and Progress of the Laws relating to Sundays, Holidays, and Days of Fasting: with some Account of the Origin of their Observance. 12mo, 9*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

ARMSTRONG, (J.) Sermons on the Festivals. 12mo, 6*s.* . . . . *Oxford*, 1845

MARSDEN, (J. B.) Discourses for the Festivals of the Church of England; with Notes. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

See Justorum Semita. WATSON's Young Churchman's Sunday Evenings, &c.

GALATIANS.

LUTHER, (M.) Commentary on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians. Transl. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1830

CALVIN, (J.) XLIII. Sermons upon the Galatians.

RUCKERT, (L. T.) Commentar über den Brief Pauli an die Galater. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1833

GENEALOGIES.

BURRINGTON, (G.) An Arrangement of the Genealogies in the O. T. and Apocrypha, etc., with Notes and Indexes. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1836

MORRIS, (J. P.) The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every Family and Tribe. sm. fol. . . . . *London*, 1837

See BERRY's Genealogia Sacra. WATSON's Genealogy of Jesus Christ. BENHAM's Geneal. of our Lord, etc.

GENESIS.

BUSH, (G.) Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Genesis; designed as a general help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. 3d ed. 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1839; and 8vo, *London*, 1841

TURNER, (S. H.) A Companion to the Book of Genesis. 8vo. . *New-York*, 1841

GENESIS.—(*Continued.*)

WOOD, (T.) The Mosaic History of the Creation of the World, illustrated by Discoveries and Experiments derived from the present state of Science. 8vo. . *London*, 1818

BOHLEN, (P. v.) Die Genesis, histor. krit. erläutert. 8vo, 14*s*. . *Konigsb.*, 1835

CALVIN'S Comment. in Genes., ed. E. Hengstenberg. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s*. *Berlin*, 1838

GEOGRAPHY.—(See JERUSALEM, PALESTINE.)

WILSON, (J.) The Lands of the Bible Visited and Described, in an extensive Journey undertaken with special reference to the promotion of Biblical Research, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, Maps and Plates, 36*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

FLEMING, (W.) The Scripture Gazetteer. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . *Edinb.*, 1838

WELLS, (E.) Geography of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. *Lond.*, 1819

ROSENMÜLLER, (E. F. C.) The Biblical Geography of Central Asia. Transl. by N. Morren. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1836–37

ATLASES.

HUGHES, (W.) An Illuminated Atlas of Scripture Geography; a Series of Maps delineating the Physical and Historical Features in the Geography of Palestine, and the Adjacent Countries, with Explanations and Index. large 8vo. . . . *London*, 1840

GNOSTICISM.

MATTER, (J.) Histoire Critique du gnoticism et de son influence sur le sectes religienses et philosophiques des six premiers siècles de l'ére chrétienne. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*, 1843

See BURTON'S Bampton Lectures. RIDDLE'S Christian Antiquities. GIESELER'S Text-Book of Eccles History, etc.

GOSPELS.

ELSLEY, (J.) Annotations on the Gospels and Acts. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *Oxon.*, 1833

CAMPBELL, (G.) The Four Gospels, transl. from the Greek, with Preliminary Dissertations and Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

BLUNT, (J. J.) Veracity of the Gospels and Acts, argued from the undesigned coincidences to be found in them, &c. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

SUMNER, (BP.) Exposition of the Four Gospels. 8vo and 12mo, 9*s*. *London*, 1831

WATSON, (R.) Expositions of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, and of some other parts of Holy Scripture. roy. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833

SLADE, (J.) Plain Remarks on the Four Gospels. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . "

ADAM, (T.) Exposition of the Four Gospels. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . " 1837

OLSHAUSEN, (H.) Biblical Commentary on the Gospels, translated by Dr. Löwe. 8vo, vol. 1–, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1847

See STANHOPE'S Paraphrase. NEWCOME'S Harmony. FORSTER'S Harmony, &c.

HARMONIES.

TOWNSEND, (G.) Old and New Testament arranged in Historical and Chronological Order, in such manner that the Books, Chapters, &c., may be read in one connected history in the very words of the authorized translation, with copious Notes and Indexes. new ed. 4 vols. 8vo, 80*s*. . . . . *London*, 1825–26 (Reprinted, *Boston*, 1827.)

GRESWELL, (E.) Harmonia Evangelica, sive Quatuor Evangelia Græce pro Temporis et Rerum Serie in Partes quinque distributa. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1830

—— Prolegomena ad Harmonium Evangelicum. 8vo. . . . . " 1840

MIMPRISS, (R.) A Harmony of the Four Gospels in the English authorized Version, arranged according to Greswell's *Harmonia Evangelica* in Greek, etc. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1833

GENESTE, (M.) The Parallel Histories of Judah and Israel, with copious Explanatory Notes. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1843

GRESWELL Dissertations upon the Principles and Arrangement of a Harmony of the Gospels. 2d ed. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1837

ROBINSON, (E.) A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek, according to the Text of Hahn. Newly arranged, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1845

—— The same, in English. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1846

FORSTER, (J.) The Gospel Narrative, according to the Authorized Text of the Evangelists, without repetition or omission; with a continuous Exposition, Marginal Proofs in full, and Notes briefly collected from the best Critics and Commentators. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1845

See NEWCOME'S Harmony. GRIESBACH'S Synopsis. DE WETTE et LUCKE'S Synopsis. WHITE'S Diatessaron. WILLANS' United Gospel. RÖDIGER'S Synopsis. CLAUSEN'S Quatuor Evangeliorum. CURREY'S Four Gospels, 4to, 1834, etc.

HEBREW LANGUAGE.

I. Grammars.

GESENIUS'S Hebrew Grammar, fourteenth edition, as revised by Dr. E. Rödiger. Translated by T. J. Conant, with the Modifications of the Editions subsequent to the Eleventh, by Dr. Davies, of Stepney College, London. To which are added a Course of Exercises in Hebrew Grammar and a Hebrew Chrestomathy, by the Translator. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846

GESENIUS, (W.) Lehrgebäude der hebräischen Sprache. 8vo. . *Leipzig*, 1817

EWALD, (G. H. A.) Ausführl. Krit. Grammatik der hebräischen Sprache. 8vo, 9*s*. *Hanov.*, 1827

—— Ausführl. Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache. 8vo, 10*s*. . . " 1844

—— A Grammar of the Hebrew Language of the Old Testament. Translated by J. Nicholson. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1836

ROORDA, (T.) Grammatica Hebrææ. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lugd.*, 1831-34

BUSH, (G.) A Grammar of the Hebrew Language: with a brief Chrestomathy for the Use of Beginners. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1839

STUART, (M.) A Hebrew Grammar, with a Copious Syntax and Praxis. 8vo. *Andover*, 1831

NORDHEIMER, (I.) A Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1845

II. Lexicons.

GESENIUS, (Dr. W.) Thesaurus philologico-criticus linguæ hebrææ et chaldææ Veteris Testamenti. 2d edn., vols. 1, 2, 3, 60*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1828-42

—— A Hebrew Lexicon to the Books of the Old Testament; including the Geographical Names and Chaldaic Words in Daniel, Ezra, &c. Transl. by C. Leo. 2 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1825-28

—— A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. Transl. from the Latin by Edw. Robinson, D.D. 3d edn. 8vo. *Boston*, 1847

—— Transl. by S. P. Tregelles. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1846

NEWMAN, (Selig.) An English Hebrew Lexicon, etc. 8vo. . . " 1832

JOSEPHS, (M.) An English and Hebrew Lexicon: to which is added a Selection of Proper Names occurring in Scripture and in the Rabbinical Writings. 8vo. *London*, 1832

PARKHURST, (J.) An Hebrew and English Lexicon without Points; in which the Hebrew and Chaldee Words of the Old Testament are explained in their leading and derived senses, etc. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*.

Chrestomathia, &c.

STUART, (M.) A Hebrew Chrestomathy. 8vo. . . . . *Andover*, 1838

—— A Course of Hebrew Study. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . "

NORDHEIMER, (I.) Hebrew Chrestomathy. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1838

HEBREW Reading Lessons: consisting of the First Four Chapters of the Book of Genesis, and the Eighth Chapter of the Proverbs, with a Grammatical Praxis and an Interlinear Translation. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1845

FÜRST, (J.) Concordantæ libr. Vet. Test. Hebraicæ Atque Chaldaicæ. folio, 84*s*. *Leipzig*, 1842

EWALD, (H.) Ausführliches Lehrbuch der Hebräischen Sprache des Alten Bundes. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1844

EWALD, (H.) und DUKES, (L.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der ältesten Auslegung und Spracherklärung des alten Testaments. 8vo. . . , . . *Stuttgart*, 1844

HEBREW POETRY.

LOWTH, (Bp.) Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. Transl. from the Latin, by G. Gregory. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1839

JEBB, (Bp.) Sacred Literature. 8vo. . . . . " 1828

HERDER, (J. G.) The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry. Transl. by J. Marsh. 2 vols. 12mo. *Burlington, Vt.*, 1833

CAUNTER, (J. H.) Poetry of the Pentateuch. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1829

BOYS, (T.) Tacita Sacra: an attempt to develope, and to exhibit to the Eye, by tabular arrangements, a general rule of Composition prevailing in the Holy Scriptures. 4to. *London*, 1824

HEBREWS.

ANDERSON, (J. S. M.) The Cloud of Witnesses: a Series of Discourses on the Eleventh and part of the Twelfth Chapters of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Vol. 1, 2d edition, 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

HEBREWS.—(*Continued.*)

FORSTER, (C.) The Apostolical Authority of the Epistle to the Hebrews; comprising a Comparative Analysis of the Style and Structure of this Epistle, and of the undisputed Epistles of St. Paul; tending to throw light upon their Interpretation. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1838

THOLUCK, (A.) Comment. on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. *Edinb.* (Biblical Cabinet.)

OWEN, (J.) Expos. of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Hebrews, etc. 7 vols. 8vo, 73*s*. 6*d*. *Edinb.*, 1812–14

—— The Same, revised and abridged, with Life, &c., by Ed. Williams. 4 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *London*, 1840

STUART, (M.) Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 vols. 8vo. *Andover*, 1827

See CALVIN'S Commentary on Hebrews. CARPOZOVIUS, Exerc. in Pauli Epist. ad Hebræos, ex Philone Alexandrino, etc. ERNESTI'S Lectiones. KUINOEL'S Commentar. JONES of Nayland's Works. GUERIKE, Handb. der Kirchengeschichte.

HEXAPLA.

THE ENGLISH Hexapla; the New Testament Greek Scriptures, in type of remarkable size and beauty, with the Authorized English Translation, and the Five other English Translations of Wiclif, Tyndale, Cranmer, Geneva, and Rheims. The Six Versions all placed in Parallel Columns. 4to, 42*s*. . . . . Bagster, *London*.

HEXAPLA PSALTER. Hebrew, Greek, Latin. 2d Latin, English. 2d English. 4to, 15*s*. . . . . Bagster, *London*.

HISTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL.

1. INTRODUCTIONS, &C.

GEISELER, (J. C. J.) A Text-Book of Ecclesiastical History. Transl. from the 3d German edition, by F. Cunningham. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1842

MOSHEIM, (J. L.) Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern. A New and Literal Translation from the original Latin, with copious additional Notes, original and selected, by J. Murdock, D. D. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . H. Bro's, *New-York*.

—— The same, Edited, with Additions, by the Rev. H. Soames. A new and revised edition. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

—— An Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, from the Birth of Christ to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century. Translated from the Latin, and accompanied with Notes and Chronological Tables, by Archibald Maclaine, D. D. With Index. 8vo, 9*s*. *Glasgow*, 1845

DOWLING, (J. G.) Introduction to the Critical Study of Ecclesiastical History. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

BATES, (W.) College Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. sm. 8vo, 9*s*. " 1845

JORTIN, (J.) Remarks on Ecclesiastical History. Edited, with copious Notes and an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by the Rev. William Trollope, M. A. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

TOWNSEND, (G.) Ecclesiastical and Civil History Philosophically considered, with reference to the Future Re-union of Christians: from the Ascension of our Lord to the Death of Wycliffe. 2 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

CAMPBELL, (G.) Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. 8vo, 9*s*. . . " 1834

FLEURY. The Ecclesiastical History of M. L'Abbé Fleury, from A. D. 400 to A. D. 429. Transl., with Notes. 8vo, vols. 1–3, each 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Oxford*, 1843

—— 5 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1727

BURTON, (E.) Lectures upon the Ecclesiastical History of the First Three Centuries, from the Crucifixion to the Year 313. 3d edn. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1845

KAYE, (BP.) The Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries; illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian. 3d edn. 8vo, 13*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

NEALE, (J. M.) A History of the Holy Eastern Church—The Patriarchate of Alexandria. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

SOZOMEN. A History of the Church, in Nine Books, from A. D. 324 to A. D. 440. A new Translation from the Greek, with a Memoir of the Author. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1846

EVAGRIUS. History of the Church, in Six Books, from A. D. 431 to A. D. 594. A New Translation from the Greek: with an Account of the Author and his Writings. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

EUSEBIUS. An Ecclesiastical History of the Twentieth Year of the Reign of Constantine, being the 324th of the Christian Era. By Eusebius, surnamed Pamphilus, Bishop of Cæsarea. Translated by the Rev. C. F. Crusé, D. D., Professor in St. Paul's College, Flushing, New-York. 3d edn., carefully revised; to which is prefixed, the Life of Eusebius, by Volesius, translated by S. E. Parker, of Philadelphia. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1842

—— Life of Constantine, Oration, &c. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . " 1843

HISTORY, Ecclesiastical.—(*Continued.*)

SOCRATES. History of the Church, from the Accession of Constantine, A. D. 306, to the 36th Year of Theodosius, A. D., 445. Transl. from the Greek, with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

THEODORETUS. A History of the Church, in Five Books, from A. D. 322, to the Death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A. D. 427. A New Translation from the Original: with a Memoir of the Author, an Account of his Writings, and the Chronology of the Events recorded. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

DÖLLINGER, (Rev. J. J. Ig.) The History of the Church. Transl. by the Rev. Edward Cox, D. D. 8vo, vols. 1–4, 34*s*. . . . . *London*.

2. England.

COLLIER, (J.) The Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain. New edn., without Notes or Comment. 9 vols. 8vo, 94*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

STILLINGFLEET, (Bp.) Origines Britannicæ; or, the Antiquities of the British Churches. With a Preface, concerning some pretended Antiquities relating to Britain. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

—— With Notes by Pantin. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1842

CARDWELL, (E.) Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England; being a Collection of Injunctions, Declarations, Orders, Articles of Inquiry, &c., from the year 1546 to the year 1716; with Notes, Historical and Explanatory. 2 vols. 8vo, 17*s*. *Oxford*, 1839

FULLER, (T.) Church History of Britain. 3 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . *London*, 1837

HART, (R.) Ecclesiastical Records of England, Ireland, and Scotland, from the 15th Century till the Reformation; being an Epitome of British Councils, the Legatine and Provincial Constitutions, and other Memorials of the Olden Time, with Prolegomena and Notes. 2d edn., much enlarged. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1846

SHORT, (Bp.) History of the Church of England; embracing Copious Histories of the Thirty-nine Articles, &c. 4th edn. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*.

CARWITHEN, (J. B. S.) History of the Church of England. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *London*, 1829–33

SMITH, (G.) The Religion of Ancient Britain Historically considered; or, a succinct Account of the several Religious Systems which have obtained in this Island from the Earliest Times to the Norman Conquest, including an Investigation into the Early Progress of Error in the Christian Church, the Introduction of the Gospel into Britain, and the State of Religion in England till Popery had gained the Ascendancy. 2d edn. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

BEDÆ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum. Cum Opusculis quibusdam et Epistola Bonifacii ad Cudburtum Archiepiscopum. Cura Roberti Hussey, B. D. 7*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon.*, 1846

DODD'S Church History of England, from the commencement of the Sixteenth Century to the Revolution in 1688: with Notes, Additions, and a Continuation, by the Rev. M. A. Tierney. 8vo, vols. 1–5, each 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 184– –43

SOAMES, (Hy.) Elizabethan Religious History. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . *London*.

FIELD, (R.) The Book of the Church. New edn., ed. by J. S. Brewer. 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

SOUTHEY, (R.) The Book of the Church. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . " 1841

3. Scotland.

STEPHEN, (T.) History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Present Time. 4 vols. 8vo, portraits, 52*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

COOK, (G.) History of the Church of Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . *London*.

—— History of the Reformation in Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . "

LAWSON, (J. P.) The Episcopal Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Revolution. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

DRUMMOND, (D. T. K.) Historical Sketch of Episcopacy in Scotland, from 1688 to the present time; with Appendix. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinburgh*, 1845

4. Ireland.

BRENAN, (Rev. M. J.) An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the introduction of Christianity into that Country to the Year 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Dublin*, 1840

CAREW, (Rev. P. J.) An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the introduction of Christianity into that Country to the commencement of the XIIIth century. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1835

LANIGAN, (Rev. Jno.) An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the first introduction of Christianity among the Irish, to the beginning of the XIIIth century. 4 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1829

HISTORY, Ecclesiastical.—(*Continued.*)

5. Connections.

SHUCKFORD, (S.) Connection of Sacred and Profane History. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *London*, 1819

PRIDEAUX, (H.) Connection of the History of the Old and New Testaments. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

RUSSELL, (M.) Connection of Sacred and Profane History. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. *London*, 1827

HOSEA.

HORSLEY, (S.) Hosea; transl. from the Hebrew, with Notes, Explanatory and Critical. 2d edn. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1804

STUCK, (J. C.) Hoseas Propheta. 8vo. . . . . *Lipsiæ*, 1828

HUGUENOTS.

BROWNING, (W. S.) History of the Huguenots, from 1598 to 1838. 8vo, 6*s*. *London*, 1842

THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION in France; or, the History of the Huguenots. 2 vols. 8vo, with Portraits from Original Paintings, &c., 30*s*. . . *London*, 1847

HYMNS.

CHANDLER, (J.) Hymns of the Primitive Church, now first collected, arranged and translated. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.

HYMNS translated from the Parisian Breviary. 18mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . "

HYMNS OF THE CHURCH, pointed as they are to be Chanted, set to Music by Thos. Tallis. 12mo, 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

DANIEL, (H. A.) Thesaurus Hymnologicus, sive hymnorum canticorum sequentiarum circa annum M.D. usitatarum collectio amplissima. Vols. 1–2–, 18*s*. . *Lips.*, 1838–44

INQUISITION.

LLORENTE, (J. A.) History of the Inquisition of Spain. 8vo, 15*s*. . *London*.

See Limborch, Historia Inquisitionis. Gonsalvii, Inquisitionis Hispanicæ Artes, etc.

INTERPRETATION.

CONYBEARE, (J. J.) Sermons at Bampton Lecture, 1824, being an attempt to trace the History and to ascertain the Limits of the Secondary and Spiritual Interpretation of Scripture. 8vo. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1824

DAVIDSON, (S.) Sacred Hermeneutics Developed and Applied: including a History of Biblical Interpretation from the Earliest of the Fathers to the Reformation. 8vo, 21*s*. *Edinb.*, 1843

See Klausen, Hermeneutik des Neuen Test. 1841. Wilke, Die Hermeneutik des Neuen Testamen. Systemat. dargestellt. 1843. Schleiermacher Hermeneutik und Kritik mit besonder Bezeihung auf das Neuen Test. heraus. von Lücke, 1838.

INTRODUCTIONS.

I. General.

HORNE, (T. H.) An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, by T. H. Horne. 9th edition, corrected and enlarged. 5 vols. 8vo, maps and fac-similes. 63*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— A Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible. 6th edn. 12mo, 9*s*. *London*, 1839

BICKERSTETH, (E.) A Scripture Help, designed to assist in reading the Bible Profitably. 8vo, and 12mo. . . . . *London*.

CARPENTER, (W.) Biblical Companion, or Introduction to the Reading and Study of the Holy Scriptures. imp. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

COLLYER, (D.) Sacred Interpreter: or a Practical Introduction towards a beneficial reading and thorough understanding of the Holy Bible. 12th edn. 8vo, maps, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Oxford*, 1831

See Janssen's Hermeneut. Sacr. Stow's Introduct.

II. Old Test.

DeWETTE, (W. M. L.) A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament. Transl. from the German, and enlarged by Theo. Parker. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1843

INTRODUCTIONS.—(*Continued.*)

JAHN, (J.) Intro. to the O. T. Translated from the Latin and German Works of Jann, by Saml. Turner, D.D., and the Rev. W. R. Whittingham. 8vo. . *New-York*, 1827

EICHORN, (J. G.) Einleitung ins Alte Testament. 4 vols. 8vo. . *Leipzig*, 1823–24

HÄVERNICK, (H. A. C.) Handb. der Histor. Krit. Einleitung in das Alte Testament. Vol. 1, 8vo. . . . . *Erlangen*, 1837

III. New Test.

HUG, (J. L.) An Introduction to the Writings of the New Testament. Transl. by D. Fosdick, Jr., with Notes by Prof. Stuart. 8vo. . . . . *Andover*, 1837

MICHAELIS, (J. D.) An Introduction to the New Testament. Translated by H. Marsh. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Camb.*, 1818

See Gray & Percy's Key. Steiger's Intro. Générale aux Livres du Nouveaux Test. 8vo. *Geneve* et *Paris*, 1837.

ISAIAH.

LOWTH, (R.) Isaiah, a new Translation, with Notes, &c. 11th edn. 8vo, 6*s*. *London*, 1835

HENDERSON, (E.) The Book of the Prophet Isaiah. Transl. with a Commentary, etc. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1840

BARNES, (A.) Notes; Critical, Explanatory, and Practical, on the Book of the Prophet Isaiah. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1847

JENOUR, (A.) The Book of the Prophet Isaiah, translated from the Hebrew; with Critical and Explanatory Notes, and Practical Remarks; to which is prefixed, a Preliminary Dissertation on the Nature and Use of Prophecy. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . *London*, 1840

JONES, (J.) Isaiah, translated from the Hebrew Text of Van der Hooght. 12mo, 5*s*. *Oxford*, 1830

GESENIUS, (W.) Der Prophet Jesaia Ubers. u. mit einen vollständ. philolog. Krit. u. Histor. Commentar begleitet. 3 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1821–29

HENDEWERK, (C. L.) des Propheten Jesaja Weissagungen übersetz. u. erklärt. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *Konigs.*, 1838–44

HITZIG, (F.) der Prophet Jesaja übersetz. u. ausgelegt. 8vo. 15*s*. . *Heidelb.*, 1833

See Umbreit's Commentar. Alexander's Isaiah. 2 vols.

JAMES.

MANTON, (T.) Commentary, with Notes, on the Epistle of James. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*.

SUMNER, (Bp.) Exposition of St. James, Peter, &c. 8vo, 9*s*. . *London*, 1840

JEREMIAH.

BLAYNEY, (B.) Jeremiah and Lamentations: a New Translation, with Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1836

See Umbreit's Commentar, Vol. 2.

JERUSALEM, (See Palestine.)

WILLIAMS, (G.) The Holy City; or, Historical and Topographical Notices of Jerusalem: with some Account of its Antiquities and its present Condition. With numerous Illustrations, from Sketches by the Rev. W. F. Witts. 8vo, 18*s*. . *London*, 1845

BARTLETT. Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. 8vo, plates and woodcuts, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

THE HISTORY of the Temple of Jerusalem. Translated from the Arabic of the Imán Jalal-Addin Al Siûti, with Notes and Dissertations by the Rev. J. Reynolds. 8vo, 15*s*. (Oriental Translation Fund.) *London*, 1836

ARUNDALE, (F.) Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai; including the most interesting sites between Grand Cairo and Beirout: with a descriptive account of his Tour and Residence in those remarkable Countries. 22 plates. 4to, 24*s*. . . . *London*.

KIEPERT, (H.) Map of Jerusalem, beautifully printed in colours. With Text (in German) by E. G. Schultz. Imperial folio, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Berlin*.

See Dr. Robinson's Researches. Dr. Wilson's Lands of the Bible. Helon's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem. Catherwood's Map of Jerusalem, etc.

JESUITS.

DULLER, (E.) Jesuits as they were and as they are. Transl. from the German. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

CRETINEAU-JOLY. Histoire religieuse, politique et littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus, composé sur les documents inédits et authentiques. 2e édn. 6 vols. 12mo, portraits, *f*.21. *Paris*, 1846

JESUITS.—(*Continued.*)

COLLOMBET. Histoire critique et générale de la Suppression des Jésuites au dix-huitième siècle. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Lyons*, 1845

INSTITUTUM SOCIETATIS JESU, ex Decreto Congregationis Generalis XIV. in ordinem digestum, auctum, ac denuò recusum. 2 vols. fol. . . . . *Pragæ*, 1805

See Secreta Monita Societatis Jesu. 12mo, 1763.

JEWS, History of.

JOSEPHUS. The Works of Josephus. A new translation, by the Rev. R. Traill, D. D. With Notes, Explanatory Essays, and Pictorial Illustrations. Edited by Isaac Taylor. vol. 1, roy. 8vo, 23 plates, 21*s*. . . . . *London* and *New-York*, 1847

—— The same, transl. by W. Whiston, ed. by the Rev. H. Stebbing. imp. 8vo, illust., 25*s*. *London*, 1841

—— do. 8vo, 12*s*.; and 2 vols. 8vo, illust., 14*s*. . . . . *London*.

JAHN, (J.) The History of the Hebrew Commonwealth from the Earliest Times to the Destruction of Jerusalem, A. D. 72. Transl. by C. E. Stowe. 8vo. *Andover*, 1846

MILMAN, (H. H.) The History of the Jews. 3 vols. 18mo. . . *New-York*, 1834

PRIDEAUX, (H.) The Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, from the declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the Time of Christ. 2 vols. 8vo, 19*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1838

TOWNLEY, (J.) The Reasons of the Laws of Moses, from the Mone Nevochim of Maimonides. With Notes, &c. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1827

LEWIS, (T.) Antiquities of the Hebrew Republic. 3 vols. 8vo, 27*s*. . *Oxon.*, 1834

FLEURY, (C.) Manners of the Ancient Israelites. 8vo, 10*s*. . . *London*, 1820

OUTRAM, (W.) On the Sacrifices of the Jews. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . "

ALLEN, (J.) Modern Judaism: or a brief Account of the Opinions, Traditions, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Jews in Modern Times. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830

JOST, (J. M.) Geschichte der Israeliten seit d. Zeit der Maccabäer bis anf unsere Tage. 9 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1824–29

—— The same, translated. (In press.) . . . . *New-York*, H. Bros.

—— Allgemeine Geschichte des Israelitischen Volkes, sowohl seines zweimalig Staatslebens, als auch der zerstreuten Gemeinden u. Sekten, bis in die neueste Zeit, in gedränger Uebersicht, zunächst für Staatsmänner, Rechtsgelehrte, Geistliche u. wissenschaftl. gebildete Leser, aus den Quellen bearbeit. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1831

EWALD, (G. H.) Geschichte des Volkes Israel bis Christus. 3 vols. 8vo. *Gotting.*, 1843–

BASNAGE, (J.) Histoire des Juifs depuis Jésus Christ. 15 vols. 8vo, (best edition). *A la Haye*, 1716

—— The same, translated. fol. . . . . *London*, 1708

MICHAELIS, (J. D.) Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. Transl. by A. Smith, D.D. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1814

BAUER, (G. L.) Handbuch d. Gesch. d. hebräischen Nation, von ihrer Entstehung bis zur Zerstörung ihres Staats. 8vo. . . . . *Nuremburg*, 1800–4

—— Lehrbuch d. hebr. Alterthümer d. A. u. N. Testaments. . . . *Leipzig*, 1797

CAPEFIGUE, (B. H. R.) Histoire philosophique des Juifs, depuis la décadence des Machabées jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

HEBRAISCHE MYTHOLOGIE d. A. u. N. Testaments, u. Parallele aus d. Mythologie anderer Völker, von G. L. Bauer. 8vo. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1802

JOB.

St. GREGORY. Morals on the Book of Job. vols. 1–2, each 15*s*. 8vo. *Oxon.*, 1845 (Library of the Fathers.)

CARYL, (J.) Exposition, with Practical Observations, on the Book of Job. fol. 1676

GOOD, (J. M.) The Book of Job, literally translated from the original Hebrew, and restored to its natural arrangement, etc. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1812

UMBREIT, (F. W. C.) A New Version of the Book of Job; with Notes, &c. Transl. by the Rev. J. H. Grey. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1836–37 (Biblical Cabinet.)

LEE, (S., D. D.) The Book of the Patriarch Job, transl., with Notes, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1837

WEMYSS, (T.) Job and his Times. 8vo. . . . . " 1838

DAVIES, (E.) Thoughts and Conjectures relative to the Book and History of Job. 4to. *London*, 1839 (In the 2d Part of vol. 3 of Trans. of the Royal Society of Literature.)

JOB.—(*Continued.*)

BARNES, (A.) Notes, Critical, Illustrative, and Practical, on the Book of Job, with a new translation, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1844

EWALD, (G. H.) Die Poetischen Bücher des alten Bundes. vol. 3, d. Buch Hiob. 8vo, 5*s*. *Stutt.*, 1836

See ROSENMUELLER'S Scholia in Vet. Test, etc.

JOHN.

CATENA AUREA: Commentary on the Four Gospels, collected out of the Works of the Fathers. By S. Thomas Aquinas. Vol. 4, St. John. 8vo, 17*s*. 6*d*. *Oxford*, 1845

HUTCHESON, (G.) An Exposition of the Gospel of Jesus Christ according to John. imp. 8vo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1840

SUMNER, (BP.) A Practical Exposition of the Gospel of St. John. 3d ed. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*, 1838

THOLUCK, (A.) A Commentary on the Gospel of John, transl. by A. Kaufman. 8vo. *Boston*, 1836

—— Comment. zur Evang. Johannis. 6th ed. (Durchgängig neue Ausarbeitung). 8vo, 7*s*. *Hamb.*, 1843

TITTMAN, (C. C.) Sacred Meditations; or, a Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Translated from the Latin by J. Young. 2 vols., 15*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1844 (Biblical Cabinet.)

LAMPE, F. A.) Commentarius, Analytico-exegeticus tam literalis quam realis, Evang. sec. Johannem. 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Basle*, 1725–27

LÜCKE, (G. C. F.) Commentar über die Schriften des Evangelisten Johannis. 4 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. . . . . *Bonn*, 1839–43

See ROSENMUELLER'S Scholia in Nov. Test.

JONAH.

SIBTHORPE, (R. W.) Pulpit Recollections; being Notes on Lectures on the Book of Jonah, with a new transl. sm. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1835

PRESTON, (M. M.) Parochial Lectnres on the Book of Jonah. 12mo. " 1840

PEDDIE, (J.) Pract. Expos. of the Book of Jonah. 12mo. . . . *Edinb.*, 1843

See ABBOTT, Lectnres on Jonah. 4to, 1613. KING, Lect. upon Jonas. 4to, 1618. JONES, Jonah's Portrait. 1818. CUNNINGHAM, Six Lectures on the Book of Jonah, sm. 8vo, 1833. RANDALL'S Sermons on the Books of Joel, Jonah, &c. 8vo, 1843.

JUSTIFICATION.

BULL, (BP.) Harmonia Apostolica; or, Two Dissertations: in the former of which the Doctrine of St. James on Justification by Works is Explained and Defended; in the latter, the Agreement of St. Paul with St. James is clearly shewn. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. *Oxford*, 1845

FABER, (G. S.) Primitive Doctrine of Justification investigated, with a special reference to the Opinions of the late Mr. Knox. 2d ed. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

HEURTLEY, (C. A.) Justification: Eight Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1845, at the Lecture founded by the late Canon Bampton. 8vo, 9*s*. *Oxford*, 1846

DAVENANT, (BP.) A Treatise on Justification; or, the Disputatio de Justitia Habituali et Actuali of the Right Rev. J. Davenant, D. D., Bishop of Salisbury. Published first in the year 1631, and now translated from the original Latin; together with translations of the "Determinationes" of the same Prelate. By the Rev. J. Allport. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*, 1844

NEWMAN, (J. H.) Lectures on Justification. 4vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1838

KORAN.—(See page 27.)

LENT.

GUNNING, (BP.) On the Pascal or Lent Fast. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . *Oxon.*, 1845 (Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.)

AVRILLON. Guide for Passing Lent Holily, in which is found, for each day, Advice as to Practice, a Meditation and Thoughts on the Gospel for the day, and Passages from the Holy Scriptures and Fathers: with a Collect, and one Point in the Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the French, and adapted to the use of the English Church. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

HOOK, (W. F.) Short Meditations. 2 vols. 18mo, 12*s*. . . . " 1846–7

LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.

8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, v. y.

ANDREWS, (Bp.) Sermons. 5 vols.

BEVERIDGE, (Bp.) Works. 8 vols.

BRAMHALL, (Abp.) Works. 5 vols.

BULL, (Bp.) On Justification. 2 vols.

GUNNING on the Pascal or Lent Feast.

HAMMOND'S Practical Catechism.

HICKES, (G.) Two Treatises, on the Christian Priesthood, and on the Dignity of the Episcopal Order.

JOHNSON, (John.) Theological Works. vol. 1.

LAUD, (Abp.) The Works of.

L'ESTRANGE'S Alliance of Divine Offices.

MARSHALL'S Penitential Discipline.

NICHOLSON, (Bp.) On the Catechism.

OVERALL, (Bp.) Convocation Book.

THORNDIKE, (H.) Theological Works. 4 vols.

LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS.—(See page 329.)

LITURGIES.

HOWLETT, (H.) Instructions for Reading the Liturgy. 8vo, 9*s*. . *London*, 1826

GARRICK'S Instructions for Reading the Liturgy; with Notes, and a Discourse on Public Reading, by Richard Cull, Tutor in Elocution. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*.

BRETT, (T.) Collection of the Principal Liturgies used by the Christian Church in the Celebration of the Holy Eucharist. Transl. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1838

KEELING, (W.) Liturgiæ Britannicæ, or the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, from its compilation to the last revision, together with the Liturgy set forth for the use of the Church of Scotland, arranged to shew their respective Variations. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*.

This work comprises the two Books of King Edward VI.; the Book of Queen Elizabeth; the Liturgy, as revised after the Hampton Court and Savoy Conferences respectively; and the Scotch Service Book of 1637; with their Variations.

The Arrangement is such that any one of the six Liturgies may be read at full length, and in the order of the original editions.

MASKELL, (W.) The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the Uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the Modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in Parallel Columns. 2d ed. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

—— Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, Occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the Ancient Use of Salisbury: the Prymer in English, and other Prayers and Forms. With Dissertations and Notes. 3 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *London*, 1846–47

CARDWELL, (E.) The two Books of Common Prayer, set forth by authority of Parliament in the Reign of Edward the VIth compared with each other. 8vo, 8*s*. *Oxford*, 1838

PALMER, (W.) Origines Liturgicæ; or, Antiquities of the English Ritual, and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies. 4th ed. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . *London*, 1845

CARDWELL, (E.) A History of Conferences and other Proceedings connected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, from 1558 to 1690. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon*., 1841

SHARP, (T.) The Rubric in the Book of Common Prayer, and the Canons of the Church of England, so far as they relate to the Parochial Clergy. 8vo, 6*s*. . . *Oxon*.

HARRISON, (B.) An Historical Inquiry into the True Interpretation of the Rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer, respecting the Sermon and the Communion Service. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

JEBB, (J.) Practical Theology; comprising Discourses on the Liturgy and Principles of the United Church of England and Ireland; Critical and other Tracts; and a Speech delivered in the House of Peers in 1824. 2d edn. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . *London*, 1837

HOLE, (M.) Practical Discourses on all the Parts and Offices of the Liturgy of the Church of England. New edition, 4 vols. 8vo, £2. 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

BENNETT, (W. J. E.) The Principles of the Book of Common Prayer Considered: a Series of Lecture Sermons, uniform with the "Distinctive Errors of Romanism." 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*.

MANT, (Bishop.) Horæ Liturgicæ; containing—1. Liturgical Discrepancy, its Extent, Evil, and Remedy, in Two Letters to the Clergy of his Diocese. 2. Liturgical Harmony, its Obligations, Means, and Security against Error, whether Popish or Puritanical, in a Charge to Candidates for Holy Orders. 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

WARTER, (J. W.) The Teaching of the Prayer Book. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . " "

LITURGIES.—(*Continued.*)

ROBERTSON, (J. C.) How shall we "Conform to the Liturgy of the Church of England?" 8vo, 2d edition, much enlarged. 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

WHEATLEY, (C.) A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. 8vo, 5*s.* . . . . . *Oxon.*, 1846

COMBER, (Dean.) A Companion to the Temple, or Help to Devotion in the Use of the Common Prayer. 7 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxford*, 1841

SPARROW, (Bp.) Rationale of the Book of Common Prayer. 18mo, 5*s.* *London*, 1842

BAILEY, (H. J.) Liturgy Compared with the Bible. 12mo, 5*s.* . . " 1845

BROGDEN, (J.) Illustrations of the Liturgy and Ritual of the Church of England; being Sermons and Discourses selected from the Works of eminent Divines of the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. 8vo, 27*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1843

BOOKS OF COMMON PRAYER from Edward VI. to Charles II., black letter reprints. 6 vols. sm. folio, parchment, £18. 18*s.* . . . . . Pickering, *London*, 1845

Vol. 1. The First Book of Edward VI. 1549.
2. The Second Book of Edward VI. 1552.
3. The First Book of Queen Elizabeth. 1559.
4. King James's Book, as settled at Hampton Court. 1604.
5. The Scotch Book of Charles I. 1637.
6. King Charles the Second's Book, as settled at the Savoy Conference. 1662.

This Collection of the Books of Common Prayer is uniformly reprinted in Six Volumes small folio, in Black Letter, like the original editions. Their importance and value are well known: but it is remarkable that in no public, or private, or collegiate library can the whole of these Books be found together. A limited number only has been reprinted; and may be purchased in sets, but not separately.

The Book of 1662 has been carefully collated with the Sealed Book in the Tower of London, and other copies of the Sealed Book have been occasionally consulted.

THE COMMUNION SERVICE and occasional Offices of the Church of England, printed in red and black. Small folio, bound in parchment, 45*s.* Pickering, *London*, 1845

THE BOOKE of Common Praier noted. By John Merbecke, as printed by Grafton, 1550. sm. 4to, 25*s.* . . . . . Pickering, *London*, 1844

This is a verbatim reprint, with the Musical Notes without any alteration whatever. Shewing what parts of the Service were chanted in the reign of Edward VI.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, in 4to. Black Letter, with the ancient Musical Notation, suitable for Church Desks and Altars, &c., £3. 15*s.*; morocco, £4. 15*s.* Burns, *London*, 1844

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, with Musical Notes, as used in the Chapel Royal of Edward VI., A.D. 1550. Compiled by John Merbecke, edited by E. F. Rimbault. 5*s.* Novello, *London*, 1845

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, Illuminated with 1000 Ornamental Borders, Initials, Titles in colours and gold, and Historical Illustrations from the Old Masters. Royal 8vo, cloth, £2. 5*s.*; morocco or vellum, £3. 3*s.* . . . . . Murray, *London*, 1845

BUNSEN, (C. C. J.) Allgemeines Gesang- u. Gebetbuch. 12mo, 9*s.* . *Hamb.*, 1845

—— Die heilige Leidensgeschichte u. d. stille Woche, (I. die Liturgie. II. dieselbe in Musik gesetz v. S. Neukomm). 2 vols. 8vo, 5*s.* . . . . . *Hamb.*, 1841

LITURGIARUM ORIENTALIUM COLLECTIO, in qua continentur Liturgiæ Copticarum Tres. S. Basilii, S. Gregorii Theologi, S. Cyrilli Alexandrini; Divi Marci, S. Jacobi, S. Joannis Evangelistæ, Matthæi Pastoris, S. Joannis Patriarchæa, S. Ignati, &c. Græce et Latini. Accedunt Dissertationes de eorum origine et auctoritate, de Liturgiis Alexandrinis, de Linguâ Coptica, de Patriarchæ Alexandrina, &c. opera et studio Eusebii Renaudotii. 2 vols. 4to, 48*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1847

LUKE, St.

SCHLEIERMACHER, (F.) A Critical Essay on the Gospel of St. Luke. Translated with an Introduction, by Bp. Thirlwall. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1825

CATENA AUREA. Commentary on the Four Gospels, collected out of the Works of the Fathers. By S. Thomas Aquinas. Vol. 3. Part I., St. Luke. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Oxford*, 1844

SUMNER, (Bp.) An Exposition of the Gospel of St. Luke. 3d edn., 8vo, 9*s.* *Lond.*, 1839

See Bornemann's Scholia in Lucæ. 8vo, *Lips.*, 1830. Klinckhardt, Comment. in Evang. Lucæ. cap. XVI., 19–31. 4to, *Lips.*, 1831, etc.

MARK, St.

CATENA AUREA. Comment. on the Four Gospels, by Thomas Aquinas. Vol. 2, St. Mark. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Oxon.*, 1842

SUMNER, (Bp.) Pract. Exposition of the Gospel of St. Mark. 7th edn. 8vo, 9*s.* *London*, 1843

MATTHEW, St.

THOLUCK, (A.) Philolog. theolo. Auslegung der Bergpredigt Christi nach Matthäus, zu gleich ein Beitrag zur begründung einer rein biblischen Glaubens et Sittenlehre. 8vo. *Hamb.*, 1833

QUESNEL, (P.) The Gospel of St. Matthew, with Reflections upon Every Verse. New edn., revised. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

SUMNER, (Bp.) Practical Exposition of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, in the Form of Lectures, intended to assist the Practice of Domestic Instruction and Devotion. 7th edn. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

ADAM, (T.) Exposition of St. Matthew, with suitable Lectures and Prayers. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*.

See St. Chrysostom's Homilies in Library of the Fathers. Catena Aurea. Aquinas' Comment. on St. Matthew. 8vo. *Oxon.*, 1842.

MIRACLES.

NEWMAN, (J. H.) Essay on Miracles. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *Oxford*, 1843

MARSDEN. The Evils which have resulted, at various times, from a Misappropriation of Our Lord's Miracles. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

(The Hulsean Lectures for 1844.)

CAMPBELL, (G.) A Dissertation on Miracles, containing an Examination of the Principles advanced by D. Hume. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1834

DOUGLAS, (Bp.) The Criterion, or rules by which the true Miracles recorded in the New Testament are distinguished from the Spurious Miracles of Pagans and Papists. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon.*, 1833

Seee Bragge's Works. Smallbrook's Vindication, &c.

MISSIONS.

HOOLE, (E.) The Year-book of Missions for 1847. Containing a comprehensive Account of the several Missionary Societies, British, American, and Continental: a Description of the Countries, Cities, &c. in which their Missions are established; the particular Statistics of each Missionary Station throughout the World, arranged in geographical order; and other useful and curious information; forming a complete Manual of general Missionary Intelligence. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1847

GRANT, (A.) The Past and Prospective Extension of the Gospel by Missions to the Heathen: Eight Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, in 1843. 2d edition, 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845

HUIE, (J. A.) History of Christian Missions, from the Reformation to the Present Time. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.

COX, (F. A.) History of the Baptist Missionary Society, from 1792 to 1842. To which is added, a Sketch of the General Baptist Mission. 2 vols. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1847

ELLIS, (W.) History of the London Missionary Society, comprising an account of the Origin of the Society; Biographical Notices of some of its Founders and Missionaries: with a Record of its Progress at Home, and its Operations Abroad: compiled from Documents in the possession of the Society. Vol. 1, 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844

CARNE, (J.) Lives of Eminent Missionaries. 3 vols. 12mo, 15*s*. . . "

See Hawkins's C. of E. Mission to N. A. Colonies.

MOHAMMEDANISM.

TAYLOR, (Dr. W. C.) History of Mohammedanism and its Sects. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1834

THOMSON, (W. T.) Practical Philosophy of the Mohammedans, transl. from the Persian of Jany Muhammed Asäad. roy. 8vo. (O. T. F.) . . . . . *London*, 1839

FOSTER, (C.) Mohammedanism unveiled: an inquiry, in which that arch heresy, its diffusion and continuance, are examined on a new principle, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829

BARRAU, (J. J.) Histoire des Peuples Musulmans depuis Mahomet jusq'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

MONASTICISM.

DAY, (S. P.) Monastic Institutions; their Origin, Progress, Nature, and Tendency, with an Introduction, by the Rev. C. H. Minchin. 2d edn. 12mo, 5*s*. . *London*, 1846

MONASTIC and Social Life in the Twelfth Century, as exhibited in the Chronicles of Jocelin of Brokelond. Transl., with Notes, Introduction, &c., by T. C. Tomlins. 8vo, 2*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

See Dugdale's Monasticon.

MYSTICISM.

EWALD, (H.) Briefe über d. alte Mystik und der neuen Mysticismus. sm. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1822

NATIVITY.

WILLIAMS, (I.) The Gospel Narrative of Our Lord's Nativity Harmonized: with Reflections. 12mo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1844

NATURAL HISTORY.

HARRIS, (T. M.) The Natural History of the Bible, collected from the best Authorities. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*.

ROSENMÜLLER, (E. C. F.) An Historical and Philological Treatise of Biblical Mineralogy and Botany. Transl., with Notes, by T. G. Repp. 12mo. . *Edinb.*, 1838 (Biblical Cabinet.)

CALCOTT, (MARIA.) A Scripture Herbal. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

See HARCOURT'S Doctrine of the Deluge. Illustrated Commentary to the Pictorial Bible, etc.

NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION.

STILLINGFLEET, (BP.) Origines Sacræ: or Rational Account of the Grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1839

BUTLER, (BP.) Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion. 8vo. . . " 1846

WISEMAN, (N.) Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion. 2d edn. 8vo, plates, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

PALEY, (W.) Natural Theology; edited by Lord Brougham and Sir Chas. Bell. 4 vols. 18mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

NESTORIANS.

GRANT, (A.) The Nestorians; or, the Lost Tribes: containing Evidence of their Identity, their Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies, with Sketches of Travel in Ancient Assyria, Armenia, &c., and Illustrations of Scripture Prophecy. 2d edn. *New-York*, 1841

NEW TESTAMENT.

COMMENTARIES.

Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ. Ἐκ τῆς Παλαίας Διαθήκης κατὰ τοὺς Ἑβδομήκοντα διερμηνευομένη. Novum Testamentum Græcum Editio Hellenistica. Instruxit et Edidit Edv. Gul. Grinfield, M. A. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1500, 42*s*. Pickering, *London*, 1844

This Edition is designed to show the close connexion of the Greek Testament with the Septuagint. It contains upwards of 30,000 doctrinal and grammatical illustrations, which are arranged respectively under each verse.

SCRIVENER, (F. H.) A Supplement to the Authorized English Version of the New Testament; being a Critical Illustration of its more difficult Passages, from the Syriac, Latin, and earlier English Versions: with an Introduction. (To be completed in 3 vols.) 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845–

CALVIN, (J.) In N. T. Commentarii, curavit et præfatus est A. Tholuck. 7 vols. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1833–4

HAMMOND, (H.) A Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the Books of the New Testament. 4 vols. 8vo. 30*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1845

GIRDLESTONE, (C.) Commentary on the New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *London*.

WHITBY, (D.) Paraphrase and Commentary on the N. T. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1827

DODDRIDGE, (P.) The Family Expositor, or a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with Notes, &c. With Life by Kippis. 4 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . *London*, 1840

OLSHAUSEN, (H.) Bibl. Commentar über die Schriften des Neuen Testaments. 4 vols. 8vo, 51*s*. . . . . *Konigs.*, 1836–40

TROLLOPE, (W.) Analecta Theologica. 2 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. . . . *London*.

GROTIUS, (H.) Annotationes in N. T. 8 vols. 8vo. . . . *Groning.*, 1826

NEW TESTAMENT.—(*Continued.*)

LANGUAGE OF.

1. GRAMMARS.

WINER, (G. B.) A Grammar of the Idioms of the Language of the N. Test. Transl. by J. H. Agnew and G. G. Ebbeke. 8vo. . . . . *Philad.*, 1840

STUART, (M.) A Grammar of the N. T. Dialect. 2d edn. 8vo. . *Andover*, 1841

ALT, (J. C. G.) Grammatica Linguæ Græcæ quâ N. T. Scriptores usi sunt. 8vo. *Halis Saxonum*, 1829

TITTMANN, (J. H.) Remarks on the Synonymes of the N. Test. Transl. by the Rev. E. Craig. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1833–34

See MIDDLETON'S Doctrine of the Greek Article. TAYLOR'S What is the Power of the Greek Article, etc. ROSENMUELLER'S Scholia in N. T.

2. GLOSSARIES AND LEXICONS.

ROBINSON, (E.) Greek and English Lexicon to the N. T. 8vo. . . *Boston.*

BLOOMFIELD, (S. T.) A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Test., especially adapted to the use of Colleges, &c. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

PARKHURST, (J.) A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, etc. New edn., by J. R. Major. 8vo, 24*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

TAYLOR, (W. C.) A Greek-English Lexicon to the New Test. Transl. from the Greek-Latin Lexicon of Jno. Dawson, and enlarged. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1831

3. CONCORDANCES.

ENGLISHMAN'S (The) Greek Concordance of the New Testament; being an Attempt at a Verbal Connection between the Greek and the English Texts, including a Concordance to the Proper Names: with Indexes, Greek-English and English-Greek. 2d edn. roy. 8vo, 42*s.* 1844

See BRUDER'S Concordance. 4to. *Lips.*, 1842. *Art.* CONCORDANCE, p. 323.

NONJURORS.

LATHBURY, (T.) History of the Nonjurors, their Controversies and Writings; with Remarks on some of the Rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo, 14*s.* *London*, 1845

ORDINATION.

COURAYER, (P. F. LE.) On the Validity of the English Ordinations. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* *Oxon.*, 1844

PALESTINE.—(See GEOGRAPHY.)

ROBINSON, (E.) Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petra, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1841

ROBERTS, (D.) Views in Palestine, and in Egypt, Arabia and Syria; with Historical and Descriptive Notices by Rev. Geo. Croly. folio. . . . . *London.*

KITTO, (J.) Palestine: in two Parts, containing the Bible History of the Holy Land, the Physical History of the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo, 52*s.* . . . *London*, 1839–41

RUSSELL, (M.) Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 12mo, maps, &c., 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Edinb.*, 1846 (Edinburgh Cabinet Library.)

WILSON, (J.) The Lands of the Bible Visited and Described in an extensive Journey undertaken with special reference to the promotion of Biblical Research. 2 vols. 8vo, maps, plates, &c., 36*s.* . . . . . *Edinb.*, 1847

See CHATEAUBRIAND'S Itineraire. Travels of Dr. RICHARDSON, CLARKE, BUCKINGHAM, BURCKHARDT, JOWETT, IRBY, MANGLES, CARNE, DE LAMARTINE, and others. L'Univers Pittoresque. CONDER'S Modern Traveller.

PARABLES.

TRENCH, (R. C.) Notes on the Parables. 8vo. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847

GRESWELL, (E.) Exposition of the Parables. 5 vols. 8vo, 72*s.* . . *London.*

See BRAGGE'S Works. GROTIUS' Works, etc.

PARKER SOCIETY, Publications of.

8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841–46

1. The Works of Bp. Ridley. 1841.
2. The Sermons, &c., of Abp. Sandys. 1841.
3. The Works of Bp. Pilkington. 1841.
4. The Works of Roger Hutchinson. 1841.
5. The Examinations and Writings of Archdeacon Philpot. 1842.
6. Christian Prayers and Meditations. 1842.
7. Letters of Bp. Jewell, and others, translated from the Originals in the Archives of Zurich. 1st Series. 1842. (See No. 18.)
8. The Writings of Abp. Grindal. 1842.
9. Early Writings of the Rev. T. Becon. 1842. (See Nos. 13 and 17.)
11. Early Writings of Bp. Hooper. 1843.
12. Abp. Cranmer on the Lord's Supper. 1843.
13. Becon's Catechism, and other Pieces. 1843.
14. The Liturgies, Primer, and Catechism of the Reign of Edward VI. 1844.
15. Writings of Bp. Coverdale. 1844.
16. Sermons of Bp. Latimer. 1844. (See No. 20.)
17. The Flower of Godly Prayers, and other Pieces of Becon. 1844.
18. Second Series of the Zurich Letters. 1845.
19. Writings of Bp. Jewell. 1845.
20. Remains of Bp. Latimer. 1845.
21. Devotional Poetry of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1846.

PETER, St.

LEIGHTON, (Abp.) Practical Commentary upon the 1st Epistle of St. Peter. 2 vols. 8vo.

RIDDLE, (J. E.) Scripture Commentary of the 1st Epistle of Peter, etc. 8vo, 4*s*. *London*, 1835

ADAMS, (T.) An Exposition of the Second Epistle General of St. Peter, revised and corrected by J. Sherman. imp. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*.

POETRY.—(See Hebrew Poetry.)

FARR, (E.) Select Poetry, chiefly Sacred, of the Reign of King James the First. Collected and edited by Edward Farr. 18mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Camb.*, 1847

KEBLE, (J.) Keble's Christian Year. 8vo, 10*s*. 12mo, 6*s*. 32mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . *Oxon*.

—— Child's Christian Year. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1843

WILLIAMS, (I.) Baptistery, a Poem. 2 vols. 8vo, 22*s*. 6*d*. 32mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. "

—— The Cathedral, a Poem. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

—— Thoughts in Past Years. 32mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

—— Sacred Verses, with Pictures. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1845

CHURCH POETRY. 2 vols. 18mo, 8*s*. . . . . Burns, " 1842–6

LYRA APOSTOLICA. 18mo, 75*c*. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

SACRED POETRY of the 17th Century. 2 vols. 12mo, 9*s*. . . . *London*. (Sacred Classics.)

POLYGLOTTS.

WALTON, (W.) Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, etc. 6 vols. folio. . . *London*, 1657

WRANGHAM, (F.) Br. Waltoni in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena specialia, recognovit Dathianisque et Variorum Notis suas immiscuit. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. . *Camb.*, 1827

REINECCIO, (M. C.) Biblia Sacra Quadrilinguia V. T., etc. 3 vols. folio. *Lips.*, 1750

LEE, (S.) Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, etc. 4to, £5. 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1831

NOVI TESTAMENTI Biblio Triglotta. 4to, 21*s*. . . . . " 1828

TRIGLOTT EVANGELISTS, Interlinear, consisting of the original Greek from the Text of Griesbach; the Latin taken from Montanus, Beza, and the Vulgate, and the English of the Authorized Version, accommodated to the Greek Idiom, with Grammatical and Historical Notes. 8vo, 28*s*., or with a Grammar of the N. T., 31*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1834

BAGSTER'S POLYGLOTT. The English Version of the Polyglott Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with a copious and original selection of References to parallel and illustrative passages, exhibited in a manner hitherto unattempted, etc. 12mo. *London*.

Printed to interleave with the Editions in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.

POLYGLOTTS.—(*Continued.*)

BIBLIA SACRA Polyglotta Bagsteriana, containing Eight various Bibles at one view: viz. Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish. . *London.*

BIBLIA ECCLESIÆ POLYGLOTTA; exhibiting, at one view, the Proper Lessons for Sundays from the Old Testament, together with the Book of Psalms, in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English. Edited by F. Iliff. 4to, 32*s*. . . . Bagster, *London.*

POPES, History of.

RANKE, (L.) History of the Popes of Rome. Transl. from the German by Mrs. Austin. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London.*
(Reprinted Philad., Lea & Blanchard.)

—— History of the Popes: their Church and State in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Transl. from the last edition of the German by Walter K. Kelley, Esq., B. A. of Trinity College, Dublin. roy. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

A HISTORY OF POPERY; containing an account of the origin, growth, and progress of Papal Power, &c. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1838

ARTAUD de MONTOR. Histoire du pape Léon XII. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.12. . *Paris.*

—— Histoire du pape Pie VII. 3 vols. 12mo, *f*.9. . . . . "

—— Histoire du pape Pie VIII. 8vo, *f*.7 50. . . . . "

—— Considérations sur le règne des quinze premiers papes qui ont porté le nom du Grégoire. 8vo, *f*.3. . . . . *Paris*, 1844

BALDASSARI, (L'Abbe.) Hist. de l'enlèvement et de la captivité de Pie VI. Trad. de l'italien. 8vo, *f*.6. . . . . *Paris.*

HURTER, (F.) Geschichte Papst Innocenz III. 4 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. . *Hamb.*, 1837–42

AUDIN. Histoire de Léon X. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . . . . *Paris.*

—— The same, abridged. 12mo, *f*.3 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

SAINT-CHÉRON. Hist. du pontificat de Saint Léon le Grand et de son siècle. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.12 . . . . . *Paris*, 1846

See Bower's History of the Popes.

PROPHECIES.

DAVISON, (J.) Discourses on Prophecy, in which are considered its Structure, Use, and Inspiration; being the substance of Twelve Sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, in the Lecture founded by Bp. Warburton. 5th edn. 8vo, 12*s*. . *Oxford*, 1845

FABER, (G. S.) The Sacred Calendar of Prophecy: or, a Dissertation on the Prophecies which treat of the grand period of Seven Times, and especially of its second moiety of the latter Three Times and a Half. 2d edn. 3 vols. 12mo, 24*s*. . *London*, 1844

—— Eight Dissertations on certain connected Prophetical Passages of Holy Scripture, bearing more or less upon the Promise of a Mighty Deliverer. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1845

NOLAN, (F.) The Chronological Prophecies; as constituting a connected System in which the principal events of the Divine Dispensations are determined by the precise Revelation of their Dates. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

HENGSTENBERG, (E. W.) The Christology of the Old Testament, and Commentary on the Messianic Predictions of the Prophets. Abridged from the Translation of Dr. Renel Keith, by T. K. Arnold. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

HURD, (Bp.) Study of the Prophecies. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . "

NEWTON, (Bp.) Dissertation on the Prophecies. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *Oxon.*, 1840

PROPHETS.

STEPHENSON, (J. A.) The Christology of the Old and New Testaments: an Historical Development of the Predicted occurrences of Holy Scripture. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1839

HENGSTENBERG, (E. W.) Christologie des Alten Testaments und Commentar über die Messianischen Weissagungen der Propheten. 3 vols. 8vo. . *Berlin*, 1829–35

—— The same, transl. by R. Keith, D. D. . . . *Alexandria, D. C.*, 1836–39

UMBREIT, (F. W. C.) Commentar über die Propheten des alten Bundes mit exeget. u. kritisch. Anmerkungen. 4 vols. 8vo, 27*s*. . . . . *Hamb.*, 1842–45

PROPHETS, Minor.

HENDERSON, (E.) The Books of the Twelve Minor Prophets, transl. from the original Hebrew, with a Commentary, &c. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1845

See Ackerman, Prophetae Minores. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1830. Bp. Newcome's Improved Version. 8vo. 1809. Pick's Literal Translation. 8vo. 1835. Burlee's Explanatory Version. 12mo.

PROVERBS.

NICHOLLS, (B. E.) The Book of Proverbs explained and Illustrated. 12mo. *London*, 1842

FRENCH AND SKINNER. A New Translation of the Proverbs of Solomon, from the original Hebrew, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo. . . . . *Camb.*, 1831

HOLDEN, (G.) An Attempt towards an Improved Translation of the Proverbs of Solomon, with Notes, &c. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1819

ROSENMUELLER, (E. F. C.) Scholia in Solomonis quæ perhibentur Scripta. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lipsiæ*, 1829–30

PSALMS.

MANTON, (T.) Sermons on the 119th Psalm. 3 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . *London*, 1845

HENGSTENBERG, (E. W.) Commentary on the Psalms. Transl. by the Rev. P. Fairburn and the Rev. J. Thomson. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Edinb.*, 1845–46 (Biblical Cabinet.)

JEBB, (J.) A Literal Translation of the Book of Psalms: intended to illustrate their Poetical and Moral Structure. To which are added, Dissertations on the Word "Selah," and on the Authorship, Order, Titles, and Poetical Features of the Psalms. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1846

GOOD, (J. M.) An Historical Outline of the Book of Psalms, edited by J. M. Neale. 8vo. *London*, 1842

HORNE, (G.) A Commentary on the Book of Psalms: in which their Literal or Historical Sense, as they relate to King David and the People of Israel, is illustrated; and their application to Messiah, to the Church, and to Individuals as members thereof, is pointed out. 2 vols. 24mo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1826

A new edition. 1 vol. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1843

HORSLEY, (BP.) The Book of Psalms; translated from the Hebrew: with Notes, Explanatory and Critical. 3d ed. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1833

THE HEXAPLAR PSALTER. The Book of Psalms: Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English. 4to. . . . . Bagster, *London*, 1843

BUSH, (G.) A Commentary on the Book of Psalms, on a plan embracing the Hebrew Text, with a new literal Version. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1838

THE BOOK OF PSALMS, Hebrew and English, arranged in parallel columns. 18mo. Bagster, *London*, 1843.

CRESSWELL, (D.) The Psalms of David according to the Book of Common Prayer, with Critical and Explanatory Notes. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1843

ROSENMUELLER, (E. C. F.) Annotations on some of the Messianic Psalms; 12mo. (Biblical Cabinet.) *Edinb.*, 1841

BYTHNER, (V.) The Lyre of David; or, Analysis of the Psalms, wherein all the Hebrew Words are given also in English, each Accented, Translated, Analyzed, and Explained; with a concise Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar. Translated by the Rev. T. Dee. New edit., revised by N. L. Benmohel. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *Dublin*, 1847

FRENCH AND SKINNER. The Book of Psalms, newly translated from the Hebrew, with Critical and Philological Notes. new ed. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*.

EXTON, (R. B.) Sixty Lectures on the Several Portions of the Psalms, as they are appointed to be read in the Morning and Evening Services of the Church of England. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

BRIDGES, (C.) An Exposition of Psalm CXIX.; as illustrative of the Character of Christian Experience. 15th ed. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1841

See CALVIN'S Comment. THOLUCK'S Comment. HITZIG'S Comment.

PURGATORY.

HALL, (W. J.) The Doctrine of Purgatory and the Practice of Praying for the Dead, as maintained in the Romish Church, examined. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *London*, 1843

QUAKERS.

SEWELL, (WM.) A History of the Quakers. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. . . *London*.

See BARCLAY'S Apology. BEVAN'S Defence. CLARKSON'S Portraiture of Quakerism, &c.

REFORMATION, HISTORY OF

BURNETT, (BP.) History of the Reformation of the Church of England. Edited by Nares. 4 vols. 8vo, $8. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

—— The same, without the Records. 3 vols. 8vo, $2 50. . . " "

STEBBING, (H.) The History of the Reformation. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. *London*, 1836

REFORMATION, History of.—(*Continued.*)

WORGAN, (J. H.) Speculum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or some Account of the Principles of the Reformation of the Church of England. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . *London.*

STRYPE, (J.) The Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion and other various Occurrences in the Church of England during Queen Elizabeth's happy Reign. 7 vols. 8vo, 84*s.* . . . . . *Oxon.*

—— Ecclesiastical Memorials relating chiefly to Religion, and the Reformation of it in the Church of England under Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. 6 vols. 8vo, 63*s.* *Oxon.*

CARDWELL, (E.) Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England: being a Collection of Injunctions, Orders, &c., from the year 1546 to 1716. With Notes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 18*s.* . . . . . *Oxon.*

HAWEIS, (J. O. W.) Sketches of the Reformation and Elizabethan Age, taken from the Contemporary Pulpit. 12mo, 6*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1844

THE ZURICH LETTERS; or, the Correspondence of several English Bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian Reformers, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. Translated from authentic Copies of the Autographs, and edited, for the Parker Society, by the Rev. Hastings Robinson, D. D. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Lond.*, 1846

WADDINGTON, (Geo.) A History of the Reformation on the Continent. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1841

RANKE, (L.) History of the Reformation in Germany, transl. by Mrs. Austin. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

HAGENBACH, (K. R.) Vorlesungen über Wesen u. Geschichte der Reformation. 4 vols. 8vo, 30*s.* . . . . . *Leipz.*, 1834–39

MARHEINECKE, (P.) Geschichte der deutschen Reformation. 4 vols. 8vo, 26*s.* *Berlin*, 1831–34

CORPUS REFORMATORUM. Edit. C. G. Bretschneider. Vol. 1 to 13. Melancthonis Opera, Vol. 1 to 13. 4to, each 20*s.* . . . . . *Halis*, 1834–45

See D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation. McCrie's History of the Reformation in Italy and Spain, &c.

RESURRECTION.

WILLIAMS, (I.) The Gospel Narrative of our Lord's Resurrection Harmonized: with Reflections. 12mo, 8*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

ROMANS.

SUMNER, (Bp.) A Practical Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, and the First Epistle to the Corinthians; in the form of Lectures, intended to assist the Practice of Domestic Instruction and Devotion. 8vo, 9*s.*; or in 2 vols. 12mo, 9*s.* *London*, 1843

ALLIES, (T. W.) Sermons on the Epistle to the Romans, and others. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Oxford*, 1844

COX, (R.) Horæ Romanæ; or, an Attempt to Elucidate St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, by an Original Translation, Notes, &c. 8vo. 3*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1824

TURNER, (S. H.) Notes on the Epistle to the Romans, &c. 8vo. *New-York*, 1824

TERROT, (C. H.) Epistle of Paul to the Romans, with an Introduction, &c. 8vo, 9*s.* *London*, 1829

STUART, (M.) Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, &c. 8vo. *Andover*, 1832

THOLUCK, (A.) Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, translated by the Rev. Robert Menzies. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s.* (Biblical Cabinet.) . . . . . *Edinb.*, 1833–36

CALVIN, (J.) Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, with Life by Beza. 12mo, 7*s.* *London*, 1834

See Turretini in Pauli Apost. ad Romanos Epistolæ Cap. priora undecim Prelectiones critica, &c. Chalmer's Lectures on Romans. Anderson's Practical Exposition. Adams's Paraphrase. 8vo. Ruckert's Commentar. Barnes's Notes.

RUSSIAN CHURCH.

BLACKMORE, (R. W.) The Doctrine of the Russian Church; being the Primer or Spelling Book, the Shorter and Longer Catechisms, and a Treatise on the Duty of Parish Priests. Translated from the Slavono-Russian Originals. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *Aberdeen*, 1845

SABBATH.

HEYLIN, (P.) The History of the Sabbath. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1636

HOLDEN, (G.) The Christian Sabbath, or an Inquiry into the Religious Obligation of Keeping Holy One Day in Seven. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London*, 1825

See Abp. Whately's Thoughts on the Sabbath. Thorn's Lectures on the Christian Sabbath. Wardlaw's Discourses. Bp. Wilson's Seven Sermons. Sherman's Plea for the Sabbath, etc.

SACRAMENTS.

HALLEY, (R.) An Inquiry into the Nature of the Symbolic Institutions of the Christian Religion, usually called the Sacraments. Part 1, Baptism, 8vo, 14*s*. . *London*, 1844

See HOOKER's Treatise on the Sacraments. ABP. USHER's Body of Divinity. BP. WATERLAND's Works. JAMES's Sermons on the Sacraments.

SACRILEGE.

SPELMAN, (H.) The History and Fate of Sacrilege. Edited, in part, from two MSS.; with a Continuation and Introductory Essay. 12mo, 10*s*. . . . *London*, 1846

SEPTUAGINT.

BRENTON, (SIR L. C. L.) The Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, according to the Vatican Text. Translated into English, with the principal various Readings of the Alexandrine Copy, and a table of comparative Chronology. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. Bagster, *London*, 1844

JAGER, (J. N.) Vetus Testamentum Græcum juxta Septuaginta Interpretes, ex auctoritate Sixti Quinti Pontificis. Maxim. editum, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1839

VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM, cum variis Lectionibus, Editionem a Robert Holmes, S. T. P., inchoatum, continuavit J. Parsons. Tom. II.–V., folio. *Oxonii*, 1818–27

VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM ex Versione LXX. secundum Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, etc., J. B. Carpzovii. 6 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Oxonii*, 1817

—— ex editione Holmesii et Lamberti Bos. 2 tom. 18mo. . *Glasguæ* et *Londini*, 1831

LEXICON.

SCHLEUSNER, (J. F.) Novus Thesaurus Philologico-Criticus, sive Lexicon in LXX. et reliquos Interpretes Græcos, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *Glasguæ* et *Londini*, 1822

SERMONS.

FORSTER, (J.) The Churchman's Guide; a Copious Index of Sermons and other Works, by eminent Church of England Divines. Digested and arranged according to their subjects, and brought down to the present day. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*.

ANDREWES, (BP.) Ninety-six Sermons. 5 vols. 8vo, 58*s*. . . *Oxford*, 1845

(Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.)

—— Sermons on Prayer. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*.

—— The Fasts and Festivals. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

ATTERBURY, (BP. F.) Sermons and Discourses. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . "

BARROW, (I.) Sermons. 5 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

—— Sermons selected from his Works. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.

BEVERIDGE, (BP.) Sermons, abridged by Dakins. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . *London*.

—— Sermons on the Ministry. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . "

BRADLEY, (C.) Practical Sermons for every Sunday throughout the Year and Principal Holidays. 8vo, $1 50. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

—— Sermons preached at Clapham and Glasbury. 8vo, $1 25. "

—— The above in 1 vol. $2 50. . . . . "

BLAIR, (H.) Sermons. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*.

BULL, (BP.) Sermons, with Life, by Nelson. 3 vols. 8vo, 18*s*.

BUTLER, (BP.) Sermons. 8vo, 4*s*, 6*d*. . . . . "

CHARNOCK, (S.) Discourses on the Attributes. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1845

D'OYLEY, (G.) Sermons, delivered at the Parish Church of St. Mary, Lambeth. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1847

GILL, (JNO.) Sermons. 4 vols. 8vo, 46*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

GILSON, (D.) Sermons on Practical Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . "

GRIFFITH, (T.) Sermons at Ryde. 12mo, 8*s*. . . . . "

HANNAM'S Pulpit Assistant. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

HARE, (J. C.) The Mission of the Comforter and other Sermons, with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1846

HEBER, (BP.) Sermons in England and India. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. . " 1829

HEWLETT, (J.) Sermons. 3 vols 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "

HOOK, (W. F.) Sermons on Various Subjects. 8vo. . . . . " 1841

HORNE, (BP.) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . " 1835

SERMONS.—(*Continued.*)

HORSLEY, (Bp.) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829
HURD, (Bp.) Sermons on the Prophecies. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1788
IRVING, (Ed.) Sermons, Lectures, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . "
JELF, (R. W.) Bampton Lectures for 1844. "On the Means of Grace." 8vo. *Oxon.*, 1844
JONES, (Jos.) Sermons on St. John. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
JORTIN, (J.) Sermons on Different Subjects. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1836
LATIMER, (Hugh.) Sermons, by Watkins. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . " 1824
LAUD, (Abp.) Sermons. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1829
LAURENCE, (Abp.) Sermons at Bampton Lecture, 1804. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. " 1838
Le BAS, (C. W.) Sermons. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . "
LOWTH, (Bp.) Sermons and other Remains. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . "
LUTHER, (M.) Sermons on the Doctrines of the Gospel. 8vo, 9*s*. . . "
MANNING. (H. E.) Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 8vo, 6*s*. *Oxford*, 1844
—— Sermons. Vols. 1–2, 3. 8vo, each 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846–7
MANT, (Bp.) Sermons for Parochial and Domestic Use. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. "
MASILLON, ( ) Sermons, with Life. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . "
MAURICE, (F. D.) Christmas Day, and other Sermons. 8vo. . . " 1843
MELVILL, (H.) Sermons. 3d edn. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . " 1842
—— Sermons on certain of the Less Prominent Facts and References in Sacred Story. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846
MILL, (W. H.) Sermons preached in Lent, 1845, &c., before the University of Cambridge. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Camb.*, 1845
MILLER, (Jno.) Bampton Lectures. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840
—— Sermons on the Application of Scripture Principles to the Realities of Life. 8vo, 13*s*. *London*, 1830
MORNING EXERCISES at Cripplegate, St. Giles in the Fields, and in Southwark; being divers Sermons, preached A.D. 1659–1689. By several Ministers of the Gospel in or near London. 5th edn. 6 vols. 8vo, 72*s*., with Notes and Translations. By J. Nichols. *London*, 1844–5
NEWMAN, (J. H.) Sermons on the Theory of Religious Belief. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
—— Sermons on the Subjects of the Day. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . "
—— Sermons bearing on Subjects of the Day. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *Oxford*, 1843
OGDEN, (S.) Sermons, with Life. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . "
PITMAN, (J. R.) A Course of Sermons for the Year. 2 vols. 8vo. . " 1833
POWELL, (W. S.) Sermons, by Balguy. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . " 1776
PORTEUS, (Bp.) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . "
RENNELL, (T.) Sermons. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1831
RIDLEY, (Bp.) Sermons on the Divinity, &c. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . " 1802
SANDERSON, (Bp.) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1841
SEWELL, (Wm.) Sermons. roy. 8vo. 12*s*. . . . . "
—— Sermons to Young Men. 12mo, 9*s*. . . . . "
SLADE, (J.) Parochial Sermons. Vols. 1–6. 12mo, each 6*s*. . . " 1846
SOUTH, (R) Sermons. 5 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1842
—— Sermons. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1845
STEBBING, (H.) Sermons on Practical Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo. . " 1760
TILLOTSON, (Abp.) Sermons. 10 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. . . . . " 1820
TYRWHITT, (R. E.) Sermons, Chiefly Expository, with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1847
WILBERFORCE, (S.) Sermons at Oxford. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*.
—— Sermons before the Queen. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . "
—— Sermons on Miscellaneous Subjects. 3d edn. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . *London*, 1846
WORDSWORTH, (C.) Christian Boyhood at a Public School, a collection of Sermons and Lectures, delivered at Winchester College. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1846
TYRWHITT, (R. E.) Sermons, Chiefly Expository, with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *Oxford*, 1847
PULPIT CYCLOPÆDIA and Minister's Companion: containing three hundred and sixty Skeletons and Sketches of Sermons, and eighty-two Essays on Biblical Learning, Theological Studies, and the Composition and Delivery of Sermons. By the Author of "Sketches and Skeletons of 400 Sermons," "Christian Daily Portion," etc. The London edition of four vols. complete in one 8vo vol. of over 600 pages, $2 50. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

SERMONS.—(*Continued.*)

SERMONS for Sundays, Festivals, and Fasts, and other Liturgical Occasions. Contributed by Bishops and other Clergy of the Church. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Watson, M. A.
1st Series. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1846
2d Series. 3 vols. 8vo, 22*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1846–47
3d Series. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . " 1847

COURSE OF SERMONS, (A) on Solemn Subjects, chiefly bearing on Repentance and Amendment of Life, preached in St Saviour's Church, Leeds, during the Week after its Consecration, on the Feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 1845. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Oxford*, 1846

THE PULPIT; a Collection of Sermons. vols. 1–51, 8vo. . . . *London*, v. y. Vols. 1–24, £6. 10*s*. vols. 25–40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, each 7*s*. 6*d*. vols. 41, 43, 45, each 8*s*. 6*d*.

PRACTICAL SERMONS. vols. 1–2, 8vo, each 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

SONG OF SOLOMON.

GOOD, (J. M.) Song of Songs, or Sacred Idyls. Transl. from the Hebrew, with Notes. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1803

FRY, (J.) Canticles, or Song of Solomon; a new translation, with Notes, &c. 2d ed., 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1825

SYMBOLS, SYMBOLISM.

DAUBUZ. A Symbolical Dictionary; in which, agreeably to the Nature and Principles of the Symbolical Character and Language of the Eastern Nations in the First Ages of the World, the general Signification of the Prophetic Symbols, especially those of the Apocalypse, is laid down and proved from the most Ancient Authorities, Sacred and Profane. New and enlarged edition, with a Memoir of the Author, and Preface by Matthew Habershon. 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

MOEHLER, (J. A.) Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolical Writings. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, preceded by an Historical Sketch of the State of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany, for the last 100 Years. By J. B. Robertson. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

DURANDUS, (W.) The Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments, a translation of the First Book of the *Rationale Divinorum Officiorum*, with an Introductory Essay, Notes, and Illustrations, by the Rev. J. M. Neale and the Rev. B. Webb. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Leeds*, 1843

DUDLEY, (J.) Naology, or a Treatise on the Origin, Progress, and Symbolical Import of the Sacred Structures of the most eminent Nations and Ages of the World. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1846

THESSALONIANS.

JEWELL, (Bp.) Exposition upon the Two Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. 8vo. *London*, 1811

SCHLEIERMACHER, (F.) Pauli Epistolæ ad Thessalonicenses, recensuit, etc. 8vo. *Berol.*, 1823

PELT, (L.) Pauli Epist. ad Thessalonicenses perpetuo illustr. Comment. 8vo. *Gryp.*, 1830

SCHOTT, (H. A.) Epistolæ Pauli ad Thessalon. et Galatas. Textum Gr. recogno. et Commentar., etc. 8vo. . . . . *Lips.*, 1834

BARNES, (A.) On Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. 12mo. *New-York.*

See MANTON'S Sermons on Thessalonians. TURRETIN'S Works.

TIMOTHY.

SCHLEIERMACHER, (F.) Uber den Sogenannten ersten Brief des Paulus an den Timotheum. 8vo. . . . . *Berol.*, 1807

See BARNES on Thessalonians, Timothy, &c.

ZECHARIAH.

STONARD, (J.) A Commentary on the Vision of Zechariah the Prophet, with a corrected Translation and Notes. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1824

BLAYNEY, (B.) Zechariah; a new translation, with Notes, Critical, Philological, etc. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1797

KIMCHI, (D.) A Commentary upon the Prophecies of Zechariah. Translated from the Hebrew, with Notes and Observations on the Passages relating to the Messiah, by the Rev. A. M'Caul. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

THERMOMETER, &c.—(See HEAT, p. 180.)

TRAILL, (T. S.) On the Thermometer and Pyrometer. 8vo, 1*s.*
(Library of Useful Knowledge.) *London*, 1832

TAYLOR, (A. S.) A Thermometrical Table on the Scales of Fahrenheit, Centigrade, and Raumer; comprising the most remarkable Phenomena connected with Temperature in relation to Climatology, Physical Geography, Chemistry, and Physiology. On a sheet, 2*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London*, 1845

See LARDNER on Heat. PECLET, Traité du Chaleur, etc.

THOROUGH-BASE.—(See MUSIC, p. 254.)

WEBER, (G.) Die Generalbasslehre zum Selbstunterrichte. 8vo.
Extracted, with additions, from the following. *Mainz*, 1836

—— Theory of Musical Composition, treated with a view to a naturally consecutive arrangement of Topics: translated from the third enlarged German edition, with Notes, by J. F. Warner. 2 vols. 8vo, $5. . . . . *Boston*, 1846

TIBETAN LANGUAGE.

SCHMIDT, (I. J.) Tibetish Deutsches Wörterbuch. 4to, 40*s.*
Petersb., 1841

—— Grammatik d. Thibetan, Sprache. 4to, 17*s.* 6*d.* " 1839

CSOMA. Grammar of the Tibetan Language. 4to, 18*s.* *London.*

—— Dictionary, Tibetan and English. 4to, 25*s.* "

TOOLS.

PRACTICAL EXAMPLES of Modern Tools and Machines, being a Supplementary Volume to Mr. Rennie's Edition of Buchanan on Mill-work, by Tredgold. fol., plates, 18*s.* . . . . . *London.*

HOLTZAPFFEL, (C.) Handbook of Turning. Vol. 2. on the Principles of Construction, Action, and Application of Cutting Tools, used by hand. 8vo, 711 woodcuts, 20*s.*
London, 1846

See Engineer and Machinists' Assistant. 2 vols. fol. . . . *Glasgow*, 1847

TOWNS, HEALTH OF.—(See HEALTH, PUBLIC, p. 231.)

PARLIAMENTARY Report on the Health of Large Towns and Populous Districts. folio. 1840

—— Report on the Sanitary Condition of the Labouring Population of Great Britain, with Appendices. folio. 1842

—— Report on the Sanitary Condition of the Labouring Population of Scotland. fol. 1842

—— Supplementary Report on the Results of a Special Enquiry into the Practice of Interments in Towns. folio. 1843

—— Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the present state of large towns and populous districts with reference to the Causes of Disease, and into the best means of promoting and securing the public health, &c. 1st report, 1844. 2d do., 1845.

HEALTH OF TOWNS ASSOCIATION.—(PUBLICATIONS OF.)

GUY, (DR. W. A.) A "Lecture on the unhealthiness of Towns, its causes and remedies." 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1845

EBRINGTON, (VISCOUNT.) A Lecture on the Unhealthiness of Towns, &c. 8vo.
London, 1845

REPORT of the Committee to the Members of the Association, on Lord Lincoln's Bill.

Much valuable information on this important subject is accessible in a portable form in CHADWICK'S General Report of the Sanitary Condition of the Labouring Population of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

See Companions to British Almanac, v. y. British and Foreign Medical Review, &c.

TOXICOLOGY.—(See p. 244.)

TRANSACTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. 7 vols. sm. 8vo. 56*s*.
Agricultural (Royal) Society. Vols. 1–7. 8vo.
Archæologia. (Society of Antiquaries.) Vols. 1–32. 4to.
Asiatic Society. Vols. 1–3. 4to.
Astronomical Society. Vols. 1–15.
Cambridge Camden Society. Parts 1–3. 4to.
Cambridge Philosophical Society. Vols. 1–8. 4to.
Civil Engineers. Vols. 1–3. 4to.
Entomological Society. Vols. 1–4. 8vo.
—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1–7. 4to.
Geological Society. Vols. 1–7. 4to.
Geographical Society. Vols. 1–16. 8vo.
Highland Society. Vols. 1–6. 8vo.
Horticultural Society. 7 vols. 4to.
—— New Series. Vols. 1–3. 4to.
Institute of British Architects. Vol. 1– pt. 2. 4to.
Institution of Civil Engineers. Vols. 1–3. 4to.
Linnean Society. Vols. 1–20. 4to.
Medico-Botanical Society. Vol. 1. 8vo.
Medico Chirurgical Society. Vols. 1–29. 8vo.
Meteorological Society. Vol. 1–. roy. 8vo.
Microscopical Society. Vols. 1–2. roy. 8vo.
Pharmaceutical Society. Vols. 1–4.
Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society. 4to.
Royal Engineers. Professional Papers. Vols. 1–9. 4to.
Royal Irish Academy. Vols. 1–21. 4to.
Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vols. 1–17. 4to.
Royal Society of Literature. 3 vols. 4to. New Series. Vols. 1–. 4to.
Society of Arts. Vols. 1–55. 8vo.
Society of Antiquaries, Scotland. Vols. 1–4. 4to.
Statistical Society's Journal. Vols. 1–9. 8vo.
Zoological Society. Vols. 1–3. 4to.

TRAVELLER'S GUIDE BOOKS.—(See p. 178.)

JACKSON, (J. R.) What to Observe; or Traveller's Remembrancer. 2d edn. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

TREES.—(See ARBORICULTURE.)

BROWN, (D. J.) The Trees of America, Native and Foreign, Pictorially and Botanically delineated, and Scientifically and Popularly described. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1846

LOUDON, (J. C.) An Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs; being the "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britanicum" abridged; containing the Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain, Native and Foreign, Scientifically and Popularly Described; with their Propagation, Culture, and Uses in the Arts; and with Engravings of nearly all the Species. Adapted for the use of Nurserymen, Gardeners, and Foresters. 8vo, with 2000 Engravings on Wood, 50*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

The Original Work may be had in 8 vols. 8vo, with above 400 Octavo Plates of Trees, and upwards of 2500 Woodcuts, £40.

SELBY, (P. J.) A History of British Forest Trees. Indigenous and Introduced. 8vo, 28*s*. roy. 8vo, 56*s*. . . . *London*, 1842

This Volume gives an Account of the Useful and Ornamental Properties, and the best mode of Culture, of the various Forest-Trees now grown in Great Britain. It forms a Manual for the Planter, and an interesting and informing volume for the general reader. Each species is historically described and figured. The Engravings, amounting to nearly 200, represent the perfect Tree, and details of the Flowers, Leaves, and Fruit.

TROUBADOURS AND TROUVÈRES.

TAYLOR, (Edgar.) Lays of the Minnesingers, or German Troubadours. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1825

COSTELLO, (Miss.) Specimens of the Early Poetry of France, from the Time of the Troubadours and Trouvères to the Reign of Henri Quatre. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1835

SISMONDI, (S. de.) History of the Literature of the South of Europe. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1825

DIEZ, (F.) Leben und Werke der Troubadours. 8vo. . . . *Zwickau*, 1829

—— Die Poesie der Troubadours; nach gedruckten und handschrift. Werken derselben dargestellt. 8vo. . . . . *Zwickau*, 1826

—— La Poésie des Troubadours; Etudes traduites de l'allemand et annotées par le baron Ferdinand de Roisin. 8vo, *f*.7 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

—— Essai sur le Cours d'Amour, trad. par de Roisin. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1842

RAYNOUARD, (F. J. M.) Choix des Poésies des Troubadours. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816–21

—— Lexique Roman, ou Dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe latine, précédé de nouvelles recherches historiques et philologiques, d'un résumé de la grammaire romane, d'un nouveau choix des poésies originales des troubadours, et d'extraits de poèmes divers. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.90. . *Paris*, 1836–44

ROCHEGUDE, (Comte de.) La Parnasse Occitanien, ou Choix des Poésies Originales des Troubadours, avec Glossaire. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Toulouse*, 1819

—— Essai d'un vocabulaire occitanien pour servir à l'intelligence des Poésies des Troubadours. 8vo. . . . . *Toulouse*, 1819

MILLOT, (l'Abbe.) Histoire littéraire des troubadours d'après les mémoires de Sainte-Palaye. 3 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1774

GALVANI, (M.) Osservazione sulla poesia de Trovatori. 8vo. . . *Modena*, 1829

ESCHENBACH, (Wolfram von.) Leben u. Dichten herausg. v. San Mark. 2 vols. 8vo. *Magdeb.*, 1836–41

—— Parzival u. Titurel, übers. v. K. Simrock. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Stutt.*, 1842

—— Lieder; herausg. von K. Lachmann. 8vo. . . . . *Berlin*, 1833

RUTEBŒUF. Œuvres complétes, recueillies et mises au jour par Jubinal. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839

MAHN, (C. A. F.) Die Werke der Troubadours, in provenzalischer Sprache, mit Grammatik und Wörterbuch. vols. 1–, 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1847

FAURIEL, (M.) Hist. de la Poesie Provençale. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.24. . *Paris*, 1846

Trouvères.

LA RUE, (l'Abbe de.) Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs et les trouvères normands et anglo-normands, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Caen*, 1834

BARBAZAN, (E.) Fabliaux et Contes des poètes français de 12e, 13e, 14e, et 15e siècles. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1808

LE GRAND D'AUSSY. Fabliaux et Contes des 12e et 13e siècles, trad. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829

The same, transl. into English Verse, by Way and Ellis, with Notes, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1815

MÉON, (D. M.) Nouv. recueil de fabliaux. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1823

MICHEL, (F.) Lais inédits des 12e et 13e siècles. 12mo. . . . " 1836

JUBINAL, (A.) Nouveau recueil de contes dits fabliaux, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839–42

DINAUX, (A.) Trouvères, Jongleurs, et Menestrels du Nord de la France et de la Midi de la Belgique. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837

JUBINAL, (Ach.) Jongleurs et Trouvères; Choix de Saluts, Epîtres, et autres Poésies legères de 13me et 14me siécles. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1838

TURKEY.—(See Ottoman Empire.)

MARMONT, (Marsh'l.) State of the Turkish Empire, transl. by Smith. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*.

URQUHART, (D.) Turkey and its Resources. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1833

BOUÉ, (Ami.) La Turquie d'Europe, ou Observations sur la géographie, l'histoire naturelle, la statistique, etc., de cet empire. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.32. . . . . *Paris*.

ROBERT, (C.) Les Slaves de Turquie, Serbes, Monténégrins, Bosniaques, Albanais et Bulgares; leurs ressources, leurs tendences, leurs progrès politiques. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*, 1843

TURKEY.—(*Continued.*)

JUCHEREAU DE SAINT-DENYS. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis 1792, jusqu'en 1844. 4 vols. 8vo, maps, &c., *f.*30. . . . . *Paris*, 1845

RAOUL DE MALHERBE. L'Orient, 1718–1845, Histoire, Politique, Religion, Mœurs, &c. &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

TURKISH LANGUAGE.

GRAMMARS.

DAVIDS, (A. L.) Grammar of the Turkish Language, with a preliminary discourse of the language and literature of eastern nations, etc. 4to. *London*, 1832

SCHRÖDER'S Turkish Grammar adapted to the Use of Travellers and the Mercantile Classes, with a Collection of Familiar Dialogues, Idioms and a Vocabulary in English and French. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1837

BOYD, (C.) Turkish Interpreter, or a New Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842

REDHOUSE, (J. W.) Grammaire raisonnée de la langue Ottomane, etc. roy. 8vo, *f*.22. *Paris*, 1846

JAUBERT, (A.) Élemens de la grammaire turke, à l'usage des élèves de l'ecole royale et spéciale des langues orientales. 2d edn. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1839

HINDOGLU, (A.) Grammaire de la langue turke. 8vo. . . . . *Vienne*, 1839

—— Theoretisch. praktisch. türkische Sprachlehre für Deutsche. 8vo. . *Wien*, 1839

DICTIONARIES.

BIANCHI, (T. X.) Dictionnaire Français-Turc à l'usage des agents diplomatiques et consulaires, des commerçants, des navigateurs et autres voyageurs dans le levant. 2 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1835. 2d edn. vol. 1. . . . . *Paris*, 1843

—— et KIEFFER. Diction. Turc-français. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1835

HINDOGLU, (A.) Dictionnaire abrégé turc-français. 8vo. . . . *Vienne*, 1838

—— Dictionnaire abrégé français-turc. 8vo. . . . . " 1830

HANDJÉRI. (LE PRINCE ALEXANDRE.) Dictionnaire français arabe-persan et turc, enrichi d'exemples en langue turc avec des variantes, et beaucoup de mots d'art et de sciences. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *Moscow*, 1840–43

AUCHER, (P.) Dictionnaire Francais Arménien. Turc. 8vo. . . *Venise*, 1840

BIANCHI, (T. X.) Le guide de la conversation en français et en turc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839

HINDOGLU, (A.) Sammlung der zum Sprechen nöthigsten Wörter und Redensarten der türkischen, neugriechischen und deutschen Sprache. 12mo. . . . . *Wien*, 1840

RÖHRIG, (T. L. O.) Specimen des idiotismes de la langue turque: recueillies, classes par ordre de matières et expliques. 8vo. . . . . *Breslau*, 1840

BELLETÈTE. Contes turcs en langue turque, extraits du Roman intitulé les quarantes Vizirs. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1812

TURNING.

HOLTZAPFFEL, (C.) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1846

Vol. I.—On Materials, their differences, choice, and preparation, various modes of working them, generally without cutting tools. 2d edn. 8vo, 315 woodcuts, 15*s*.

Vol. II.—On the Principles of Construction, Action, and Application of Cutting Tools, used by Hand; namely, chisels and planes, turning tools, boring tools, screw-cutting tools, saws, files, shears, and punches; and also of Machines derived from these hand-tools. 8vo, 711 woodcuts, 20*s*.

HAND-BOOK of Turning, containing Instructions in Concentric, Elliptic, and Eccentric Turning; also, various plates of Chucks, Tools, and Instruments, and Directions for using the Eccentric Cutter, Drill, Vertical Cutter, and Circular Rest; with Patterns, and Instructions for working them. 1 vol. 12mo, 20*s*. . . . . *London*.

IBBETSON. (J. H.) Specimens in Eccentric Circular Turning, with Practical Instructions for producing corresponding pieces in the Art. 8vo, plates. . . . . *London*.

MANUEL du Tourneur, ou Traité Complet et Simplifié de cet Art. 2 vols. 18mo, *f*.5. *Paris*.

HAMELIN-BERGERON. L'art du Tourneur, ouvrage dans lequel on enseigne aux amateurs la manière d'executer tout ce que l'art peut produire d'utile et d'agréable. 2 vols. 4to, avec Atlas. *f*.36. . . . . *Paris*.

PLUMIER. Art du Tournenr en sa perfection, ou de faire toutes sortes d'ouvrages au tour. folio, *f*.40. . . . . *Paris*.

TUSCANY.—(See ITALY.)

MURRAY'S Handbook for Northern Italy. 12mo, 12*s*. . *London.*

LEBLANC, (A.) Voyage Pittoresque de la Toscane. 4to. *Florence*, 1830

PIGNOTTI, (L.) History of Tuscany, transl. by J. Browning. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1826

See SPALDING's Italy. L'Univers Pittoresque. CONDER's Modern Traveller, &c.

TYPOGRAPHY, (See PRINTING.)

UNITED STATES, (See AMERICA, p. 14.)

EDINBURGH Cabinet Library.—The United States of America: their History from the earliest period, their Industry, Commerce, Banking Transactions, and National Works, their Institutions, and Character, Political, Social, and Literary. By Hugh Murray. With Illustrations of the Natural History by J. Nicol. 3 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Edinb.*, 1844

POUSSIN, (G. T.) De la Puissance Américaine. Origine, institutions, esprit politique, resources militaires, agricoles, commerciales et industrielles des Etas Unis. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. *Paris*, 1843

MILBERT. Itineraire pittoresque du fleuve Hudson, et des parties latérales de Amerique du Nord, d'après les dessins originaux pris sur les lieux et lithographies par MM. Adam, etc. 2 vols. 4to, et Atlas, folio, *f*.350. . . . . *Paris.*

HARVEY, (GEO.) American Scenery, tending to Illustrate the progress of the Northern Part of the United States and Canada. folio. Plates coloured in imitation of the Original Drawings, with Letterpress. $100. . . . . *New-York*, W. & P. (In course of publication.)

UNIVERSITIES.

MALDEN, (H.) Origin of Universities and Academic Degrees. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1835

HUBER, (V. A.) The English Universities. An abridged translation from the German. Edited by F. W. Newman. 3 vols. 8vo, 52 plates, some coloured. £2. 10*s*. *London*, 1843

OXFORD UNIVERSITY STATUTES. Translated by G. R. M. Ward. Vol. 1, containing the Caroline Code, or Laudian Statutes promulgated A. D. 1636. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1845

—— The Foundation Statutes of Bishop Fox, for Corpus Christi College, in the University of Oxford, A. D. 1517. Now first translated into English, with a Life of the Founder. By G. R. M. Ward, Esq., M.A. 8vo, 4 plates, 7*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

—— Statutes of Corpus Christi, All Souls', and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford. In 1 vol. 8vo, 4 plates, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

FULLER, (T.) The History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey, with the Appeal to Injured Innocence. New edition, with Notes by James Nichols. 8vo, Plates, &c. 14*s*. . . . . *London.*

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY. History of the University of Dublin (Founded by Queen Elizabeth), its Origin, Progress, and Present Condition; with Biographical Notices of many Eminent Men educated therein. Illustrated by Views of its Buildings, and the Academic Costumes, &c., worn in this venerable seat of learning. By W. B. S. Taylor. 8vo, 20*s*. *London*, 1845

VENEZUELA.

RAMON DIAZ, (R. M.) Resumen de la Historia de Venezuela desde e ano 1797 hasta el de 1830. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1841

VENICE.

SMEDLEY, (E.) Sketches of Venetian History. 2 vols. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1831–32

DARU, (COMTE.) Histoire du Venise. 2d ed. 8 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1822

GALIBERT, (LEON.) Histoire de la république de Venise, de sa grandeur et de sa décadence. 8vo, plates, *f*.18. . . . . *Paris*, 1846

See SISMONDI's Italian Republics. HALLAM's Middle Ages. MURRAY's Handbook, etc.

VENTILATION.—(See WARMING.)

VETERINARY ART.—(See Horse, p. 189.)

BLAINE, (D.) Outlines of the Veterinary Art; or, a Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Curative Treatment of the Diseases of the Horse, and, subordinately, of those of Neat Cattle and Sheep. Illustrated by Surgical and Anatomical Plates. 5th ed. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1841

—— Canine Pathology; or, a Description of the Diseases of Dogs, Nosologically arranged, with their Causes, Symptoms, and Curative Treatment, and a copious Detail of the Rabid Malady: preceded by a Sketch of the Natural History of the Dog, his Varieties and Qualities; with Practical Directions on the Breeding, Rearing, and salutary Treatment of these Animals. 4th ed. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841

PERCIVALL, (W.) Hippopathology. A Systematic Treatise on the Disorders and Lamenesses of the Horse, with their most approved Methods of Cure. 8vo, cuts, vol. 1, 10*s*. 6*d*.; vols. 2 and 3, 14*s*. each. . . . . *London*, 1834–45

This work consists of three volumes, which, though connected as a whole, may be consulted as distinct Treatises. Vol. 1. External Diseases. Vol. 2. Internal. Vol. 3. Lameness.

—— The Anatomy of the Horse; embracing the Structure of the Foot. 8vo, 20*s*. *London*, 1832

TURNER, (J.) A Treatise on the Foot of the Horse, and a New System of Shoeing, by one-sided nailing; and on the Nature, Origin, and Symptoms of the Navicular Joint Lameness, with Preventive and Curative Treatment. roy. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *London*.

SPOONER, (W. C.) A Treatise on the Structure, Functions, and Diseases of the Foot and Leg of the Horse; comprehending the Comparative Anatomy of these parts in other Animals, embracing the subject of Shoeing and the proper Treatment of the Foot; with the Rationale and Effects of various important Operations, and the best Methods of performing them. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

MILES, (W.) The Horse's Foot, and how to keep it sound. 12mo, illust., 25*c*. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

SOLLEYSEL, (Sieur de.) The Art of Shoeing Horses. By the Sieur de Solleysel. To which are added, Notes on his Practice. By F. C. Cherry. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1842

WHITE, (J.) A Compendium of the Veterinary Art; containing plain and concise Observations on the Construction and Management of the Stable; a brief and popular Outline of the Structure and Economy of the Horse; the Nature, Symptoms, and Treatment of the Diseases and Accidents to which the Horse is liable; the Best Methods of performing various important Operations; with Advice to the Purchasers of Horses; and a copious Materia Medica and Pharmacopœia. 17th ed., entirely reconstructed, 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1842

SPOONER, (W. C.) A Treatise on the Influenza of Horses: showing its Nature, Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment; embracing the subject of Epizootic Disease generally. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1841

MORTON, (W. J. T.) A Veterinary Toxicological Chart; containing those Agents which are known to cause Death in the Horse: with the Symptoms, Antidotes, Action on the Tissues, and Tests. 3*s*. 6*d*. sheet; 6*s*. case; 8*s*. 6*d*. rollers.

—— A Manual of Pharmacy for the Student of Veterinary Medicine; containing the Substances employed at the Royal Veterinary Coll., with an Attempt at their Classification, &c. 3d ed. 12mo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843

WHITE'S Compendium of Cattle Medicine; or, Practical Observations on the Disorders of Cattle and other Domestic Animals, except the Horse. 6th ed., re-arranged, with copious Additions and Notes, by W. C. Spooner. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . *London*, 1842

VETERINARIAN, (The.) A Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science. Edited by Messrs. Percival and Youatt, assisted by Professor Dick and Mr. Karkeek. 8vo, 1*s*. 6*d*.

VETERINARY RECORD, and Transactions of the Veterinary Medical Association. Edited by Professors Spooner, Simonds, and Morton. vol. 1, 8vo, cuts, 11*s*. 6*d*. 1846

VINE.—(See p. 163.)

VIOLIN.

DUBOURG, (G.) The Violin. Being an Account of that Leading Instrument, and its most Eminent Professors, from its Earliest Date to the Present Time. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837

OTTO, (J. A.) Treatise on the Violin. Transl. by Fardely. 8vo, 3*s*. *London*.

See Blackwood's Magazine, No. 255, (Jan. 1837). Penny Magazine, vol. 7. Annales de Chimie, vol. 12.

VOICE.

RUSH, (J.) Philosophy of the Human Voice. 3d ed. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1845

BENNATI, (F.) Recherches sur les Maladies qui affectent les Organes de la Voix Humaine. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1832

—— Études physiologiques et pathologiques sur les Organes de la Voix Humaine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833

—— Die psycholog. u. pathol. Verhältnisse d. Menschl. Stimme, oder Untersuchungen über das Wesen u. die Bildung der Menschl. Stimme, ihre Krankhaften, Zustände und die Beseitigung derselben. Nach dem franz. frei bearb. mit 3 Steintaf. 8vo. . *Wiemar*, 1833

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

COLLECTIONS, CIRCUMNAVIGATION, VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY, &c.

COOLEY, (W. D.) The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 12mo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*.

STEVENSON, (W.) Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce, from the Earliest Records to the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1824

HALL, (Basil.) Fragments of Voyages and Travels. First, Second, and Third Series, roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1841

KING and FITZROY. Narrative of a Ten Years' Voyage of Discovery round the world, of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle, under the command of Captains King and Fitzroy. By Captains King and Fitzroy, and Charles Darwin, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo, with maps, charts, and numerous illustrations, 78*s*. . . . . *London*, 1839

These volumes detail the various incidents which occurred during the examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the Globe.

COOK. The Voyages of Captain James Cook. New and complete edition, illustrated with maps and numerous engravings on wood, and an Appendix, giving an Account of the Present Condition of the South Sea Islands, &c. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, maps, &c., 36*s*. *London*, 1842

BENNETT, (F. D.) Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, from the year 1833 to 1836; comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, &c.; with an Account of Southern Whales, the Sperm Whale Fishery, and the Natural History of the Climates visited. 2 vols. 8vo, with plates, 28*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

HOLMAN, (Lt. J.) A Voyage round the World; including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australia, America, etc., from 1827 to 1832. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1834–35

MARCO POLO. The Travels of Marco Polo, greatly amended and enlarged, with copious Notes. By Hugh Murray. 12mo, 2 maps, 5*s*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1844

LIFE AND VOYAGES of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; including a View of the History of the Buccaneers. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1837

TYERMAN and BENNETT. Voyages and Travels round the World. By the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennett, Esq., deputed from the London Missionary Society to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, Australia, China, India, Madagascar, and South Africa, between the years 1821 and 1829. Compiled from Original Documents by James Montgomery. 2d edition, corrected. roy. 8vo, 26 engravings, 7*s*. *London*, 1841

BELCHER, (E.) Narrative of a Voyage round the World, performed in H. M. S. Sulphur, during the years 1836–42; including Details of the Naval Operations in China from Dec. 1840 to Nov. 1841. 2 vols. 8vo, with 19 engravings, 20 vignettes, and 3 maps, 18*s*. *London*, 1843

SIMPSON, (Sir G.) Narrative of a Journey round the World during the years 1841 and 1842. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, map, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1847

KOTZEBUE, (O. v.) New Voyage round the World, in the years 1823–24, '25, and '26. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830

ERMAN, (A.) Reise um die Erde, durch Nordasien und die beiden Oceane 1828. 4 vols. 8vo, with Atlas in folio, £3. 13*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1833–44

DUMONT-D'URVILLE. Voyage de découvertes autour du monde de la corvette de sa Majesté *l'Astrolabe*, pendant les années 1826 à 1829. 13 vols. 8vo, et Atlas de 500 pl. *f*.800. . . . . *Paris*.

—— the same. 10 vols. 8vo, avec Atlas de 160 pl. *f*.200. . . . . "

—— Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les Corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zelée. Exécuté par l'ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1837–38–39–40, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville, Capitaine de Vaisseau. Publié par ordonnance de sa Majesté, sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinot, Commandant de la Zélee. Vols. 1 to 9, 8vo, 54*s*.; and Atlas of Plates and Maps, coloured, 2 vols. folio. £25. . . *Paris*, 1846

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

LAPLACE, (LE CAPITAINE.) Voyage autour du monde de la corvette *la Favorite*, exécuté pendant les années 1830, 1831, 1832. 4 vols. 8vo, avec Atlas et Album. *f.*250. *Paris.*

FREYCINET. Voyage autour du monde exécuté sur les corvettes *l' Uranie* et *la Physicienne*, pendant les années 1817–1818–1819 et 1820. 8 vols. 4to, avec Atlas in-folio, de 348 pl. *f.*744. . . . . *Paris.*

BOUGAINVILLE, (DE.) Journal de la navigation autour du globe de la frégate *la Thetis* et de la corvette *l'Espérance*, exécuté pendant les années 1824, 1825 et 1826. 2 vols. 4to, et Atlas. *f.*15. . . . . *Paris.*

TOUANNE (LE COMTE DE LA.) Album pittoresque de la frégate *la Thetis*, et de la Corvette *l' Esperance*, collection de dessins relatifs à leur voyage. 7 vols. folio, *f.*85. *Paris.*

DÉMIDOFF, (A. DE.) Voyage Scientifique dans la Russie Méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie. 4 vols. 8vo, avec un Atlas, *f.*255. . *Paris.*

—— Voyage, etc., illustré par 65 vignettes par Raffet. 8vo, *f.*12. . . . "

CUVIER, (LE BARON.) et A. CHAMISSO. Voyage pittoresque autour du monde, offrant des portraits de sauvages d'Amérique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des îles du Grand Ocean, &c. folio, 125 pl., noir *f.*110, color. *f.*330. . . . . *Paris.*

LAPLACE. Campagne de circumnavigation de la frigate *l'Artémise*, pendant les années 1837, 1838, 1839 et 1840. 4 vols. 8vo, *f.*56. . . . . *Paris*, 1842–3

BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE. Bibliothèque universelle des Voyages, ou Notice complète et raisonnée de tous les voyages anciens et modernes dans les quatre parties du monde, publiés tant en langue française qu'en langues étrangères, avec des extraits étendus de ceux d'entre aux qui sont le plus estimés sur chaque pays. 6 vols. 8vo, *f.*25. . *Paris.*

TERNAUX-COMPANS. Archives des Voyages, ou Collection d'anciennes relations inédites ou très-rares, de lettres, mémoires, itinéraires et autres documents relatifs à la géographie et aux voyages, suivies d'analyses d'anciens voyages et d'anecdotes relatives aux voyageurs, tirées des mémoires du temps. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

VOYAGES, Relations et Mémoires originaux, pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amerique, publiés pour la première fois en français. 20 vols. 8vo, *f.*204 50. . *Paris.*

See Articles—ARCTIC REGIONS, SOUTH SEAS, &c.

Collections of HAKLUYT, THEVENOT, CHURCHILL, HARRIS, ASTLEY, PREVOST, PINKERTON, BERGERON, CONSTANTIN, DALRYMPLE, HARLEIAN, KERR, RAMUSIO, etc.

WALES.

I. GEOGRAPHY—II. HISTORY.—III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

I. GEOGRAPHY.

LEWIS, (S.) A Topographical Dictionary of Wales, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1833

PUGH, (E.) Cambria Depicta, being a Tour through North Wales. 4to. " 1826

EVANS, (T.) Cambrian Itinerary, or Welsh Tourist. 8vo. . . " 1801

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, 1188, with Annotations and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1806

PENNANT, (T.) A Tour in Wales. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1840

COSTELLO, (MISS.) Falls, Lakes, and Mountains of North Wales. sq. 8vo, 14*s.* *London*, 1845

NICHOLSON. Cambrian Traveller's Guide. 3d edn. 8vo. . . . " 1840

HICKLIN, (J.) Excursions in North Wales: a Complete Guide to the Tourist, through that Romantic Country; containing Descriptions of its Picturesque Beauties, Historical Antiquities, and Modern Wonders. 12mo, Map, 3*s.* 1847

HEMINGWAY, (J.) Panorama of the Beauties, Curiosities, and Antiquities of North Wales; intended as a Pocket Companion to the Tourist and Traveller. 4th edn. 12mo, Map, 5*s.* 1847

See BATTY'S Welsh Scenery, BENNETT'S Pedestrian Tour, ROSCOE'S Wanderings in Wales.

II. HISTORY.

CARADOC'S History of Wales. Translated by Dr. Powel, and augmented by W. Wynn, etc. new ed. 8vo. . . . . *Merthyr Tidfil*, 1812

LHUYD, (E.) Archæologia Britannica. fol. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1707

LHOYD, (H.) The History of Cambria, now called Wales. 4to. . *London*, 1811

II. HISTORY.—(*Continued.*)

WARRINGTON, (Rev. W.) The History of Wales, with an Appendix. 4to. *London*, 1786

JONES, (J.) History of Wales, the Ancient Britons and Modern Welsh, and Remaining Antiquities. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1824

YORKE, (P.) The Royal Tribes of Wales. 4to. . . . . *Wrex.*, 1799

OWEN, (J.) A Compleat and Impartial History of the Ancient Brittons, from the Earliest Accounts to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. 8vo, vol. 1. . . *London*, 1743

OWEN, (Rev. N.) British Remains; or a Collection of Antiquities relating to the Britons. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1799

OWEN, (W.) The Cambrian Biography: or Historical Notices of Celebrated Men among the Ancient Britons. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1803

See Davies's Celtic Researches and Mythology of the British Druids. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History. Barry's Cambrian Plutarch. Ritson's Memoirs of the Celts, and Life of King Arthur. Robertson's Cambrian Popular Antiquities. Thackeray's Researches. 2 vols. 8vo, 1843. Williams's Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry. 8vo, 1844.

III. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PUGH, (W. Owen.) A Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English; with numerous Illustrations, from the Literary Remains, and from the living Speech of the Cymry. 2 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. (Prefixed is a Welsh Grammar.) . . *London*, 1803

JONES, (T.) Welsh and English Dictionary. 12mo. . . . . " 1777

EVANS, (T.) An English and Welch Dictionary. 12mo. . . . . " 1810

RICHARDS, (T.) Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Thesaurus, being a British or Welsh English Dictionary; to which is prefixed a compendious Welsh Grammar, with the Rules in English. 8vo. . . . . *Bristol*, 1753

GUEST, (Lady C.) The Mabinogion. roy. 8vo, Parts 1–6, each 8*s*. . *London*, v. y.

THE MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY of Wales, collected out of ancient Manuscripts. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1801–1807

LLEWELYN, (T.) Historical and Critical Remarks on the British Tongue, and its connection with other Languages, founded on its state in the Welsh Bible. 8vo. *London*, 1769

—— An Historical Account of the British or Welsh Versions and Editions of the Bible, with an Appendix. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1768

HEROIC ELEGIES, and other pieces of Llymarchen Hen, Prince of the Cambrian Britons. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1792

JONES, (E.) Musical and Poetical Relics of the Welsh Bards. folio. . " 1794

—— The Bardic Museum of Primitive British Literature and other admirable rarities. folio. *London*, 1802

EVANS, (Rev. E.) Some Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards, transl. into English, with Notes, &c. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1764

TRANSLATED SPECIMENS of Welsh Poetry in English Verse, with some Original Pieces, and Notes by Jno. Walters. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1783

WELSH LEGENDS: a Collection of Popular Oral Tales. 12mo. . " 1802

ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS. Published Quarterly. (1846.)

WARMING AND VENTILATION.

BERNAN, (W.) On the History and Art of Warming and Ventilating Rooms and Buildings: with Notices of the Progress of Personal and Fireside Comfort, and of the Management of Fuel. 2 vols. 12mo, 16*s*. *London*, 1845

REID, (D. B.) Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Ventilation: with Remarks on Warming, Exclusive Lighting, and the Communication of Sound. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1844

ARNOTT, (N.) On Warming and Ventilating; with Directions for Making and Using the Thermometer Stove. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

TREDGOLD, (T.) The Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses, &c., and of constructing Fire Places, Boilers, Steam Apparatus, Grates, and Drying Rooms, with an Appendix by T. Bramah. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *London.*

WEAVING.

GILROY, (C. G.) The Art of Weaving by Hand and by Power; with an Introductory Account of its Rise and Progress in Ancient and Modern Times. roy. 8vo, plates . . . . . *New-York*, 1845

WEAVING.—(*Continued.*)

WHITE, (G.) A Practical Treatise on Weaving, by Hand and Power Looms: intended as a text-book for Manufacturers by Hand and Power Looms, and Power Loom Engineers. 8vo, plates, 14*s*. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1846

YATES, (J.) Textrinum Antiquorum: an Account of the Art of Weaving among the Ancients. Part 1, On the Raw Materials used for Weaving; with an Appendix, on the Period of the Invention of Linen Paper, on Felting, on Netting, on Pliny's Natural History, on the Onomasticon of Julius Pollux. 8vo, 16 plates, 24*s*. . *London*, 1843

See COTTON and LINEN MANUFACTURE. URE'S Dictionary of Arts. URE'S Philosophy of Manufactures, &c.

WEIGHTS, MEASURES.—(See METROLOGY.)

HUSSEY, (REV. W.) On the Weights and Measures of the Ancients. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1837

DOURSTHER, (H.) Dictionnaire Universel de Poids et Mesures Anciens et Modernes, contenant des Tables des Monnaies de tous les Pays. 8vo. . . *Bruxelles*, 1840

See KELLEY'S Cambist. Companions to British Almanac. MCCULLOCH'S Commercial Dictionary. PASLEY'S Observations on Measures, Weights, and Money, &c.

WEST INDIES.

HALLIDAY, (SIR A.) The West Indies; the Natural and Physical History of the Windward and Leeward Colonies, etc. 12mo. *London*, 1837

EDWARDS, (B.) The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 5th edition. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1819

SOUTHEY, (CAPT. T.) Chronological History of the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827

COOKE, (T.) Hist. of the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo. 24*s*. . . . "

WILLIAMSON, (J.) Observations on the West Indies. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. "

See MARTIN'S British Colonial Library. Edin. Cabinet Library—BRITISH AMERICA. Lib. Useful Knowledge—AMERICA and the WEST INDIES. GURNEY'S Winter in the West Indies, etc.

WHALE FISHERY.

BEALE, (T.) The Natural History of the Sperm Whale, and a Sketch of a South Sea Whaling Voyage. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*, 1838

DANA, (R. H.) Two Years before the Mast. 12mo. . . . *New-York*, 1841

BROWNE, (J. R.) Etchings of a Whaling Cruise. 8vo. . . . " 1846

BENNETT, (F. D.) Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, from the Year 1833 to 1836; with an Account of the Southern Whale Fishery, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London*, 1840

SCORESBY, (W.) Northern Whale Fishery. 1822. 8vo, 16*s*. . . "

WINE.

REDDING, (C.) History and Description of Modern Wines. 8vo, 10*s*. *London*, 1835

ROBERTS, (W.) The British Wine Maker and Domestic Brewer. 4th edn. " 1846

DONOVAN, (M.) Domestic Economy. 2 vols. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . " 1830

COCKS, (C.) Bourdeaux, its Wines, and the Claret Country. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. " 1846

See URE'S Dictionary of Arts. PARKES and WEBSTER'S Cyclopædia of Domestic Economy.

WOOD ENGRAVING.

JACKSON. History of Wood-Engraving, including a Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical, with upwards of 300 woodcut illustrations, including fac-similes from the works of Albert Durer. impl. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1839

HELLER, (J.) Geschichte der Holtzschneidekunst. 8vo. 20*s*. . . *Hamb.*, 1823

WOOL.

BISCHOFF, (J.) History of the Woollen and Worsted Manufactures, and of Sheep. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1842

TAYLOR, (W. C.) Hand-Book of Silk, Cotton, and Woolen Manufactures. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1843

See URE's Dictionary of Arts. URE's Philosophy of Manufactures.

YUCATAN.

NORMAN, (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan; including a Visit to the Remarkable Ruins of Chi-Chen, Kobah, Zayi, and Urmol. 8vo, engravings. *New-York*, 1843

WALDECH, (F. DE.) Voyage pittoresque et archéologique dans la province de Yucatan, pendant les années 1834 et 1836. folio, *f*.100; fig. colorées, *f*.125. . . *Paris*.

ZOOLOGY.—(See NATURAL HISTORY, p. 255.)

PATTERSON, (R.) Introduction to Zoology, for the use of Schools. Part 1. Invertebrate Animals. 12mo, with upwards of 170 illustrations, 3*s*. . . . . *Belfast*, 1846

WILSON, (J.) Illustrations of Zoology, etc. 4to. . . . . *Edinb.*, 1828

CARPENTER, (W. B.) Cyclopædia of Natural History.—Zoology. 2 vols. 21*s*. *London*, 1846

EDWARDS, (M.) Cours élémentaire de Zoologie. 12mo, 425 figures, *f*.6. . *Paris*.

—— Eléments de Zoologie, ou leçons sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et les mœurs des animaux. 4 vols. 8vo, 600 figures, *f*.17. . . . . *Paris*.

GEOFFREY SAINT HILIARE, (J.) Essai de Zoologie générale, ou Mémoires et Notices sur la Zoologie, l'anthropologie et l'histoire de la Science. 8vo, et atlas, *f*.9 50; fig. col. *f*.12. . . . . *Paris*, 1841

LAMARCK, (.) Philosophie Zoologique, ou Exposition des considérations relatives à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, à la diversité de leur organisation et des facultés qu'ils en obtiennement. 2d edn. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.12. . . . . *Paris*, 1830

RICHARDSON AND GRAY. The Zoology of the Voyage of the Erebus and Terror, under the command of Capt. Sir J. C. Ross, during the years 1839 to 1843. 4to, plates, 10*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844–

DARWIN, (C.) The Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R. N., during the years 1832 to 1836. 19 Parts, £8. 15*s*. *London*, 1840–43

Or, separately, as follows:—

FOSSIL MAMMALIA. By R. Owen, F. R. S., Professor of Anatomy and Physiology to the Royal College of Surgeons, London. With a Geological Introduction, by Charles Darwin. Comprised in Nos. 1, 7, 8, and 13. 32 plates. 34*s*.

MAMMALIA. By George R. Waterhouse. Nos. 2, 4, 5, 10. 35 plates, 42*s*.

BIRDS. By John Gould. With a Notice of their Habits and Ranges, by Charles Darwin. Nos. 3, 6, 9, 11, 15. 35 plates, 60*s*.

FISH. By the Rev. Leonard Jenyns. Nos. 12, 14, 16, 17. 29 plates, 38*s*.

REPTILES. By Thomas Bell. Nos. 18, 19. 20 plates, 22*s*.

GERVAIS, (P.) Atlas de zoologie, ou Collection de 100 planches, comprenant 250 d'animaux nouveaux ou peu connus, etc. 8vo, *f*.12; fig. col. *f*.30. . . *Paris*, 1844

See Annals of Natural History. Reports of British Association, &c.

ZOOPHYTES.

JOHNSTON, (G.) History of the British Zoophytes. 2d edn. 2 vols. 8vo, 74 plates, 42*s*. . . . . Van Voorst, *London*, 1847

LAURENT, (DE TOULON.) Recherches sur l'hydre et l'éponge d'eau douce, pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des polypiaires et des spongiaires. 8vo, et Atlas in-folio, de planches colorées, *f*.40. . . . . *Paris*.

MICHELIN, (H.) Iconographie zoophytologique, description par localités et terrains des polypiers fossiles. 4to, planches, *f*.60. . . . . *Paris* 1843–

LAMOUROUX, (J. V. F.) Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommes Zoophytes. 8vo, pl. *f*.30. . . . . *Paris*, 1816

See Annals of Natural History. JENYN'S Obs. in Nat. Hist. JAMESON'S Edinburgh Journal. Reports of British Association, &c.

THEOLOGY.

MISCELLANIES AND INDEX.

ABBADIE, (J.) Accomplishment of Prophecy in Christ. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1840

ABERCROMBIE, (J.) Harmony of Christian Faith and Character, &c. 18mo. *New-York*, 1845

ACLAND, (A.) Liturgica Domestica. 18mo, 3*s*.

ACLAND, (H. D.)
Illust. of Vaudois. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACLAND, (T. G.) *Chants*, 321.

ADAMS, (Rt.) Religious World Displayed. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*.

ADAMS, (Thos.)
Works. 3 vols. 8vo, 27*s*.
Expos. of Four Gospels. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*.
Expos. of Romans and Catechism. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Expos. of St. Matthew. 8vo, 9*s*. 341.
Private Thoughts and Life. 12mo, 4*s*.
Peter, 344.

ADDISON, (J.) Evidences of the Christian Religion. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1827

ALLEN, (J.) See *Antiquities*, 316; *Jews*, 337.

ALLIES, (T. W.) *Romans*, 347.

ALLIX, (P.)
Reflections upon some of the Books of Scripture. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . 1822
Judgment of the Jewish Church against the Unitarians. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . 1821
Remarks on the Eccl. Hist. of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. 1821
Remarks on the Hist. of the Albigenses. 8vo, 7*s*. 1821

ALT, (J. C. G.) *New Testament*, 343.

AMBROSE, (J.) Works. 8vo, 8*s*.

ANDERSON, (C.) *Bible*, 319.

ANDERSON, (J. S. M.) *Hebrews*, 332.

ANDREWS, (Bp. L.)
Devotions, by Hall. 12mo, 5*s*.
" Newman. 12mo, 5*s*.
Life, by Isaacson. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*.
Preces Privatæ Quotidianæ, Græce et Latinæ. 18mo, 12*s*.
Sermons. 5 vols. 8vo, 56*s*. *Oxon.*, 1842
Devotions, 325.

ARMINIUS, (Dr. Jas.) Works of, translated by J. Nichols. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*.

ARMSTRONG, (J.) *Festivals and Feasts*, 330.

ARNOLD, (Thos.) Sermons at Rugby. 16mo, 75*c*. . . . *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.

ARTAUD de MONTOR. *Popes, History of*, 345.

ARUNDALE, (F.) *Jerusalem*, 336.

ATHANASIUS, (St.)
Arians, 317. *Library of the Fathers*, 329.

ATTERBURY, (Bp. F.)
Sermons and Discourses. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*.

AUDIN. *Popes, History of*, 345.

AUGUSTINE, (St.) *Library of the Fathers*, 329.

AVRILLON.
Advent, 315. *Devotions*, 325. *Lent*, 338.

BAGSTER'S *Polyglotts*, 344.

BAILEY, (H. J.) *Liturgies*, 340.

BAILEY, (H.) Rituale Anglo-Catholicum, or the Testimony of the Catholic Church to the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1847

BALDASSARI, (L'Abbe.) *Pope's History of*, 345.

BALGUY, (T.) Works, by Drake. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. 1822

BARNES, (A.) *Job*, 338. *Ephesians*, 327. *Isaiah* 336. *Thessalonians*, 350.

BARR, (J.) *Architecture*, 34.

BARRAU, (J. J.) *Mohammedanism*, 341.

BARRETT, (R. A. F.) *Criticism*, 325.

BARRINGTON, (Lord.) Miscellanea Sacra. 3 vols. 8vo. 1770
Works. 3 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . 1828

BARROW, (I.)
Theological Works. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edin.*, 1842
" " 8 vols. 8vo, 80*s*. *Oxon.*, 1830
Sermons. 5 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. . *London*.
— selected from his Works. 2 vols. 8vo, 17*s*. *London*, 1812
— and Fragments, edited by Lee. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*.
Supremacy of the Pope. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. *New-York*, 1844

BARTLETT. *Jerusalem*, 336.

BASNAGE, (J.) *Jews*, 337.

BATES, (W.) *Antiquities*, 316. *History*, 333.

BAUER, (G. L.) *Jews*, 337.

BAXTER, (Rd.) Works, with Life, by Orme. 23 vols. 8vo, £12. 12*s*. . *London*, 1830
Practical Works. 4 vols. imp. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. *London*.

BEAUSOBRE, (Js.) Hist. de la Reformation. 4 vols. 8vo. 1785
Intro. to New Test. 8vo, 8*s*. . 1833
" " " 12mo, 7*s*. . 1836

BEAVEN, (J.) *Catechism*, 320.

BECON, (T.) *Parker Society*.

BEDE. Opera Miscellanea, Eng. Transl. and Life, by Giles. 6 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . *London*, 1844
Commentaria Theologia, edited by Giles. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.3. . . *London*, 1844
History of the Primitive Church, by Hurst. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*.

BEDELL, (Bp.) Life, by H. J. Monck Mason. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Memoirs, by S. H. Tyng. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

BELLARMINE, (Cardl.) Notes on the Church.

BENNETT, (T.) On the XXXIX. Articles. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1715
Ans. to the Dissenter's Plea for Separation. 8vo, 5*s*. 1707

—— (J.) *Acts of the Apostles*, 315.

—— (W. J. E.) *Eucharist*, 328, *Liturgies*, 329.

BENNETT & BOGUE.
History of Dissenters. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*.

BENSON, (G.) *Acts of the Apostles*.

BENTLEY, (Rd.) Works, ed. by Dyce. 3 vols. 8vo, 26*s*. . . . . *London.*
—— (R.) Folly of Atheism. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. 1809
BERINGTON & KIRK. *Catholic Faith*, 320.
BERKELEY, (Bp.) Works, ed. by Wright. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*, 1843
BERNARD, (H. H.) Creed and Ethics of the Jews. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . *London.*
BERRIAN, (Dr.) *Devotions*, 325.
BEST, (S.) *Devotions*, 326.
BETHELL, (Bp.) *Baptism*, 318.
BEVERIDGE, (Bp.)
Works, by Horne. 9 vols. 8vo, £5. 6*s*. *Oxon.*
Church Catechism Explained. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. 320.
Discourse on the XXXIX. Articles. 8vo, 8*s*.
Private Thoughts. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*., 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.
" " by Bradley. 12mo, 5*s*.
Sermons, abridged by Dakins. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*.
— on the Ministry. 12mo, 5*s*.
Thesaurus, or System of Divinity. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*.
Treatise on Prayer and Communion, by Manning. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.
BEZA, (T.) Latin Testament.
BIBER, (G. E.)
Standard of Catholicity. 8vo, 14*s*. *London.*
BICKERSTETH, (E.)
Chief Concerns of Man. 12mo, 5*s*. *London.*
Christian Hearer. 12mo, 5*s*.
— Psalmody. 24mo, 2*s*., 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*.
— Student. 12mo, 7*s*.
Companion to the Baptismal Font. 18mo, 2*s*.
— to Communion. 18mo, 2*s*.
Divine Warning to the Church. 18mo, 3*s*.
Occasional Works. 12mo, 7*s*.
Practical Guide to the Prophecies. 12mo, 6*s*.
Questions on the Thirty-Nine Articles. 12mo, 4*s*.
Restoration of the Jews. 12mo, 6*s*.
Signs of the Times in the East. 12mo, 6*s*.
Treatises (Four) abridged. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.
Eucharist, 328. *Fathers*, 328. *Introductions*, 335.
BILLROTH, (G.) *Corinthians*, 324.
BILSON, (T.) Perpetual Government of Christ's Church. 8vo, 11*s*. . . *Oxon.*, 1842
BINGHAM, (J.)
Works. 9 vols. 8vo, 94*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844
The same. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. " 1845
Antiquities, 316.
BINNING, (Hugh.)
Works. 3 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. . *London.*
— Notes by Leishman. 8vo, 15*s*. "
BISCOE, (R.) *Acts of the Apostles*, 315.
BLAIR, (H.) Sermons. 8vo, $2. *N. Y.*, 1844
BLACKMORE, (R. W.) *Russian Church*, 347.
BLAYNEY, (B.) *Jeremiah*, 336. *Zechariah*, 350.
BLOOMFIELD, (C. J.) *Acts of the Apostles*, 315.
BLOOMFIELD, (S. T.)
Annot. N. Testament 8 vols. 8vo, £6. 2*s*. *London.*
Gr. and Eng. Lexicon to N. T. 343.
BLOXHAM, (M. H.) *Architecture*, 34.
BLUNT, (J. J.) *Gospels*, 331.
BOHLEN, (P. v.) *Genesis*, 331.
BOOTH, (A.) *Baptism*, 318.
BOSANQUET, (E.) Paraph. of Romans. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
BOURDALOUE.
Œuvres. 3 vols. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1840
BOWDEN, (J.) Life of Gregory VII. 12mo. *New-York*, 1845
BOYCE, (Dr.) *Choral Service*, 321.
BOYLE, (Hon. R.) On the Veneration due to God. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1836
BOYS, (T.) *Hebrew Poetry*, 332.
BRADLEY, (C.) *Sermons*, 348. *Eucharist*, 328.
BRAGGE, (F.) Works on the Miracles, Parables, &c. 5 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. 6*d*. . . . 1838
BRAMHALL, (Abp.) Works. . *Oxon*, 1842–46
BRANDT, (G.)
Hist. of Reformation in the Low Countries. 4 vols. folio, 63*s*. 1720
The same, abridged. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. 1725
BRENNAN, (M. J.) *History, Ireland*, 334.
BRENTON, (L. J. C.) *Septuagint*, 348.
BRETT, (T.) *Liturgies*, 339.
BREWSTER, (J.) *Acts*, 315.
BRIDGE, (W.) Works. 5 vols. 8vo, 37*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1846
BRIDGES, (C.) *Psalms*, 346. *Proverbs*, 346.
British Pulpit. 6 vols. 8vo, 54*s*. *London*, 1834
BROGDEN, (J.) *Liturgies*, 340.
BROWN, (J.) *Dictionaries*, 326.
BROWNE, (H.) *Chronology*, 323.
BROWNING, (W. S.) *Huguenots*, 335.
BRYANT, (J.) Obs. on the Plagues of the Egyptians. 8vo, 7*s*. 1810
BUDDÆUS, (J.) Theses Theologicæ de Atheismo et Superstitione. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . 1737
BUDD, (H.) *Baptism*, 318.
BUDDICOM, (R. P.) *Exodus*, 328.
BULL, (Bp.)
Works. 8 vols. 8vo, 49*s*. . *Oxon.*, 1837
English Theological Works. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1844
Harmonia Apostolica, by Wilkinson. 8vo, 6*s*.
Harmony of St. Paul and James on Justification. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . 1845
Defence and Vindication of. 8vo, 12*s*.
Life of, by Nelson. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1837
Opinion of the Catholic Church, by Rankin. 8vo, 8*s*.
Sermons and Discourses on Primitive Christianity. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Sermons, with Life by Nelson. 3 vols. 8vo, 18*s*.
Vindication of the Church. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.
Devotions, 326.
BUNSEN, (C. C. J.) *Liturgies*, 340.

BUNYAN, (John.)
Life and Times, by Philip. 8vo, 12*s*. Virtue.
Pilgrim's Progress, ed. by Southey. 8vo, plates, 21*s*. . . . . Murray.
—— ed. by Conder. 8vo, plates, 16*s*. Fisher.
—— ed. by Philip. 8vo, plates, 14*s*. 6*d*. Virtue.
Practical Works by Philip. vol. 1 to 6, 12mo, each 5*s*.
Holy War. Pictorial edition, roy. 8vo, 12*s*. Virtue.

BURDER, (S.)
Oriental Customs. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London*.
— Literature. 2 vols, 8vo, 30*s*. . "

BURGH, (W.)
Inquiry into the belief of the three first centuries respecting the Trinity. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1778
Apocalypse, 317.

BURKITT, (W.)
Notes on N. Test. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. *London*.

BURNETT, (Bp.)
Exposition of the 39 Articles. 8vo, $2. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.
Exposition of the 39 Articles. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon*., 1831
History of his own Time, with Notes, &c. 6 vols. 8vo, 50*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.
The same, roy. 8vo, 17*s*., with plates, 42*s*. *London*.
History of the Reformation. 7 vols. 8vo, 70*s*. . . . . *Oxon*., 1829
—— 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 32*s*., with plates, 55*s*. *London*.
—— 4 vols. 8vo, $8. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
Lives of Hale and Rochester, ed. by Jebb. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*.
Catechism, 320.

BURN, (R.) Ecclesiastical Law, by Phillimore. 4 vols. 8vo, 76*s*. . . . . *London*, 1842

BURGE, (W.) *Choral Service*, 321.

BURRINGTON, (G.) *Genealogies*, 330.

BURTON, (E.)
Theological Works. 5 vols. 8vo, 6*s*. *Oxon*., 1839
Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon*., 1829
—— to the Doctrine of the Trinity. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Oxon*., 1831
Acts, 315. *Christianity*, 323. *History*, 333.

BURROW, (E. J.) Summary of Christian Faith and Practice. 3 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . 1822

BUSH, (G.) *Exodus*, 328. *Genesis*, 330. *Hebrew Language*, 332.

BUTLER, (A.) *Fathers*, 328.

BUTLER, (Bp.)
Analogy of Religion. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. 342. *Oxon*.
Life, Writings, &c., by Bartlett. 8vo, 12*s*.
Sermons. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*.
Works, by Halifax, with Index to Analogy. 2 vols. 8vo, 11*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.

BYTHNER, (V.) *Psalms*, 346.

CALCOTT, (M.) *Natural History*, 342,

CALMET, (A.) *Dictionaries*, 326.

CALVERT, (J.) *Anthems*, 315.

CALVIN, (John.)
Aphorisms and Letters to Francis the First. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Christian Theology, with Life, by Dunn. 12mo, 6*s*.
Church Reform, transl. by Beveridge. 18mo, 3*s*.
Commentary on Hebrews. 12mo.
— Romans. Transl. by Sibson. 12mo, 7*s*. 347.
— Psalms. 3 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . *London*.
Institutes, by Allen. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. "
Memoirs of, by J. Mackenzie. 12mo, 5*s*.
Doctrinal Divinity, 327. *Galatians*, 330. *Genesis*, 331. *New Testament*, 342.

CAMPBELL, (Geo.)
Works. 6 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . *London*.
Transl. of the Gospels. 2 vols. 8vo. 16*s*. *London*, 1834
Dissert. on Miracles. 8vo, 6*s*. 341. " 1834
Doctrinal Divinity, 326, *History*, 333.

CAPEFIGUE, (B. H. R.) *Jews*, 337.

CARDWELL, (E.)
Liturgies, 329, *Conferences*, 324, *Articles of Faith*, 317.
Synodalia. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . *London*, 1841
Eccl. History, 334, *Reformation*, 347.
New Test. in Gr. and Eng. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. *Oxon*.

CAREW, (P. J.) *History*, 4, *Ireland*, 334.

CARPENTER, (W.) Biblical Companion. imp. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*, 1836

CARWITHEN, (J. B. S.) Hist. of the Church of England. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *London*, 1829–33

CARNE, (J.) *Missions*, 341.

CARY, (Hy.) Testimonies of the Fathers of the First Four Centuries. 8vo. . *Oxon*., 1835

CARYL, (J.) *Job*, 337.

CAUNTER, (J. H.) *Hebrew Poetry*, 332.

CAVE, (W.)
Primitive Christianity. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1814
Lives of the Fathers. 3 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*, 1841
Lives of the Apostles. 8vo, 7*s*. " 1841

CECIL, (R.) Remains and Life, by Pratt. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
Works, by Pratt. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. "

CHALMERS, (T.)
Works. 25 vols. 12mo, each 5*s*. . *London*.

CHANDLER, (Bp. E.) Def. of Christianity from the Prophecies of the Old Test., and Vindication of the Defence. 3 vols. 8vo, 13*s*. . 1725–28

CHANDLER, (J.) *Hymns*, 335.

—— (S.) Vindication of the Antiquity and Authority of the Prophecies of Daniel. 8vo, 5*s*. 1728

CHARNOCK, (S.) Works, by Parsons. 9 vols. 8vo, £5. 8*s*. . . . . *London*.
Attributes, 318.

CHILLINGWORTH, (Wm.)
Works. 8vo, 15*s*. . . *London*, 1836
3 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. 6*d*. . . *Oxon*., 1838

CHRYSOSTOM, (S.) Homiliæ in Matthæum, ed. Field. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . *London*.
Library of the Fathers, 329.

CHURTON, (E.) *Christianity*, 323.

CLARKE, (Adam.)
Life and Labours. 8vo, 10*s*. . *London*.
Life and Memoirs. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. "
Miscellaneous Works. 13 vols. 12mo, 78*s*. *London*.
Bibles, 319, *Bibl. Bibliography*, 319.

CLARKE, (S.) Demonstr. of the Being and Attributes of God, and Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. 8vo, 9*s*. . . 1823
Paraphrase on the Four Evangelists.

CLAUSE, (J.) Defence of the Reformation. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1815
Clergyman's Instructor, a Collection of Tracts on the Ministerial Duties. 8vo, 7*s*. . 1843

CLISSOLD, (A.) *Apocalypse*, 317.

CLOSE, (F.)
Sermons on the Liturgy. 8vo, 4*s*. *Lond.*, 1844

COGAN, (T.)
Works. 5 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. . "

COLERIDGE, (S. T.)
Aids to Reflection. 12mo. . "

COLET, (Dean.)
Life, by Knight. 8vo, 14*s*. 6*d*. . . 1823

COLLIER, (J.) *History*, 334.

COLLINSON, (J.) *Fathers*, 328.

COLLYER, (D.)
Sacred Interpreter. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1831

COLLOMBET. *Jesuits*, 337.

COMBER, (Dean.) Theological Works. 7 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1841
Liturgies, 340.

CONDER, (J.) View of all Religions.

COURAYER, (F.) Defence of the Validity of English Ordinations. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 343. *Oxon.*, 1844

COVERDALE, (Bp.) Letters of the Martyrs, 1564. sm. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1837
Memorials of. 8vo, 6*s*. . " 1844

COX, (F. A.) *Daniel*, 325, *Missions*, 341.

COX, (R.) *Romans*, 347.

COPPLESTON, (Bp.) Inquiry into the Doctrines of Necessity and Predestination. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. 1821

COOK, (G.) *History*, 3, *Scotland*, 334.

COOK, (J.) *Criticism*, 325.

COSIN, (Bp.) *Devotions*, 325.
Hist. of Popish Transubstantiation. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

COTTON, (H.) *Bible*, 319.

CONYBEARE, (J. J.) *Interpretation*, 335.

CRABBE, (G.) Outline of Natural Theology. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

CRANMER, (Abp.)
Works, by Jenkins. 4 vols. 8vo, 50*s* . 1834
(*Parker Society*.)

CRESWELL, (D.) *Psalms*, 346.

CRETINEAU-JOLY. *Jesuits*, 336.

CROLY, (G.) *Apocalypse*, 317.

CROSWELL, (H.) *Devotions*, 325.

CRUDEN, (A.) *Concordance*, 323.

CRUTWELL, (C.)
Concordance of Parallels. 4to, 25*s*. *London*.

CUNNINGHAME, (W.) *Apocalypse*, 317.

CYPRIAN, (St.) Works of, with Life, by Poole. 3 vols. 8vo, 34*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Oxon*.

CYRIL, (St.) Catechetical Lectures. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon.*, 1838
(*Library of the Fathers*.)

DAILLE, (J.) *Fathers*, 328.

DANIEL, (H. A.) *Hymns*, 335.

DANSEY, (W.) Hist. of Rural Deans. 2 vols. 4to, 25*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

DAUBENY, (C.)
Guide to the Church. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. *London*, 1830
Protestant Companion. 8vo, 6*s*. " 1824

DAUBUZ. *Symbols*, 350.

DAVENANT, (Bp.)
Colossians, 323. *Justification*, 338.

DAVIDSON, (S.)
Criticism, 325. *Introductions*, 335.

DAVIES, (E.) *Job*.

DAVISON, (J.)
Discourses on Prophecy. 8vo, 12*s*., 345. 1839
REMAINS. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . 1841

DAY, (S. P.) Monasticism, 341.

DE WETTE, (W. M. L.)
Introductions, 11. *Old Test.*, 335.

DIMOCK, (J. F.) *Articles of Faith*, 317.

DODD. *History*, 2, 334.

DODDRIDGE, (P.)
Devotional Letters and Meditations. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
Family Expositor, with Life by Kippis. 4 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . *London*, 1840
— by Orton and Kippis. imp. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1832
Lectures on Pneumatology, &c., by Kippis. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . *London*, 1832
Miscellaneous Works. Essay by Morell. imp. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . *London*, 1832
— and Life by Orton. 5 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. *London*, 1832
Private Life and Correspondence. 5 vols. 8vo, 75*s*. . . . *London*, 1832
Works, by Williams. 10 vols. 8vo, 90*s*. *London*, 1832
New Testament, 342.

DODSWORTH, (W.) *Eucharist*, 328.

DÖLLINGER, (J. J. I.) *History*, 334.

DONNE, (Jno.)
Works, with Life by Alford. 6 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *London*.
Devotions. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. Pickering, *London*, 1840
Selections from the Works of. 12mo. *Oxon.*, 1840

DOUGLAS, (Bp.) Criterion of Miracles. 8vo, 6*s*. 341. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1833

DOWLING, (J. G.)
History, Ecclesiastical, 339.
Bibles, 319.

DREXELIUS. *Devotions*, 326.

DRUMMOND, (D. T. K.) *History, Scotland*, 334.

DUDLEY, (J.) *Symbols*.

DULLER, (E.) *Jesuits*.

DUPIN, (L. E.) Hist. of Ecclesiast. Writers, 17 Centuries. 16 vols. fol. . . 1692–1703

DURANDUS, (W.) *Symbols*, 350.

DWIGHT, (T.)
Theology. 4 vols. 8vo, 6*s*. *N. Y.*, 1846

ECHARD, (L.)
Ecclesiast. History of the first three Centuries. fol., 10*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1702
— 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . " 1730

EDEN, (R.) *Dictionaries*, 326.

EDGAR, (S.)
Variations of Popery. 8vo. *London*, 1837

EDWARDS, (Jon.)
Works. 4 vols. 8vo. . . *N. Y.*, 1844

EICHHORN, (J. G.) *Introductions*, 336.

ELLIOT, (E. B.) *Apocalypse*, 317.

ELLIS, (W.) *Missions*, 341.

ELLIS, (J.)
The Knowledge of Divine Things. 8vo, 10*s*. *London*, 1811
Enchiridion Theologicum, a Manual for the use of Students in Divinity. 2 vols. 8vo, 17*s*. 1825
Enchiridion Theologicum anti-Romanum. 3 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. 1836–37

ELSLEY, (J.) Annotations on the Gospels and Acts. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . *London*, 1833

ERASTUS. On Excommunication. Translated by Dr. Lee. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1845

EUSEBIUS.
Annotationes Variorum. 2 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. *Oxon*.
Eclogiæ Propheticæ, edit. Gaisford. 8vo, 11*s*. *Oxon*.
Evang. Preparationis Lib. XV. recens. Gaisford. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . . *Oxon*.
Pamphili Hist. Ecclesiasticæ recens. Burton. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.
Life of Constantine, &c. 8vo, 7*s*. *London*, 1843
History, 333.

EVAGRIUS.
Scholastici Epiphaniensis, &c., ex rec. H. Valesii. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.
History, 333.

EWALD, (H.) *Hebrew Lang.*, 332. *Jews*, 337. *Job*, 338. *Mysticism*, 342.

EWALD and DUKES. *Hebrew Lang.*, 332.

EXTON, (R. B.) *Psalms*, 346.

FABER, (G. S.) *Daniel*, 325 *Election*, 327. *Justification*, 338. *Prophecies*, 345.

FALLOW, (T. M.) *Baptism*, 318.

FARR, (E.) *Poetry*, 344.

FELL, (Bp.) Paraphrase of St. Paul's Epistles. 8vo, 7*s*. 1702

FENELON, (Abp.)
Œuvres. 5 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1838

FIELD, (R.)
Book of the Church, folio, 63*s*. . 1635
History, 334.

FITZGERALD, (A. D.) *Catechism*, 320.

FISHER, (E.) Marrow of Modern Divinity. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.

FLETCHER, (J.)
Works. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1840

FLAVEL, (J.) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. " 1819

FLEMING, (W.) *Geography*, 331.

FLEURY, (C.)
Ecclesiastical History, ed. by Newman. vols. 1–. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1842–

FLEURY, (C.)
Manners of the Ancient Israelites. 8vo, 10*s*. 1820
Formularies of Faith in the Reign of Henry VIII., ed. by Bp. Lloyd. 8vo, 7*s*. 1825
Jews, 337.

FORSTER, (C.)
Hebrews, 333. *Mohammedanism*, 341.

FORSTER, (J.) *Harmonies*, 331. *Sermons*, 348.

FOSTER, (J.)
Life, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. . *N. Y.*, 1846
Miscellanies. 8vo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
Christian Morals. 12mo. " "

FOX, (J.)
Hist. of the Martyrs. 8vo. *London*, 1837

FRENCH, (G. J.) *Church Decoration*, 323.

FRENCH and SKINNER.
Psalms, 346. *Proverbs*, 346.

FROUDE, (R. H.)
Remains. 4 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. . *London*.

FRY, (J.) Song of Solomon.

FUERST; (A. J.)
Concordances, 324. *Hebrew Lang.*, 332.

FUHRMANN, (W D.)
Biblical Bibliography, 319.

FULKE, (W.) *Parker Society*.

FULLER, (And.)
Works. 5 vols. 8vo, 60*s*. . . *London*.
— with Life by A. G. Fuller. imp. 8vo, 25*s*. *London*.
On Justification. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "
Memoirs of, by Morris. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. "
Memoirs of, by Ryland. 8vo, 7*s*. "

FULLER, (Thos.)
Memorials of the Life and Works of, by A. Russell. 12mo, 6*s*. Pickering, *London*.
Church History, ed. by J. S. Brewer. 6 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.
— ed. by Nichols. 3 vols. 8vo, 27*s*. *London*, 1837
Good Thoughts in Bad Times. 12mo, 6*s*. Pickering, *London*.
History of the Holy War. 12mo, 6*s*. Pickering, *London*.
Holy and Profane State. 12mo, 6*s*. Pickering, *London*.
History of the University of Cambridge, &c., by Nichols. 8vo, 14*s*. . . *London*.
— by Prickett and Wright. 8vo, 12*s*. "
Holy and Profane State. 12mo. "
Worthies of the Church of England. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*.

GALLOWAY, (W. B.) *Apocalypse*, 317.

GARDESIUS, (D.) Historia Reformationis. 4 vols. 4to, 36*s*. 1744

GARRICK, (D.) Liturgy, 339.

GIBSON, (Bp.)
Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani. 2 vols. fol., 84*s*. 1761
Gems of Sacred Literature,—Prose. 2 vols. 12mo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*.
— Poetry. 2 vols. 12mo, 8*s*. . "

GENESTE, (M.) *Harmonies*, 331.

GESENIUS, (W.)
Hebrew Language, 332. *Isaiah*, 336.

GIESELER, (J. C. L.) *History*, 333.

GILL, (Jno.)
Body of Divinity. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*.
Life and Writings of, by J. Rippon. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
Sermons. 4 vols. 8vo, 46*s*. 6*d*. . "

GILSON, (D.) Sermons on Practical Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *London*.

GIRDLESTONE, (C.)
Bibles, 318. *New Test.*, 342.

GISBORNE, (T,)
Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion. 8vo, 13*s*. 1825
Colossians, 323.

GLADSTONE, (W. E.)
Church Principles. 8vo. . *London*, 1844

GLASSIUS, (S.) *Criticism*, 325.

GLEIG, (Bp.) Directions for the Study of Theology. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*.

GOOD, (J. M.) *Job*, 337. *Psalms*, 346. *Song of Solomon*, 350.

GOODWIN, (T.)
Works. vol. 1-2. 8vo, each 10*s*. *London*.

GORHAM, (G. C.) *Apocrypha*, 317.

GRANT, (A.)
Missions, 341.
Nestorians, 342.

GRAVES, (R.)
Lectures on the four last Books of the Pentateuch. 8vo, 14*s*. 1840
Whole Works, with Memoir by his Son. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *Dublin*, 1840

GRAY and PERCY. Key to the Old and New Testament. 8vo, 14*s*. . . *London*, 1841

GRAY, (R.) *Criticism*, 325.

GREENHILL, (G.) *Ezekiel*, 328.

GREGORY VII.
Life and Pontificate of, by Bowden. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1841
Life and Pontificate of, by R. Gresley. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*.

GRESLEY, (R.)
Anglo-Catholicism. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Bernard Leslie. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . "
Ecclesiastes Anglicanus. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. "
Parochial Sermons. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. "
Portrait of an English Churchman. 12mo, 4*s*. *London*.
Sermons at Oxford, 1839. 12mo, 3*s*. "
— on the Duties of a Christian. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*.

GRESWELL, (E.)
Discourses on the Mosaic Ritual. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Dissertation on the Harmony of the Gospels. 5 vols. 8vo, 65*s*. . . *Oxon.*, 1837
Exposition of the Parables. 5 vols. 8vo, 72*s*. 343. . . . . *London*.
Harmonia Evangelica. 8vo, 12*s*. *Oxon.*, 1841
Harmonia Evangelica Prolegomena. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Oxon.*, 1840

GRIFFITH, (Thos.)
Apostle's Creed. 12mo, 10*s*. *London*.
Christian Church Distinguished from Popery. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
Leading Idea of Christianity Investigated. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*
Lectures on Confirmation. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
— on the Lord's Supper. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. "
Live while you live. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. "
Lord's Prayer contemplated. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Sermons at Ryde. 12mo, 8*s*. "
Spiritual Life. 12mo, 5*s*. . . "

GRINDAL, (Abp.)
Life of, by J. Strype. 8vo, 14*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon*.

GRINFIELD, (E. G.) *New Testament*, 342.

GROTIUS, (H.)
Opera Omnia Theologica. 4 vols. fol., 84*s*. 1732
Truth of Christianity, by Clarke. 8vo, 7*s*. 1823
New Test., 342.

GUNNING, (Bp.) *Lent*, 338.

GURNALL, (W.) The Christian in Complete Armour. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1837

HAGENBACH, (K. R.) *Reformation*, 347.

HALE, (Sir Mat.) Works. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. 1805

HALES, (W.) *Chronology*, 323.

HALL, (Bp.)
Works. 12 vols. 8vo, £6. 6*s*. *London*, 1840

HALL, (W. J.) *Purgatory*, 346.

HALLEY, (R.) *Sacraments*, 348.

HALL, (Robt.)
Works, by Gregory. 6 vols. 12mo, 21*s*. *London*, 1846
— 6 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . " 1845
Miscellanies. sm. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. " 1845

HALYBURTON, (T.) Works. 8vo, 15*s*.

HAMMOND, (Dr. H.)
Works. (*Lib. Anglo-Cath. Theology.*)
Catechism, 320. *New Test.*, 342.

HAMMOND, (W. A.) *Councils*, 324.

HANNAM, (E. P.) Pulpit Assistant. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*.

HARMER, (T.) Obs. on divers Passages of Scripture, illust. from Travels in the East. 4 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. 1816

HARRISON, (B.) *Liturgies*, 339.

HART, (R.) *Councils*, 324. *History*, 334.

HAVERFIELD, (T. T.) *Festivals and Fasts*, 330.

HAVERNICK, (H. A. C.)
Ezekiel, 328. *Introductions*, 336.

HARVEY, (W. W.) *Fathers*, 328.

HAWEIS, (J. O. W.) *Reformation*, 347.

HAWKER, (Dr.) Works, with Life, by Williams. 10 vols. 8vo. £6. 6*s*. . . . *London*.

HAWKINS, (E.) *America*, *Church in*, 315.

HEBER, (Bp.) Bampton Lectures:—Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1815
Sermons in England and India. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. . . . . *London*, 1829

HENDEWERK. (C. L.) *Isaiah*, 336.

HENDERSON, (E.) *Isaiah*, 336, *Prophets*, *Minor*, 345.

HENGSTENBERG, (E. W.) *Prophecies*, 345, *Prophets*, 345, *Psalms*, 346.

HENRY, (M.) *Bibles*, 318.

HERBERT, (Geo.) Works. 2 vols. 8vo. *Pickering*.
Works. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. . "

HERDER, (J. G.) *Hebrew Poetry*, 332.

HEWLETT, (J.) Sermons. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*.
Commentaries and Annotations on the Holy Scriptures. 5 vols. 8vo, 75*s*.

HEURTLEY, (C. A.) *Justification*, 338.

HEY, (Dr. Jno.) *Divinity*, 326.

HEY, (Wm.) Defence of the Divinity of Christ, &c. 8vo, 10*s*. 1822

HEYLIN, (P.) *Sabbath*.

HILL, (J.) *Choral Service*, 321.

HINDS, (S.) *Christianity*, 322.

HITZIG, (F.) *Isaiah*, 336.

HOBART, (Bp.) *Devotions*, 325, *Eucharist*, 328.

HODGSON, (C.) Instruct. for the use of Candidates for Holy Orders. 8vo, 9*s*. . 1842

HODGSON, (R.) *Acts*, 315.

HOLDEN, (G.)
Dissertation on the Fall of Man. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Expos. of the Old Test. 12mo, 12*s*. 6*d*.
" " " New Test. 12mo, 12*s*.
Scripture Testimonies to the Divinity of Christ. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Ecclesiastes, 327. *Proverbs*, 346. *Sabbath*, 347.

HOLE, (M.) *Liturgies*, 339.
Homilies of the Church of England, with the Canons. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . 1840

HOOK, (W. F.) *Advent*, 315. *Devotions*, 326. *Biography*, 320. *Lent*, 338.

HOOKER, (Rd.) Works and Life, Notes, by Keble. 2 vols. 8vo, $4. 50. *N. York*, D. A. & Co.
Discipline, 326.

HOOLE, (E.) *Missions*, 341.

HOOPER, (J.)
Works, (*Parker Society*), 344.

HOPKINS, (Bp.)
Works and Memoir. roy. 8vo, 14*s*.

HORBERY, (M.)
Works. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. . *Oxon.*, 1828

HORNE, (Bp.)
Works, by Jones. 4 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . 1831
Comment. on the Psalms. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 346. 1843
Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . 1835

HORNE, (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures. 5 vols. 8vo, 5*s*. . *London*, 1846
Bibl. Bibliography, 319.

HORSLEY, (Bp.)
Theological Works. 10 vols. 8vo, £5. 10*s*. 1830
Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . 1829
Charges. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . 1830
Criticism, 325. *Hosea*, 335. *Psalms*, 346.

HOUGH, (J.) *Christianity*, 322.

HOUTHEVILLE, (C.)
La Religion Chretienne prouvée par les faits. 3 vols. 4to, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . 1740
Discourse upon the method of the Principal Authors for and against Christianity. 8vo, 5*s*. 1739

HOWE. (J.) Works, with Life, by Calamy. imp. 8vo. . . . . *New-York*, 1835

HOWLETT, (H.) *Liturgy*, 339.

HUG, (J. L.) *Introduction*, 336.

HUGHES, (W.) *Geography*, 331.

HURD, (Bp.) Sermons on the Prophecies. 2 vols. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. 1788
Works and Life, by Himself. 8 vols. 8vo, 72*s*.
Prophecies, 345.

HURTER. (F.) *Popes, History of*, 345.

HUTCHESON, (G.) *John*, 338.

IRVING, (Edwd.)
Biographical Sketch of, by W. Jones. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*.
Coming of Christ. 2 vols. 8vo. 21*s*.
Confessions of Faith, &c. 12mo, 8*s*.
Discourses on Daniel's Vision of the Four Beasts. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Last Days, a Discourse. 8vo, 12*s*.
Lectures on Revelation. 4 vols. 12mo, 22*s*.
Orations, &c. 8vo, 12*s*.
Prophecies of Daniel. 8vo, 6*s*.
Sermons, Lectures, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*.
Treatise on Baptism. 12mo, 7*s*.

IVES, (Bp.) *Devotions*, 325.

JACKSON, (Thos.) Works. 12 vols. 8vo, 96*s*. *Oxon.*, 1844

JACOBI, (B.) Lectures on James. 12mo, 2*s*.

JAGER, (J. N.) *Septuagint*, 348.

JAHN, (J.) *Jews*, 337. *Antiquities*, 316. *Introductions*, 336.

JAMES, (J.) *Collects*, 323. *Catechism*, 320.

JAY, (Wm.)
Works. 10 vols. sm. 8vo, each 10*s*. 6*d*. *Lond.*

JEBB, (Bp.)
Sacred Literature. 8vo, 12*s*.
Practical Sermons. 8vo, 12*s*. . 1832
Practical Theology. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. 1830
Piety without Asceticism. 8vo, 14*s*. 1830
" 12mo, 7*s*. 1837
Life, by Forster. 8vo, 16*s*.
Correspondence with Knox. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*.

JEBB, (J.) *Choral Service*, 321. *Liturgies*, 339. *Psalms*, 346.

JENKIN, (R.) Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian Religion. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1721

JENKYN, (W.) *Exposition of Jude*, by Sherman. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

JENNINGS, (D.) *Antiquities*, 2. *Jewish*, 316.

JENOUR, (A.) *Isaiah*, 336.

JEWEL, (Bp.) Works, folio, 63*s*. *London*, 1611.
Works, by Jelf, (in press).
Apology for the Church of England. 12mo, 5*s*.
Thessalonians, 350.

JONES, (Jer.)
Method of Settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament. 3 vols. 8vo, 22*s*. 6*d*. 1827

JONES, (Jos.) Sermons on St. John. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

—— (W.) (of Nayland). Theological Works. 6 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. 1826

JORTIN, (J.) *History*, 333.

JOSEPHUS. Works, by Whiston. 3 vols. 8vo. 24*s*. 1839

Works, transl. by Dr. Traill, with Notes, by Isaac Taylor. roy. 8vo, Plates. *London & New York*, 1847

De Bello Judaico, lib. VII. ed. E. Cardwell. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. . . *Oxon.*, 1837

JOST, (J. M.) *Jews*, 337.

KAYE, (Bp.) *History*, 333.

KEBLE, (J.) *Poetry*, 344.

KEELING, (W.) *Liturgies*, 339.

KEITH, (A.)

Evidences of Prophecy. 12mo. . *New-York.*

Signs of the Times. 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, 1842

Truth of Christian Religion. 8vo. " 1844

The Land of Israel. 8vo. . " "

KEMPIS, (Thos. à.) Works. 2 vols. 12mo, 6*s*.

KEN, (Bp.)

Life of, by Bowles. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *London.*

Prose Works, with Letters and Life, by Round. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1838

KETTLEWELL, (J.)

Works. 2 vols. folio, 52*s*. 6*d*. . 1719

KIDDER, (Bp.) Demonstration of the Messias. 3 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. 1684, folio, 21*s*. . 1726

KIEPERT, (H.) *Jerusalem*, 336.

KIMCHI, (D.) *Zechariah*, 350.

KING, (Bp). Poems and Psalms, edited by Hannah. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*

KING, (D.) *Concordances*, 323.

KING, (Sir P.) *Apostles' Creed*, 324.

KIP, (W. I.) Early Jesuit Missions in America. 12mo. . . . . *New-York*, 1846

KITTO, (J.) *Dictionaries*, 326. *Palestine*, 343.

KNOX, (Jno.) Life of, by McCrie. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Edinb.*

—— (J.) Hist. of *Reformation* in Scotland, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1833

KNOX, (V.) Works. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824

KREBSIUS, (J. T.) Observations on the N. T. e Josepho. 8vo, 5*s*. 1755

KUINOEL, (C. T.) *Acts*, 315.

LAMBERT, (Miss.) *Church Decoration*, 323.

LAMPE. (F. A.) *John*, 338.

LANIGAN. (J.) *History*, 334.

LANCASTER, (T. W.) Harmony of the Law and the Gospel on Future State. 8vo, 7*s*. 1825

Bampton Lectures:—Popnlar Evidences of Christianity. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d* . . 1831

LANDON, (E. H.) *Councils*, 324.

LARDNER, (N.) Works. 10 vols. 8vo, £5. 5*s*. *London*, 1838

LATHBURY, (T.) *Nonjurors*, 343. *Convocation*, 324.

LATIMER, (Hugh.) Sermons, by Watkins. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London*, 1824

LATROBE, (J. A.) *Choral Service*, 321.

LAUD, (Abp.) Autobiography of, 18mo, 5*s*. *Oxon.*

Life and Times, by Lawson. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London.*

Private Devotions. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. "

LAUD, (Abp.)

Sermons. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1829

Works, (*Lib'y of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*)

LAURENCE, (Abp.)

Book of Enoch, from the Ethiopic. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. 327.

— in Latin. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Ezra, Ethiopic Version, Latin and English. 8vo, 9*s*.

Isaiah, Latin and English. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Doctrine of the Church on Baptism. 8vo, 5*s*. 1838

Reflections on the Unitarian N. Testament. 8vo, 4*s*.

Sermons at Bampton Lecture, 1804. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1838

Theological and Critical Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*.

Baptism, 318.

LAW, (Bp.)

Letters to Hoadley. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London.*

LAWSON, (J. P.) *History*, 334.

LE BAS, (C. W.)

Sermons. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London.*

On the Miracles. 8vo. . *London*, 1838

LEE, (S.) *Polyglott*, 344. *Job*, 337.

LELAND, (J.)

View of the Principal Deistical Writers in England. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . 1836

Divine Authority of the Old and New Testament asserted. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. 1739

Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. . 1819

LEMPRIERE, (F. D.) *Collects*, 323.

LEIGHTON, (Abp.)

Life and Remains of, by Jerment. 8vo, 8*s*. *London.*

Works, by Pearson. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*, 1830

Commentary on St. Peter. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1838

Prelectiones Theologicæ. 8vo, 8*s*. "

LESLIE, (C.)

Theological Works. 7 vols. 8vo, 56*s*. *Oxon.*, 1832

Select Works. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London.*

LESS, (G.) Authenticity, &c., of the New Test. 8vo, 5*s*. 1804

L'ESTRANGE, (H.) The Alliance of Divine Offices. Exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformation. (*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*) 8vo. *Oxon.*, 1846

LEWIS, (J.) Hist. of the Transl. of the Bible into English. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . 1818

LEWIS, (T.) Antiquities of the Hebrew Republic. 3 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. 6*d*. . *Oxon.*, 1834

LIGHTFOOT, (Dr.) Works, ed. by J. R. Pitman. 13 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . . *London*, 1825

LINGARD, (J.) *Anglo-Saxon Church*, 315.

LLORENTE, (J. A.) *Inquisition*, 335.

LOCKE, (J.) On the Reasonableness of Christianity. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

LOW, (E.) *Chants*, 321.

LOWMAN, (M.)
Rationale of the Ritual of the Hebrew Worship. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *London*, 1816
Paraphrase on the Revelation of St. John. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*, 1807

LOWTH, (Bp.)
Directions for Reading the Scriptures. 12mo. 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1821
Hebrew Poetry, 332.
Isaiah, 336.
Prelectiones de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum. 8vo, 17*s*.
Sermons and other Remains. 8vo, 12*s*.
Vindication of the Old and New Testaments. 12mo, 4*s*.

LUCKE, (G. C. F.) *Apocalypse*, 317. *John*, 338.

LUTHER, (M.)
Autobiography of, by Lawson. 16mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Galatians, 330.
Psalms of Degrees. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Life of, by Michelet. 12mo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
Select Works, by Cole. 4 vols. 8vo, 56*s*.
Sermons on the Doctrines of the Gospel. 8vo, 9*s*.
Table Talk. 12mo, 5*s*.
— with Life by Burckhardt. 8vo, 18*s*.
Treatise on the Bondage of the Will, by Vaughan. 8vo, 15*s*.

MACBRIDE, (J. D.) *Diatessaron*, 326.

MACCRIE, (T.)
Reformation in Italy. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Reformation in Spain. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

MACGOWEN, (J.) Works. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s*.

MACKNIGHT, (J.)
Harmony of the Four Gospels. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. 1819
Epistles, 327.

MAGEE, (Abp.)
Works, edited by Kenny. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822
Atonement, 318.

MAITLAND, (S. R.)
The Dark Ages. State of Religion from the 9th to the 12th Centuries. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*.
English Books in the Library at Lambeth. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
Facts respecting the Albigenses. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*.
Letters on the Voluntary System. sm. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
Notes on "Townsend's Foxe's Martyrs." 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
Prophetic Records of Daniel and St. John. 8vo, 3*s*. 317. . . . *London*.

MANNING, (H. E.)
Oxford University Sermons. 8vo, 6*s*. *London*.
Rule of Faith. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*.
Sermons. vol. 1-2, 8vo, each 10*s*. 6*d*.
Thoughts for those that mourn. 16mo, 2*s*.
Unity of the Church. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

MANT, (Bp.)
Academical Sermons. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
Ancient Hymns from the Roman Breviary. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Biographical Notices of the Apostles, &c. 8vo, 13*s*.
Book of Daily Family Prayer. 12mo, 3*s*.
British Months, a Poem. 2 vols. 18mo, 9*s*.
Clergyman's Obligations considered. 12mo, 6*s*.
Discourses at Bampton Lecture, 1812. 8vo, 12*s*.
— on the Church and her Ministrations. 8vo, 13*s*.
Happiness of the Blessed considered. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*.
History of the Church of Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo, 34*s*.
Horæ Ecclesiasticæ. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Horæ Liturgicæ. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. 339.
Poems on the Miracles of Christ. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*.
Primitive Christianity Exemplified. 8vo, 12*s*.
Scripture Narratives of Christ's Life, &c. 8vo, 13*s*.
Sermons for Parochial and Domestic Use. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*.
Version of the Psalms. 8vo, 12*s*.
Visitation of the Sick. 12mo, 3*s*.
Festivals, 330.

MANT and D'OYLEY. *Bibles*, 318.

MANTON, (T.) *James*, 336. *Psalms*, 346.

MARHEINECKE, (P.) *Reformation*, 347.

MARSDEN, (J. B.)
Festivals and Fasts, 330. *Miracles*, 341.

MARSH, (Bp.)
Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome. 8vo, 6*s*. . . 1841
Lect. on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . 1838
Lect. on the Authenticity and Credibility of the New Test. 8vo, 8*s*. . . 1842
Bible, 319.

MARSHALL, (T. W.) *Episcopacy*, 327.

MARSHALL, (W.) *Anthems*, 315.

MASKELL, (W.) *Liturgies*, 339.

MASKEW, (T. R.) *Acts*, 315.

MASSILLON.
Sermons, with Life, 8vo. . *Boston*, 1845
Works, Selections from. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

MATTER, (J.) *Gnosticism*, 331.

MEDE, (J.) Works. folio, 52*s*. 6*d*. . 1677

MELVILL, (H.) *Sermons*, 349.

MERBECKE, (Jno.)
Choral Service, 321. *Liturgies*, 340.

MICHAELIS, (J. D.)
Intro. to the N. Test., transl. by Bp. Marsh. 6 vols. 8vo, 6*s*. 336. . . 1823

MIDDLETON, (Bp.)
Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Test. 8vo, 12*s*. 1841

MILL, (W. H.) *Creed*, 324.

MILLER, (Jno.)
Bampton Lectures, 1817.—Adaptation of Scripture to the real state of Human Nature. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . 1819
Sermons on the Application of Scripture principles to the Realities of Life. 8vo, 12*s*. 1830

MILLMAN, (H. H.)
History of Christianity. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*.
Jews, 337.

MILNER, (Dean.)
Life of, by M. Milner. 8vo, 18*s*.
Christianity, 323.

MIMPRISS, (R.) *Harmonies*, 331.

MOBERLY, (G.) *Sermons*, 349.

MÖHLER, (J. A.) *Symbolism*, 350.

MORRIS, (J. P.) *Genealogies*, 330.

MOSHEIM, (J. L.)
Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the Time of Constantine, transl. by Vidal. 3 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. . 1813–34
History, 333.

MURRAY, (E.) *Enoch*, 327.

NEALE, (J. M.) *History*, 333.

NEALE, (D.) Hist. of the Puritans. 3 vols. 8vo.

NEALE, (E. V.)
Feasts and Fasts. 12mo, 9*s*. 6*d*. 330.

NEANDER, (A.) *Christianity*, 322.

NELSON, (R.)
Eucharist, 328. *Festivals and Fasts*, 330.

NEWCOME, (Abp.)
Harmony of the Gospels. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*, 1825
Improved Version of the Twelve Minor Prophets. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . 1836
Obs. on our Lord's Conduct as a Divine Instructor. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . 1820
Ezekiel, 328.

NEWMAN, (J. H.)
Arians of the Fourth Century. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 317.
Church of the Fathers. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
Development of Christian Doctrine. 8vo, 12*s*. 327.
Essay on Miracles. 8vo, 5*s*. 341.
Lectures on Justification. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 338.
—— on the Prophetical office of the Church. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Parochial Sermons. 6 vols. 8vo, 13*s*.
—— Selections from. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
Sermons on Theory of Religious Belief. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*.
—— Subjects of the day. 8vo, 12*s*.

NEWMAN, (S.) *Hebrew Language*, 332.

NEWTON, (Bp.) Diss. on the Prophecies. 8vo, 10*s*. 345. 1840

NEWTON, (John.)
Works. 6 vols. 8vo, 63*s*.
—— by Cunningham. imp. 8vo, 18*s*.
Sixty-eight Letters. 12mo, 5*s*.
Posthumous Works. 8vo, 12*s*.

NICHOLS, (B. E.) *Proverbs*, 346.

NICHOLS, (J.) *Arminianism*, 317.

NICHOLLS, (W.)
Comment. on the Book of Common Prayer. folio, 42*s*. 1712
Paraphrase. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . 1775
Conference with a Theist. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s*. 1723
Defence of the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England. 8vo, 10*s*. . 1730

NICHOLSON, (Bp.) *Catechism*, 320.

NIXON, (F. R.) *Catechism*, 320.

NOLAN, (F.)
On the Holy Ghost. 8vo, 12*s*.
Criticism, 325. *Prophecies*, 345.

NORDHEIMER, (I.)
Hebrew Language, *Concordances*, 324.

OGDEN, (S.) Sermons, with Life. 8vo, 12*s*

OGILBY, (J. D.) *Baptism*, 318.

OLSHAUSEN, (H.)
Gospels, 331. *New Test.*, 342.

ORME, (W.) *Biblical Bibliography*, 319.

OUTRAM, (G.)
On the Sacrifices of the Jews, transl. by Allen. 8vo, 9*s*. 337. . . . 1817

OVERALL, (B.) *Convocation*, 324.

OWEN, (J.)
Expos. of the Hebrews. 4 vols. 8vo, 56*s*.
—— Exercitationes. 8vo, 14*s*.
Works. 21 vols. 8vo, £12. 12*s*.
Select Works. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831

PAGE, (J.) *Anthems*, 306.

PALEY, (F. A.) *Architecture*, 34.

PALEY, (Wm.)
Works, with Life, &c., by his Son. 4 vols. 8vo, 36*s*.
—— roy. 8vo, 17*s*.
—— sm. 8vo, 5*s*.
Works, with Notes and Illustrations by Paxton. 5 vols. 8vo, 45*s*.
Natural Theology, 342.

PALMER, (W.)
Enquiry into the Subject of Offered Grace, &c. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*.
Episcopacy in the British Churches. sm. 8vo, 6*s*. 327.
Letters on Romanism. 8vo, 12*s*.
Origines Liturgicæ. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. 339. 1839
Doctrine of Development. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. 327. *London*, 1845
Treatise on the Church of Christ. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. 1838

PARKHURST, (J.)
Hebrew Language, 332. *New Test.*, 343.

PATRICK, (Bp.)
Discourse on Prayer. 18mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Advice to a Friend. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.
Repentance and Fasting. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.
On Holy Communion. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

PEARSON, (Bp.)
Minor Theological Works, Life, &c., by Churton. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . *Oxon.*
Creed, 324.

PEARSON, (Bp.)
Creed, Analysis of, by Dr. Mills. 8vo. *London*, 1847
Adversaria Hesychiana. 2 vols. 8vo, 17*s*. *Oxon.*
PEDDIE, (J.) *Jonah*, 338.
PELT, (L.) *Thessalonians*, 350.
PETTIGREW, (T. J.) *Biblical Bibliography*, 319.
PHILIP, (R.) *Devotions*, 326.
PHILPOT, (Archd.) Works, (*Parker Society*), 344.
PICK, (A.) *Concordances*, 324.
PILKINGTON, (J.) Works (*Parker Society*), 344
POCOCKE, (E.)
Theological Works. 2 vols. folio, 36*s*. 1740
POOLE, (M.) Annotations on the Bible, with Parallel Scriptures. 3 vols. roy. 8vo, 60*s*. 1840
PORTEUS, (Bp.)
Lect. on St. Matthew. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*.
Works and Life, by Hodgson. 6 vols. 8vo. 48*s*.
—— (Bp.) Works. 6 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. 1836
POTTER, (Abp.)
Theolog. Works. 3 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . 1753
Diss. on Church Government. 8vo, 7*s*. 1838
" ed. by Crossthwaite. 8vo, 12*s*. . 1839
POWELL, (W. S.) Sermons, by Balguy, 8vo. 7*s*. 1776
PRESTON, (J.) *Job*, 338.
—— (T.) *Ecclesiastes*, 327.
PRIDEAUX, (H.) Connection of the History of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. 335, 338. 1838
Primers, (Three) of Henry VIII. 8vo, 14*s*. 1834
PRUEN, (T.) Compan. to the C. Prayer. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 34*s*.
View of the Church. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*.
PUGIN, (A. W.) *Church Decoration*, 323. *Architecture*, 34.
PUSEY, (E. B.) Sermons. . *Oxon.*, 1843–46
PYLE, (T.) On the Acts, Epistles, and Revelations. 3 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . *London*, 1817
QUESNEL, (P.) *Matthew*, 341.
RADCLIFFE, (J.) *Athanasian Creed*, 317.
RANKE, (L.) *Popes, Hist. of*, 345. *Reformation*, 347.
RAY, (Jno.) *Creation*, 324.
RENNELL, (T.) Sermons. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1831
REINNECCIO, (M. C.) *Polyglotts*, 344.
RIDLEY, (Bp.) Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. (*Parker Society*), 344. 1820
REYNOLDS, (Bp.) Works, with Life, by Chalmers. 6 vols. 8vo, 60*s*. . . *London*.
RIDDLE, (J. E.) *Antiquities, Christian*, 316. *Chronology, Peter*, 344.
RIMBAULT, (E. F.) *Chants*, 321. *Choral Service*, 321. *Liturgies*, 340.
ROBERTS, (D.) *Palestine*, 343.
ROBERTSON, (J. C.) *Liturgies*, 340.
ROBINSON, (Dr. E.)
Dictionaries, 326. *Harmonies*, 331. *New Test.*, 343. *Palestine*, 343.
ROGERS, (Dr. J.) Discourse of the Visible and Invisible Church of Christ. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1758
On the Necessity of Divine Revelation and other Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s*. . 1819
Vindication of the Civil Establishment of Religion. 8vo, 5*s*. 1728
ROMAINE, (Wm.)
Works of. 8 vols. 12mo, 32*s*. *London*, 1838
" " 8vo, 15*s*.
ROORDA, (T.) *Hebrew Language*, 332.
ROSENMUELLER, (E. F. C.) *Geography, Natural History*, 342. *Psalms*, 346.
ROUTH, (M. J.)
Opuscula SS. Patrum. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. 1840
Fathers, 329.
RUCKERT, (L. T.) *Galatians*, 330. *Ephesians*, 327.
RUSSELL, (M.) Connection of Sacred and Profane History. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. 335. . 1827
Palestine, 343.
SANCROFT, (Abp.)
Life of, by D'Oyly. 8vo, 9*s*. . *London*.
SAINT-CHERON. *Popes, History of*, 345.
SANDERSON, (Bp.) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. 1841
SARPI, (Father Paul.) *Councils*, 324.
SAURIN, (J.) *Sermons*, 349.
SCANDRET. On the Sacrament, 2*s*. 6*d*.
SCLATER, (W.) Original Draught of the Primitive Church. 12mo, 5*s*. 1841
SCHLEIERMACHER, (F.) *Luke*, 340. *Thessalonians*, 350. *Timothy*, 350.
SCHLEUSNER, (J. F.) *Septuagint*, 348.
SCHOTT, (H. A.) *Thessalonians*, 350.
SCOTT, (Jno.) Works. 6 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. 1826
SCOTT, (Thos.) Works. 10 vols. 8vo, £6.
Bibles, 318.
SCUPOLI, (L.) *Devotions*, 325.
SECKER, (Abp.) Works. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*.
Catechism, 320.
SERLE, (A.) Horæ Solitariæ. 8vo, 9*s*.
SEWELL, (W.) *Quakers*, 346.
SEWELL, (Wm.)
Christian Politics. 12mo, 6*s*.
Christian Morals. 12mo, 6*s*.
Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. 6*s*. 6*d*.
Sermons. roy. 8vo, 12*s*.
" addressed to Young Men. 12mo, 9*s*.
Evidences, 328.
SHARP, (Abp. Jas.)
Life and Times, by Stephen. 8vo, 14*s*.
SHARP, (Abp. Jno.) Life of, by Thos. Sharp. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*.
Theological Works. 5 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *Oxon.*, 1829
SHARP, (T.) Rubric of the Common Prayer and Canons of the Church Considered 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. 1834
SHEPHERD, (J.) Critical and Practical Elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. 1828
SHERLOCK, (Bp.) Works, by Hughes. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1830
Devotions, 326.

SHORT, (T. V.) History of the Church of England. 8vo. . . . *New-York*, 1847

SHUTTLEWORTH, (P. N.) *Epistles*, 327.

SHUCKFORD, (S.) *History*, 335.

SIBBES, (R.) Soul's Conflict. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*.

Bruised Reed. 12mo, 5*s*. . . "

SIBTHORPE, (R. W.) *Jonah*, 338.

SIMEON, (C.) Works, by Horne. 21 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836

SKELTON, (P.) Works, 6 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. 1824

SLADE, (J.) Annotations on the Gospels. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. 1836

Epistles, 337. *Gospels*, 331.

SLEIDAN, (J.) History of the Reformation. Transl. by G. Bohun. folio, 24*s*. . 1689

SMITH, (G.) *History*, 334.

SMITH, (J.) Select Discourses. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1821

SMITH, (J. B.) *Doctrinal Divinity*, 327.

SMITH, (Sidney.) Works. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845

SOAMES, (H.) Hist. of the Refomation. 4 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. 1826

SOCRATES. *History*, 334.

SOUTH, (R.) Sermons. 5 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *Oxon.*, 1842

Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1845

SOUTHEY, (R.) Book of the Church. 12*s*. *London*, 1841

Life of Wesley. 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, 1847

SPANHEIM, (F.) Ecclesiastical Annals, by Wright. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*, 1840

SPARROW, (Bp.) Rationale of the Book of Common Prayer. 18mo, 5*s*. . . . 1842

SPELMAN, (H.) *Sacrilege*, 348.

SPINCKES, (N.) *Devotions*, 325.

STACK, (Rd.)

Lectures on the Acts. 8vo, 7*s*.

— on Romans. 8vo, 8*s*.

STACKHOUSE, (T.) Hist. of the Bible, by Gleig. 3 vols. 4to, 94*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1817

STANHOPE, (G.) Paraphrase and Comment. on the Epistles and Gospels. 4 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. 327. *London*, 1847

STEBBING, (H.)

On the Operations of the Holy Spirit. 8vo, 5*s*. 1749

Sermons on Pract. Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s*. 1760

Christianity, 323. *Reformation*, 346.

STEPHEN, (T.) *History*, 334.

STEPHENSON, (J. A.) Prophets, 345.

STILLINGFLEET, (Bp.)

Whole Works. 6 vols. fol., £16. 16*s*. 1710

Origines Sacræ. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. 342. 1837

Origines Britannicæ. 8vo, 10*s*. 334. 1840

— with Notes, by Pantin. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. 1842

STONARD, (J.) *Daniel*, 325. *Zechariah*, 350.

STRYPE, (Jno.)

Complete Works, with Index. 27 vols. 8vo, £15. 1821-40

Ecclesiastical Memorials, and Annals of the Reformation. 13 vols. 8vo, £7. 10*s*. 1822-24

STRYPE, (Jno.)

Lives of Cranmer, Parker, Grindal, Whitgift, Aylmer, Cheke, and Smith. 10 vols. 8vo. £5. 18*s*. 347. 1812-20

STUART, (M.) *Hebrew Lang.*, 332. *Hebrews*, 332. *New Test.*, 343. *Romans*, 347.

STUCK, (J. C.) *Hosea*, 335.

STURTEVANT, (S. T.) The Preacher's Manual. Lectures on Preaching, &c. 8vo. *N. Y.*, 1846

SUMNER, (Bp.)

On the Records of the Creation. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. 324. . . . *London*, 1833

Apostolical Preaching Considered. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1829

Evidence of Christianity. 12mo, 6*s*. 1836

Corinthians, 324. *Evidences*, 328. *Gospels*, 331. *James*, 336. *John*, 338. *Luke*, 340. *Mark*, 342. *Matthew*, 341. *Romans*, 347.

SURIN, (F.)

Devotions, 326.

Sylloge Confessionum, sub tempus Reformandæ Ecclesiæ editarum. 8vo, 8*s*. 1827

SUTTON, (C.) *Eucharist*, 328.

SYMINGTON, (W.) *Atonement*, 318.

TALLIS, (T.) *Choral Service*, 321.

TAVERNER, (E.) Postils on the Epistles and Gospels. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . *Oxon*, 1841

TAYLOR, (Isaac.)

Ancient Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. *London*.

Elements of Thought. 12mo, 4*s*, "

Fanaticism. 12mo.

Home Education. 12mo.

Lectures on Spiritual Christianity. sm. 8vo.

Physical Theory of another Life. 12mo.

Process of Historical Proof. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*.

Saturday Evening. 12mo.

Spiritual Despotism. 12mo.

Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . *London*.

TAYLOR, (Bp. J.)

Holy Living and Dying. 12mo. D. A. & Co., *N. Y.*, 1847

Works, new ed. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847

TAYLOR, (W. C.) *Christianity*, 323. *Mohammedanism*, 341. *New Test.*, 343.

THEODORETUS. *History*, 334.

THOLUCK, (A.) *Hebrews*, 333. *John*, 333. *Romans*, 347.

THOMSON, (W. T.) *Mohammedanism*, 341.

THORNDIKE, (H.) On the Government of Churches. 12mo. . . *London*, 1841

TILLEMONT, (L.) Ecclesiastical Memoirs of the first six Centuries. 2 vols. fol., 36*s*. 1733-35

TILLOTSON, (Abp.)

Sermons. 10 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. . . 1820

TITTMANN, (C. C.) *John*, 338. *New Test.*, 343.

TODD, (J. H.) *Antichrist*, 316.

TODD, (H. J.) *Bible*.

TOWNSEND, (G.)

The Old Testament arranged in Historical and Chronological Order. 2 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. 331. . . . . *London*, 1826

The New Test. on the same plan, with copious Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. *London*, 1838

TOWNLEY, (J.) *Biblical Bibliography*, 319. *History*, 333. *Jews*, 337.

TOWNSON, (T.)

Works on the Four Gospels, and on the Resurrection, edited by Churton. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. 1810

— ed. by Elrington. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*, 1831

Practical Discourses, ed. by Bp. Jebb. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1831

TRAPP, (J.) Explan. Notes on the Four Gospels. 8vo, 5*s*. 1747.—8vo, 6*s*. 1805.

TRENCH, (R. C.) *Parables*, 343.

TOMLINE, (Bp.) Elements of Christian Theology. 8vo, 12*s*. 1837

TOPLADY, (A. M.)

Works and Memoir 8vo, 16*s*.

Works. 6 vols. 8vo. . . *London*, 1825

TROLLOPE, (W.) *New Test.*, 342.

TURNER, (S. H.) *Genesis*, 330.

TURNER, (W. W.) *Concordances*, 324.

TYLER, (J. C.)

Oaths, their Origin, Nature, and History. sm. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*.

Primitive Christian Worship. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*.

Worship of the Virgin. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "

UMBREIT, (F. W. C.) *Job*, 337. *Prophets*, 345.

USSHER, (Abp.)

Works. 12 vols. 8vo, £5. 4*s*. *Dublin*, 1841–46

Body of Divinity, by Robinson. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1841

Answer to a Jesuit, &c. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*. *London*.

VAN MILDERT, (Bp. W.) Theological Works. 6 vols. 8vo, 70*s*. . . . . *London*, 1838

VEYSIE, (D.) Doctrine of Atonement, Bampton Lecture for 1795. 8vo, 5*s*.

VINCENT of LIRENS.

Against Heresy. 18mo. . *Oxon.*, 1847

Voice of the Church; or a Selection from the Writings of Eminent Divines. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1840

WADDINGTON, (G.) *Reformation*, 347.

WAINWRIGHT, (Dr.) *Devotions*, 325.

WAKE, (Abp.)

Lives of the Fathers.

Comment. on the Catechism, by Twistleton. 8vo, 9*s*. 1827

Epistles of the Apostolic Fathers. 8vo, 7*s*.

WALCH, (J. G.) *Fathers*, 329.

WALL, (W.) *Baptism*, 318.

WALTON, (Bp.)

Memoirs of, by H. J. Todd. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*.

Polyglotts, 344.

WARBURTON, (Bp.)

Works, by Hurd. 12 vols. 8vo, £7. 7*s*. 1811

Literary Remains, by Kilvert. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*.

Divine Legation of Moses. 3 vols. 8vo, 27*s*. *London*.

WARDLAW, (R.) Christian Ethics. 8vo. *Edinb.*, 1835

WARTER, (J. W.) *Liturgies*, 339.

WATERLAND, (D.)

Works, with Life by Van Mildert, and Index. 7 vols. 8vo, 77*s*. . . *Oxon.*, 1843

WATSON, (Bp.)

Life of. 2 vols. 8vo, 26*s*. . *London*.

Miscellaneous Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. "

Apologies, with Two Sermons and a Charge. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*.

WATSON, (Rd.)

Works, and Life by Jackson. 12 vols. 8vo, £5. 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

Gospels, 331.

WATTS, (Isaac.)

Works. 9 vols. 8vo, 94*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1830

— by Burder. 6 vols. 4to, £9. "

WELLS, (E.) *Geography*, 331.

WEMYSS, (T.) *Job*, 337.

WESLEY, (Jno.)

Life, by Southey. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London*, 1847

Prose Works. 14 vols. 8vo, £5. 19*s*.; 14 vols. 12mo, 63*s*.

WHATELY, (Abp.)

Charges and other Tracts. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*.

Elements of Logic. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "

—— Rhetoric. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "

Essays on Dangers to Christian Faith. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*.

—— Peculiarities of Christianity. 8vo, 10*s*. *London*.

—— the Errors of Romanism Traced. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*.

Kingdom of Christ. 12mo. *N. Y.*, W. & P.

Writings of St. Paul. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*.

Intro. Lectures on Political Economy. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

Remarks on Transportation. 8vo, 6*s*. "

Revelations of a Future State. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*.

Sermons at Bampton Lecture, 1822. 8vo, 12*s*.

— on Various Subjects. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Thoughts on Secondary Punishments. 8vo, 7*s*.

WHEATLEY, (C.) *Liturgies*, 340.

WHITBY, (D.) *New Testament*, 342.

WHITFIELD, (Geo.) Seventy-five Sermons. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1812

WILBERFORCE, (Bp.)

Sermons at Oxford, 1837–39. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*.

— before the Queen. 12mo, 4*s*.

— on Miscellaneous Subjects. 12mo, 7*s*.

Agathos and other Sunday Stories. 18mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.

Devotions, 328.

WILLIAMS, (G.) *Jerusalem*, 336.

WILLIAMS, (Isaac.)

Baptistry, a Poem. 3d edn., plates, 8vo, 15*s*. *Oxon*.

—— 32mo, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Cathedral, a Poem. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Gospel Narrative of our Lord's Passion. 12mo, 8*s*.

—— the Holy Week. 12mo, 8*s*. 6*d*.

—— Nativity. 12mo, 8*s*. 6*d*. 342.

—— Resurrection. 12mo, 8*s*. 347.

WILLIAMS, (Isaac.)
Hymns on the Church Catechism. 18mo, 2*s*.
Meditations and Prayers. 8vo, 10*s*.
Sacred Verses with Pictures. 4to, 12*s*.
Thoughts in Past Years. 32mo.
— on the Study of the Gospels. 12mo, 8*s*.
Devotions, 325, 326.

WILSON, (W.) *Articles of Faith*, 317.

WILSON, (Bp. D.) *Colossians*, 323.

WILSON, (Bp. T.)
Life of, by Hugh Stowell. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Life, and Works. 4 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. "

WILSON, (J.)
Geography, 331. *Palestine*, 343.

WINER. (G. B.)
Antiquities, 316. *New Test.*, 343.

WINTLE, (T.)
Version of Daniel. 8vo, 7*s*. . . 1836

WISEMAN, (Bp.)
Lectures on Catholic Doctrines. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*.
—— Science and Revealed Religion. 8vo, 12*s*.

WISEMAN, (Bp.)
Lectures on the Offices of Holy Week. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*.
Reply to "Turton on the Eucharist." 8vo, 6*s*.
Nat. and Revealed Religion, 342.

WOGAN, (W.)
On the Proper Lessons. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. 1841

WOODHOUSE, (C. W.) *Fathers*, 329.

WOOD, (T.) *Genesis*, 331.

WORDSWORTH, (C.)
Christian Institutes. 4 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. 1839
Ecclesiastical Biography. 4 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. 320. 1839

WORGAN, (J. H.) *Reformation*, 347.

WRANGHAM, (F.) *Polyglotts*, 344.

WYCLIFFE, (John.)
Life of, by John Lewis. 8vo, 11*s*. *Oxon*.
— and Opinions, by Vaughan. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*.

WYKEHAM, (Wm.) Life of, by Bp. Lowth. 8vo, 7*s*. . . . . *London*.

YOUNG, (T.) Three Sermons on St. Paul's Doctrine. 8vo, 6*s*. 1830

PART II.

MISCELLANIES: AND INDEX TO PART I.

COLLECTED WORKS. CLASSICS. BIOGRAPHY.

ABAILARD, (P.)
Ouvrages inédits d', pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie scholastique en France, publiés par Victor Cousin. 4to, *f.*12. *Paris*, 1846
History of the Lives of Abeilard and Heloïsa, from 1079–1163, with the letters, from the collection of Amboise, by J. Berrington. 4to. . . . . *Birmingham*, 1788
Lettres d'Abailard et Héloïse, trad. sur les MSS. de la Bibliothèque royale par E. Oddoul, précédées d'un essai histor., par M. et Mad. Guizot. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, *f.*20. *Paris*, 1839
Lettres d'Héloïse et Abeilard, traduction nouvelle par le bibliophile Jacob, précédée d'un travail littéraire par M. Villenave. 18mo, *f.*3 50. . . *Paris*, 1840

ABBOTT, (A.) *Cuba.*

A'BECKET, (Thos.) Life and Letters, by Giles. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s.* . . *London*, 1846

ABEKEN, (W.) *Italy* (II. *History*).

ABERCROMBIE, (J.) *Abdomen*, 220. *Brain*, 224. *Stomach*, 242. *Philosophy*, 282.

ABERNETHY, (J.) *Surgery*, 243.

ABOUL HHASSAN ALI.
Astronomy (VI. *Instruments*).

ABOUL' KASIM FIRDOUSI. *Persia* (II. *History*).

ABRAHAMSON. *Ballads* (*Danish*).

ABULFEDA.
Vie de Mahommed, texte arabe: traduction française et de notes, par M. A. Noël des Vergers. 8vo, *f.*15. . . *Paris.*
Arabia (I. *Geography*. II. *History*).

ACKERMAN, (M.) *Madagascar.*

ACTON, (W.) *Venereal Disease.*

ADAIR, (J.) *American Indians.*

ADAIR, (R.) *Austria.*

ADAMS, (E.) *Architecture* (III. p. 32.) *Arts, Decorative.*

ADAMS, (W. B.) *Carriages.*

ADAMSON, (J.) *Portugal.*

ADDISON, (C. G.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*). *Chivalry. Knights' Templars.*

ADDISON, (Jos.)
Works, ed. by Hurd. 6 vols. 8vo, 42*s.* *London*, 1811
Miscellaneous Works. 4 vols. 12mo. *Oxon.*, 1830
Life, by Miss Aikin. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 18*s.* *London.*

ADDISON and MORGAN. *Toxicology.*

ADELUNG, (F.) *Philology*, 280. *Sanscrit*, 298.

ADELUNG, (J. C.) *Germany* (IV. *Language*), 172. *Philology*, 280.

ADHEMAR, (J.) *Carpentry. Drawing. Perspective.*

ADLER, (G. J.) *Germany* (IV. *Language*).

ADOLPHUS, (J.) *England* (II. *History*).

ADRIANI, (G. B.)
Istoria de'suoi tempi, dall'anno 1536 all'anno 1574, lib. XXII. 8 vols. 8vo. *Prato*, 1822–23

ADRIEN DE LA FAGE.
Music (I. *History*), 253.

ADSHEAD, (J.) *Punishment.*

ADYE, (S. P.)
Bombardier and Pocket Gunner. 18mo, 7*s.* 6*d*
Courts Martial.

ÆGINETA, (P.)
Medical Works, transl. by Adams. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s.* . . . . *London*, 1845–6 (*Sydenham Society.*)

ÆLIANUS, de natura animalium Gr. ad opt. MSS. cur Schneideri, Gesneri, Gronovii suasque annot. adjecit F. Jacobs. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s.* *Jenæ*, 1832

ÆSCHINES.
Opera Omnia. Gr. cum comment. H. Wolfii et aliorum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lipsæ*, 1808–10

ÆSCHYLUS.
Dramata. Gr. ed. F. H. Bothe. 8vo, 12*s.* *Lipsiæ*, 1831
Gr. lect. var. notasque adjec. A. Wellauer. 4 vols. 8vo, 28*s.* . *Lipsiæ*, 1824–31
Werke, übersetzt v. J. G. Droysen. 2 vols. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . *Berlin*, 1822
Tragœdiæ, Græce. Butleri. 8 vols. 8vo, 84*s.* *London.*

ÆSCHYLUS.
Tragœdiæ, Græce. Scholefield. 8vo, 12*s*. *London.*
" Gr. et Lat. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 20*s*. "
" " " cum Notis Schutz. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London.*
" Latine, ex versione Stanleii. 8vo, 7*s*. *London.*
Tragedies, in English Prose, with notes. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Oxford.*
" literally translated. 8vo, 8*s*. *London.*
" transl. by Potter. 8vo, 9*s*. "
Tragœdiæ et Fragmenta, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . *Oxon.*
Annotationes ad Æschylum. G. Dindorfii. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*
Lexicon, &c., by Linwood. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*, 1843
Prologomena Æschyli Tragici von R. H. Klausen. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . *Berlin*, 1829
die Æschylische Trilogie, von F. G. Welcker. 8vo, 11*s*. . . . . *Bonn*, 1845
Agamemnon, Græcæ, with English Notes, by Peile. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . *London.*
Agamemnon, Græcæ, ed. Blomfield. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London.*
Agamemnon, Greek, German, and English, by Kennedy. 8vo, 12*s*. . . *London.*
Agamemnon, ed. Paley. 8vo, 4*s*. "
Agamemnon, in English, by Harford. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London.*
—— by Symmons. 8vo, 8*s*. . *London.*
Agamemnon, Choephoræ, Eumenides, Græce, rec. Paley. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *London.*
Choephoræ, Græce, ed. Blomfield. 8vo, 8*s*. *London.*
" " Paley. 8vo, 3*s* 6*d*.
" " with English Notes, by Peile. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . *London.*
Eumenides, Dissertations on, by C. O. Muller. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
Eumenides, Græcæ, ed. Linwood. 8vo, 8*s*. *London.*
" " " Paley. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
" " " Scholefield. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*.
Persæ, Græce, Bloomfield. 8vo, 8*s*. *London.*
" Greek and English, by *Palin*. 8vo, 7*s*. *London.*
Prometheus, in English Verse, by Pembroke. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
Prometheus Vinctus, Græce, with literal translation. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . *London.*
—— Græce. ed Bloomfield. 8vo, 8*s*. *London.*
—— " with literal translation. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
—— " Notes, by Burgess. 8vo, 5*s*. "
—— " " " Griffiths. 8vo, 5*s*. "
—— and Sophocles' Electra, in English, by Fox. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . . *London.*
Septem contra Thebas, Græce, ed. Bloomfield. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London.*
—— Notes, by Griffiths. 8vo, 5*s*. "
Supplices, Græce, Latin Notes, by Paley. 6*s*. . . . . *London.*
Questiones Æschyleæ, auct. C. G. Haupt. 5 parts. 8vo, 29*s*. . . *Lips.*, 1828–30
Griech. u. deutsch. mit Anm. v. C. W. Schneider. 12mo, 20*s*. . *Weim.*, 1834–39

ÆSOP. *Fables*, 146.
Fabulæ Gr. et. Lat. vers. notisque ed. F. de Furia. 2 vols, 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*. . *Lips.*, 1810

AGARDH, (C. A.) *Algæ.*

AGASSIZ, (L.) *Conchology*, *Geology*, *Ichthyology*, *Natural History*, 255. *Paleontology*, 274. *Switzerland* (I. *Travels*), 312.

AGINCOURT, (S. DE.) *Arts*, *Fine* (II. *History*).

AGNEL, (H. R.) *Chess.*

AGRELL, (C. M.) *Aramean Language.*

AHRENS, (E. A. J.) *Athens.*

AHRENS, (F. H. L.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*), 177.

AIKIN, (Dr. A.) Calendar of Nature. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1840

AIKIN, (A.) *Arts and Manufactures.*

AIKIN, (E.) *Architecture* (IV. *Grecian*).

AIKEN, (J.) *Ballads* (I. *English*), 63.

AIKEN, (P. F.) *Constitution*, *English*, 110.

AIKIN, (Dr.) *Poetry*, 285.

AIKIN, (Lucy.) *England* (II. *History*), 135, 136, 138.

AIKMAN. *Scotland* (II. *History*), 302.

AIMÉ.
L'ystoire de li Normant et la chronique du Robert Viscart; par Aimé, moine du mont Cassin; publiées pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit français inédit du 13e siècle, appartenant à la Bibliothèque royale, par M. Champollion Figeac. 8vo, *f*.9. *Paris*, 1835

AINSLIE, (W.) *Materia Medica*, 235.

AINSWORTH, (W.) *Asia Minor. Assyria. Babylon. Chaldea. Greece* (I. *Geography*).

AINSWORTH, (H.)
Annot. on the Pentateuch. 2 vol. 8vo, 28*s*.

AIRY, (G. B.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*, *Gravitation*).

AKERMAN, (J. T.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.

AKERMAN, (J. Y.) *Numismatics*, 262.

AKENSIDE, (M.) *Aldine Poets.*
Writings and Genius of, by C. Bucke. 12mo. *London.*

ALBAN, (E.) *Steam Engine*, 311.

ALBERTI. *Italy* (III. *Language*), 197.

ALCAN. *Arts and Manufactures.*

ALCEDO, (A.)
America (IV. *British*). *Jamaica.*

ALCUIN.
Life, transl. from the German by Miss Slee. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . *London.*

ALDHELMI.
Opera ed. Giles. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844 (*Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*)

ALDINE POETS, 9.

ALISON, (A.) *Europe*, (*History of*). *Population.*

ALISON, (S. S.) *Heart*, 231. *Toxology*, 244. *Pathology*, 239.

ALISON, (W. P.) *Medicine*, 236. *Physiology*, 240.

ALIX. *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*).

ALDER and HANCOCK. *Malacology.*

ALEMBERT, (D'.)
Œuvres Complètes. 5 vols. 8vo, *f*.30. *Paris*, 1822

ALEXANDER, (C.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*), 177.

ALFIERI, (V.)
Opere. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.36. *Pisa*, 1821–29
— translated by Lloyd, with Biography. 4 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. . . . . *London.*

ALFRED, (King.)
Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethius, by Cardale. 8vo, 25s. . . *London*, 1829
Will. Saxon and English, with Notes. 8vo, 5s. . . . . *London*.

Alix, (A. F. L.) *Ottoman Empire*, 271.

Allen, (J. N.) *Affghanistan*.

Allen, (W.) *Africa, Geography*.

Allen, (J.) *Constitution, English*, 110.

Allen, (M.) *Insanity*, 234.

Allen, (J.) *Naval History*.

Allen and Cornwall.
England (III. *Language*.)

Alletz, (P. E.) *Democracy*.

Allix, (J. P.) *Albigenses*.

Alter, (F. C.) *Philippine Islands*.

Altmeyer, (J. J.) *Netherlands* (I. *History*).

Ames and Herbert. *Printing*.

Amesbury, (J.)
Deformities, 226. *Fractures*, 230.

Amari, (M.) *Sicily*.

Amos, (A.) *Education*, 120. *England* (II. *History*), 136.

Ampere, (J. J.) *France* (III. *Literature*), 154.

Amyot, (M.) *Tartar Languages*.

ANACREON.
Greek and English, with Lexicon and Notes, by Roche. 8vo, 12s. Valpy, *London*.
Greek, by Edwards. 12mo, 6s. "
Carmina, ed. Th. Bergk. 8vo, 7s. *Lips.*, 1834
See Moore's Poetical Works. Family Classical Library, &c.

Anaximenes. Ars Rhetorica, quæ vulgo fertur Aristotelis ad Alexandrum. Recens. et illustr. L. Spengel. 8vo, 11s. 6d. . *Turici*, 1844

ANCILLON, (F.)
Essais de Philosophie, de politique et de littérature. 4 vols. 8vo, f.24. . *Paris*, 1832
Europe, History of.

Anderson, (J.) *Sumatra, Tartar Languages*.

Anderson, (G. & P.) *Scotland* (I. *Travels*).

Anderson, (J.) *Nervous System*, 238.

Andral, (G.) *Abdomen*, 220. *Brain*, 224. *Chest*, 225. *Clinical Medicine*, 226.

ANDRES, (G.)
Dell'origine, d'progressé, e dello stato attuale d'ogni letteratura. 8 vols. 4to, f.80. *Parma*, 1788–1822
Another edition. 23 vols. 8vo, f.66. *Pistoja*, 1821

Andrews and Stoddard. *Latin Language*.

Andrew, (W.) *Persia* (III. *Language*).

Andry, (F.) *Auscultation*, 224.

Angas, (G. F.) *Australia*.

Angelis, (P. de.) *Argentine Republic*.

ANGELO, (Michael.)
Hist. de la vie et des ouvrages de. . . Par M. Quatremère de Quincy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835
Life, by R. Duppa. roy. 8vo, 15s. *London*.
Illustrations to do. 4to, 31s. 6d. . "
Life by Duppa, in Bogue's European Library. sm. 8vo, 3s. 6d. . . *London*, 1846

Anglada, (J.) *Toxicology*, 244.

Ansell, (C.) *Assurance, Life, Mathematics—Calculus*, 215.

Annesley, (J.) *India, Diseases of*, 233.

Anstèd, (D. T.) *Earth—Geology*.

Anstey, (T. C.) *Constitution, English*, 110.

ANTOINETTE, (Marie.)
Private Life, by Mad. Campan. 2 vols. 8vo, 18s. . . . . *London*.
Memoirs relating to, by Weber. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. . . . . *London*.

Apollodorus. Bibliotheca cur. C. G. Heyne. 2 vols. 8vo, 20s. . . . *Gott.*, 1803

Apollonius Rhodius. Argonautica, ed. A. Wellauer. 2 vols. 8vo, 13s. 6d. *Lips.*, 1828

APPLETON, (Presid't.)
Works. 2 vols. 8vo, $4. *Andover*, 1837

Apuleius.
Opera Omnia. Ed. Hildebrand. 2 vols. 8vo, 42s. . . . . *Lips.*, 1842
— Ed. Minor. 8vo, 8s. . " 1843

Aquilino, (B.) *Italy* (III. *Language*), 198.

Arago, (M.)
Astronomy (II. *General Treatises*).

Aran, (F. A.) *Heart*, 231.

Arbousset, (M. T.) *Africa, Geography*.

Arcet, (D'.) *Arts and Manufactures*.

Arcy, (D'.) *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*).

Archenholtz, (J. G.) *Buccaneers*.

Archenholtz, (J. W.)
Germany, (II. *History*).

ARETIN, (J. C.)
Beyträge zur Geschichte und Literatur, vorzüglich aus den Schätzen der Münchener national und Hof Bibliothek. 9 vols. 8vo. *München*, 1803–7

Argelander, (D. F.)
Astronomy (III. *Atlases*, IV. *Tables*).

ARIOSTO, (L.)
Orlando Furioso, con gli argomenti di Scipione Ammirato, e con annotazioni. 5 vols. 8vo. . . . *Firenze*, 1821–22
The same, with Original Memoir, Notes, and Illustrations in English, by Ant. Panizzi. 4 vols. 8vo, 42s. . . *London*, 1834
The same, translated into English, by Wm. S. Rose. 8 vols. 8vo, 76s. *London*, 1824–31

ARISTOPHANES.
Comedies, in English, by Mitchell. 2 vols. 8vo, 25s. 6d. . . . *London*.
— by Walsh. vol. 1, 8vo, 15s. . "
— by Wheelwright. 2 vols. 8vo, 24s. *Oxon*.
— Græce, Dindorfii. 2 vols. 8vo, 12s. "
— Annotationes. 2 vols. 8vo, 20s. "
— Gr. et Lat. Bekkeri, cum notis. 5 vols. roy. 8vo, 75s. . . . *London*.
— Gr. and Lat. Brunck. 3 vols. sm. 8vo, 31s. 6d.
— with Notes. 3 vols. 8vo, 42s.
Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. Textum emend. P. Invernizius, notas et scholia add. C. D. Beck et G. Dindorf. 13 vols. 8vo, £9. 9s. *Lips.*, 1795–1834
Gr. ed. F. H. Bothe. 4 vols. 8vo, 21s. *Lips.*, 1845
Lustspiele. Uebersetzt und erläutert v. H. Müller. vol. 1 and 2, 8vo, 15s. *Leipzig*, 1843–44
Werke, übersetzt v. J. G. Droysen. 3 vols. 8vo, 24s. . . . *Berlin*, 1838
Scholia Græca, edidit G. Dindorf. 3 vols. 47s. 6d.
Fragmenta, edidit Th. Bergk. 8vo. 8s. *Berlin*, 1840

ARISTOPHANES.
Equites, Græce, Notes by Mitchell. 8vo, 10*s*. *London.*
Nubes, Græce, Bekkeri, cum notis variorum, 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London.*
— Notes by Mitchell. 8vo, 10*s*. "
— Greek and English, by Gerard. 8vo, 5*s*.
Acharnenses, Græce, Notes by Mitchell. 8vo, 10*s*.
Acharnians, Knights, and Birds, in English. 4to, 18*s*.
— 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.
Aves, Græce, ed. Cookesley. 8vo, 7*s*.
Birds, in English, by Cary. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
Ecclesiazusæ, in English, by Smith. 8vo, 7*s*. *London.*
Plutus, Græce, Bekkeri, cum notis variorum. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *London.*
— Notes by Cookesley. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. "
— in English, by Carrington. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*.
— and the Frogs, in English, with Notes. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*
Ranæ, Græce, Bekkeri, cum notis variorum. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London.*
— Notes by Cookesley, 8vo, 7*s*. "
— Notes by Mitchell. 8vo, 15*s*. "
Scholia Græca, à Dindorfio. 3 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. *Oxon.*
Vespæ, Græce, Notes by Mitchell. 8vo, 10*s*. *London.*
Notæ in Aristophanem à Porson. 8vo, 21*s*.

ARISTOTLE.
Opera Græca, ex recensione Imm, Bekkeri, accedunt indices Sylburgiani. 11 vols. 8vo. *Oxon.*, 1837
Opera ad opt. librorum fidem edita. 16 vols. 16mo. . Tauchnitz, *Lipsiæ*, 1830–32
Works, transl. from the Greek, and illustrated with copious elucidations from the Commentators, by Thos. Taylor. 10 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1812
Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. I. Bekkeri, ed. Acad. Reg. Boruss. 4 vols. 4to, £5. 8*s*. . . . . *Berol.*, 1831–36
— Cura C. H. Weise. 1 vol. 4to, 31*s*. *Lipsiæ*, 1843
Stahr, (A.) Aristotelia. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Halle*, 1832
Blakesley. Life of Aristotle. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
De Anima, ed. et adnot. adj. A. Trendelenburg. 8vo, 13*s*. . . *Jenæ*, 1830

ETHICS.
Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libri X., recognovit varias lectiones adjecit, notis variorum suisque illustravit, indice uberiore ornavit E. Cardwell. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxon.*, 1828–30
The same, ed. C. L. Michelet. 2 vols. 8vo. 17*s*. 6*d*. . . *Berolini*, 1829–35

POLITICS AND ECONOMICS.
Economica, anonyma economica, etc., ed. C. Göttlingius. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *Jenæ*, 1830
— rec. J. G. Schnieder. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *Frankf.*, 1809
— et Theophrasti Metaphysica. Ed. C. A. Brandis. vol. 1, 8vo, 7*s*. *Berlin*, 1823
Meteorologica. Post Bekker, ed. suos Comment. et ind. adj. J. L. Ideler. 2 vols, 8vo, 38*s*. . . . . *Lips.*, 1836
De animalibus historiæ libri X gr. et lat. textum recensuit J. C. Scaligeri. versionem diligenter recognovit, etc. Ed. J. G. Schneider. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . *Lipsiæ*, 1841
Organon, recogn. et comment. instr. T. Waitz. Pars. I. Categor. Hermen. Analyt. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Lips.*, 1844

ARISTOTLE.

LOGIC.
Logique, traduite en français, par B. St. Hiliare. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1839
De la Logique d'Aristote, mémoire couronné en 1837, par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
Biese, (F.) Die Philosophie des Aristoteles in ihrem inneren Zusammenhange. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. . . *Berlin*, 1835–42
1. Logic u. Metaphys, 12*s*. 2. besond. Wissenschaften, 13*s*.

METAPHYSICS.
Aristotelis et Theophrasti metaphysica (gr.) ad vett. codicum MSS. fidem recensita, indicibus instructa, edidit C. A. Brandis, etc. 8vo, vol. 1. . . *Berolini*, 1828–
C. A. Brandis. Scholia græca in Aristotelis metaphysica. 8vo. . *Berolini*, 1837
La Metaphysique d'Aristote, trad. en Français, etc., par MM. Pierron et Zéwort. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1840
Examen critique de l'ouvrage d'Aristote intitulé la metaphysique, par C. L. Michelet. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1836
Essai sur la Métaphysique d'Aristote, par M. F. Ravaisson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
Poetic Rhetoric, 293.
Rhetorica gr. et lat. cum animadversionibus variorum (Gaisford). 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxon.*, 1820
L'Art de la Rhetorique par Aristote, texte collationné sur les editions précédentes et sur les MSS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, etc. trad. en Français par C. Minoïde-Mynas. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1837
de poetica liber, gr. lectionem constituit, versionem refinxit, animadversion. illustravit T. Tyrwhitt. 1 vol. 8vo. . *Oxon*, 1827
— Gr. et Lat. ed. P. Ritter. 8vo, 7*s*. *Colon.*, 1838
— cum comment. G. Hermanni. 8vo, 7*s*. *Lips.*, 1802

Armstrong, (R.) *Climate*, 226.
Armstrong, (J.) *Monuments*, 251.
Armitage, (J.) *Brazil* (II. *History*).
Armstrong, (R. A.) *Gaelic Language.*
Arnaud, (H.) *Albigenses.*
Arnauld, (A.) *Logic.*
Arnault, (A. V.) Œuvres complètes. 8vo, *f.* 40. *Paris*, 1824–27
Arndt, (C. G.) *Philology*, 280.
Arnim, (Brentano). *Ballads* (II. *German*), &c.
ARNOLD, (Dr. Thos.) Life and Correspondence, by A. P. Stanley. 8vo, $2 50. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846
The History of Rome from the Earliest Period. 2 vols. 8vo, $5. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
Lectures on Modern History. 12mo, $1 50. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.
History of the later Roman Commonwealth. 8vo. $2. . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.
Miscellaneous Works. 8vo, $2. *New-York.*
Sermons preached in the Chapel of Rugby School. 16mo. 75*c*. *N. York*, D. A. & Co.
Arnold, (T. K.) *Greece* (III. *Language*). *Latin*, &c.
Arnold, (W.) *Fever*, 230.
Arnot, (J.) *Urinary Organs*, 244.
Arnott, (N.) *Natural Philosophy*. *Warming.*
Arnot, (S.) *Hindostan* (III. *Language*), 185.

ARRIVABENE, (F.) *Dante, Commentaries.*

ARRIAN. De Expeditione Alexandri, recens. J. E. Ellendt. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . *Regiom.*, 1832
— recens. C. G Krüger. Vol. 1. 8vo, 3*s*. *Berol.*, 1835

ARTIS, (E. T.)
Botany, Fossil. Paleontology, 273.

ARUNDELL, (F. V. J.) *Asia Minor.*

ARWIDSSON, (P. A.) *Ballads, Swedish.*

ASCARGORTA. *Spain* (II. *History*), 308.

ASCHAM, (R.)
English Works. 8vo. . *London*, 1815
Archery.

ASCHBACH, (J.) *Spain* (II. *History*), 308.

ASH, (J.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

ASHBURNHAM, (J.) *England* (II. *History*), 136.

ASHE, (J.) *Freemasonry.*

ASHWELL, (S.) *Obstetrics*, 238. *Women, Diseases of*, 245.

ASPINWALL, (J.) *America* (*Bibliography*).

ASSEMANN, (J. S.) *Aramean Language.*

AST, (G. A. F.) *Æsthetics.*

ASTLE, (T.) *Alphabet.*

ASTARLOA, (D. P.) *Basque Provinces* (II. *Language*).

ATHENÆUS. Gr. et. Lat. cum not. animad. et. ind. instrux. J. Schweighauser. 14 vols. 8vo, £5. 5*s*. . . . . *Argent.*, 1801-6
— Gr. cum notis, ex. recens. G. Dindorfii. 3 vols. 36*s*. . . . . *Argent.*, 1827

ATKINSON, (S.) *Affghanistan.*

ATKINSON, (J.) *Medicine* (I. *Bibliography*), 219. *Persia* (I. *Travels*), &c.

ATTERBOM, (P. A.) *Ballads, Swedish. Sweden* (III. *Language*), 312.

AUBER, (P.) *China* (I. *Geography*), 97. *Hindostan* (II. *History*), 184.

AUBISSON DE VOISINS, (J. F.) *Engineering*, 129. *Hydrodynamics*, 191.

AUCHER, (P.) *Armenia* (III. *Language*). *Turkish Language.*

AUCHTERLONY, (J.) *China* (II. *History*), 97.

AUDUBON, (J. J.) *America* (*Natural History*). *Ornithology*, 270.

AUDOIN ET BRULE. *Entomology*, 143.

AUSTIN, (J.) *Jurisprudence.*

AVDALL, (J.) *Armenia* (II. *History*).

AZUNI, (D. A.) *Mercantile Law*, 246.

AZZOLINO, (P.) *Dante, Commentaries.*

BABBAGE, (C.)
Arts and Manufactures. Assurance, Life. Bridgewater Treatises. Machinery.

BABER.
Memoirs of Zahir-eddin Mohammed Baber, Emperor of Hindostan, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and transl. partly by the late John Leyden, partly by Wm. Erskine, with Notes &c. by Ch. Waddington. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1826
Hindostan (II. *History*), 184

BABINGTON, (C. C.) *Botany.*

BABINGTON. *Tamul Language.*

BABRIUS.
Fables.

BACK, (Capt.) *Arctic Regions.*

BACHHOFFNER, (G. H.) *Chromatography.*

BACKHOUSE, (J.) *Australia* (I. *Geography*).

BACON, (LORD.)
Works, edited and translated by Basil Montague. 16 vols. in 17. 8vo. *London*, 1825-34
Advancement of Learning. 12mo, 5*s*. Pickering, *London.*
Essays, edited by B. Montague. 5*s*. Pickering, *London.*
Essays, and Advancement of Learning. 4*s*. Knight, *London.*
Novum Organon, in English. 12mo, 5*s*. Knight, *London.*
Account of Bacon's Novum Organon in Library of Useful Knowledge.
England (II. *History*), 134.

BACOT, (J.) *Venereal Disease*, 245.

BADEN, (G. L.) *Denmark* (I. *History*), 115.

BADHAM, (C. D.) *Fungi, Edible.*

BAEHR, (H.) *Latin Language*, 203.

BAHR, (J. C. F.) *Rome* (III. *Literature*), 296.

BAILEY, (P. J.)
Festus: a Poem. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*, 1846, and *Boston*, 1846

BAILEY, (S.)
Essays on the Formation of Opinions, &c. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*

BAILLARGER, (M.) *Brain*, 224.

BAILLIE, (JOANNA.)
Collection of Poems. 8vo, 21*s*. *London.*
Dramas. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . "
Fugitive Verses. 12mo, 9*s*.
Metrical Legends of Exalted Characters. 8vo, 14*s*.
Miscellaneous Plays. 8vo, 9*s*.
Series of Plays on the Passions. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*.
Tenor of the New Test. concerning Christ. 8vo, 5*s*.

BAILLIE, (MAT.)
Works, with Life by Wardrop. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. . . . . *London.*

BAILLIE, (R.) *Scotland* (II. *History*), 302.

BAILLY, (J. S.) *Astronomy* (I. *History*, II. *General Treatises*).

BAILY, (F.) *Assurance, Life. Astronomy* (V. *Catalogues of Stars*).

BAILY and LUND. *Calculus, Differential*, 215.

BAILY, (J.)
Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta. Part 1. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*

BAINES, (E.) *Cotton Manufacture.*

BAKE, (J.)
Scholia Hypomnemata. 3 vols. 12mo, 23*s*. *Lugd.*, 1838-45

BALBI, (A.) *Ethnology*, 144. *Geography* (I.), 165. *Portugal.*

BALBIRNIE, (J.) *Uterus*, 245.

BALFOUR, (Sir J.) Historical Works. 4 vols. 8vo, 60*s*. . . . . *London.*

BALLANTYNE, (J.) *Glass Painting.*

BALLANTYNE, (J. R.)
Hindostan (III. *Language*), 185. *Mahratta Language. Persia* (III. *Language*), 278.

BELL, (C.) *Bridgewater Treatises.*
Anatomy, Comp., 223. *Nervous System*, 238. *Surgery*, 242. *Painting*, 272.

BELL, (G. J.)
Principles of the Law of Scotland. 8vo, 28*s.* *London.*
Comment. on the Laws of Scotland, and Suppl. 3 vols. 4to, £7. 2*s.* . *Edinb.*
Illustrations of the Law of Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London.*

BELL, (G. M.) *Banks.*

BELL, (T.)
Animals, Herpetology. Reptiles.

BELL, (H. G.) *Scotland* (II. *History*), 301.

BELL, (J.) *Teeth*, 243.

BELL, (J. S.) *Circassia.*

BELL, (R.) *Russia* (II. *History*), 297.

BELLAMY, (D.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

BELLAUD, (M.) *Armenia* (III. *Language*).

BELLETETE. *Turkish Language.*

BELLONI, (G. P.) *Fine Arts* (II. *History*).

BELTZ, (G. F.) *Chivalry.*

BELZONI, (G.) *Egypt* (I. *Geography, &c.*).

BENECKE, (G. F.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*).

BENECKE, (W.) *Mercantile Law*, 246.

BENFEY, (T.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*), 177.

BENGER, (MISS.)
Historical Works. 5 vols. sm. 8vo, 60*s.* *London.*
England (II. *History*), 135.

BENJAMIN, (H.) *Building.*

BENNETT, (F. D.) *Voyages. Whale Fishery.*

BENNETT, (G.) *Australia* (I. *Geography*).

BENNETT, (H.) *Uterus*, 244.

BENNETT, (J. H.) *Inflammation*, 233.

BENNETT, (J. R.) *Hydrocephalus*, 232.

BENNETT, (J. W.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography, &c.*).

BENNATI, (F.) *Voice.*

BENOIT. *Normandy.*

BENTHAM, (J.)
Works, by Bowring. 22 parts, royal 8vo, each 9*s.* . . . . . *London.*
Benthamiana: Select Extracts from Bentham's Works. 8vo, 6*s.* *London*, 1844

BENTLEY, (J.) *Astronomy* (I. *History*).

BENTLEY, (RD.)
Works, edited by Dyce. 3 vols. 8vo, 26*s.* *London.*

BEOWULF'S Anglo-Saxon Poetry, ed. by J. M. Kemble. 12mo, 15*s.* . . . *London.*
The same, translated. 12mo, 15*s.* "

BÉRANGER, (DE.)
Œuvres, illust. par Grandville. 8vo, *f.*13. *Paris.*
The same. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*30. . "
Œuvres. 2 vols. 12mo, *f.*7. . . . "
Musique des Chansons. 2d ed. 8vo, *f.*7. *Paris.*
One Hundred Songs, transl. 18mo. *London*, 1847

BERGMANN, (F. G.) *Eddas.*

BERGGREN, (J.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*).

BERGHAUS, (H.)
Asia (I. *Geography, Maps*). *Geography* (I. *Atlases*), 59. *Ethnology*, 144.

BERINGTON, (J.) *Literary History.*

BERLIOZ, (H.) *Music* (I. *History*), 254.

BERNAN, (W.) *Warming and Ventilation.*

BERNARD, (W. D.) *China* (II. *History*), 97.

BERNARDIN DE SAINT PIERRE.
Œuvres complètes, ed. par Aime-Martin. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, *f.*30. . . *Paris.*

BERNHARDY, (G.)
Rome (III. *Literature*), 296. *Greece* (III. *Literature*).

BERNERS, (J.) *Angling.*

BERNI.
Orlando Innamorato, transl. by W. S. Rose. sm. 8vo, 9*s.* 6*d.* . . . *London.*

BERNOULLY, (D.)
Astronomy (II. *General Treatises*).

BERRY, (W.) *Heraldry*, 181, 182.

BERRYER, (Père.) *France* (II. *History*), 151.

BERTHEAU, (E.) *Aramean Language.*

BERTHEAUD, (M.) *Algiers.*

BERTHEAUX. *Iron*, 195.

BERTHIER. *Chemical Analysis*, 95.

BERTHOLLET, (C. L.) *Bleaching. Dyeing.*

BERTRAND de MOLLEVILLE.
France (II. *History*), 153.

BERZELIUS, (J. J.)
Blowpipe (*Chemistry*, II), 92. *Kidneys*, 235. *Urinary Organs*, 244.

BESSEL, (F. W.) *Astronomy* (IV. *Tables, &c.*).

BETHAM, (Sir W.) *Etruria.*

BEWICK, (T.) *Fables. Ornithology*, 270.

BEUDANT, (F. S.)
Geology, 168. *Mineralogy*, 250.

BEYLE, (H.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

BEZOUT. *Mathematics*, 213.

BIAGIOLI, (G.) *Italy* (III. *Language*), 197.

BIANCHI, (T. X.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 1. *Turkish Language.*

BIDPAI. *Fables.*

BIEDERMANN, (C.)
Philosophy (II. *German*), 283.

BIGNON. *France* (II. *History*), 154.

BILGUER, (P. R.) *Chess*, 90.

BILDERDYK, (W.)
Holland (I. *History*). *Netherlands* (II. *Language*).

BILLARD, (C. M.) *Children*, 225.

BILLING, (W. B.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

BILLING, (A.) *Medicine*, 236.

BINGHAM, (J. E.) *China* (II. *History*).

BINNS, (E.) *Sleep*, 241.

BIORNSTIERNA.
Hindostan (II. *History*), 184, 185.

BIOT, (E.) *China* (I. *Geography*), 97.

BIOT, (J. B.) *Astronomy* (I. *History*. II. *General Treatises*).

BIRD, (G.)
Calculus, 225. *Urinary Organs*, 244. *Natural Philosophy*, 258.

BISCHOFF, (G.) *Geology*, 167.

BISCHOFF, (G. W.) *Botany*, 77.

BISCHOFF, (F.) *Gypsies.*

BISCHOFF, (J.) *Wool.*

BLACK, (F.) *Homœopathy*, 232.

BALLINGHAL, (G.) *Military Surgery*, 237.
BANDINEL, (Dr. B.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*).
BANDTKE, (G. S.) *Poland* (II. *Language*).
BANKS, (T. G.) *Heraldry*, 181.
BANKS, (A.) *Medical Etiquette*, 229.
BARANTE, (M. DE.)
Mélanges historiques et litteraires. 3 vols. 8vo, *Paris*, 1835
France (II. *History*), 152.
BARBAZAN, (E.) *Anglo-Norman Literature. Troubadours.*
BARBERI. *Italy* (III. *Language*).
BARBIER, (A. A.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*).
BARBIER. *Materia Medica*, 236.
BARCHOU DE PENHOEN.
Hindostan (II. *History*). *Philosophy* (II. *German*), 283.
BAREITH, (MARGR. OF.)
Memoirs, transl. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*.
BARLOW, (P.) *Arts and Manufactures. Building. Machinery.*
BARLOW, (J.) *Insanity*, 233.
BARNAVE.
Œuvres, ed. par M. Bérenger. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.30. . . . . *Paris.*
BARR, (J.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic.*)
BARETTI, (J.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2). *Persia* (III. *Language.*)
BARRESWIL et SORBRERO.
Chemical Analysis, 94.
BARRETT, (F.) *Alchemy.*
BARETTI, (J.) *Italy* (III. *Language*), 197.
BARRETT, (MISS E. B.)
The Seraphim, &c. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
The Drama of Exile, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1845; *N. Y.*, 1846
BARRINGTON, (A.) *Heraldry*, 181.
BARRINGTON, (SIR J.)
Sketches of His Own Times. 3 vols. 8vo. *London.*
Ireland (II. *History*).
BARROW, (Sir J.) *Arctic Regions.*
BARROW, (J. Jr.) *Ireland* (I. *Geography*). *Norway* (I. *Travels*).
BARTH and ROGERS. *Auscultation*, 224.
BARTHÉLEMY, (J. J.)
Œuvres complètes. 4 vols. 8vo, et atlas, *f*.36. *Paris.*
BARTHOLOMEW, (A.) *Building.*
BARTLETT, (E.) *Fever*, 230.
BARTLETT, (J. R.) *Ethnology*, 143.
BARTLETT, (T.)
Australia (IV. *Natural History*).
BARTLETT, (W. H.) *Ireland* (I. *Geography*).
BARTLETT, (T.) *Stammering*, 242.
BARTRAM, (J.) *Florida.*
BARTRAM, (W.) *Florida.*
BARTSCH, (A.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
BARTSCH, (F. v.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History.*)
BARUFFALDI. *Fresco Painting.*
BARWELL, (Mrs.) *Education*, 120.
BARZAS BRIEZ. *Ballads, French*, 66.
BAST, (J. de.) *Celtic History.*
BASTENAIRE-DAUDENART, (F.)
Glass Manufacture.
BATEMAN, (T.) *Skin*, 241.
BATINES, (C. de.) *Dante, Commentaries.*
BATISSIER, (L.) *Architecture, History.*
BAUDE, (M.) *Algiers.*
BAUDRIMONT, (A.) *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*). *Mineralogy*, 250.
BAVEAUX, (E.) *Algiers.*
BAYLE, (A. L. J.) *Anatomy*, 220.
BAYLIS, (E.) *Assurance, Life.*
BAZANCOUR. *Sicily.*
BAZIN, (M. A.) *France* (II. *History*), 152
BAZOT. *Freemasonry.*
BEALE, (L.) *Deformities*, 226.
BEALE, (T.) *Ichthyology*, 192. *Whale Fishery.*
BEAMISH, (K. L.) *America, N.*, (*Antiquities*).
BEATTIE, (J.) In *Aldine Poets.*
BEATTIE, (W.) *Scotland* (I. *Geography*).
BEAUCLERK, (G.) *Morocco*, 252.
BEAUCHAMP, (A. de.) *Brazil* (II. *History*).
BAUDEMOULIN, (L. A.) *Hydronamics*, 191.
BEAUFORT, (F.) *Asia Minor.*
BEAUFOY, (M.) *Hydraulics*, 190. *Mexico*, 247.
BEAUMARCHAIS.
Œuvres complètes. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.36. *Paris*, 1826
—— 1 vol. 8vo, *f*.11. . . "
France (III. *Literature*), 157.
BEAUMELLE, (A. de.) *Brazil* (II. *History*).
BEAUMONT, (G. de.) *Ireland* (I. *Geography*).
BEAUMONT et DE TOCQUEVILLE. *Punishment.*
BEAUMONT-VASSY. *Europe, History of*, 146.
BEAUMONT, (W.) *Digestion*, 227.
BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPRE. *Hydrography.*
BEAUVALLON, (R. de.) *Cuba.*
BEBIAN. *Deaf and Dumb, Instruct. of.*
BECCARIA (C. B. S.) *Punishment.*
BECK, T. R. & J. B. *Forensic Medicine.*
BECKMAN, (J.)
Arts and Manufactures. Inventions.
BECKER, (C. F.) *Music* (I. *History*), 253.
BECKER, (K. F.) *Germany* (IV. *Language*). *History*, 186.
BECKER, (W. A.)
Greece (II. *History*), 175. *Rome*, 294–295.
BECQUEREL, (J. J.)
Electricity, 125. *Natural Philosophy*, 259.
BEECHAM, (J.) *Africa* (I. *Geography.*)
BEECHEY, (F. W.)
Africa (I. *Geography*). *Arctic Regions.*
BEER, (W.)
Astronomy (II. *General Treatises, Moon*).
BEETHOVEN.
Life, transl. by Moschelles. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London.*
BEHR, (A. von.) *Anatomy*, 220.
BEIDHAWUS. *Arabia* (III. *Language*).
BELISARIUS.
Life of, by Lord Mahon. 8vo, 12*s*. *London.*
BELCHER, (Sir E.)
Nautical Surveying, Voyages, 259.
BELFOUR. *Proverbs.*
BELIDOR. *Hydraulics*, 191.
BELINAYE, (H.) *Lithotomy*, 235.

BLACK, (.)
Atlases, 58. *Guide Books. Scotland* (I. *Geography*), 301.

BLACK, (W.) *Brewing.*

BLACKLOCK, (A.) *Sheep.*

BLACKSTONE.
Commentaries (Chitty's) by Hargrave, Sweet, &c. 4 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . . *London.*
— by Coleridge. 4 vols. 8vo, 90*s*. "
— by Henenden and Ryland. 4 vols. 8vo, 24*s*.
— by Stewart. 4 vols. 8vo, 63*s*.
— abridged by Gifford. 8vo, 15*s*.

BLAINE, (D. P.)
Sports and Pastimes, 309. *Veterinary Art.*

BLAINVILLE, (H. DE.)
Philosophy (I. *History*), 281.

BLAINVILLE, (D. DE.) *Conchology*, 109. *Anatomy*, 220. *Osteology*, 239.

BLAIR. *Chronology.*

BLAIR & RONALDS. *Celtic History.*

BLANC. *Mining*, 250.

BLANC, (C.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

BLANC, (L.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.

BLANCARD, (E.) *Entomology*, 143.

BLAND, (J.) *Anthology.*

BLAND, (M.) *Geometry*, 216.

BLANDIN, (F. P.) *Anatomy*, 220.

BLANQUI. *Political Economy*, 286.

BLASIS, (C.) *Dancing.*

BLAZE, (C.) *Music* (I. *Bibliography*), 253.

BLENCOWE, (R. W.) *England* (II. *History*), 137.

BLOFIELD, (J. H.) *Algiers.*

BLOOMFIELD, (Rt.) Poems. 3 vols. 18mo, 12*s*. *London.*

BLONDEAU. *Music* (I. *History*), 253.

BLORE, (E.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*). *Monuments*, 251.

BLOXHAM, (M. H.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*). *Monuments*, 251.

BLUME, (C. L.) *Java* (II. *Nat. Hist.*).

BLUMENBACH. *Ethnology*, 144.

BLUNDELL, (J.) *Women, Diseases of*, 246.

BLUNT, (C. F.) *Astronomy* (II. *Gen. Treatises*).

BLUNT, (J. J.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*).

BOCCACCI, (G.) *Dante* (*Commentaries*).

BOCCACIO, (G.)
Il Decamerone da Ugo Foscolo. 3 vols. sm. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*., plates, 52*s*. 6*d*. Pickering, *London.*
— translated. 8vo. . . *London*, 1845

BOCCIUS, (G.) *Ichthyology.*

BOCHART, (S.) *Aramean Language.*

BOCHTOR. *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 2.

BOCKING, (E.) *Rome. Law*, 296.

BOCKINGER, (J. J.) *Buddhism.*

BODE, (G. H.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*), 176.

BODE, (J. E.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*).

BODMER U. BRETINGEN. *Ballads* (II. *German*), &c.

BOECKH, (A.) *Athens, Topography, Egypt* (II. *History*), 121. *Greece* (II. *History*), 175. *Metrology*, 247.

BOHL DE FABER. *Ballads, Spanish*, 67.

BOHLEN, (P. v.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 121. *Hindostan* (II. *History*), 184.

BOHTLING, (O.) *Sanscrit*, 298.

BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX.
Œuvres complètes. par M. Amar. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.24. . . . . *Paris.*
— par Daunou. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. . "

BOITARD, (M.) *Agricultural Implements.*

BOISDUVAL. *Madagascar.*

BOISGELIN, (L. DE.) *Malta*, 210.

BOISRAGON, (T.) *Osteology*, 239.

BOISSEAU, (F. G.) *Fever*, 230.

BOISSEREE, (S.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*), &c.

BOISTE, (P. C. V.) *France* (III. *Literature*), 159.

BOIVIN, (Mme.) *Obstetrics*, 238.

BOIVIN ET DUGES. *Uterus*, 244.

BOJARDO.
Orlando Innamorato. Notes, by Panizzi. 5 vols. sm. 8vo, 60*s*. . . . *London*

BOMBET, (L. A. C.) *Music* (I. *History*), 253.

BOMHOF. *Holland* (II. *Language*), 188.

BONALD, (M. DE.) *Legislation.*

BONAPARTE, (C.) *America* (V. *Natural History*).

BONDYCK BASTIANSE, (J. H. DE.) *Malacca*, 210.

BONGARD. *Brazil* (III. *Natural History*).

BONNECHOSE, (E.) *France* (II. *History*), 151.

BONNYCASTLE, (R. H.) *Newfoundland.*

BONSTETTIN. *Man*, 211.

BOOTH, (D.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

BOOTH, (G.) *Bookkeeping.*

BOPP, (F.) *Grammar, Comparative. Malacca* (*Language*). *Philippine Islands. Polynesia. Sanscrit*, 298.

BOQUILLON, (N.) *Inventions*, 193.

BORGET, (A.) *China* (I. *Geography*), 97.

BORGNIS, (T. A.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

BORROW, (G.) *Ballads* (*Danish*), 66. *Gypsies. Spain*, 307.

BORY DE ST. VINCENT. *Architecture* (IV. *Grecian*). *Spain* (I. *Travels*), 307.

BOS. *Greece* (III. *Literature*), 177.

BOSANQUET, (S. R.) *Logic.*

BOUSSINGAULT, (J. B.) *Agriculture, Practical. Rural Economy.*

BOSSUET. Œuvres complètes, à deux Colonnes. 12 vols. 8vo, *f*.120. . . *Paris. History*, 186.

BOSSUT, (C.) *Algebra, History of. Mathematics* (I. *History*).

BOSTOCK, (J.) *Medicine* (I. *History*), 219. *Physiology*, 240.

BOSTON, (T.) Select Works. Edited by Paterson. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . *Edinb.*

BOSWORTH, (J.) *Anglo-Saxon Language. Holland* (I. *History*). *Teutonic Languages.*

BOSWELL, (P.) *Rural Economy*, 296.

BOTENLAUBEN. *Ballads* (II. *German*), &c.

BOTTA, (C.) *Italy* (II. *History*).

BOTTARI, (G.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

BÖTTIGER, (C. A.) *Antiquities.*

BÖTTIGER, (C. W.) *Saxony.*

BOTTICHER, (W.) *Carthage.*
BOUCHARDAT. *Materia Medica*, 235. *Natural Philosophy*, 250.
BOUCHARLAT, (M.) *Calculus*, 215.
BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE. *Voyages.*
BOUCHER (J.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.
BOUCHETTE, (Col.) *America* (IV. *British*). *Canada.*
BOUDIN. *Climate*, 326.
BOUGAINVILLE, (DE.) *Voyages and Travels.*
BOUE, (A.) *Ottoman Empire*, 271.
BOUNAFEDE, (A.) *Philosophy* (I. *History*), 281.
BOUILLAND, (J.) *Heart*, 231. *Nosography*, 238.
BOURIENNE, (F. DE.) *France* (II. *History*), 154.
BOUTERWEK, (F.) *Æsthetics. Literary History*, 206. *Spain* (III. *Literature*), 308.
BOURDON, (M.) *Algebra, Arithmetic*, 214.
BOURDONNAIS, (L. C.) *Chess*, 96.
BOURNS, (C.) *Engineering*, 129.
BOURDALOUE.
Œuvres Complètes. 5 vols. 8vo, *f.*20. *Paris.*
— 18 vols. 12mo, *f.*25. . . . "
BOUSMARD. *Fortification.*
BOUTELL, (C.) *Monuments*, 252.
BOUVIER, (P. L.) *Painting* (II. *History*), 272.
BOWDITCH, (N.) *Navigation.*
BOWDITCH, (C. E.) *Ashantee.*
BOWES, (Sir Geo.) *England* (II. *History*), 136.
BOWMAN, (H.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic, &c.*)
BOWRING, (J.) *Ballads* (*Spanish, Bohemian, Servian, Dutch, &c.*), 65, 66. *Bohemian Literature. Russia* (III. *Literature*), 297.
BOYD, (C.) *Turkish Language.*
BOYD, (Sir W.) *Literary History*, 206.
BOWYER, (G.) *Constitution, English*, 109.
BOYLE, (J.) *Joints.*
BRADDOCK, (J.) *Gunpowder.*
BRADFORD, (A. W.)
America, N., (*Antiquities*).
BRADLEY, (F.) *Geometry*, 216.
BRADLEY, (G.) *Stenography.*
BRADLEY, (J.)
Works and Correspondence, by Rigaud. 63*s.* *Oxon.*
BRADY, (J.) *Calendar.*
BRAGGE. (Fr.) Works, 5 vols. 8vo, 32*s.* *Oxon.*
BRAIM. *Australia* (II. *History.*)
BRAND, (J.) *England* (I. *Geography, &c.*), 130.
BRANDT, (J. F.) *Anatomy, Comp.*, 222, 223.
BRANDON, (R. J. A.)
Architecture (VI. *Gothic, &c.*).
BRANDE, (W. T.) *Materia Medica*, 235.
BRANTOME. Œuvres complètes. 8 vols. 8vo, *f.*48. . . . . *Paris*, 1824
BRANTOME, (P. de.) *France* (II. *History*), 152.
BRAYLEY and BRITTON. *London*, 207.
BREE, (S. C.) *Engineering*, 128.
BRAID, (J.) *Mesmerism*, 237.
BRARD, (C. P.) *Mineralogy*, 250.
BRESCHET. *Electricity*, 125.
BRESEMAN and JONES.
Denmark (II. *Language*).
BREMNER, (R.)
Norway (I. *Travels*). *Russia*, 296.
BRETT, (F.) *India, Diseases of*, 233.
BREWER, (W.) *Military Surgery.*
BREWSTER, (D.) *Electricity*, 125. *Magic. Magnetism. Microscope*, 248. *Optics.*
BRIAND, (J.) *Forensic Medicine.*
BRIGHT and ADDISON. *Medicine*, 236
BRITTON, (J.)
Architecture (III. *General Treatises*).
BROACKES, (W.) *Skin*, 241.
BROCKEDON, (W.) *Italy* (I. *Geography.*)
BROCKETT, (J. T.)
England (III. *Language*), 141.
BRODERIP, (W. J.) *Natural History*, 256.
BRODIE, (W.) *New-Zealand.*
BRODIE, (P. B.) *Paleontology.*
BRODIE, (B. C.) *Joints*, 234. *Nerves*, 238. *Urinary Organs*, 244.
BROGNIART, (A. de.)
Botany, 77. *Fossil do.*, 78. *Fungi.*
BROGNIART, (A.) *Porcelain Manufacture.*
BROOKE, (Miss C.) *Ballads* (*Irish*), 63.
BROOKE, (C.) *Mathematics* (*Formulæ*), 216.
BROOKES, (S. A.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).
BROOKS, (W. A.) *Rivers.*
BROSSET, (M.) *Georgia* (II. *Language.*)
BROTONNE, (F. de.) *Civilization.*
BROUGHAM, (LORD.)
British Constitution. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Decisions in Chancery, 1833–35. roy. 8vo, 24*s.*
Discourse on Natural Theology.
— on the objects, &c., of Science.
Lives of Men of Letters, &c., George III. roy. 8vo, 21*s.*
Opinions on Politics, &c. 8vo, 12*s.*
Political Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo, 21*s.*
Sketches of Statesmen of George III.
Speech on the Laws. 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Speeches and Writings, Selections from. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Speeches at the Bar, and in Parliament. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s.*
Aristocracy. Constitution. Democracy. Government.
BROUISSAIS, (C.)
Medicine (I. *Bibliography*), 219.
BROUSSAIS, (F. J. V.) *Inflammation*, 233.
BROUWER, (P. V. L.) *Greece* (II. *History.*)
BROWN, (C. A.) *Shakspeare* (*Poems*), 303.
BROWN, (R.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*), *&c.*
BROWN, (T.) *Conchology. Taxidermy.*
BROWN, (T.) *Ethics. Philosophy* (II. *Modern Systems*), 281.
BROWN, (W.) *New-Zealand.*
BROWNE, (A.) *Mathematics* (III.), 215.
BROWNE, (D. J.)
America (V. *Natural History*), 2.
BROWNE, (J.) *Scotland* (*Highlands*), 302.
BROWNE, (J. R.) *Whale Fishery.*
BROWNE, (SIR THOS.)
Works, by Wilkins. 4 vols. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
BROWNING, (R.) Poems. 12mo and 8vo, 22*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London.*

BRUCE, (J.) *Abyssinia.*
BRUFF, (P.) *Engineering*, 129.
BRUILLOT, (F.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
BRUNET, (M. J.) *Artillery* (I. *History*).
BRUNET, (J. C.)
Bibliography (II. *General Treatises*).
BRUTO, (G. M.) *Florence*, 148.
BRYAN, (M.) *Painting* (II. *History*), 272.
BRYDGES, (SIR E.)
Anti-Critic. 8vo, 21*s.*
Autobiography, Times, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s.*
Bertram: a Poetical Tale. 12mo, 5*s.*
Cimelia. 8vo, 21*s.*
Imaginative Biography. 2 vols. 12mo, 21*s.*
Letters from the Continent. 8vo, 12*s.*
— on the Character of Lord Byron. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Moral Axioms for the Young. 18mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Note on the Suppression of Memoirs. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Recollections of Foreign Travel. 2 vols. 12mo, 18*s.*
Ruminator, a Series of Essays. 2 vols. 12mo, 18*s.*
Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum. 8vo, 21*s.*
Tragic Tales. 2 vols. 12mo.
BRYDGES, (H. J.) *Persia* (I. *Travels*).
BUCH, (L. von.) *Canary Isles.*
BUCHAN, (P.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.
BUCHANAN, (D.) *Commerce.*
BUCHANAN, (J.) *American Indians.*
BUCHANAN, (W.) *Technology.*
BUCHANAN, (R.) *Mill-Work.*
BUCHEZ, (M.) *Philosophy* (II. *German*), 283.
BUCHEZ, (P. J. B.) *History*, 187.
BUCHEZ et ROUX. *France* (II. *History*), 154.
BUCKINGHAM, (J. S.
America (IV. *British*). *Assyria.*
BUCKLAND, (Dr.) *Bridgewater Treatise. Geology*, 168. *Paleontology.*
BUDD, (G.) *Liver*, 235.
BUDGE, (J.) *Mining*, 250.
BUFFON.
Œuvres complètes. 40 vols. 8vo, 760 pl., *f.*175. . . . . *Paris*, 1824
—— fig. coloriées, *f.*300. . . " "
BUISSON, (F.) *Bile*, 224.
BULL, (T.) *Children*, 225. *Pregnancy*, 240.
BULAU, (F.) *Germany* (II. *History*).
BULLOCK, (W.) *Mexico*, 247.
BULLER, (J. & H.) *Azores.*
BUNSEN, (C. C. J.)
Egypt (II. *History*), 122. *Rome*, 294.
BUNTING, (E.) *Ballads* (*Irish*), 63, 195.
BURCKHARDT, (G. E.) *Mythology*, 355.
BURCHHARDT, (J. L.)
Abyssinia (I. *Geography*). *Arabia* (I. *Geography*). *Egypt* (II. *History*, *&c.*), 122.
BURGON, (J. W.) *England* (II. *History*), 135.
BURKE, (EDM.)
Life of, by Prior. 8vo, 9*s.* . *London.*
Speeches in Parliament. 4 vols. 8vo. "
Wisdom and Genius of, with Life by P. Burke. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Works. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 30*s.* . *London.*
Correspondence, ed. by Ld. Fitzwilliam. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s.* . . *London*, 1844
BURKE, (J.) *Chivalry. Heraldry*, 181.
BURMEISTER, (H.) *Entomology*, 143.
BURMANN. *Anthology*, (*Latin.*)
BURNES, (A.) *Bokhara.*
BURKE, (T.) *Obstetrics*, 238.
BURNE, (J.) *Constipation*, 226.
BURN, (Capt.) *Military Art*, 249.
BURNET, (Bp.) *England* (II. *History*), 137.
BURNET, (J.) *Colour. Painting*, 271.
BURNEY, (J.) *Buccaneers. South Seas.*
BURNEY, (C.) *Music* (I. *History*), 253.
BURNOUF, (E.) *Buddhism. Hindostan*, 185. *Persia* (II. *Antiquities*), 277.
BURNS, (J.) *Obstetrics*, 238. *Surgery*, 243.
BURNS, (R.)
Life of, by Lockhart. 12mo, 6*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
Life and Works, by Currie. 18mo, 5*s.*
Works. 75 plates. 2 vols. 4to, 50*s.* Virtue, *London.*
— roy. 8vo, 33 plates, 18*s.* " "
— roy. 8vo, 58 plates, 23*s.* " "
— Life, &c , by Cunningham. 8 vols. 12mo, 40*s.*
—— roy. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Works, Life, &c., by Currie, ed. by G. Burns. 5 vols. 8vo, 46*s.* 6*d.*
—— 5 vols. 12mo, 25*s.*
—— 3 vols. 12mo, 15*s.* Pickering, *London.*
BURR, (L. D.) *Engineering*, 128.
BURROWS, (G.) *Brain*, 224.
BURTON, (E.) *Rome* (I. *Topography*), 294.
BURAT, (A.) *Geology*, 168. *Mineralogy*, 250.
BURTON, (T.) *England* (II. *History*), 137.
BURTON, (W. W.) *Australia* (I. *Geography*).
BUSBY, (T.) *Music* (I. *History*), 253.
BUSSY et BOUTRON-CHALARD. *Pharmacy*, 239.
BUTLER. *Atlases, Geographical.*
BUSK, (MRS.)
Portugal. Spain (II. *History*), 307.
BUSHNAN, (J. S.) *Hydropathy*, 232.
BUXTORF, (J.) *Aramean Language.*
BUTTMAN, (P.) *Greece* (III. *Literature, &c.*), 176. *Mythology*, 254.
BYRES, (J.) *Etruria.*
BUTLER, (SAML.)
Hudibras, with Notes by Nash. 12mo, plates. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1846
Poems. *See Aldine Poets.*
BYRON, (LORD.)
Works, complete in 1 vol. 8vo, plates. *New-York*, D. A. & Co., 1847
Life and Correspondence, by Thos. Moore. roy. 8vo, 15*s.* . . . *London.*
Life by Jno. Galt. 12mo, 6*s.*
Childe Harold. 60 vignettes. roy. 8vo, 21*s.*
Works. 17 vols. 12mo, plates, 85*s.* *London.*
— 10 vols. 18mo, plates, 25*s.* . "
— 8 vols. 8vo, 84*s.* . . . . "
Illustrations to Life and Works. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 63*s.* . . . . *London.*
CABANIS, (P. J. G.)
Œuvres complètes et inédites, accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Thurut. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823–45
Man, 211.

CABOT, (Sebastian.)
Memoirs of, by N. Biddle. 8vo, 10*s*. *London*, 1837
Memoirs, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery: illustrated by Documents from the Rolls. By D. B. Warden. 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1831

Cabrera, (Dr. F. P.) *Guatemala*.

Cabrie. *Ballads* (*French*), 66.

CÆDMON on the Scriptures, with translation by Thorpe. roy. 8vo, 21*s*. Pickering, *London*.

Caernarvon, (Earl.) *Portugal*, 289.

CÆSAR.
Commentarii cura Hunter. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*.
— edente Mattiare. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. "
— editit Oberlinus. 8vo, 16*s*. . "
— in usum Delphini. 8vo, 12*s*. . "
— with English Notes, by Barker. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
— " Prendeville. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
— recens. et illust. C. E. E. Schneider. Pars 1. de bello Gallico. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Hal*., 1840
— de bello Gallico, gramm. krit. erläut. v. C. G. Herzog. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*. *Lips*., 1834
— de bello civili, gramm. krit. erläut. v. C. G. Herzog. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *Lips*., 1835

Cailliaud, (F.)
Abyssinia. *Egypt* (I. *Geography*. II. *History*).

Caille, (R.) *Africa* (I. *Geography*).

Calamy, (E.) Life and Times. 2 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. *London*.

CALDERON de la BARCA.
Las Comedias, publ. p. J. J. Keil. 4 vols. roy. 8vo, 63*s*. . . *Leipzig*, 1827–30

Calderon de la Barca, (Mme.) *Mexico*, 247.

Callaway, (J.) *Ceylon* (II. *Language*).

Callery, (J. M.) *China* (III. *Language*), 98.

Callcott, (Mrs.) *Arts*, *Fine* (II. *History*).

Callieres, (M. de.) *Diplomacy*, 116.

CALLIMACHUS.
Hecale. fragm. coll. et disp. A. F. Naeke. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Bonn*., 1845

Camden, (W.) *England* (I. *Geography*), 130.

CAMOENS, (L. de.)
Poems of, translated, with Remarks on his Life and Writings by Lord Strangford. 12mo. . . . . *London*, 1805
The Lusiad, transl. by Miekle. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798
Os Lusiadas. Nova ediçao segunda a do M. Matteus, cum notas et vida pelo Dr. C. L. de Moura. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *Paris*, 1847

Campan, (Mme.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.

Campbell, (J.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography*, *&c*.).

Campbell, (J.) *Consumption*, 226.

Campbell, (Lord.) *England* (II. *History*), 132.

CAMPBELL, (Thos.)
Poetical Works. 18mo, plates. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co
Poems. 12mo, 8*s*.; 8vo, plates, 21*s*. *London*.
England (III. *Literature*), 139. *Poetry*, 285.

Campbell, (.) *Telinga Language*.

Camus, (A. G.) *Law*, 204,

Cancellieri, (F.)
Chess. *Bibliography*. *Dante*.

Candolle, (A. P. de.)
Botany, 77. *Medical do*., 78.

Canina, (L.) *Architecture* (V. *Roman*).

CANNING, (Geo.)
Life, by J. Styles. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. *London*.
Memoirs of, by Rede. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. "
Political Life of, by Stapleton. 3 vols. 8vo, 38*s*. *London*.
Speeches and Memoirs. 6 vols. 8vo, 72*s*. "

CANOVA.
Memoirs of, by J. S. Memes. 8vo, 15*s*.
Works of, by Moses. 3 vols. imp. 8vo.
Canova et ses Ouvrages, ou mémoires histor. sur la vie et les travaux de ce célebre artiste, par M. Quatremère de Quincy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834

Cantu, (C.) *History*, 186.

Cape, (J.)
Mathematical Tables, Logarithms, &c. roy. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*.
Mathematics, 213.

Capefigue, (M.) *Diplomacy*. *Europe*. *France* (II. *History*), 151, 152, 153, 154. *Northmen*.

Capmany. *Spain* (III. *Language*), 309.

Caradoc. *Wales* (II. *History*).

Caraman. *Philosophy* (II. *France*), 282.

Cardwell, (E.) *Numismatics*, 263.

Carena, (G.) *Italy* (III. *Language*), 198.

Carey, (F. & W.)
Bengali Language. *Mahratta Language*.

Carey, (H.) *England* (II. *History*), 136.

Carlisle, (N.) *Chivalry*.

Carlyle, (J. D.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*).

CARLYLE, (Thos.)
Chartism. 12mo. . *N. Y.*, W. & P.
Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 5 vols. 12mo, 35*s*. . . . . *London*.
Hist. of French Revolution. 3 vols. 12mo.
— 2 vols. 12mo. . *N. Y.*, W. & P.
Heroes and Hero Worship. 12mo. *N. Y.*, W. & P.
Past and Present. 12mo. "
Sartor Resartus. 12mo. "
Life of Schiller. 12mo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
England (II. *History*), 137. *France* (II. *History*), 153.

Carmichael, (R.) *Venereal Disease*, 345.

Carne-Marsin. *Europe* (*History of*), 146.

Carnot. *Fortification*. *Mathematics*, 215, 216.

Carpmael, (W.) *Patents*.

Carpenter, (W. B.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*). *Botany*. *Horology*. *Physiology*, 240.

Carr, (T. S.) *Mythology*, 354.

Carrel, (A.) *England* (II. *History*), 137.

Carrera, (D. P.) *Chess*, 96.

Carrick, (J. D.) *Scotland* (II. *History*), 301.

Carter, (J.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*. VII. *Civil*). *Sculpture*.

Carter, (O. B.) *Glass Painting*.

Carus, (C. G.) *Craniology*.

Casiri, (M.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 1.

Caspari, (C. P.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 2.

Castelli, (E.) *Aramean Language*. *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 2.

CASTELNAU, (F. de.) *Geology*, 168.

CASTELVERD, (E. de.) *France* (I. *Geography*), 150. *Military Art*, 249.

CASTELNAU, (G. de.) *Russia* (II. *History*), 297.

CASTILLO, (Bernal-Diaz.)
Mexico (II. *History*), 248.

CASTLE, (H. J.) *Engineering*, 129.

CASTLE, (T.) *Surgery*, 243. *Toxicology*, 244.

CASTI.
Opere, che contiene, gli Animali parlanti, le Novelle galanti, il Poema Tartaro, poesie liriche e drammatiche. 8vo, *f*.20. *Parigi*, 1837

CATULLUS.
Carmina, annot. perpet. illust. F. G. H. Doering. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . *Alt*., 1834
Poems of, with Notes by Geo. Lamb. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*.
Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius. 48mo, 4*s*. Pickering.

CATLIN, (G.) *American Indians*.

CATLOW, (A.) *Conchology*.

CAUCHY, (A. F.) *Calculus*, 215.

CAULFIELD, (J.) *England* (II. *History*), 136.

CAVALCANTI, (G.) *Florence*, 148.

CAVELER, (W.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

CAVENDISH, (G.) *England* (II. *History*), 136.

CAVENDISH, (Sir H.)
England (II. *History*), 137.

CAYLUS, (A. C. P.) *Antiquities*.

CAZAL, (A. DE.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography*).

CAZENOVE, (J.) *Political Economy*, 287.

CELLARIUS. *Dancing*.

CENNI. *Fresco Painting*.

CENNINI, (C.) *Fresco Painting*. *Painting*, 272.

CERVANTES.
Obras escojidas: por D. Augustin Garcia de Arrieta. 10 vols. 32mo, *f*.25. *Paris*, 1836
Don Quixotte. Various editions.

CHADWICK, (E.) *Health*, *Public*, 231. *Towns*.

CHAILLY. *Obstetrics*, 238.

CHATEAUBRIAND.
Œuvres complètes. 5 vols. 8vo, vignettes, *f*.55. *Paris*.
— 20 vols. 8vo, *f*.75. . . . . "
— 23 vols. 8vo, 30 pl., *f*.115. . "
— 36 vols. 8vo, 90 pl., *f*.288. . . "

CHALMERS, (Dr.) *Bridgewater Treatise*.

CHALMERS, (G.) *Scotland* (II. *History*), 301.

CHALYBAUS, (H. M.)
Philosophy (II. *German*), 283.

CHAMBERS, (R.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*). *Biography*, 72. *England* (III. *Language*), 138. *Scotland*, 301, 302.

CHAMBERS, (W.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

CHAMISSO, (A.) *New Zealand*. *Polynesia*, 288.

CHAMPAGNY. *Rome* (II. *History*), 295.

CHAMPOLLION FIGEAC. *Antiquities*. *Egypt* (II. *History*), 122. *Palæography*.

CHAMPOLLION, (Le jeune.) *Egypt* (I. *Geography*. II. *History*. III. *Language*).

CHANDLER, (Rev. R.) *Asia Minor*.

CHAPMAN, (E. J.) *Mineralogy*, 250.

CHAPMAN, (F. H.) *Ship-Building*.

CHAPMAN, (H. C.) *Ship-Building*.

CHAPMAN, (.) *Drawing*.

CHAPPELL, (W.)
England (III. *Language*), 139.

CHAPUY. *Arts*, *Decorative*, *&c*.

CHARLEVOIX, (P.) *Hayti*. *Japan*, 199.

CHARPENTIER, (E. A.) *Gunnery*.

CHARPENTIER, (J. P.) *Literary History*, 206.

CHATER, (J.) *Ceylon* (II. *Langnage*).

CHATEAUNEUF, (A. de.)
Architecture (VII. *Civil*).

CHATEAUNEUF, (B. de.)
Anglo-Norman Literature.

CHATHAM, (LORD.)
Correspondence. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*.
Life, by Thackery. 2 vols. 4to. "

CHATTERTON, (THOS.)
Life, by J. Dix. 12mo, 6*s*. . *London*.
Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo, 9*s*. "

CHAUCER, (G.)
Poetical Works, by Tyrwhitt. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. Moxon, *London*.
— by Nicolas. 3 vols. sm. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. Pickering, *London*, 1846
— with Life, by Singer. 5 vols. 12mo, 30*s*. *London*.
— Modernized by Wordsworth and others. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
Canterbury Tales. 5 vols. sm. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. Pickering, *London*.
Riches of, by C. Cowden Clarke. 2 vols. 12mo, 14*s*. . . . . *London*.
Tales from, by ditto. 5*s*. . . "

CHAUDOIR, (S. de.) *Russia* (II. *History*), 297.

CHAVANNES, (de.) *China* (II. *History*), 97.

CHAVASSE, (P. H.)
Children, 225. *Pregnancy*, 240.

CHELIUS, (J. M.) *Surgery*, 242.

CHEMIN-DUPONTES. *Freemasonry*.

CHERBULIEZ, (A. E.) *Democracy*.

CHENU, (M.) *Conchology*, 109. *Natural History*, 256.

CHESTERFIELD, (LORD.)
Miscellaneous Works. 4 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*.
Letters, edited by Lord Mahon. 4 vols. 8vo, 56*s*. . . . . *London*.
Diary and Correspondence. 8vo, 14*s*. "
Letters to his Son. 3 vols. 12mo, 13*s*. 6*d*. *London*.

CHEVALLIER, (C.) *Microscope*.

CHEVALLIER et IDT. *Pharmacy*, 240.

CHEVALLIER et LANGLUME. *Lithography*.

CHEVALLIER, RICHARD, et GUILLEMIN.
Materia Medica.

CHEVENARD, (A.) *Arts*, *Decorative*, *&c*.

CHEYNE, (J.) *Insanity*, 233.

CHEVREUL, (M. E.)
Chromatography. *Dyeing*.

CHISHOLM, (C.) *Diseases of India*, 233.

CHITTY, (J.) *Commercial Law*.

CHLADINI. *Acoustics*.

CHODZKO, (A.) *Ballads* (*Persian*), 67. *Persia* (III. *Literature*).

CHOIMET, (N.)
Cotton and Linen Manufacture.

CHOISEUL DAILLECOURT, (M. de.) *Crusades*.

CHORLEY, (H. F.) *Music*, 253.

CHOULANT. *Craniology* (*Bibliog*.).

CHRISTISON, (R.) *Forensic Medicine*, 149. *Toxicology*, 244. *Kidneys*, 235. *Pharmacy*, 239.

CHRISTMAS, (H.) *Mythology*, 254. *Rome*, 295.

CHRISTY, (J.) *Sculpture*.

CHURCHILL, (F.) *Obstetrics*, 238. *Pregnancy*, 240. *Women, Diseases of*, 245.

CICERO.
Life, by Middleton. roy. 8vo, 9*s*. Moxon, *London*.
Life and Letters, by Middleton Melmoth. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. . . Moxon, *London*.
Opera omnia, ed. J. C. Orellius et J. G. Baiter. 8 vols. roy. 8vo, £6. *Turici*, 1826–37
— cum var. lect. notis et ind. ed. C. G. Schütz. 20 vols. 12mo, £5. 5*s*. *Lips*., 1814–21
— ex recens. J. A. Ernesti, ed. C. F. A. Nobbe. 4to, 30*s*. . . *Lips*., 1827

CIRBIED, (J. C.) *Armenia* (II. *Language*).

CIRCOURT. *Spain* (II. *History*), 307.

CIVIALE. *Lithotomy*, &c., 235.

CLARENDON, (Lord.)
Life of. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . *Oxon*.
Life and Administration, by Lister. 3 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . . . . *London*.
Correspondence with the Earl of Rochester. 2 vols. 4to, 63*s*. . . . . *London*.
Essays, Moral and Entertaining. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. . . . . *London*.
Religion and Policy. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 24*s*. *Oxon*.
England (II. *History*), 136.

CLARIDGE, (R. T.) *Hydropathy*, 232.

CLARKE, (Dr. A.) *Bibliography* (II. *Gen. Treatises*).

CLARKE, (E. D.) Travels in Europe. 11 vols. 8vo. . . . . *London*.

CLARK, (H.) *Heraldry*, 180.

CLARK, (B.) *Nervous System*, 238.

CLARK, (J.) *Climate*, 226. *Consumption*, 226.

CLARKE, (Mrs. C. C.) *Concordance* (*Shakspere*).

CLARKE, (C. M.) *Women, Diseases of*, 245.

CLARUS, (L.) *Spain* (III. *Literature*).

CLAUDEL. *Engineering*, 129.

CLAVIGERO, (F. S.) *Mexico* (II. *History*), 248.

CLEGG, (S. Jr.) *Gas Lighting*.

CLEGHORN, (J.) *Agriculture, Practical*.

CLEMENS, (A.) *Moldavia and Wallachia*, 251.

CLERK, (J.) *Naval Tactics*.

CLINTON, (H. F.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175. *Rome* (II. *History*), 295.

CLOUGH, (B.) *Ceylon* (II. *Language*).

CLODIUS, (J. C.) *Affghanistan, History of*.

CLOQUET, (H.) *Anatomy*, 220. *Hernia*, 232.

CLOT BEY. *Egypt, Modern*, 122.

COBHAM, (Lord.) Life and Times of. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1844

COCKERAM, (H.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

COCKS, (C.) *Wine*.

COCKS, (W. P.) *Surgery*, 243.

CODDINGTON. (H.) *Optics*.

COGHLAN, (F.) *Guide Books*, 179. *Italy*, 196.

COKE, (T.) *West Indies*.

COLDEN. (C.) *American Indians*.

COLE, (H.) *Drawing*.

COLEBROOKE, (T. H.) Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*.

COLEMAN, (C.) *Hindostan*, 185.

COLERIDGE, (H.) *Biography*, 72.

COLERIDGE, (H. N.) *Classics* (I. *Introductions*).

COLERIDGE, (S. T.)
Aids to Reflection, ed. by H. N. Coleridge. 2 vols. 12mo. 10*s*. . Pickering. *London*.
Church and State, and Lay Sermons. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . Pickering, *London*.
Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . Pickering, *London*.
Friend, a Series of Essays. 3 vols. 12mo, 15*s*. . . . Pickering, *London*.
Letters, Conversations, and Recollections.
Life, by Gillman. Vol. 1. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. Pickering, *London*.
Literary Remains, ed. by H. N. Coleridge. 4 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. . Pickering, *London*.
Poems. 12mo, 6*s*. . " "
Poetical and Dramatic Works. 3 vols. 12mo, 15*s*. . . . Pickering, *London*.
Specimens of the Table Talk of. 12mo.
Statesman's Manual. 8vo.
Biographia Literaria. 12mo. *N. Y.*, W. & P., 1847
Recollections of, by Cottle. 12mo. *N. Y.*, W. &. P.

COLLIER, (J. B.) *Ballads* (I. *English*). *Drama*.

COLLEN, (G. W.) *England* (II. *History*), 133.

COLLING, (J. K.) *Architecture* (VI. *Civil*).

COLLINS, (W.) *Poetical Works*. *Aldine Poets*.

COLLIS, (J.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

COLLES, (A.) *Venereal Disease*, 245.

COLLOT, (A. G.) *France* (III. *Language*), 158.

COLES, (E.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

COLLETTA, (P.) *Naples*.

COLEY. *Children*, 225.

COLIN. *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*).

COLLIN DE PLANCY *Occult Sciences*.

COLLISON, (G.) *Cemetries*.

COLLOMBET, (F. Z.) *Latin Literature*, 203.

COLOMB, (E.) *Geology*, 168.

COLQUHOUN. *Sports and Pastimes*.

COMBE, (A.) *Children*, 225. *Dietetics*, 227. *Digestion*, 225.

COMBE, (G.) *Phrenology*, 234.

COMBES. *Abyssinia*. *Egypt* (I. *Geography*). *Mining*, 250.

COMERFORD, (T.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.

COMINES, (P. de.) *France* (II. *History*), 152.

COMTE, (A.) *Astronomy* (II. *Gen. Treatises*). *Analytical Geometry*, 214. *Philosophy*, II., 283.

COMYN, (Sir R.) *History* (III. *Middle Ages*). 188.

COMYN, (T. de.) *Philippine Islands*.

CONDE, (J. A.) *Spain* (II. *History*), 307.

CONDIE, (D. F.) *Children*, 225.

CONDILLAC. Œuvres Complètes. 16 vols. 8vo, *f*.108. . . . . *Paris*, 1823
Logic. *Philosophy* (II. *France*), 282.

CONDORCET. Œuvres Complètes. 21 vols. 8vo, *f*.108. . . . . *Paris*, 1804

CONDORCET. Œuvres Complètes. sur les MSS. originaux, etc. 12 vols. 8vo, *f.*84. *Paris*, 1846–7

CONFUCIUS ET MENCIUS. *China* (III. *Language*)

CONOLLY, (A.) *Affghanistan.*

CONOLLY, (J.) *Insanity*, 233, 234.

CONQUEST, (J. T.) *Obstetrics*, 238.

CONRAD, (T. A.) *America* (V. *Nat. History*).

CONRADI, (M.) *Romance Language.*

CONSTABLE, (J.) Memoirs, by C. R. Leslie. 4to, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

CONSTANT, (Benj.) Œuvres. 12 vols. 8vo, *f.*96. . . . . *Paris.*

CONSTANTIN, (L. A.) *Bibliography* (I. *Introductions*). *Libraries.*

CONSTANTIO, (F. S.) *Portugal*, 289.

CONTANT, (C.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

CONWELL, (W.) *Liver*, 235.

COOKE, (W.) *Digestion*, 227.

COOK, (Capt.) *Voyages.*

COOLEY, (W. D.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography*). *Voyages. Africa* (I. *Geography*). (II. *History*).

COOLEY, (A. J.) *Arts and Manufactures.*

COOPER, (A. P.) *Breast*, 224. *Fractures*, 230. *Hernia*, 230. *Joints*, 234. *Testis*, 243.

COOPER, (B. B.) *Surgery*, 242.

COOPER, (S.) *Surgery*, 242.

COPEMAN, (E.) *Apoplexy*, 223.

COPELAND, (J.) *Dictionaries*, 227. *Medicine*, 236.

COPLAND, (S.) *Madagascar.*

COQUELIN, (C.) *Cotton Manufacture*, 112.

CORDA, (le Genl.) *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*).

CORNEILLE, P.
Œuvres Complètes et Œuvres choises de Thomas Corneille, avec les Notes de Voltaire, La Harpe, Marmontel, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*22. . . . . *Paris.*

CORNWALL, (Barry.) (Dr. Proctor.)
Dramatic Scenes and other Poems. 12mo, 7*s*. *London.*
English Songs, and other Poems. 24mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. Moxon, *London.*
Flood of Thessaly, and other Poems. 8vo, 7*s*. *London.*
Marcian Colonna, and other Poems. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *London.*
Poetical Works. 3 vols. 12mo, 21*s*. "
Sicilian Story. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . "

CORTEZ Y LOPEZ, (M.) *Spain* (I. *Geography*), 307.

CORDA, (A. C. J.) *Botany, Fossil*, 78.

CORDINIER, (J.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography*), &c.

CORMON. *Italy* (III. *Language*), 197.

CORNIANI, (G.) *Italy. Literary History*, 198.

CORERARD. (J.) *Military Art*, 249.

CORTES, (H.) *Mexico* (II. *History*), 248.

CORY, (P.) *Chronology. Egypt* (II. *History*), 121. (III. *Language*). *Philosophy* (II. *English*), 231.

COSSALI, (P.) *Algebra. History.*

COSTELLO, (Miss.) *Ballads* (*French*, 66. *Persian*, 67.) *Commerce*, 108. *France* (II. *History*), 152. *Persia* (III. *Literature*). *Troubadours. Wales* (I. *Geography*).

COSTELLO, (W. B.) *Surgery*, 242.

COTGRAVE, (R.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

COTTIN, (Mme.)
Œuvres. 2 vols. 12mo, *f.*7. . *Paris.*

COTTINGHAM, (L. N.) *Arts, Decorative*, &c.

COUBARD D'AULNAY. *Coffee.*

COULSON, (W.) *Joints*, 234. *Spine*, 242. *Urinary Organs*, 244.

COULTER, (J.) *California.*

COURCELLES, (J. de.) *Heraldry*, 182.

COURIER, (P. L.) Œuvres Complètes, par Armand Carrel. 8vo, *f.*10. . . *Paris.*

COURSON, (A. de.) *Brittany.*

COURTEPEE, (l'Abbe.) *Burgundy.*

COUSIN, (V.)
Aristotelian Philosophy. Education.
Fragments littéraires. 8vo, *f.*7. 50.
Cours de Philosophie morale, professé à la faculté des lettres, de 1816 à 1820. 5 vols. 8vo, *f.*30. . . . *Paris*, 1840–41
Introduction à l'histoire de philosophie. 8vo, *f.*7.
Cours de l'histoire de la philosophie. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*18.
Histoire de la philosophie du XVIIIe siècle. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*14.
Fragments philosophiques. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. *Paris*, 1838
Fragments philosophiques. Philosophie ancienne. 8vo, *f.*7. 50. . . *Paris*, 1840
Fragments philosophiques. Philosophie scolastique. 8vo, *f.*7. 50. . *Paris*, 1840
Manuel de l'histoire de la philosophie, trad. de l'Allemand de Tennemann. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1839
Des Pensées de Pascal. Rapport à l'Académie Français, etc. 8vo, *f.*7 50. *Paris*, 1843
Leçons de Philosophie sur Kant. 8vo, *f.*7. *Paris*, 1842
Cours de philosophie, professé pendant l'année 1818, comprenant l'analyse de la raison. 8vo, *f.*7. 50.
Philosophy (I. *History of*), 281, 282.

COUSSIN, (J. A.) *Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*).

COUVERCHEL. *Gardening. Fruit*, 164.

COWPER, (Wm.)
Poetical Works. 18mo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
Poetical Works, by Southey. 15 vols. 12mo, 75*s*. . . . . *London.*
Poetical Works, by Grimshawe. 8 vols. 12mo, 40*s*. . . . . *London.*
Poetical Works, by Carey. roy. 8vo. "

COXE, (W.) *Austria, History of.*

CRABBE, (Geo.) Poetical Works, and Life. 3 vols. 12mo, 40*s*. . . . . *London.*

— 1 vol. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . *London*, 1847

CRABB, (G.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

CRAGIE, (D.) *Pathology*, 239.

CRAIK, (G. L.) *Baconian Philosophy. Commerce. England* (I. *History*), 131. (III. *Language*), 138. *Literary History*, 206.

CRAMER, (Rev. J. A.) *Asia Minor. Asia* (I. *Geography*). *Greece* (I. *Geography*). *Italy* (I. *Geography*).

CRANTZ, (D.) *Greenland* (I. *Geography*).

CRAUFURD, (Q.) *Hindostan*, 185.

CRAWFORD, (J.) *Archipelago* (*Indian*). *Ava.*

CRELLE, (A. L.) *Mathematics*, 217.

CRESY, (E.) *Bridge Building. Engineering.*

CRETINEAU-JOLY. *France* (II. *History*), 154.

CREUZER, (F.) *Greece* (*Mythology*), 175. *Mythology*, 255. *Rome* (II. *History*), 295

CREVIER, (J. B. L.) *Rome* (II. *History*), 295.

CRICHTON, (A.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography*).

CRICHTON, (J.) Life of, by P. F. Tytler. 12mo. . . . . *London.*

CROLY, (Rev. G.) Poetical Works. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London.*

CROKER, (T. C.) *Ballads* (*Irish*). *Fairy Mythology. Ireland.*

CROMEK, (R. H.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.

CROMWELL, (O.)
Letters and Speeches of, by Thos. Carlyle. 3 vols. 12mo. . *New-York*, W. & P.

CROSSE, (J.) *Calculus*, 225.

CROWE, (E. E.) *France* (II. *History*), 151.

CRUVIELHIER, (J.) *Anatomy*, 220, 221.

CSOMA. *Tibetan Language.*

CUDWORTH, (R.) *Philosophy* (II. *England*), 281.

CUMMING, (J.) *Electricity*, 125.

CUNNINGHAM, (A.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*). *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 600.

CUNNINGHAM, (P.) *London.*

CURIE, (P.) *Homœopathy*, 232.

CURLING, (T. B.) *Testis*, 243.

CUSSY, (F. de.) *Diplomacy.*

CUTBUSH, (J.) *Pyrotechny.*

CUVIER, (G.) *Animal Kingdom. Anatomy*, 222, 223. *Natural History*, 255. *Natural Philosophy*, 257. *Paleontology*, 274.

CUVIER ET VALENCIENNES. *Ichthyology.*

CUVIER ET CHAMISSO. *Voyages and Travels.*

D'ABRANTES. *France* (II. *History*), 154.

DAGUESSEAU, (H. F.)
Ses œuvres complètes, ed. par M. Pardessus. 16 vols. 8vo, *f*.80. . *Paris*, 1819–20
Lettres inédites de, publiées par D. B. Rives. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1823
Hist. de la vie et des ouvrages de, par M. A. Bouillée. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1835
Life of, by Cha's Butler. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London.*

DALBERT. *Gardening*, 164.

D'ALEMBERT, (J.)
Œuvres philosophiques, historiques et littéraires. 5 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. *Paris*, 1820-21

D'ALTON, (T.) *Ireland*, 194.

D'ALTONS, (E.) *Horse.*

DAHLMANN, (C. F.) *History*, 187.

DAHLMANN, (F. G.) *Denmark* (I. *History*). *England* (II. *History*, 7), 137.

DALLAS, (R. C.) *Maroons.*

DALRYMPLE, (A.) *Malabar.*

DANA, (R. H.) *Whale Fishery.*

DANA, (J. D.) *Mineralogy*, 250.

DANGEAU, (De.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.

DANIELL, (J. F.) *Chemistry*, (II. *Elementary*), 92. *Meteorology*, 246.

DANKOVSKY, (G.) *Hungary* (II. *Language*). *Slavonic Language.*

DAUSON and DEMPSEY.
Inventions, 193. *Patents.*

DANTE. (See p. 113.)
BALBO, (C.) Vita da Dante. 2 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1839
Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. 12mo, portraits and plates, 18mo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co., 1846
Lyrical Poems, transl. by C. Lyell. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London*, 1845
Divinia Commedia. Perticari. 3 vols. 8vo, 18*s*.
— Discorso da Ugo Foscolo. 8vo, 12*s*.
— Illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. 4 vols. roy. 8vo, 28*s*.
Opere Minori, (Eglog. Latin: Volgar Eloquio, Della Monarchia, Epistolæ, con Dissert. en Note. 8vo. . . *Firenze*, 1840

D'ARBLAY, (MAD.)
Diary and Letters. 7 vols. 8vo. *London.*

DARBY, (W.) *Florida.*

DARU, (Compte.) *Brittany. Venice.*

DARWIN, (C.)
Geological Observations; Coral Formations. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London.*
— Geology of South America. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
— Volcanic Islands. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "
Researches into Natural History and Geology. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London.*
Zoology of the Voyage of the Beagle. 4to, £8. 15*s*. . . . . *London.*
America (III. *South A.*). *Geology*, 167. *Zoology.*

DASENT, (G. W.) *Eddas*, 119.

DAUMONT, (A.) *Sweden* (I. *Travels*).

DAUNEY, (W.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.

DAUNOU, (P. C. F.) *History*, 187.

DAVIDS, (A. L.) *Turkish Language.*

DAVIDSON, (C. J. C.) *Hindostan.*

DAVIDSON, (J. B.) *Stenography.*

DAVIDSON, (W.) *Dietetics*, 227.

DAVIES, (E.) *Celtic History, &c.*

DAVIES, (G.) *Druids.*

DAVIES, (C. M.) *Holland* (I. *History*).

DAVIES, (T. S.) *Mathematics*, 212.

DAVIS, (J. P.) *China* (I. *Geography, &c.* III. *Language*), 99.

DAVY, (J.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography, &c.*).

DAVIS, (D.)
Hydrocephalus, 232. *Obstetrics*, 238.

DAVOUD-OGHLOU, (G. A.)
Germany (II. *History*).

DA VINCI, (L.)
Life of, by J. W. Brown. 12mo, 6*s*. *London.*
Painting, 271.

DAVY, (Sir H.)
Works. 9 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1839–40
Angling. Chemistry, II., 92.

DAVY, (J.) *Malta.*

DEBRET, (J. B.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography*).

DEBRETT. *Heraldry*, 181.

DE BURE, (G. F.)
Bibliography (III. *Special*), 72.

DECAISNE, (M.) *Algæ.*

DE BODE, (C. A.) *Persia* (I. *Travels*).

DE BOGUE. *Netherlands* (I. *History*).

DE BURTIN, (F. X.)
Painting (II. *Criticism*), 272.

CONDORCET. Œuvres Complètes. sur les MSS. originaux, etc. 12 vols. 8vo, *f.*84. *Paris*, 1846–7

CONFUCIUS ET MENCIUS. *China* (III. *Language*)

CONOLLY, (A.) *Affghanistan.*

CONOLLY, (J.) *Insanity*, 233, 234.

CONQUEST, (J. T.) *Obstetrics*, 238.

CONRAD, (T. A.) *America* (V. *Nat. History*).

CONRADI, (M.) *Romance Language.*

CONSTABLE, (J.) Memoirs, by C. R. Leslie. 4to, 21*s*. . . . . *London*, 1845

CONSTANT, (Benj.) Œuvres. 12 vols. 8vo, *f.*96. . . . . *Paris.*

CONSTANTIN, (L. A.) *Bibliography* (I. *Introductions*). *Libraries.*

CONSTANTIO, (F. S.) *Portugal*, 289.

CONTANT, (C.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

CONWELL, (W.) *Liver*, 235.

COOKE, (W.) *Digestion*, 227.

COOK, (Capt.) *Voyages.*

COOLEY, (W. D.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography*). *Voyages. Africa* (I. *Geography*). (II. *History*).

COOLEY, (A. J.) *Arts and Manufactures.*

COOPER, (A. P.) *Breast*, 224. *Fractures*, 230. *Hernia*, 230. *Joints*, 234. *Testis*, 243.

COOPER, (B. B.) *Surgery*, 242.

COOPER, (S.) *Surgery*, 242.

COPEMAN, (E.) *Apoplexy*, 223.

COPELAND, (J.) *Dictionaries*, 227. *Medicine*, 236.

COPLAND, (S.) *Madagascar.*

COQUELIN, (C.) *Cotton Manufacture*, 112.

CORDA, (le Genl.) *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*).

CORNEILLE, P.
Œuvres Complètes et Œuvres choises de Thomas Corneille, avec les Notes de Voltaire, La Harpe, Marmontel, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*22. . . . . *Paris.*

CORNWALL, (Barry.) (Dr. Proctor.)
Dramatic Scenes and other Poems. 12mo, 7*s*. *London.*
English Songs, and other Poems. 24mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. Moxon, *London.*
Flood of Thessaly, and other Poems. 8vo, 7*s*. *London.*
Marcian Colonna, and other Poems. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *London.*
Poetical Works. 3 vols. 12mo, 21*s*. "
Sicilian Story. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . "

CORTEZ Y LOPEZ, (M.) *Spain* (I. *Geography*), 307.

CORDA, (A. C. J.) *Botany, Fossil*, 78.

CORDINIER, (J.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography*), &c.

CORMON. *Italy* (III. *Language*), 197.

CORNIANI, (G.) *Italy. Literary History*, 198.

CORERARD. (J.) *Military Art*, 249.

CORTES, (H.) *Mexico* (II. *History*), 248.

CORY, (P.) *Chronology. Egypt* (II. *History*), 121. (III. *Language*). *Philosophy* (II. *English*), 281.

COSSALI, (P.) *Algebra. History.*

COSTELLO, (Miss.) *Ballads* (*French*, 66. *Persian*, 67.) *Commerce*, 108. *France* (II. *History*), 152. *Persia* (III. *Literature*). *Troubadours. Wales* (I. *Geography*).

COSTELLO, (W. B.) *Surgery*, 242.

COTGRAVE, (R.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

COTTIN, (Mme.)
Œuvres. 2 vols. 12mo, *f.*7. . *Paris.*

COTTINGHAM, (L. N.) *Arts, Decorative*, &c.

COUBARD D'AULNAY. *Coffee.*

COULSON, (W.) *Joints*, 234. *Spine*, 242. *Urinary Organs*, 244.

COULTER, (J.) *California.*

COURCELLES, (J. de.) *Heraldry*, 182.

COURIER, (P. L.) Œuvres Complètes, par Armand Carrel. 8vo, *f.*10. . . *Paris.*

COURSON, (A. de.) *Brittany.*

COURTEPEE, (l'Abbe.) *Burgundy.*

COUSIN, (V.)
Aristotelian Philosophy. Education.
Fragments littéraires. 8vo, *f.*7. 50.
Cours de Philosophie morale, professé à la faculté des lettres, de 1816 à 1820. 5 vols. 8vo, *f.*30. . . . *Paris*, 1840–41
Introduction à l'histoire de philosophie. 8vo, *f.*7.
Cours de l'histoire de la philosophie. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*18.
Histoire de la philosophie du XVIIIe siècle. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*14.
Fragments philosophiques. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. *Paris*, 1838
Fragments philosophiques. Philosophie ancienne. 8vo, *f.*7. 50. . . *Paris*, 1840
Fragments philosophiques. Philosophie scolastique. 8vo, *f.*7. 50. . *Paris*, 1840
Manuel de l'histoire de la philosophie, trad. de l'Allemand de Tennemann. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*15. . . . . *Paris*, 1839
Des Pensées de Pascal. Rapport à l'Académie Français, etc. 8vo, *f.*7 50. *Paris*, 1843
Leçons de Philosophie sur Kant. 8vo, *f.*7. *Paris*, 1842
Cours de philosophie, professé pendant l'année 1818, comprenant l'analyse de la raison. 8vo, *f.*7. 50.
Philosophy (I. *History of*), 281, 282.

COUSSIN, (J. A.) *Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*).

COUVERCHEL. *Gardening. Fruit*, 164.

COWPER, (Wm.)
Poetical Works. 18mo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
Poetical Works, by Southey. 15 vols. 12mo, 75*s*. . . . . *London.*
Poetical Works, by Grimshawe. 8 vols. 12mo, 40*s*. . . . . *London.*
Poetical Works, by Carey. roy. 8vo. "

COXE, (W.) *Austria, History of.*

CRABBE, (Geo.) Poetical Works, and Life. 3 vols. 12mo, 40*s*. . . . . *London.*

— 1 vol. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . *London*, 1847

CRABB, (G.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

CRAGIE, (D.) *Pathology*, 239.

CRAIK, (G. L.) *Baconian Philosophy. Commerce. England* (I. *History*), 131. (III. *Language*), 138. *Literary History*, 206.

CRAMER, (Rev. J. A.) *Asia Minor. Asia* (I. *Geography*). *Greece* (I. *Geography*). *Italy* (I. *Geography*).

CRANTZ, (D.) *Greenland* (I. *Geography*).

CRAUFURD, (Q.) *Hindostan*, 185.

CRAWFORD, (J.) *Archipelago* (*Indian*). *Ava.*

CRELLE, (A. L.) *Mathematics*, 217.

CRESY, (E.) *Bridge Building. Engineering.*

CRETINEAU-JOLY. *France* (II. *History*), 154.

CREUZER, (F.) *Greece* (*Mythology*), 175. *Mythology*, 255. *Rome* (II. *History*), 295

CREVIER, (J. B. L.) *Rome* (II. *History*), 295.

CRICHTON, (A.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography*).

CRICHTON, (J.) Life of, by P. F. Tytler. 12mo. . . . . *London.*

CROLY, (Rev. G.) Poetical Works. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London.*

CROKER, (T. C.) *Ballads* (*Irish*). *Fairy Mythology. Ireland.*

CROMEK, (R. H.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.

CROMWELL, (O.)
Letters and Speeches of, by Thos. Carlyle. 3 vols. 12mo. . *New-York*, W. & P.

CROSSE, (J.) *Calculus*, 225.

CROWE, (E. E.) *France* (II. *History*), 151.

CRUVIELHIER, (J.) *Anatomy*, 220, 221.

CSOMA. *Tibetan Language.*

CUDWORTH, (R.) *Philosophy* (II. *England*), 281.

CUMMING, (J.) *Electricity*, 125.

CUNNINGHAM, (A.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*). *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 600.

CUNNINGHAM, (P.) *London.*

CURIE, (P.) *Homœopathy*, 232.

CURLING, (T. B.) *Testis*, 243.

CUSSY, (F. de.) *Diplomacy.*

CUTBUSH, (J.) *Pyroteckny.*

CUVIER, (G.) *Animal Kingdom. Anatomy*, 222, 223. *Natural History*, 255. *Natural Philosophy*, 257. *Paleontology*, 274.

CUVIER ET VALENCIENNES. *Ichthyology.*

CUVIER ET CHAMISSO. *Voyages and Travels.*

D'ABRANTES. *France* (II. *History*), 154.

DAGUESSEAU, (H. F.)
Ses œuvres complètes, ed. par M. Pardessus. 16 vols. 8vo, *f*.80. . *Paris*, 1819–20
Lettres inédites de, publiées par D. B. Rives. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1823
Hist. de la vie et des ouvrages de, par M. A. Bouillée. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1835
Life of, by Cha's Butler. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. *London.*

DALBERT. *Gardening*, 164.

D'ALEMBERT, (J.)
Œuvres philosophiques, historiques et littéraires. 5 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. *Paris*, 1820–21

D'ALTON, (T.) *Ireland*, 194.

D'ALTONS, (E.) *Horse.*

DAHLMANN, (C. F.) *History*, 187.

DAHLMANN, (F. G.) *Denmark* (I. *History*). *England* (II. *History*, 7), 137.

DALLAS, (R. C.) *Maroons.*

DALRYMPLE, (A.) *Malabar.*

DANA, (R. H.) *Whale Fishery.*

DANA, (J. D.) *Mineralogy*, 250.

DANGEAU, (De.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.

DANIELL, (J. F.) *Chemistry*, (II. *Elementary*), 92. *Meteorology*, 246.

DANKOVSKY, (G.) *Hungary* (II. *Language*). *Slavonic Language.*

DAUSON and DEMPSEY.
Inventions, 193. *Patents.*

DANTE. (See p. 113.)
BALBO, (C.) Vita da Dante. 2 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1839
Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. 12mo, portraits and plates, 18mo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co., 1846
Lyrical Poems, transl. by C. Lyell. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*, 1845
Divinia Commedia. Perticari. 3 vols. 8vo, 18*s*.
— Discorso da Ugo Foscolo. 8vo, 12*s*.
— Illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. 4 vols. roy. 8vo, 28*s*.
Opere Minori, (Eglog. Latin: Volgar Eloquio, Della Monarchia, Epistolæ, con Dissert. en Note. 8vo. . . *Firenze*, 1840

D'ARBLAY, (MAD.)
Diary and Letters. 7 vols. 8vo. *London.*

DARBY, (W.) *Florida.*

DARU, (Compte.) *Brittany. Venice.*

DARWIN, (C.)
Geological Observations; Coral Formations. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London.*
— Geology of South America. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
— Volcanic Islands. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "
Researches into Natural History and Geology. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London.*
Zoology of the Voyage of the Beagle. 4to, £8. 15*s*. . . . . *London.*
America (III. *South A.*). *Geology*, 167. *Zoology.*

DASENT, (G. W.) *Eddas*, 119.

DAUMONT, (A.) *Sweden* (I. *Travels*).

DAUNEY, (W.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.

DAUNOU, (P. C. F.) *History*, 187.

DAVIDS, (A. L.) *Turkish Language.*

DAVIDSON, (C. J. C.) *Hindostan.*

DAVIDSON, (J. B.) *Stenography.*

DAVIDSON, (W.) *Dietetics*, 227.

DAVIES, (E.) *Celtic History, &c.*

DAVIES, (G.) *Druids.*

DAVIES, (C. M.) *Holland* (I. *History*).

DAVIES, (T. S.) *Mathematics*, 212.

DAVIS, (J. P.) *China* (I. *Geography, &c.* III. *Language*), 99.

DAVY, (J.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography, &c.*).

DAVIS, (D.)
Hydrocephalus, 232. *Obstetrics*, 238.

DAVOUD-OGHLOU, (G. A.)
Germany (II. *History*).

DA VINCI, (L.)
Life of, by J. W. Brown. 12mo, 6*s*. *London.*
Painting, 271.

DAVY, (Sir H.)
Works. 9 vols. 8vo. . *London*, 1839–40
Angling. Chemistry, II., 92.

DAVY, (J.) *Malta.*

DEBRET, (J. B.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography*).

DEBRETT. *Heraldry*, 181.

DE BURE, (G. F.)
Bibliography (III. *Special*), 72.

DECAISNE, (M.) *Algæ.*

DE BODE, (C. A.) *Persia* (I. *Travels*).

DE BOGUE. *Netherlands* (I. *History*).

DE BURTIN, (F. X.)
Painting (II. *Criticism*), 272.

DUNLOP, (J.) *Fiction, History of. Latin Literature. Rome* (III. *Literature*).
DUNN, (J.) *Oregon.*
DUNN, (M.) *Coal.*
DUNSFORD, (H.) *Homœopathy*, 232.
DUPARQUE, (F.) *Uterus*, 244.
DUPASQUIER, (A.) *Chemistry.*
DU PATET de SENNEVOY. *Mesmerism*, 237.
DUPERRY. *Hydrography.*
DUPLESSIS. *Bibliography*, 72. *Proverbs.*
DUPONCEAU, (Dr.) *America* (VI. *Language. China* (III. *Language*), 98.
DUPRAT, (P.) *Ethnology*, 144.
DUPUIS, (J.) *Ashantee.*
DUQUESNEL, (A.) *Literary History.*
DURAN, (Aug.) *Ballads* (*Spanish*), 67.
DURAND, (J. N. L.)
Architecture (III. *General Treatises*).
DURAND-FARDEL. *Brain*, 224.
DUREAU de la MALLE.
Rome (II. *History*), 295. *Carthage.*
DURER, (ALBRECHT).
Das Leben und die Werke. vols. 1–, 8vo. *Bamberg*, 1827–
D'URFY, (Tom.) *Ballads* (I. *English*), 63.
DU ROURE. *Italy* (II. *History*), 197.
DURSCH, (D. G M.) *Æsthetics.*
DUTTON, (F.) *Australia* (IV. *Nat. Hist.*).
DUVIGNEAU. *Fortification.*
DYCE, (A.)
Specimens of British Poetesses. sm. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d* . . . . *London.*
England (III. *Language*), 139.
EARLE, (G. W.)
Archipelago (*Indian*). *Australia.*
EARNSHAW, (S.)
Dynamics, 216. *Statics*, 218.
EASTLAKE, (C. L.)
Painting (II. *History*), 272.
EBERLE, (J.) *Medicine*, 225, 236.
EBERT, (F. A.)
Bibliography (II. *General Treatises*).
ECCLESTON, (J.)
England (I. *Geography, &c.*), 130.
ECK. *Building*, 84.
ECKEL, (J.) *Numismatics*, 263.
EDGEWORTH, (MARIA.)
Tales and Miscellaneous Pieces. 18 vols. 12mo, 90*s.* . . . . . *London.*
EDRISI.
Geographie, trad. de l'arabe en français, avec Notes par M. A. Jaubert. 2 vols. 4to, *f.* 60. *Paris*, 1836–41
EDWARDS, (B.) *Jamaica.*
EDWARDS, (H. M.) *Anatomy*, 220.
EDWARDS, (J.)
America (VI. *Language*). *West Indies.*
EDWARDS, (Milne.) *Malacology. Zoology.*
EDWARDS, (W. F.) *Celtic History.*
EDWARDS, (W.) *Health*, 231.
EDWARDS et VAVASSEUR.
Materia Medica, 236.
EGEDE, (H.) *Greenland.*
EHRENBERG, (C. G.) *Animalcules. Infusoria.*
EHRENBERG, (F.) *Brain*, 224.
EHRENBERG et MANDL. *Microscope*, 248.
EICHENFELD et ENDLICHER. *Latin Language.*
EICHOFF, (F. G.) *Philology*, 280.
EICHHORN, (J. G.) *Literary History.*
EICHTHAL, (G. D.) *Ethnology*, 144. *Russia* (III. *Language.*)
EICHWALD, (E.) *Caspian Sea.*
EISENBERG, (J.) *Feet*, 230.
EISENLOHR, (W.) *Natural Philosophy*, 259.
EKIN, (C.) *Naval Tactics.*
EL TOUNSY, (M.) *Africa. Geography.*
ELLIOTSON, (J.)
Medicine, 236. *Physiology*, 240.
ELLIOTT, (C. B.) *Austria. Scandinavia*, 300.
ELLIS, (G.) *England* (III. *Language*), 139.
ELLIS, (G. A.) *England* (II. *History*), 137.
ELLIS, (H.)
Angling. England (II. *History*), 131.
ELLIS, (A.) *Surgery*, 243.
ELLIS, (W.) *Madagascar. Polynesia.*
ELLIS, (W. C.) *Insanity*, 233.
ELLIS, (G.) *Anatomy*, 220.
ELISAEUS, (Bp.) *Armenia* (II. *History*).
ELMES, (J.) *Arts, Fine* (I. *Bibliography*).
ELPHINSTONE, (M.) *Affghanistan. Hindostan* (II. *History*).
ELTON, (C. A.) *Classics* (I. *Introductions*).
EMERIGON, (B. M.) *Mercantile Law*, 246.
EMY, (le Col.) *Carpentry*, 89. *Fortification Hydraulics*, 191.
ENDLICHER, (S.) *Botany, Medical. China* (I. 96. III. *Language*, 98.)
ENFANTIN. *Algiers.*
ENGLISH, (H. S.) *England* (II. *History*, 3), 138.
ENGEL, (J. J.) *Æsthetics.*
ENGELMANN, (G.) *Lithography.*
ENGELMANN, (W.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*). *Jurisprudence. Medicine*, 219. *Natural History*, 255. *Philology*, 279.
ENNERY ET HIRTH. *Geography*, I., 165.
ERASMUS.
Life of, by Butler. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* . *London.*
ERBERHARD, (A. G.) *Germany* (III. *Language*), 172.
ERDMAN, (J. E.) *Philosophy* (II. *German*), 283.
ERDL, (M. P.) *Embryology*, 228.
ERICHSEN, (J. E.) *Aneurysm*, 223. *Scalp*, 241.
ERMAN, (A.) *Voyages and Travels.*
ERSKINE, (Ralph.)
Life and Diary, by D. Frazer. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Sermons and Practical Works. 10 vols. 8vo, 80*s.*
ERLACH, (F. C.) *Ballads* (II. *German*, &c.), 65. *Germany* (III. *Literature*).
ERSCH, (J. S.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*). *Mathematics*, 212. *Medicine*, 219. *Philology*, 280.
ESCHWEGE, (W. L.) *Brazil.* (III. *Nat. History*).
ESNEAU, (J.) *Russia* (II. *History*).
ESQUEMELING & RINGROSE. *Buccaneers.*
ESSEX, (W. R. H.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).
ESCHENBACH, (W. v.) *Troubadours.*

ESDAILE, (J.) *Mesmerism*, 237.
ESCUDIER, (MM.) *Music* (II. *Theoretical Treatises*), 254.
ESQUIROL, (E.) *Insanity*, 233.
ESTANCELIN, (L.) *Normandy*.
ESTIOLE, (P. D. L'.) *France* (II. *History*), 152.
ESTRY, (D'.) *Algiers*.
ETHERIDGE, (J. W.) *Aramean Language*.
ETON, (W.) *Malta*.
ETTMUELLER, (L.) *Eddas*.
EUCLID. *Geometry*, 216.
EURIPIDES.
Tragœdiæ, Annotationes Dindorfii. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.
" Gr. Dindorfii. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. "
" " Matthiæ et Index Beckii. 5 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.
Tragedies in English Prose. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. "
" " " with Notes. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Tragœdiæ Gr. recens. G. Hermann. 3 vols. 8vo. 17*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Lips*., 1837–41
Tragedies, transl. by Potter. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. *London*.
" Notæ, W. Trollope. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*.
" IV., with Prose transl. by Edwards. 8vo, 20*s*.
Alcestis. Gr. edit. Monk. 8vo, 6*s*. *London*.
" with English Notes, by Major. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
" Prose transl. by Edwards. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*.
Andromache. Gr. Cura Matthiæ. 8vo, 4*s*. *London*.
" " et Lat. cum Notis variorum. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*.
Bacchæ. Gr. Elmsley. 8vo, 7*s*. . *Oxon*.
" and Heraclidæ, in English. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
Cyclops. Gr. et Lat. 8vo, 8*s*. . "
Electra. Gr. Robinson. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. "
" " et Lat. 8vo, 8*s*. . "
Hecuba. Gr. Porson. 8vo, 4*s*. . "
" " with English Notes, by Major. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
" " " Prose transl. by Edwards. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
Heraclidæ et Medea, Gr. Elmsley. 8vo, 13*s*. *Oxon*.
Hercules Furens. Gr. et Lat. 8vo, 8*s*. *London*.
Hippolytus, Gr. à Monk. 8vo, 7*s*. "
" and Alcestis, Eng. Prose. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
Index, Gr. C. D. Beckii. 8vo, 21*s*. "
Ion, Gr. et. Lat. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . "
Iphigenia in Aulide. Gr. et Lat. 8vo, 9*s*. *London*.
" with Eng. Notes. 8vo, 8*s*. "
" in Tauris, Gr. with Eng. Notes. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
" " " et Lat. 8vo, 9*s*.
Medea, Gr. Elmsley. 8vo, 9*s*. . *Oxon*.
" " Porson. 8vo, 4*s*. . *London*.
" with Eng. Notes, by Major. 8vo, 5*s*. *London*.
" " Notes, &c., by Negris. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
" " Prose transl. by Edwards. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
Orestes, Gr. Porson. 8vo, 4*s*. . "
" with Eng. Notes, by Major. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
" " Prose transl. by Edwards. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.

EURIPIDES.
Phœnissæ, Gr. Porson. 8vo, 4*s*. "
" " with Eng. Notes, by Major. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
" " " Prose trans. by Edwards. 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
Rhesus. Gr. et Lat. 8vo, 8*s*. . "
Supplices, Gr. Marklandi. 8vo, 6*s*. "
Troades, Gr. à Burgess. 8vo, 8*s*. "
" ex editione Matthiæ. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
" et Lat. 8vo, 8*s*. . "

EUSEBIUS.
Annotationes Variorum. 2 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. *Oxon*.
Eclogiæ Propheticæ, editit Gaisford. 8vo, 11*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.
Evang. Preparationis Lib. XV. recens. Gaisford. 4 vols. 8vo, 54*s*. . . *Oxon*.
Pamphili Hist. Ecclesiasticæ, recens. Burton. 2 vols. 8vo, 22*s*. . . . *Oxon*.
Armenia (II. *History*).

EUSTACE, (J. C.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*).
EVANS, (E.) *Wales* (III. *Language*).
EVANS, (T.) *Wales* (I. *Geography*. III. *Language*).
EVANS, (W. J.) *Sugar*.
EVANS, (E.) *Ballads* (I. *Welsh*, &c.), 63.
EVANS, (T.) *Ballads* (I. *English*), 63.
EVANS, (G. W. D.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*).
EVANS, (J. H.) *Mathematics*, 217.
EVANS, (J. T.) *Lungs*, 235.

EVELYN, (John.)
Memoirs, &c. 5 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. *London*.
Miscellaneous Writings, by Upcott. 4to, 42*s*. *London*.
Sylva and Terra, by Hunter. 3 vols. 4to, 45*s*. *London*.
Life of Mrs. Godolphin. 18mo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
England (II. *History*), 137.

EVEREST, (T. R.) *Homœopathy*.
EWALD, (E.) *Bohemia, Literature of*.
EWALD, (G. H. A.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2.)
EWBANK, (T.) *Hydraulics*, 190.
EYRE, (E. J.) *Australia* (I. *Geography*).
EYTON, (T. C.) *Ornithology*, 270.
FABER, (G. S.) *Albigenses*.

FABRICIUS, (J. A.)
Bibliotheca Græca, ed. G. C. Harless. 12 vols. 4to, and Index, £8. 4*s*. 6*d*. *Lips*, 1790–1809

FABRICUS, (O.) *Greenland* (II. *Language*).
FABYAN, (R.) *England* (II. *History*), 134.
FAIRHOLT, (F. W.) *Costume*.
FALBE, (C. C.) *Carthage*.
FALCONER, (W.) *Aldine Poets*.
FALKENSTEIN, (K.) *Printing*.
FALKNER, (F.) *Agriculture* (*Theoretical*).
FALLOT, (G.) *France* (III. *Language*), 158.
FANE, (H. E.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*).
FANIM, (C.) *Italy* (*History*), 197.
FANTOSME, (J.) *England* (II. *History*, 4), 133.
FARADAY, (M.) *Chemistry* (IV. *Manipulation*). *Electricity*.

FARCY, (C.) *Aristocracy.*
FARÆ, (J. F.) *Sardinia.*
FAREY, (J.) *Steam Engine*, 311.
FARNHAM, (P. J.) *Oregon.*
FARREN, (E. J.) *Assurance, Life.*
FAU, (J.) *Painting* (II. *History*), 272.
FAURIEL, (M. C.)
Ballads (*Romaic*), 67. *Gaul. Troubadours.*
FAVE, (J.) *Military Art*, 249.
FAVROT, (C.) *Materia Medica*, 236.
FEDIX. *Oregon*, 264.
FEEROOZABADEE, (M. M.)
Arabia (III. *Language*, 2).
FELDBORG, (A.)
Denmark (I. *Geography, &c.*).
FEE. *Materia Medica*, 240.
FENELON.
Œuvres, par Aimé-Martin. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*32. *Paris.*
Œuvres Choisies. 8vo, *f.*10. . "
FELLOWES, (C.) *Asia Minor.*
FELLOWES, (R.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography*).
FERDINAND VII.
Memoirs of, by Quin. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
FERGUSON, (V.) *Hindostan* (I. *Geography*).
FERRARIO, (G.)
Costume. Italy (III. *Literature*).
FERRARI, (J.) *History*, 187.
FERUSSAC. *Conchology.*
FESSLER, (J. A.) *Hungary* (I. *History*), 189.
FEUCHERE, (L.)
Arts, Decorative. Furniture, 161.
FERGUSON, (JAS.)
Works, ed. by Brewster. 5 vols. 8vo, 63*s.* *London.*
FERGUSON, (R.) *Women, Diseases of*, 245.
FERGUSON, (W.) *Surgery*, 243.
FERGUSON, (A.) *Society.*
FERISHKA. *Hindostan* (II. *History*), 184.
FERRAND, (M.) *Poland* (I. *History*).
FERRARA, (A. F.) *Sicily.*
FETIS, (F. J.) *Music* (II. *Theoretical*), 254.
FEURBACH, (L. A.)
Philosophy, (I. *History*), 281.
FICHTE, (J. G.)
Sammt. Werke. 8 vols. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* *Berlin*, 1845
Man.
FIELD, (J.) *Punishment.*
FIELD, (G.) *Painting*, 272. *Philosophy* (II. *England*), 281.
FIELDING, (HENRY.)
Works, with Memoir by Roscoe. roy. 8vo, 14*s.* . . . . . *London.*
FIELDING, (T. H.) *Engraving. Painting*, 271. *Lithography. Perspective.*
FIELD, (G.) *Chromatography.*
FINLAISON, (J.) *Assurance, Life.*
FINLAY, (G.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 174.
FINLAY, (J.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.
FIORILLO, (J. D.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
FIRMENICH, (J. M.) *Ballads* (*German*), 65.
FISCHMEISTER, (J.) *Fortification.*
FISHBOURNE, (E. G.) *Ship-Building.*
FISHER, (G. T.) *Photography.*
FODERE, (E.) *Forensic Medicine*, 149.
FOISSAC. *Climate*, 226.
FOLLEN, (CHAS.)
Life and Works, by Mrs. Follen. 12mo. *Boston.*
FONTANES, (DE.)
Œuvres, par M. Roger. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*12. *Paris.*
FONTANIER, (V.) *Hindostan* (I. *Geography.*)
FONTENELLE.
Œuvres complètes. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*24. *Paris*, 1818
FOOTE, (H. S.) *Texas.*
FORBES and ARNOT. *Persia* (III. *Language.*)
FORBES, (E.) *Ichthyology.*
FORBES, (A.) *California.*
FORBES, (Major.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography*).
FORBES, (D.) *Hindostan* (III. *Language*).
FORBES, (J. G.) *Florida.*
FORBES, (J.) *Medicine* (I. *Bibliography*), 219.
FORBES, (J.) *Gaelic Language.*
FORBES. *Geology*. 167.
FORBES, (J.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*), 184.
FORBIGER, (A.) *Geography*, 166.
FORDYCE. *Naval Tactics.*
FORD AND MASSINGER.
Dramatic Works. roy. 8vo, 16*s.* Moxon.
FORESTI, (F.) *Italy* (III. *Language*).
FORSELL, (C.) *Sweden* (II. *History*).
FORSYTH, (J.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*).
FORTIA de PILES. *Russia* (I. *Geography*), 296.
FLACHAT, (E.) etc. *Iron Manufacture.*
FLAMSTEED, (J.)
Astronomy (V. *Catal. of Stars*).
FLANDIN, (C.) *Toxicology*, 244.
FLASSAN. *Diplomacy*, 116.
FLATHE, (L.) *Greece* (II. *History*).
FLAXMAN, (J.) *Painting*, 272. *Sculpture.*
FLEMING. *Botany, Medical.*
FLEMING, (J.) *Malacology.*
FLEMING and TIBBINS.
France (III. *Language*,) 158.
FLETCHER, (JNO.)
Works and Life. 8 vols. 12mo, 36*s.* *London.*
—— 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s.* . . . . "
FLORIAN.
Œuvres complètes. 12 vols. 8vo, *f.*36. *Paris.*
—— 16 vols. 18mo, 80 vign. après Desenne, *f.*32. . . . . *Paris.*
FLUGEL, (G.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 3. do. 4. *Koran.*)
FLUGEL. *Germany* (IV. *Language.*)
FORRY, (S.) *America* (V. *Climate*). *Climate*, 226. *Meteorology*, 246.
FORSTER, (E.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
FORSTER, (C.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography.*)
FORSTER, (J.)
Biography. England (II. *History*, 7), 137.
FORTIA D'URBAN. *China* (II. *History*), 98.
FORTUNE, (R.) *China* (I. *Geography*), 97.
FOSBROKE, (T. D.)
Antiquities. Rome (II. *History*), 295.

FOSCOLO, (Ugo.)
Essays on the Lives of Petrarch, &c. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1823
Ricciardo, Tragedia. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. "
Opera Scelte. 8vo, *f*.5. . . *Paris*.
Dante, Commentaries. See Dante.

FOUGEREAUX. *Duelling.*

FOUQUÉ, (De la M.)
Magic Ring. 12mo, 5*s*. Burns, *London*.
Minstrel Love. 12mo, 7*s*. " "
Seasons. 12mo, 8*s*. " "
Sintram. 12mo, 5*s*. " "
— Illustrations to do. 4to, 6*s*. " "
Thiodolf the Icelander. 12mo, 7*s*. "
Undine, designs by Tenniel. 12mo, 5*s*. Burns, *London*.
Wild Love, &c. 12mo, 7*s*. " "
Ausgewählte Werke. 12 vols. 12mo, 18*s*. *Halle*, 1841
Lebensgeschichte aufgezeichnet durch ihn selbst. 8vo, 8*s*. . . *Halle*, 1840

FOURIER, (C.)
Œuvres complètes. 3e édn. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.36. *Paris*, 1841–45

FOURNEAU. *Carpentry.*

FOURNET. *Auscultation*, 224.

FOURTOUL, (H.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

FOWLER, (G.) *Persia* (I. *History*), 277.

FOWNES, (G.)
Chemistry (I. *Elementary*, V. *Analysis*).

FOX, (J.) *Teeth*, 243.

FOX, (C. J.)
Speeches in Parliament. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*.

FOY. *Materia Medica*, 236.

FRANÇAIS de SALES, (St.)
Œuvres complètes. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.40. *Paris*.
—— 16 vols. 8vo, *f*.64. . Blaise, "

FRANCATELLI, (C. E.) *Cookery.*

FRANCIS I.
Life of, by J. Bacon. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London*.

FRANCIS, (G.)
Chemistry (IV. *Manipulation*). *Electricity.*

FRANCK, (O.) *Hindostan* (*Mythology*), 185.

FRANCK, (A.) *Logic.*

FRANCOUR, (L. B.)
Astronomy (II. *General Treatises*). *Geodosy. Hydrostatics*, 190. *Mathematics*, 218.

FRANKLAND, (C.) *Russia* (I. *Geography*), 296.

FRANKLIN, (Benj.)
Life, by Sparks. roy. 8vo.
Works, by Sparks. 10 vols. 8vo.

FRANKLIN, (Sir J.) *Arctic Regions.*

FRANKUM, (R.) *Abdomen*, 220.

FRANK, (O.) *Sanscrit Language.*

FRANTIN. *History* (III. *Middle Ages*), 188.

FRANZ, (J. C. A.) *Eye*, 229.

FRASER, (C.) *Hungary* (I. *History*), 189. *Ottoman Empire.*

FRASER, (J.) *Ireland* (I. *Geography*).

FRAZER, (J. B.)
Assyria. Persia (I. *Travels, &c.*).

FREDERIC II. (King of Prussia.)
Œuvres complètes. 20 vols. 8vo, *f*.45. *Paris*.

FRECKLETON, (G.) *Pathology*, 239.

FREILEGRATH, (F.)
Gedichte. 8vo, 9*s*. . . *Stutt.*, 1843

FREMINVILLE, (M.) *Brittany.*

FREMONT, (J. C.) *Oregon.*

FRESENIUS. *Chemistry* (V. *Analysis.*)

FRESNEL. *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2).

FREUND, (W.) *Latin Language.*

FREYCINET. *Voyages and Travels.*

FREYTAG, (G. W.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2, 3).

FRIES, (J. F.) *Æsthetics.*

FRIMAN, (C.) *Ballads* (*Danish*), 66.

FRISI, (P.) *Rivers.*

FRITZ, (T.) *Education.*

FROISSART. *England*, 134.

FROME, (Capt.) *Engineering. Surveying.*

FRYXELL, (A.) *Sweden* (II. *History*).

FUESSLI, (W.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

FULLARTON, (J.) *Banks*, 68.

FULLER, (T.) *Universities.*

FURNIVALL, (J. J.) *Heart*, 231. *Scrofula*, 241.

FURST, (T.) *Aramean Language.*

FUSELI, (Hy.)
Life and Writings, by Knowles. 3 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*.

FYNN, (R.) *Diplomacy.*

GABELENTZ, (H. C. de la.) *Tartar Languages.*

GABLER, (G. A.)
Philosophy (II. *German*), 283.

GAGERN, (F. v.) *Aristocracy.*

GAILHABAUD, (J.)
Architecture (III. *General Treatises*).

GAIMARD, (P.) *Greenland* (I. *Geography*). *Iceland. Scandinavia.*

GAISFORD, (T.)
Lectiones Platonicæ. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon*.
Poetæ Minores Græci. 4 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. "
Scriptores Latini Rei Metricæ. 8vo, 12*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon*.

GALBRAITH, (W.) *Mathematics. Tables*, 218.

GALIBERT, (L.) *Algiers. Venice.*

GALILEO-GALILEI.
Opera. 13 vols. 8vo, *f*.91. *Milan*, 1808–11

GALL, (F. J.)
Phrenological Works. 6 vols. 12mo. 284.

GALLAUD, (A.) *Arabian Nights.*

GALLOWAY and Herbert. *Steam Engine*, 311.

GALLOWAY, (T.) *Probabilities*, 218.

GALVANI, (M.) *Troubadours.*

GALTIER, (C. P.) *Materia Medica*, 236. *Toxicology*, 244.

GAMBA, (B.)
Bibliography (III. *Special*). *Romances.*

GAMA, (A. de.) *Mexico* (II. *History*), 248.

GARCILASSO de la VEGA.
Obras. 18mo, *f*.1 50. . *Madrid*, 1821
Florida. Peru.

GARCIN de Tassy.
Hindostan (III. *Language*).

GARDEN, (de.) *Diplomacy.*

GARDNER, (G.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography, &c.*).

GARNIER et Harel. *Food, Adulterations of.*

GARRICK, (David.) Life and Correspondence. 2 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*.

GARZETTI, (G. B.) *Italy* (II. *History*), 197.

GASSENDI. *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*).

GASTE, (L. J.) *Medicine* (I. *History*), 219.

GAU, (F. C.) *Abyssinia.*
GAUBIL, (A.) *China* (II. *History*), 97.
GAUDICHAUD. *Botany*, 77.
GAUDIN, (T.) *Photography.*
GAUGHAIN, (Mrs.) *Needlework.*
GAULT, (de St. Germain.) *Painting*, 272.
GAUSS, (C. F.)
Hydrodynamics, 191. *Magnetism.*
GAUTHIER, (A.) *Mesmerism*, 237.
GAUTIER, (A.) *Botany, Medical.*
GAUTIER D'ARC, (E.) *Normandy.*
GAWIN, (H.) *Disease*, 228, 230.
GAWTRESS, (W.) *Stenography.*
GAY, (J. P) *Pharmacy*, 240.
GAYANGOS, (P. de.) *Spain* (II. *History*), 307.
GEDDES, (W.) *India, Diseases of*, 233.
GEIBEL, (E.)
Gedichte. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Berlin*, 1844
GEIJER, (E. G.) *Sweden* (II. *History*), 312.
GEIJER och AFZELIUS. *Ballads, Swedish*, 66.
GELL, (Sir W.) *Greece* (I. *Geography*). *Pompeii. Rome* (I. *Topography*).
GELLERT, (C. F.)
Sämmt. Werke. 6 vols. 12mo, 15*s*. *Leipzig*, 1840
GELLIUS, (AULUS.)
Noctes Atticæ, recens. A. Lion. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *Gott.*, 1824
GELZER, (H.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*), 170. *Switzerland*, 313.
GENDRIN, (A. N.) *Inflammation*, 233.
GENET, (M.) *Algiers.*
GENIEYS, (M.) *Hydrodynamics.*
GENIEYS et COUSINERY. *Engineering*, 129,
GENLIS, (MAD. DE.)
Memoirs of, by herself. 8 vols. 12mo, 40*s*. *London.*
GENOUDE, (DE.) *France* (II. *History*), 151.
GEOFFREY of MONMOUTH.
England (II. *History*, 2), 132.
GEOFFREY SAINT HILIARE. *Zoology.*
GEORGES, (C. E.) *Latin Language*, 202.
GEORGET. *Insanity*, 233.
GERANDO, (De.)
Deaf and Dumb. Philosophy, 281.
GERBER, (F.) *Anatomy*, 220.
GERHARD, (E.) *Etruria*, 145.
GERARD de RAYNEVAL. *Law of Nations*, 204.
GERAUD. *Bibliography* (I. *Introductions*).
GERHARDT, (C.)
Chemistry (II. *Elementary*), 93.
GERHARD, (W. W.) *Chest, Diseases of*, 225.
GERLE, (W. A.) *Bohemia, Literature of.*
GERVAIS, (P.) *Zoology.*
GERVINUS, (G. G.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*).
GESSNER, (S.)
Sämmt. Schriften. 2 vols. 12mo, 6*s*. *Leipzig*, 1841
GESENIUS, (W.) *Alphabet* (*Graphics*). *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 2.
GHEGA, (C.) *Bridge Building.*
GIACOMINI. *Materia Medica*, 236.
GIANNONE, (P.) *Naples*, 255.

GIBBON, (EDW.)
Life of, by Milman. 8vo, 9*s*. *London.*
Miscellaneous Works, by Lord Sheffield. 5 vols. 8vo, 65*s*. . . . *London.*
Roman Empire, by Milman. 6 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. *London*, 1845
— 8vo, 18*s*. imp. 8vo, 21*s*. "
GIBERT, (C. M.) *Skin*, 241.
GIFFARD, (E.) *Greece* (I. *Geography*).
GILBART, (J. W.) *Banks.*
GILBERT, (D.) *Carols.*
GILCHRIST, (J.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.
GILCHRIST. *Hindostan* (III. *Language.*)
GILDAS. *England* (II. *History*, 2), 132.
GILES, (J. A.) *Greece* (III. *Language*).
GILFILLAN, (G.) Gallery of Literary Portraits. 12mo. . . *New-York*, D. A. & Co.
GILLESPIE, (W. H.) *Road-making.*
GILLIAM, (A. M.) *Mexico* (I. *Travels*), 247.
GILLY, (W. S.) *Albigenses.*
GILPIN, (W.)
Forest Scenery, ed. by Sir T. Lauder. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . *London.*
Hints on Landscape Gardening. roy. 8vo, 21*s*. *London.*
GILROY, (C. G.) *Weaving.*
GIL VICENTE.
Obras Completas, por Barreto Feio e. G. Monteiro. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.24. . . 1843
GIGOT, (P.) *Holland* (I. *History*).
GINGUENE, (P. L.) *Italy* (III. *Literary History*), 198.
GIOBERTI. *Philosophy* (I. *History*), 231.
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. *Wales* (I. *Geography*).
GIRAULT DE PRANGEY. *Spain* (I. *Geography*), &c.
GIRAULT DE SAINT FARGEAU. *France*, 150. *Paris.*
GIRAULT-DUVIVIER, (C. P.) *Antiquities. France* (III. *Language*), 158.
GIRLIANI, (N.) *Music* (II. *Theoretical*), 254.
GIVAURLAN, (N. X.) *Materia Medica*, 236.
GLEIG, (G. R.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*). *Military History*, 249.
GLOVER, (R. M.) *Scrofula*, 241.
GMELIN, (L.) *Chemistry*, 93.
GOBAT, (S.) *Abyssinia.*
GODDARD, (F. B.) *Dentistry*, 226.
GODWIN, (W.) *England* (II. *History*, 7), 137.
GODWIN & BRITTON. *London.*
GODWIN, (Wm.)
Political Justice. 4to. . . *London.*
Enquirer. 12mo, 8*s*. . . "
History of the Commonwealth. 4 vols. 8vo. 96*s*. . . . . *London.*
Inquiry on Population. 8vo, 18*s*. "
Lives of Edward and Jno. Phillips. 4to, 42*s*. *London.*
Life of Chaucer.
Lives of the Necromancers. 8vo, 14*s*. 263. *London.*
Thoughts on Man. 8vo, 14*s*. . "
GOEDEKE, (K.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*).
GOETHE.
Autobiography. 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, W. & P.

GOETHE.
Wilhelm Meister. Transl. by Carlyle. 3 vols. 12mo, 18s. . . . . *London.*
Theory of Colours. Transl. with Notes, by Eastlake. 8vo, 12s. 272. . *London.*
Correspondence with a Child. 3 vols. 12mo, 18s. . . . . *London.*
Faust. Transl. by Hayward. 18mo, 3s. 6d. *London.*
Faust. Transl. by Dr. Anster. 8vo, 14s. *London.*
Faust. Transl. by Capt. Knox. 12mo, 7s. *London.*
Faust. Transl. by Filmore. 18mo. "
Essays on Art. Transl. by S. G. Ward. 18mo. . . . . *Boston.*
Poetische und prosaische Werke. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, 42s. . . . . *Stutt.*, 1847
—the same. 40 vols. sq. 12mo, 60s. " 1841
Arts, Fine (III. *Essays*). *Chromatography*, 100. *Painting*, 272.
and Schiller's Minor Poems. 12mo. *Boston.* (*Bohn's Standard Library.*)

GOLDONI, (C.)
Commedie. 47 vols. 12mo. *Prato*, 1819–27

GOLDSMITH, (O.)
Poetical Works. ed. by Corney. sm. 8vo, 21s. *London.*
Poetical Works (*Aldine Poets.*)
Life of, by Prior. 2 vols. 8vo, 30s. "
Miscellaneous Works, by Prior. 4 vols. 8vo, 48s. . . . . *London.*
Vicar of Wakefield. Designs by Mulready. sm. 8vo, 21s. . . . *London.*

GOLIUS, (J.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2.)
GOLOWNIN. *Japan* (I. *History*).
GOLDICUTT, (J.) *Pompeii.*
GOMOT, (F.) *Algiers.*
GOOCH. *Women, Diseases of*, 245.
GOODMAN, (Bp.) *England* (II. *History*, 7), 136.
GOODWIN, (F.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).
GOODWIN, (H.) *Mathematics*, 212.
GOPPERT, (H. R.) *Botany. Fossil*, 79.
GORDON, (J.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.
GORDON, (W.) *Steam Engine.*
GORE, (Capt. J.) *Military Art*, 249.
GÖRRES, (F.) *Ballads* (II. *German*, &c.), 65.
GOSSE, (P. H.) *America* (V. *Natural Hist.*). *Jamaica. Natural History*, 256.
GOSTICK, (J.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*).
GOUIN. *Egypt, Modern*, 122.
GOULD, (J.) *Biography.*
—— *Australia* (IV. *Natural History*). *Ornithology.*
GOULIANOF, (J. A.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 122, 123.
GOUZ, (J. F.) *Ireland* (I. *Geography*).
GRAAH, (W. A.) *Greenland.*
GRACE, (J.) *Ireland* (II. *History*).
GRAEFE, (F.) *Sanscrit Language*, 299.
GRAEVENITZ, (H. F. de.) *Artillery* (I. *History*).
GRAFENHAM, (A.) *Classics* (I. *Introductions*).
GRAFF, (E. G.) *Teutonic Languages.*
GRAGLIA, (C.) *Italy* (III. *Language*), 97.
GRAHAM, (G. F.) *Music* (II. *Theoretical Treatises*), 254.
GRAHAM, (F.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.
GRAHAM, (Mrs.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography*, 1).
GRAHAM, (R. H.) *Hydropathy*, 232.
GRAHAM, (T. J.) *Hydropathy*, 232.

GRAMMONT, (Count.)
Memoirs of, by Hamilton. 12mo, 3s. 6d. *London*, 1845

GRANGER, (J.) *England* (II. *History*, 1), 132.
GRANIE, (M. P.) *France* (II. *History*), 152.
GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC. *Antilles.*

GRANT, (Mrs.)
Memoirs and Correspondence. 3 vols. 12mo, 31s. 6d. . . . . *London.*
Memoirs of an American Lady. 12mo. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
Letters from the Mountains. 2 vols. 12mo, 21s. . . . . *London.*

GRANT, (H.) *Drawing.*
GRANT, (R. E.) *Anatomy, Comparative*, 222.
GRANTHAM, (J.) *Iron Manufacture*, 195.
GRANVILLE, (A. B.) *Germany* (I. *Geography*).
GRASSE, (J. G. T.) *Literary History*, 206. *Sagas.*
GRATTAN, (T. C.) *Holland* (I. *History*). *Netherlands.*

GRATTAN, (H.)
Life and Times, by his Son. 5 vols. 8vo, 70s. *London.*
Miscellaneous Works. 8vo, 12s. . "
Speeches in Parliament. 4 vols. 8vo, 48s. "

GRAVES, (J.) *Clinical Medicine*, 226.
GRAY, (G. R.) *Ornithology*, 270.
GRAY, (Mrs. H.) *Etruria*, 144.
GRAY, (Marie E.) *Malacology.*
GRAY. *Pharmacy*, 239.

GRAY, (Thos.)
Poetical Works, edited by Mitford. 5 vols. 12mo, 25s. . . Pickering, *London.*
Bard, with Talbot's Illustrations. sm. 8vo, 7s. *London.*
Elegy in a Churchyard. sm. 8vo, woodcuts, 9s. . . . . *London.*
" Polyglott Edition. sm. 8vo, 12s. *London.*

GREEN, (B. R.) *Numismatics*, 263.
GREEN, (J. H.) *Education. Man.*
GREEN. *Texas.*

GREENE, (Rt.)
Dramatic Works, by Dyce. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21s. . . . Pickering, *London.*

GREENER, (W.) *Gunnery.*
GREENHOW, (R.) *California. Oregon.*
GREENWOOD, (G.) *Arboretum.*
GREENWOOD, (Lt.) *Afghanistan.*
GREENWOOD, (T.) *Germany* (II. *History*).
GREGOIRE. *Chromatography.*
GREGORY, (D. F.) *Mathematics*, 214, 215.
GREGORY, (G.) *Fever*, 230.
GREGORY, (J.) *Medicine*, 236.
GREGORY, (O.) *Mathematics*, 213.
GREGORY, (W.) *Chemistry* (II. *Elementary*).
GRELLMAN, (H. M. G.) *Gypsies.*

GRESSET.
Œuvres illustré. 8vo, *f.*7. . . *Paris.*

GREVILLE, (R. K.) *Algæ.*
GREY, (G.) *Australia* (I. *Geography*. III. *Language*), 59, 60.

GRIEB, (C. F.) *Germany* (III. *Language*), 172.
GRIFFIN, (W. N.) *Optics.*
GRIFFIN, (J. J.)
Blowpipe. Chemistry, 97. *Mineralogy*, 250.
GRIFFITH, (J. W.) *Blood*, 224.
GRIFFITH, (R. E.) *Botany, Medical*, 78.
GRIFFITH, (A. F.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*). *England* (III. *Language*), 138.
GRIFFITHS, (F. A.) *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*).
GRIFFITHS, (T.)
Chemistry (IV. *Manipulation*).
GRIMBLAT, (P.) *England* (II. *History*, 7), 137.
GRIMM, (J.) *Teutonic Languages.*
GRIMM, (J.)
Fairy Mythology. Germany, 171, 179.
GRIMM, (J.) *Ballads* (II. *German, &c.*, 65. *Spanish*, 67. *Icelandic*, 66.)
GRIMM, (W. C.)
Ballads (*Danish*), 66. *Eddas.*
GRISOLLE, (A.) *Medicine*, 236.
GRIVET. *Military Art.*
GROS, (L. D.)
Anatomy, 221. *Intestines*, 234. *Joints*, 234.
GROSE, (F.)
England (III. *Language*), 140, 141.
GROTE, (G.) *Greece* (II. *History*).
GROTEFEND, (C. L.) *Bactria. Italy* (I. *Geography*). *Persia* (II. *History*).
GROTIUS, (H.)
Life, by Butler. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* . *London.*
Jurisprudence. Law of Nations.
GRUN, (ANAST.)
Gedichte. 12mo, 8*s.* . . *Leipz.*, 1844
Der letzte Ritter, Romanzen. 12mo, 6*s.* *Leipz.*, 1846
GRUNER, (L.) *Fresco-Painting.*
GRUTERUS, (J.) *Antiquities.*
GUERIN. *Toxicology*, 244.
GUIBOURT. *Pharmacy*, 240.
GUIBERT.
Œuvres Militaires. 5 vols. 8vo, pl., *f.*35. *Paris*, 1803
GUICCIARDINI, (F.) *Italy. History.*
GUILLON, (N. S.) *Philosophy*, 280.
GUILLAIN. *Madagascar.*
GUIOT, (A.) *Drawing.*
GUILLEMIN. *Australia* (IV. *Natural History*).
GUILLOUD, (J. J.) *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*).
GULDENSTADT, (J. A.) *Caspian Sea.*
GUIZOT, (F.)
Washington. 12mo, *f.*1 75. (Transl. by H. Reeve.) . . . . *Paris.*
Dictionnaire des Synonymes. 8vo. "
De la peine de mort en matiere politique. 8vo, *f.*4 50. . . . . *Paris*, 1828
Du Gouvernement de la France. 8vo, *f.*5. *Paris.*
Civilization. England (II. *History*, 7), 136, 137. *France* (II. *History*), 151.
GULLY, (J. M.) *Hydropathy*, 232.
GUNGADHUR SASTRI. *Mahratta Language.*
GUNTHER, (F. A.) *Horse. Homœopathy*, 232.
GUTCH, (J. M.) *Ballads* (I. *English*), 62.
GUTHRIE, (C. G.) *Eye*, 229.
GUTHRIE, (G.) *Arteries*, 223. *Brain*, 224. *Urinary Organs*, 244.
GUTZLAFF, (C.) *China* (II. *History*), 97.
GUTZKOU, (K.)
Gesammelte Werke. Vols. 1–5, 12mo, 17*s.* 6*d.* *Frank.*, 1845
Dramatische Werke. Vols. 1–3, 12mo, 20*s.* *Leips.*, 1844–45
GUY, (W. A.) *Forensic Medicine.*
GUYON. *Amazons.*
GWILT, (J.) *Anglo-Saxon Language. Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*).
GYAMARTHI, (S.) *Hungary* (II. *Language*).
HABICHT, (M.) *Arabian Nights.*
HACKER, (H. A.) *Venereal Disease*, 245.
HACKLEY, (C. W.)
Mathematics (III. *Algebra*), 213.
HAEX, (D.) *Malacca* (*Language*), 210.
HAGEN u. BUSCHING. *Ballads* (*German*), 65. *Germany* (III. *Literature*).
HAGEN, (F. v. d.)
Eddas. Germany (III. *Literature*), 171.
HAHN HAHN, (IDA.)
Aus der Gesselschaft. Romane 8 vols. 12mo, 36*s.* . . . *Bonn*, 1845
HAHNEMANN. *Homœopathy*, 232.
HAIGH, (D. H.) *Numismatics*, 263.
HAIN, (L.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*).
HAJI KHALFA. *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 1).
HAKEWILL, (J.) *Jamaica.*
HALE, (SIR M.)
Life of, by Williams. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
HALDERSON, (B.) *Iceland* (II. *Language*).
HALDEMAN, (S. S.)
America (V. *Natural History*).
HALE, (W.) *Ethnology*, 144.
HALES, (Rev. W.) *Chronology.*
HALKETT, (J.) *American Indians.*
HALL, (Basil.) *Voyages.*
HALL, (Jos.)
Works, now first collected, with some account of his life and sufferings, written by himself, etc. 12 vols. 8vo. *Oxon.*, 1837–39
Satires, with illustr. by Tho. Warton, and S. W. Singer. 12mo. . *Chiswick*, 1824
HALL, (J. C.) *Eye*, 229.
HALL, (M.)
Blood, 224. *Diagnosis*, 227. *Nervous System*, 238. *Women, Diseases of*, 245.
HALL, (T. G.) *Mathematics*, 215.
HALL, (S. C.) *Ireland. Ballads* (I. *English*).
HALLE, (E.) *England* (II. *History*, 5), 134.
HALLAM, (H.) *England* (II. *History*, 131. III. *Language*), 139. *Europe. History* (III. *Middle Ages*). *Literary History*, 206.
HALLECK, (E. W.) *Military Art*, 248.
HALLIDAY, (Sir A.) *West Indies.*
HALLIWELL, (J. O.)
Catalogue of Early Editions of Shakspere. 8vo, 3*s.*
Collection of Pieces in the Somerset Dialect. 12mo, 2*s.*
Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words. 2 vols. 8vo, 42*s.*
Early History of Freemasonry. 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Harrowing of Hell, a Miracle Play. 8vo, 2*s.*
Introd. to Midsummer Night's Dream. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.*

HALLIWELL, (J. O.)
MS. Rarities of the University of Cambridge. 8vo, 6*s.*
Nugæ Poeticæ. Old English Poetry. 12mo, 5*s.*
Nursery Rhymes of England. 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*
Observ. on the Character of Falstaff. 12mo, 4*s.*
Treatise on the Mathematics. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*
England (II. *History*, 131. III. *Language*, 139, 140, 141). *Mathematics.*

HALLOY, (D. D'.) *Statistics.*

HALMA. *Netherlands* (II. *Language.*)

HALLS, (J. J.) *Abyssinia* (*Adv. Nat. Pearce*).

HALSTED, (C. A.)
England (II. *History*, 5), 134

HAMELIN-BERGERON. *Turning.*

HAMMER, (J.) *Alphabet* (*Graphics*).

HAMMER, (J. von.) *Arabian Nights. Arabia* (III. *Language*, 1). *Persia* (III. *Language*). *Ottoman Empire.*

HAMILTON, (F.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*).

HAMILTON, (H. P.)
Analytical Geometry, 214, 215.

HAMILTON, (W. J.) *Asia Minor.*

HAMILTON, (W.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 121.

HAMILTON, (W.) *Hindostan* (I. *Geography*).

HAMILTON, (W.) *Natural Philosophy*, 258.

HAMMOND, (W.) *Hernia*, 231.

HAMONIERE, (G.) *Portugal* (*Language*), 289. *Russia* (III. *Language*).

HAMONT, (P. N.)
Egypt (II. *History*, b. *Modern*), 122.

HAMPDEN, (Jno.)
Memorials of, by Lord Nugent. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s.*

HAMPDEN, (R.) *Philosophy* (II. *England*), 282.

HAMPSON, (R. T.) *Chronology.*

HANKE, (H.)
Samml. Romane. 88 vols. 12mo, £6. 12*s.* *Hanov.*, 1841–44

HANDJERI. *Turkish Language.*

HANN, (J.) *Bridge-Building.*

HANNETT, (J.) *Book-Binding.*

HANNOVER. *Anatomy, Comparative*, 222.

HANSARD, (G. A.) *Archery.*

HANSARD, (T. C.) *Printing.*

HARDCASTLE, (D.) *Banks, &c.*

HARDING, (J. D.) *Drawing.*

HARDING, (W.) *Stenography.*

HARDYINGE, (J.)
England (II. *History*, 5), 134.

HARDY et BETIER. *Medicine*, 236.

HARGRAVE, (E.) *Archery.*

HARLAN. *Herpetology*, 183

HARMONVILLE, (A. L. d'.) *Chronology.*

HARRIS, (W. C.) *Abyssinia, Geography. Africa, Geography.*

HARRIS, (W. S.) *Meteorology*, 247.

HARRIS, (C. A.) *Dentistry*, 226.

HARRIS, (Jas.)
Works, with Life by his Son. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

HARRISON, (C. H. R.) *Spine*, 242.

HARTENSTEIN, (G.) *Ethics.*

HARTLEY, (D.) *Man*, 211. *Philosophy*, 282.

HARTY, (W.) *Dysentery*, 228.

HARTSHORNE, (C. H.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*). *Monuments.*

HARTUNG, (J. A.) *Rome. Mythology*, 295.

HARVEY, (Geo.) *United States*, 355.

HARVEY, (W. H.) *Algæ.*

HARVEY, (W. W.) *Hayti.*

HASE, (H.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175.

HASLAM, (J.) *Insanity.*

HASSALL, (A. H.) *Algæ.*

HASSLER, (F. R.) *America* (II. *North*, a).

HAUFF, (W.) Sämmt. Werke. 5 vols. 12mo, 12*s.* . . . . . *Stutt.*, 1840

HAUFFMANN et CHERPIN. *Freemasonry.*

HAUGHTON, (G. C.) *Bengali Language. Philosophy* (II. *England*), 281.

HAUSEN, (P. A.)
Astronomy (II. *General Treatises*). *Moon.*

HAUSSAYE. *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

HAUTERIVE et CUSSY. *Diplomacy. Commerce.*

HAWKINS, (Sir J.) *Music* (I. *History*), 253.

HAWKINS, (B.) *Germany* (I. *Geography*).

HAWKINS, (.) *Cholera*, 225.

HAWKINS, (E.) *Numismatics*, 263.

HAWKER, (Col. P.) *Sports and Pastimes.*

HAY, (D.) *Morocco*, 252.

HAY, (D. R.) *Arts, Decorative. Beauty. Chromatography.*

HAY, (J. H. D.) *Barbary States.*

HAYDN, (J.) *Chronology.*

HAYDON, (B. R.) *Arts, Fine* (III. *Essays, &c.*). *Drawing. Painting*, 271.

HAYTER, (C.) *Chromatography*, 100. *Drawing. Painting*, 271.

HAZLITT, (W.)
Characteristics. 12mo, 3*s.*
Characters of Shakspere's Plays. 12mo, 6*s.*
Conversations with Northcote. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Criticisms on Art. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s.*
English Grammar. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Essays on the Principles of Human Actions. 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*
Journey through France and Italy. 8vo, 14*s.*
Lect. on the Dramatic History of the Age of Elizabeth. 12mo, 6*s.*
— on the English Comic Writers. 12mo, 6*s.*
— on the English Poets. 12mo, 6*s.*
Liber Amoris, or the New Pygmalion. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Literary Remains, by his Son. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s.*
Plain Speaker. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s.*
Political Essays. 8vo, 9*s.*
Round Table. 12mo, 6*s.*
Select Poets of Great Britain. 8vo, 15*s.*
Sketches and Essays. 12mo, 6*s.*
— of the Principal Picture Galleries. 12mo, 5*s.*
Spirit of the Age. sm. 8vo, 8*s.*
Table Talk. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s.*
View of the English Stage. 8vo, 12*s.*
Arts, Fine (III. *Essays*). *Drama.*

HEAD, (Sir F.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*). *Germany* (I. *Geography*).

HEADLEY, (H.) *Ballads* (I. *English*), 63.

HEARN, (G.) *Mathematics*, 216.

HEBEL, (J. P.)
Werke. 5 vols. 12mo, 10*s.* *Carlsr.*, 1843

HEBER, (Bp.) *Hindostan* (I. *Geography*).

HEBERT, (L.) *Engineering*.

HEEREN, (A. H. L.)
Historische Werke. 15 vols. 8vo, £6.
Gott., 1821–8
Africa, History. Asia (II. *History*). *Commerce. Crusades. Egypt* (II. *History*), 121. *History* (II. *Ancient*), 187.

HEBENSTREIT, (W.) *Æsthetics*.

HEFFNER, (J. v.) *Costume*.

HECKER, (A.) *Anthology*.

HEFFTER, (W. M.) *Mythology*, 255.

HEGEL, (G. W. F.)
Werke, vollständige Ausgabe durch einen Verein von Freuden des Verewigten (P. Marheineke, J. Schultze, E. Gans, L. von Henning, etc.). 18 vols. 8vo.
Berlin, 1832-41
Æsthetics. Logic. Philosophy, 283.

HEIBERG, (J. L.) *Eddas*.

HEIDELOFF, (C.) *Arts, Decorative. Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

HEINE, (H.)
Buch der Leider. 8vo, 6*s*. *Hamb.*, 1845

HEINSIUS, (T.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*, 170. IV. *Language*).

HEINSIUS, (W.)
Germany (III. *Literature*), 170.

HEISCHER, (G.) *France* (III. *Literature*), 154.

HELLER, (J.) *Wood Engraving*.

HELLERT, (J. J.) *Ottoman Empire*, 271.

HELVETIUS.
Œuvres Complètes. 3 vols. 8vo, *f*.18.
Paris, 1818

HELWING, (E.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175.

HELYOT, (R. P.) *Costume*, 111.

HEMANS, (MRS.)
Works and Life. 7 vols. 12mo, 35*s*.

HEMINGWAY, (J.) *Wales* (I. *Geography*).

HENDERSON, (E.) *Iceland. Russia* (I. *Geography*), 296.

HENDERSON, (J.) *Brazil* (II. *History*).

HENDRIE, (R. Jr.)
Arts, Fine (III. *Essays, &c*).

HENFREY, (A.) *Botany*, 76.

HENNEN, (J.) *Military Surgery*, 237.

HENNIN, (M.) *Numismatics*, 263.

HENRY, (D. M. J.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 122.

HENRY, (J.) *Electricity. Magnetism*.

HENSHALL, (J.) *Gardening*, 163.

HENSLOW, (J. S.) *Botany*, 76.

HERAPATH, (J.) *Natural Philosophy*, 257.

HERBERT, (A.) *England* (II. *History*, 2), 132.

HERBE.
Arts, Fine (II. *History*). *Costume*, 111.

HERBERT, (GEO.)
Works, by Coleridge. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*.
Pickering, *London*.

HERDER, (J. G.)
Sämmt. Werke. 60 vols. 12mo, 70*s*.
Stutt., 1829
Ausgewählte Werke. imp. 8vo, 32*s*. " 1842

HERD, (D.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.

HERDER, (J. G.)
Philosophy (II. *German*), 283.

HERICOURT, (A. de.)
France (II. *History*), 151.

HERMANN, (C. F.) *Greece* (II. *History*, 175. III. *Literature*, 177).

HERNANDO de SOTO. *Florida*.

HERODOTUS.
Transl. by Beloe, with Notes. 4 vols. 8vo, 36*s*.
London.
" " Laurent. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. "
" " Littlebury. 8vo, 14*s*. "
" " Taylor, with Notes. 8vo, 16*s*. "
Gr. Bekker. Eng. Notes, by Edwards. 8vo, 8*s*. . . . . *London*.
" Gaisford. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . "
" " Vols. 3 and 4, Annotationes. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London*.
" Negris. 2 vols. 12mo, 8*s*., with Eng. Notes. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. . *London*.
Schweighæuser. 8vo, 16*s*. . "
" " cum Notis et Lex. 5 vols. 8vo, 60*s*. . . . . *London*.
" Notæ. 2 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*.
London.
" editit Long. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*.
London.
with Eng. Notes, by Stocker. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*.
London.
and Latin with Lexicon. 6 vols. 8vo, 80*s*.
London.
Latin. Schweighæuser. 8vo, 12*s*. "
Egypt, Gr. (Bks. II. and III.) Notes, &c., by Kenrick. 8vo, 12*s*. . . *London*.
Geography of, with Maps. 4to, 6*s*. 6*d*. "
Index to, by Davies. 12mo, 4*s*.; 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*.
London.
Lexicon to, Gr. Schweighæuser. 8vo, 12*s*.
London.
" " " and Eng. H. Cary. 8vo, 8*s*.
London.
Maps and Plans illustrative of. 8vo, 12*s*.
London.
Notes to, by Larcher, revised by Cooley. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. . . . *London*.
Geography of, by Rennell. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*.
London.
Historiæ, Textum ad Gaisford, recog. F. Creuzeri. Tab. Geograph. Ind. adjecit J. C. F. Bahr. 4 vols. 8vo, 54*s*.
Leipzig, 1830-35
Life of, by Dahlmann. Transl. by Cox, 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*, 1846

HERRICK, (R.) Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo.

HEUSCHLING, (X.) *Belgium*.

HERSCHELL, (J. F. W.) *Acoustics. Astronomy* (II. *Tables*). *Natural Philosophy*.

HERWEGH, (G.)
Gedichte eines Lebendigen. 2 vols. 18mo, 6*s*.
Zur., 1844

HESIOD.
Theogonia. D. J. von Lennep. 8vo, 15*s*.
Amst., 1844
— Transl. by Elton. 8vo. . *London*.

HEURTELOUP. *Lithotomy*, 235.

HEWISTON, (W. C.) *Ornithology*, 270.

HEWITT, (D.) *Trigonometry*, 218.

HEYM, (J.) *Russia* (III. *Language*).

HEYNE, (C. G.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

HEYSE, (J. C. A.) *Germany* (IV. *Language*), 171, 172.

HICKLING, (J.) *Wales* (I. *Geography*).

HIGGINS, (W. M.) *Acoustics. Earth*.

HIGGINS, (G.) *Druids*.

HIGMAN. *Mathematics, Calculus*, 214.
HILL, (C.) *Building*, 84.
HILLEBRAND, (J.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*), 170.
HILPERT, (J. L.) *Germany* (III. *Language*), 172.
HIND, (G. W.) *Fractures*, 230.
HIND, (J.) *Mathematics* (III. *Algebra*), 213. *Arithmetic*, 214, 215. *Trigonometry*, 218.
HIPPESLEY, (J. H.) *England* (III. *Language*), 139.
HINDOOLA, (A.) *Turkish Language*.
HITZIG, (F.) *Mythology*, 255.
HOARE, (C.) *Gardening*, 163.
HOARE, (R. C.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*).
HOBBES, (T.) *Philosophy* (II. *English*), 282.
HOBHOUSE, (Sir J. C.) *Albania*.
HOBLYN, (R.) *Medicine. Dictionaries*, 227.
HODGE, (P. R.) *Steam Engine*.
HODGKINSON, (C.) *Australia* (IV. *Nat. History*).
HOECK, (K.) *Rome* (II. *History*), 295.
HOECK, (C. F. C.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175.
HOEFER, (F.) *Chemistry* (I. *History*. II. *Elementary*), 93.
HOFFMANN, (A. G.) *Abyssinia, Language*.
HOFFMAN, (A. T.) *Aramean Language*.
HOFFMANN, (H.) *Ballads* (*Dutch*), 66. *Belgium. Germany* (III. *Litertaure*). *Teutonic Languages*.
HOFFMAN, (S. F. G.) *Classics* (I. *Introductions*).
HOFFMANN, (F.) *Geography* (III. *Physical*), 166.
HOFFSTADT, (Fr.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).
HOFFMANN, (H. v. F.)
Gedichte. 12mo, 8*s*. . . *Leips.*, 1843
Holland (II. *Language*).
HOFFMANN, (S. E. W.) *Latin Literature*, 203.
HOFFMAN, (E. T. A.)
Gesammelte Schriften. 10 vols. 16mo, 30*s*. *Berlin*, 1845
HOFLAND, (T.) *Angling*.
HOFLAND, (T. C.) *Gardening*, 164.
HOGARTH, (G.) *Music* (I. *History*), 253.
HOGARTH, (W.) *Painting*, 272.
HOGENDORP. *Java* (I. *History*).
HOGG, (Jas.)
Poetical Works, with Life, by Prof. Wilson. 5 vols. 12mo, 25*s*.
HOLLOWAY, (W.) *England* (III. *Language*). 141.
HOLT, (J.) *Ireland* (II. *History*).
HOLTROP. *Holland* (II. *Language*).
HOLTZMANN, (A.) *Persia* (II. *Antiquities*), 277.
HOLBROOK, (J. E.) *America* (V. *Natural Hist*).
HOLCOMBE, (J. P.) *Mercantile Law*, 246.
HOLLINGS, (J. F.) *Sweden* (II. *History*).
HOLLIS, (T. & G.) *Monuments*, 251.
HOLLAND, (Dr. H.) *Albania*.
HOLLAND, (J.) *Coal. Iron Manufacture*.
HOLLAND, (G. C.) *Blood*, 224. *Liver*, 235. *Lungs*, 235.
HOLLYBAND, (C.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.
HOLMAN, (J.) *Voyages and Travels*.
HOLTZ, (F. W.) *Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*).
HOLTZAPFFELL, (C.) *Carpentry. Tools. Turning*.
HOMER.
Opera. Gr. et Lat. Ernesti. 5 vols. 8vo, 90*s*. *London*.
" Gr. recogn. ex explic. F. H. Bothe. 6 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . *Hannov.*, 1833–36
" " ex recogn. T. Bekkeri. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . *Berol.*, 1844
Iliad. Gr. cum Annot. Heynii. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*.
" " " " " 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. *Oxon*.
" " " Notis Brandreth. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . Pickering, *London*.
" Scholiis Didymi. 2 vols. 8vo. 17*s*. *Oxon*.
" Gr. et Lat. Curæ Clarke. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. *London*.
" transl. Eng. Prose. 8vo, 16*s*. "
" " by Chapman. Notes by W. C. Taylor. 2 vols. 12mo. . . *London*.
" First Book. Transl. by Blew. 12mo, 5*s*. *London*.
" et Odyssey. 2 vols. 48mo, 9*s*. Pickering, *London*.
" " " Transl. by Sotheby. 4 vols. 8vo, Flaxman's Plates, 72*s*. . *London*.
Odyssey, Gr. et Lat. curæ Clarke. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *London*.
" " " " Ernesti and Walker. 8vo, 10*s*. . . . . *London*.
" Gr. cum Scholiis Didymi. 2 vols. 8vo, 17*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.
" Transl. Eng. Prose. 8vo, 16*s*. *London*.
" by Cowper, with Commentary. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . *London*.
" Pope. 18mo. . . "
Werke übersetzt von. J. H. Voss. 2 vols. sq. 12mo, 7*s*. . . . . *Stutt.*, 1841
Scholia in Iliadem. J. Bekker. 2 vols. 4to, 36*s*. . . . . *Berol.*, 1825
Comment in Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam, ad fin. exempl. Roman. C. Indice Devarii. Eustathius. ed G. Stallbaum. 7 vols. 4to, £8. . . . . *Leips.*, 1825–30
Erklärende Anmerk. z. Hom. Odyss. G. W. Nitzsch. Vol. 1–3. 8vo, 14*s*. *Berol.*, 1826–40
de historia Homeri Meletemata. 4to, 13*s*. *Berol.*, 1830–37
HOMER, (A.) *America* (V. *Bibliography*).
HOMAPEL. *Dyeing*.
HOME, (Jno.)
Works, with Life, by Mackenzie. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*.
HOMMAIRE DE HELL, (X.) *Caspian Sea*.
HOOD, (Thos.) *Poems*.
HONORAT, (S. J.) *Romance Language*.
HOOD, (P.) *Children, Diseases of*, 225.
HOOD, (J.) *Australia* (I. *Geography*).
HOOGEVEEN. *Greece. Language*, 177.
HONE, (W.) *Drama*.
HOOKER. *Iceland*.
HOOKER, (W. J.)
Botanical Miscellany. 3 vols. 8vo, 94*s*. 6*d*.
British Flora. 8vo, 14*s*.; col. 24*s*.

HOOKER, (W. J.)
Exotic Flora. 3 vols. roy. 8vo, £15.
Figures, &c. of New and Rare Plants. 2 vols. 8vo, 56*s*.
Flora Boreali-Americana. 2 vols. 4to, £8.
" Scotica. 8vo, 14*s*.
Icones Filicum. 2 vols. folio, £12. 12*s*.
" Plantarum. 4 vols. 8vo, £5. 12*s*.
" " New Series. Vol. 1–3. 8vo, each 28*s*.
London Journal of Botany. Vol. 1–4, 8vo. 30*s*.
Muscologia Britannica. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*.; col. 63*s*.
Notes on the Botany of Ross's Antarctic Voyage. 8vo, 4*s*.
Species Filicum. Synopsis of Ferns, pt. 1–4. 8vo. each 10*s*.
Botany, 78.

HOOPER. *Medicine*, 236.

HOPE, (J.) *Anatomy*, 221. *Heart*, 231.

HOPE, (T.) *Architecture* (II. *History*). *Costume*.

HOPKINS, (E.) *Geology*, 167.

HORACE.
BENTLEY. Notes by Kidd. 18mo, 7*s*. 6*d*.; 8vo, 15*s*. . . . . *London*.
Delphini, Eng. Notes, by Pemble. 8vo, 11*s*. *London*.
DÖRING. 8vo, 18*s*. . . . . *Oxon*.
GESNER. Cum Indice Verborum. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*.
— with Notes. 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . "
HUNTER. 18mo, 3*s*.; 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. "
MCCAUL. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . "
Ex Rec. Zeunii (Harding). 12mo, 8*s*. "
" (Corrall). 48mo, 4*s*. Pickering, "
Latin and English, by Davidson. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*.
— by Smart. 2 vols. 18mo, 6*s*. "
— " with Francis's Notes. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
— Stirling and Nuttall. 4 vols. 18mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
— transl. by Smart. 18mo, 3*s*.; 12mo, 5*s*. *London*.
Arte Poetica, ab Aylmer. 8vo, 7*s* "
Epodes, Satires, and Epistles, translated by Howes. 12mo, 6*s*. Pickering, *London*.
Lyrics of, by F. Wrangham. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Odes of, Notes, &c., by Howell. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
— transl. by Scriven. 12mo, 5*s*. "
— (Moral). 12mo, 7*s*. . . . "
— (Sapphic), in Eng. Verse, by Peat. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
— (Book I.), in English Verse, by Robinson. 12mo, 5*s*. . . . . *London*.
Satires and Epistles of, by Hunter. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
Recens. J. C. Orellius. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *Turici*, 1844
Recens. et illust. F. G. Döring, ed. nov. cur. G. Regel. 2 vols. 8vo, 17*s*. *Lips*., 1839
Recog. G. Dillenburger. 8vo, 8*s*. *Bonn*., 1843
Var. lect. adnot., &c., ed. G. Braunhard. 4 vols. 8vo, 39*s*. . . . *Lips*., 1838
Satyren, erklärt von L. F. Heindorf und E. F. Wüstemann, mit einer Abhandl. v. C. G. Zumpt. 8vo, 13*s*. 6*d*. *Leipzig*, 1843

HORN, (F.) *Germany*, (III. *Literature*).

HORNER, (G. R. B.) *Anatomy*, 220.

HORNER, (W. E.) *Anatomy*, 221.

HORSLEY, (J.) *England* (II. *History*, 2), 132.

HORREBOW, (N.) *Iceland*.

HORSFIELD, (T.) *Java* (II. *Natural History*).

HOSKING, (W.) *Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*). *Building*.

HOSKINS, (G. A.) *Abyssinia*. *Egypt* (I. *Geography*).

HOSTE, (P.) *Naval Tactics*.

HOTHO, (H. G.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

HOUDART, (M. S.) *Medicine* (I. *History*), 219.

HOVEY, (C. M.) *Gardening*, 163.

HOWARD, (F.) *Colour*.

HOWARD, (L.) *Meteorology*.

HOWISON, (J.) *Malacca*. *Language*, 210.

HOWITT, (W.) *Germany* (I. *Geography*).

HOWSE, (J.) *America* (VI. *Language*).

HOWSHIP, (J.) *Surgery*, 243.

HOYLAND, (J.) *Gypsies*.

HUBER, (V. A.) *Universities*.

HUFELAND. *Medicine*, 236.

HUE, (F.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.

HUGHES, (T. S.) *Albania*. *England* (II. *History*, 8), 138.

HUGHES, (W.) *Atlases*. *Geography*, 166.

HUGHES, (R. M.) *Courts Martial*.

HUGHES, (H. M.) *Auscultation*, 223.

HUGUENIN. *Gunnery*.

HUGO, (VICTOR.)
Œuvres Complètes. 12 vols. 8vo, pl., *f*.72. *Paris*.
— 25 vols. 8vo, *f*.91. . . . "

HUGO, (A.) *France*, 150.

HUGO, (G. J. B.) *Rome* (III. *Literature*), 296.

HULLMAN, (K. D.) *Commerce*.

HULMANDEL, (C.) *Lithography*.

HULOET, (R.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.

HUMBERT, (J.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2, 3).

HUMBLE, (W.) *Geology*, 168.

HUMBOLDT, (A. von.) *America* (III. *South*, a). *Asia* (I. *Geography*). *Earth*. *Cuba*.

HUMBOLDT, (W. von.)
Gesamm. Werke. vols. 1–4, 8vo, 32*s*. *Berlin*, 1841–43
Basque Language, 69. *Grammar, Comparative*, 173. *Java* (III. *Language*). *Philology*, 280.

HUME, (A.) *Societies* (*Literary*).

HUME, (D.)
Philosophical Works. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. *Edinb*.
Life and Correspondence, by Burton. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. . . . *Edinb*., 1847

HUME and SMOLLET. *England* (II. *History*), 131. *Philosophy*, 282.

HUMPHREYS and WESTWOOD. *Entomology*, 143.

HUMPHREYS, (H. N.) *Palæography*.

HUNT, (T. F.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

HUNT, (R.) *Optics*.

HUNTER, (JOHN.)
Works, with Life by Palmer. 4 vols. 8vo, plates 4to, 70*s*. . . . *London*.
Surgery, 243. *Venereal Disease*, 245.

HUNTER, (W.) *Uterus*, 245.
HUNTER, (J.) *Shakspere*, 303.
HUNTER, (W.) *Anglo-Saxon Language*.
HUNTINGTON, (W.)
Works. 20 vols. 8vo, £12.
Select Works. 6 vols. 8vo, 78*s*. 6*d*.
HURCOURT, (R. D.) *Gardening*, 164.
HURD, (Bp.)
Works and Life, by himself. 8 vols. 8vo, 72*s*.
HUSKISSON, (W.)
Speeches. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*.
HUTCHINSON, (E.) *Albigenses*.
HUSSEY, (W.) *Weights and Measures*.
HUTTON, (C.) *Mathematics, Tables*, 218.
HUTTON, (W.) *Ashantee*.
HUTTON, (Wm.)
Works. 8 vols. 8vo, £5.
HYMERS, (J.) *Mathematics*, 214, 215, 216.
IBBETSON, (J. H.) *Turning*.
IBN KHALLIKANI. *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 3.
IBRAHEEM, (M. M.)
Persia (III. *Language*), 278.
IDELER, (J. L.) *China* (II. *History*). *Chronology*. *Egypt* (II. *History*), 122.
IMBERT, (M. J.) *Fortification*.
IMMERZIEL, (J.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
INGHIRAMI, (F.) *Etruria*.
INGLEBY, (J. T.) *Uterus*, 245. *Women, Diseases of*, 246.
INGLIS, (H. D.)
Channel Islands. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*.
Journey through Ireland in 1834. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*.
New Gil Blas. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 16*s*. "
Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . *London*.
Solitary Walks through many Lands. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 16*s*. . . . *London*.
Spain in 1830. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 16*s*. "
Switzerland, Pyrenees, &c. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Tales of Ardennes. sm. 8vo, 8*s*. "
Tour in Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 8vo, 9*s*. . . . . *London*.
Tyrol and Bavaria. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. "
INGPEN, (A.) *Entomology*.
INGRAM, (J.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).
INSULANUS, (T.) *Fairy Mythology*.
ISAAC, (N.) *Africa, Geography*.
ISABELLE, (A.) *Argentine Republic*.
ISENBERG. *Abyssinia*.
JACKSON, (J.) *Agriculture, Practical*.
JACKSON, (J.) *Epilepsy*, 229.
JACKSON, (J.) *Engraving* (*Wood*).
JACKSON, (J. G.) *Morocco*, 252.
JACKSON, (R.) *Military Art*, 249.
JACKSON, (J. R.) What to Observe. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*, 1846
JACOB, (W.) *Political Economy*, 287.
JACOB, (G.) *Chivalry*.
JACOB, (L. H.) *Man*.
JACOBI, (M.) *Insanity*, 234.
JACOBI. *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*).
JACOBI. *Electrotype*.
JACOBI, (E.) *Mythology*, 255.
JACOBS, (F.) *Anthology* (*Greek*).
JACOBS, (F.)
Vermischte Schriften. 8 vols. 12mo, 84*s*. *Leipz.*, 1822–44
JACQUEMONT, (V.) *Hindostan* (I. *Geography*).
JACUT. *Arabia*, (I. *Geography*).
JACQUET, (M. E.) *Philippine Islands*, 279.
JAENISCH. *Chess*, 95.
JAHN, (J.) *Aramean Language*.
JAHR. *Homœopathy*.
JAMES, (C.) *Courts Martial*.
JAMES, (G. P. R.) *Chivalry*. *England* (II. *History*, 4, 5), 134. *France*, 152.
JAMES, (J.) *Inflammation*, 233.
JAMES, (W.) *England* (II. *History*, 1), 132.
JAMES II.
Memoirs of. 2 vols. post 8vo, 16*s*. *London*.
" " from the Stuart MSS., by J. S. Clarke. 2 vols. 4to, £6. 6*s*. . . *London*.
JAMESON, (R.) *Mineralogy*, 250.
JAMESON, (Mrs.)
Beauties of the Court of Charles II. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, portraits, 45*s*. . . *London*.
Characteristics of Women. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London*.
Companion to private Picture Galleries. 8vo, 10*s*.
Diary of an Ennuyée. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. *London*.
Hand Book to Public Picture Galleries. sm. 8vo, 10*s*.
Lives of the Early Italian Painters. 2 vols. 18mo, cnts, 6*s*.
Lives of Female Sovereigns. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lives of the Poets. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.
Social Life in Germany. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.
Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad. 2 vols. 8vo.
Winter Studies and Summer Rambles. 3 vols. sm. 8vo.
Memoirs and Essays. 12mo.
Arts, Fine (II. *History*. III. *Essays*). *England* (II. *History*, 7), 137. *Painting*, 272. *Shakspere*, 304.
JAMIESON, (A.) *Geography*, II., 166.
JAMIESON. (J.) *Culdees*. *England* (III. *Lang.*), 141. *Scotland* (III. *Language*), 302.
JAMIESON, (R.) *Ballads*, (*Scotch*), 64.
JANIN, (J.) *Britanny*. *Normandy*. *Italy* (I. *Geography*).
JANSEN. *Furniture*.
JARRETT, (T.) *Mathematics*, 213.
JARRY DE MANCY. *Literary History*.
JARVES, (J. J.) *Polynesia*.
JAUBERT, (A.) *Armenia* (I. *Geography*). *Bokhara*. *Turkish Language*.
JEAN PAUL. (See *Richter*.)
JEANS, (H. W.) *Astronomy* (II. *Genl. Treatises*).
JEITTELES, (J.) *Æsthetics*.
JENYNS, (L.) *Natural History*.
JESSE, (J. H.) *England* (II. *History*, 7, 136. 8, 138.) *Scotland* (II. *History*), 301.
JESSE, (W.) *Russia* (II. *History*), 297.
JEWELL, (G.) *Women, Diseases of*, 246.
JODRELL, (R. P.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.
JOHNSON, (T. B.) *Sports and Pastimes*.

JOHNES, (A. J.) *Ethnology.*
JOHANNSEN, (C. T.) *Arabia* (II. *History*).
JOHNSON, (J.) *Printing.*
JOHNSON, (M. J.) *Astronomy* (IV. *Tables*), 57.
JOHNSON, (G. W.) *Gardening*, 162.
JOHNSON, (W. C.) *Agriculture, Practical.*
" *Theoretical.*
JOHNSON, (Dr. S.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.
JOHNSON, (E.) *Hydropathy*, 232.
JOHNSON, (J.) *Ballads*, (*Scotch*), 64.
JOHNSTON, (G.) *Zoophytes.*
JOHNSTONE, (R.) *Russia* (I. *Geography*), 296.
JOHNSTON, (A. K.) *Atlasses, Geographical*, 59–60. *Ethnology.*
JOHNSTON, (C.) *Abyssinia.*
JOHNSTONE, (J. F. W.) *Agriculture, Theoretical. Coal.*
JOMARD, (M.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography*).
JOMBERT. *Building*, 84.
JONES, (O.) *Alhambra.*
JONES, (T. B.) *Anatomy, Comparative*, 222.
JONES, (H. B.) *Calculus*, 225.
JONES, (T. W.) *Eye*, 229.
JONES, (D.) *Assurance, Life.*
JONES, (E.) *Ballads*, (*Welsh*), 63. *Wales* (III. *Language*).
JONES, (H. B.) *Gout*, 230.
JONES, (J.) *Assurance, Life.*
JONES, (J. T.) *Fortification.*
JONES, (J.) *Wales* (II. *History*).
JONES, (T.) *Wales, Language.*
JONES, (T.) *Bookkeeping.*
JONES, (T. R.) *Natural History*, 256.
JONES, (Sir W.) *Persia* (III. *Language*), 278.
JOPLING, (J.) *Drawing. Perspective.*
JOUFFROY, (T.) *Æsthetics. Ethics.*
JOUPERT, (F. E.) *Engraving.*
JOURDAIN, (A.) *Aristotelian Philosophy.*
JOURDAN, (A. J. L.) *Medicine. Dictionaries*, 227.
JORDAN, (G. P.) *Servia, Language.*
JORDAN, (W.) *Hayti.*
JORDENS, (K. H.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*), 171.
JOUFFROY, (T.) *Jurisprudence.*
JOURDAN, (A. J. L.) *Pharmacy*, 240.
JUARROS, (D.) *Guatemala.*
JUBINAL, (A.) *Anglo-Norman Literature. Troubadours.*
JUDD, (W. H.) *Venereal Disease*, 245.
JUKES, (J. B.) *Newfoundland.*
JULIA-FONTENELLE. *Botany, Medical.*
JULIEN, (S.) *China* (III. *Language*).
JUNIUS, (F. Jr.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.
JURGENSEN. *Horology.*
JUSSIEU, (A. de.) *Botany*, 77.
JUNG STILLING, (J. H.)
Werke. 14 vols. 8vo, 60*s.* . *Stutt.*, 1839
Lebensgeschichte. 12mo, 6*s.* . " 1841

JUNIUS and his Works, Hist. of, by John Jacques. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London.*
Identified with Sir P. Francis. 8vo, 14*s.* "
Letter to a Brigadier-General. ed. by Simons. 12mo, 4*s.* . . . . . *London.*
Letters of. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s.* . "
" by Woodfall. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s.* "
JUSTINI Historia, Delphini. 8vo, 8*s.* "
Philosophis et Martyris apologia Prima, by W. Trollope. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . *London.*
JUSTINIAN's Institutes, with Notes, by Cooper. 8vo. . . . . *New-York.*
JUVENAL.
Hawksworth. 12mo, 4*s.* . *London.*
Hunter. 18mo, 2*s.* . . . "
Pears, (Expurg.) 8vo, 6*s.* . "
Stirling. Transl. by Nuttall. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
" " " and Gifford. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London.*
Latin and English. 12mo, 5*s.* "
Transl. by Badham. 8vo, 14*s.* . "
" " Rhodes. 12mo, 5*s.* . "
" English Prose. 12mo, 3*s.* . "
" " Verse, by Gifford. 8vo, 5*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
Satires, 3, 10, 13, 14 Ruperti. Notes by Boyd. 12mo, 4*s.* 6*d.* . . *London.*
et Persius, Delphini. 8vo, 9*s.* . "
" " Ruperti et Kœnig. 2 vols. 8vo, 36*s.* *London.*
" " " " abridged. 8vo, 14*s.* Pickering, *London.*
" " with Eng. Notes. by Stricker. 8vo. 14*s.* . . . . . *London.*
" " transl. by Gifford. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* *London.*
" " " " Madan. 8vo, 9*s.*; 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s.* . . . . . *London.*
" " " " Smart. 12mo, 6*s.* "
" " " Eng. Prose. 8vo, 6*s.* "
Select Satires of, by Spillan. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Satiræ, cum comm. et ind. ed. G. A. Ruperti. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s.* . . *Lips.*, 1819
" mit Comment. von C. J. Heinrich. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . *Bonn*, 1841
Delectus, cum Notis edid. C. Schmidt. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *Bilef.*, 1835
KAEMPFER, (E.) *Japan* (I. *History*)
KAEMPTZ, (L. F.) *Meteorology*, 246.
KALLENBACH, (G. G.)
Architecture (VI. *Gothic, &c.*).
KAMPEN, (N. G.) *Netherlands.*
KANT, (I.)
Werke, herausg. von K. Rosenkranz u. F. W. Schubert. 12 vols. 8vo, £5. 5*s.* *Leipz.*, 1838–40
Logic. Philosophy (II. *German*), 283.
KARASMIN. *Russia* (II. *History*), 297.
KARSTEN, (C. J. B.) *Mining*, 250.
KANE, (R.) *Chemistry* (II. *Elementary*). *Ireland* (I. *Geography, &c.*). *Mill-Work*, 249.
KARSTEN. *Iron Manufacture.*
KASTNER, (A. G.) *Mathematics* (I. *History*).
KATTE, (A. V.) *Abyssinia.*
KAUSLER, (E.) *Crusades, Hist. of.*
KAY, (S.) *Africa. Geography.*
KAYSER, (W. C.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*).
KAYSER, (C. G.) *Bibliography* (II. *General Treatises*). *Germany* (III. *Literature*), 170.
KEATING, (G.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.

KEIGHTLEY, (T.)
Crusades, Hist. of. England (II. *History*), 130. *Fairy Mythology. Greece* (II. *History. Mythology*, 175. *History*, 176). *Mythology*, 254. *Rome* (II. *History*), 295.
KELLAND, (P.) *Heat.*
KELLER, (A.) *Sagas.*
KELLER, (J.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
KELLY, (J.) *Gaelic Language. Proverbs.*
KELLY, (P.) *Exchanges.*
KEMP, (G. B.) *Commerce.*
KEMPE, (A. J.) *England* (II. *History*), 135.
KENDALL, (G. W.) *Texas.*
KENNEDY, (E.) *Auscultation*, 224.
KENNEDY, (Major.) *Courts Martial.*
KENNEDY, (J. C.) *Algiers.*
KENNEDY, (W.) *Texas.*
KENNEDY, (Lt. Col. Vans.) *Hindostan* (II. *Mythology*). *Mahratta Language.*
KENNEDY, (R. H.) *Cholera*, 225.
KENNET, (Bp.) *America* (I. *Bibliography*).
KENNY, (C.) *Chess*, 95.
KEPPEL, (Adml.)
Life of, by T. Keppel. 2 vols. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
KERR, (H. B.) *Nursery Rhymes.*
KEY, (T. H.) *Alphabet. Latin Language*
KHANIKOFF. *Bokhara.*
KIDD, (Dr. J.)
China (I. *Geography, &c.*). *Man.*
KIDDER, (D. P.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography.*)
KIENER, (L. C.) *Conchology*, 109.
KIEPERT, (H.) *Asia* (I. *Geography, Maps*). *Asia Minor. Greece*, I., 174.
KING. *Amputation*, 220.
KING and FITZROY. *Voyages and Travels.*
KING and LAY. *Japan* (I. *History*).
KING, (Col. J. A.) *Argentine Republic.*
KING, (R.) *Arctic Regions.*
KING, (R. J.) *Ballads* (I. *English*), 62.
KING, (T.) *Lithotomy*, 235.
KINNEAR, (J. M.) *Asia Minor.*
KINKEL, (C.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
KINLOCH, (G. R.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.
KIPPING, (R.) *Ship-Building.*
KIRBY, (W.) *Animals.*
KIRBY and SPENCE. *Entomology*, 142.
KIRSCHIUS, (G. W.) *Aramean Language.*
KITCHENER, (Dr.) *Cookery.*
KITTO, (J.) *Deaf and Dumb.*
KLAPROTH, (J.) *Asia* (II. *History*). *Caspian Sea. China* (III. *Language*). *Georgia* (II. *Language*). *Tartar Languages.*
KLAUSEN, (R. H.) *Greece* (II. *Mythology*), 175.
KLOPSTOCK, (F. G.)
Sammt. Werke. imp. 8vo, 16*s.* *Leipz.*, 1840
—— 9 vols. 12mo, 16*s.* . . " "
KLOSE, (C. L.) *Scotland* (II. *History*).
KLOTZ, (R.) *Latin Literature*, 203.
KLUBER. *Diplomacy*, 115.
KNAPP, (F.) *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*).
KNAPP, (J. L.) *Grasses.*
KNIGHT, (C.) *London*, 207.
KNIGHT, (H. G.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*). *Normandy. Sicily.*
KNIGHTON, (W.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography*).
KNOWLES, (J.) *Ship-Building.*
KOBELL, (F. von.) *Mineralogy*, 250.
KOCH, (J. F. W.) *Chess.*
KOCH, (C. G. de.) *Europe*, 145.
KOLFF, (D. H.) *Archipelago* (*Indian*).
KOLGANITCHAN, (M. de.)
Gypsies. Waldavia, 351.
KOHLRAUSCH, (F.) *Germany* (I. *Geography*).
KOLLAR, (M.)
Entomology, 143. *Gardening*, 162.
KOHL, (J. G.) *Russia* (II. *History*).
KOPP, (H.) *Chemistry* (I. *History*).
KOPP, (U. F.) *Alphabet.*
KÖRNER, (P. M.) *Ballads* (II. *German*), 65.
KORNER, (TH.)
Sammt. Werke. imp. 8vo, 12*s.* *Berlin*, 1838
— 4 vols. 12mo, 14*s.* . . " 1842
KOSEGARTEN, (J. G. L.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 3). *Egypt* (III. *Language*).
KOSTER, (H.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography*).
KOTZEBUE, (A. VON).
Theater. 40 vols. sq. 12mo, 63*s.* *Leipzig*, 1842
KOTZEBUE, (O. von.) *Voyages and Travels.*
KOTTENKAMP, (F. von.) *Chivalry.*
KOUBRAKIEWICZ, (M.) *Austria.*
KRAFF, (J. L.) *Galla Language.*
KRAAFT. *Building*, 84. *Carpentry*, 89.
KRAMER, (W.) *Ear*, 228.
KRAUSE, (J. K.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175.
KRAUSE, (K. F. C.) *Freemasonry.*
KREBS, (J. B.) *Latin Language.*
KRISCHE, (A. B.) *Philosophy*, 281.
KRUG, (W. T.) *Æsthetics. Jurisprudence.*
KRUG and MUTZELL. *Prussia.*
KRUSE, (F. C. H.) *Greece* (I. *Geography*).
KUGLER, (F.)
Architecture (III. *General Treatises*).
KUGLER, (G.)
Arts, Fine (*History*). *Painting*, 272.
KUHFF, (H.) *Mathematics*, 214.
KUHNER, (R.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*).
KUNHOLTZ. *Medicine* (I. *Bibliography*), 219.
KUTZING, (F. T.) *Algæ.*
KUNTH, (C. S.) *Botany*, 78.
LABITTE, (C.) *Democracy.*
LABORDE. *Libraries.*
LABORDE, (L. de.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography*).
LABORDE, (A. de.)
Austria. Spain (I. *Travels*).
LABORDE. *Bibliography* (I. *Introductions*).
LABORDE, (L.) *Engraving.*
LACAILLE. *Stars, Catalogue of*, 310.
LACÉPÈDE.
Œuvres. 11 vols. 8vo, 20 pl., *f.*60; color., *f.*100. . . . . *Paris*, 1830
Europe, History of, 146.
LACHAISE. *Costume*, 111.

LACHMAN, (K.)
Germany (III. *Literature*), 171.

LACLEDE, (De.) *Portugal.*

LACRETELLE, (M.)
France (II. *History*), 153, 155, 156.

LACROIX, (F.) *Geography* (III. *History*), 166.

LACROIX, (S. H.) *Mathematics*, 213, 215.

LAENNEC, (R. T. H.)
Auscultation, 224. *Chest*, 225.

LAFAYE, (A. de.) *Music* (I. *History*), 253.

LA FONTAINE, (J. de.)
Ses œuvres: nouvelle édition, revue, mise en ordre et accompagnée de notes par C. A. Walckenaer. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822-23
Hist. de la vie et des ouvrages de J. de Fontaine, par M. Walckenaer. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820

LAFEVRE, (M.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

LAGRANGE. *Mechanics*, 217.

LA HARPE
Œuvres, par Saint Surin. 16 vols. 8vo, *f*.96. *Paris*, 1821

LAING, (D.) *Ballads, Scotch*, 64.

LAING, (S.) *Europe. Norway. Sweden*, 312. *Switzerland.*

LAIRD. *Africa. Geography.*

LALANDE, (J. J.) *Astronomy. Bibliography* (II. *General Treatises*). *Logarithms*, 217. *Stars, Catalogue of*, 310.

LAMARTINE, (De.)
Œuvres Complètes. 8 vols. 8vo, *f*.50. *Paris.*
— edition illustrée. 13 vols. 8vo, *f*.91. *Paris*, 1831-41
Œuvres poétiques complètes. 10 vols. 32mo, *f*.25.

LAMARCK. *Malacology. Zoology.*

LAMARTINE, (A. de.)
France (II. *History*), 153.

LAMB, (Chas.)
Works, and Life by Talfourd. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. Moxon, *London.*
Specimens of English Dramatic Poets. 2 vols. 5*s*. . . . . Moxon, *London.*
Tales from Shakspere. 18mo, 3*s*. "

LAMB, (E. B.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil.*)

LAMENNAIS, (De.)
Œuvres Complètes. 10 vols. 12mo, *f*.35. *Paris*, 1844
Philosophy (II. *France*), 283.

LAMESANGERE, (J. de.) *Costume*, 111.

LAMOUROUX, (J. V. F.) *Zoophytes.*

LAMPADIUS, (G. A.) *Mining*, 250.

LANCETTI, (V.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*).

LANDAIS, (N.) *France* (III. *Language*), 159.

LANDER, (R. & J.) *Africa. Geography.*

LANDMANN, (G.) *Portugal.*

LANDOR, (W. S.)
Andrea of Hungary and Giovanna of Naples. 8vo.
Citation of Shakspere for Deer Stealing. sm. 8vo.
Gebir, Count Julian, and other Poems. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Imaginary Conversations. 5 vols. 8vo.
Pentameron and Pentalogia. sm. 8vo.
Pericles and Aspasia. 2 vols.
Complete Works. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 32*s*. *London*, 1846

LANDSEER, (J.) *Engraving.*

LANE, (E. W.) *Arabian Nights. Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2. *Grammar. Koran*). *Egypt* (II. *History, Modern*).

LANG, (J. D.)
Australia (II. *History*). *Polynesia*, 287.

LANG, (W.) *Mesmerism*, 237.

LANGLES, (L.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*). *Tartar Languages.*

LANGLEY, (L.) *Anglo-Saxon Language,*

LANGLOIS, (E. H.)
Glass Painting. Paleography.

LANGSDORF, (K. C.) *Machinery.*

LANGTOFT, (P.) *England* (II. *History*), 133.

LA PLACE.
Œuvres. 7 vols. 4to, *f*.228. . *Paris.*
Astronomy (I. *History.* II. *General Treatises*). *Probabilities*, 218.

LANZI, (L.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

LA PLACE, (Le Cap.) *Voyages and Travels.*

LAPPENBERG, (J. M.)
England (II. *History*), 133.

LARDNER, (N.)
Works and Life, by Kippis. 10 vols. 8vo, 63*s*.

LARDNER, (D.) *Arithmetic. Electricity. Heat. Hydrostatics*, 190. *Geometry*, 216. *Steam Engine.*

LARDNER, (D.) and Walker. *Meteorology*, 247.

LARDNER and Kater. *Mechanics*, 219.

LAROCHE-JAQUELIN.
Memoirs of. 18mo, 3*s*. . . *Edinb.*

LA RUE, (L'Abbe de.) *Troubadours.*

LAS CASAS.
Memoirs. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*.
France (II. *History*), 154.

LASSAIGNE, (J. L.)
Chemistry (III. *Applied.* V. *Analysis*).

LASSBERG, (J. v.) *Ballads* (*German*), 65.

LASSEN, (C.) *Bactria. Hindostan* (II. *History*), 184. *Persia*, 277. *Sanscrit Language*, 299.

LASSEN u. Westergaard. *Persia*, 277.

LASTEYRIE, (F. de.)
Glass Painting. Machinery.

LATHAM, (P. M.) *Heart*, 231.

LATHAM, (P.) *Clinical Medicine*, 226.

LATHAM, (A. G.) *England* (III. *Language*), 139. *Norway.*

LATILLA, (E.) *Painting, Fresco*, 272.

LATUDE.
Memoirs of. Transl. by Calcraft. 12mo, 6*s*.

LAUBE, (H.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*).

LAURENT, (de Toulon.) *Zoophytes.*

LAURIE, (J.) *Exchanges.*

LAVALETTE, (Count.)
Memoirs of, by Himself. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London.*

LAVATER, (J. C.) *Physiognomy.*

LAVEAUX, (J. C.) *France* (III. *Language*), 159.

LAW, (Robt.)
Memorials of, 1638-84. 4to, 36*s*. *London.*

LAWRENCE, (R.) *Abyssinia, Language.*

LAWRENCE, (Sir T.)
Life, &c., by Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. *London.*

LAWRENCE, (W.) *Ethnology. Eye*, 229. *Hernia*, 231.

LAWRIE, (J.) *Homœopathy*, 232.

LAY, (G. T.) *China* (I. *Geography*), 97.

LAYCOCK, (T.) *Women, Diseases of*, 245.

LEAKE, (W. M.) *Asia Minor. Athens. Greece* (I. *Geography*).
Historical Outlines of the Greek Revolution. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor. 8vo, 18*s*.
Peloponnessica. 8vo, 15*s*.
Researches in Greece. 4to, 63*s*.
Topography of Athens. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*.
Travels in Northern Greece. 4 vols. 8vo, 60*s*.
" " the Morea. 3 vols. 8vo. 46*s*.

LE BEAU, (C.) *Byzantium*.

LEBOURG, (J. H.) *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*)

LE BRUN, (F. M.) *Building*, 84.

LE BRUN, (P. D. E.)
Œuvres, par Ginguené. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.12. *Paris*.

LE BRETHON, (P.) *France* (III. *Language*). 158.

LECANU. *Blood*, 224.

LE CLUSE, (F.) *Basque Language*, 69.

LECOQ ET JUILLET. *Botany*, 77.

LEE, (MRS.) *Taxidermy*.

LEE, (R.) *Obstetrics*, 238. *Women, Diseases of*, 246.

LEE, (T. S.) *Uterus*, 245.

LE FRANC, (E.) *Literary History*, 206.

LEEMANS, (C.) *Egypt* (II. *History*, 122. III. *Language*, 123.)

LEGER, (T.) *Mesmerism*, 237.

LEGIS, (G. T.) *Eddas*.

LEHUERON, (J. M.) *France* (II. *History*), 151.

LEHNHART. *Germany* (I. *Geography*).

LEGONIDEC. *Celtic History*, &c.

LE GRAND D'AUSSY. *Anglo-Norman Literature. Troubadours*.

LEIBNITZ.
Opera philosophica que extant latina, gallica, germanica omnia; ed. J. V. Erdmann. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. . . *Berlin*, 1839–40
Deutsche Schriften von Leibnitz, herausgegeben von Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *Berlin*, 1838–40
Gesamelte Werke, herausg. von G. H. Pertz. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo, 34*s*. 6*d*. *Hannov.*, 1843–44
Œuvres, nouv. ed. par M. A. Jaques. 1re et 2e série. 2 vols. 12mo. . *Paris*, 1842

LEITHEAD, (W.) *Electricity*, 125.

LE KEUX, (J.) *Architecture* (VI. *Civil*).

LELAND, (Dr.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.

LELEVEL, (J.) *Numismatics*, 263. *Poland* (I. *History*).

LEMAOUT, (E.) *Botany*, 77.

LEMBKE, (D. F. W.) *Spain* (II. *History*), 308.

LEMOINE, (L.) *Sweden* (II. *History*), 312.

LEMARE, (P. A.) *Latin Language*, 202.

LEMONTEY, (P. E.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.

LEMON, (G. W.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.

LE NORMANT, (C.) *Asia* (II. *History*). *Egypt* (II. *History*) (III. *Language*), 123.

LENGLET. *Europe, History of*, 146.

LENOIR, (A.) *Obstetrics*, 238.

LEO, (H.) *Anglo-Saxon Literature. Celtic History*, &c. *History* I. 187. *Italy* (II. *History*), 197.

LEO AFRICANUS. *Africa, History*.

LEON DE JOANNIS. *Egypt* (I. *Geography*).

LEOUZON-LEDUC. *Finland*.

LEPSIUS, (R.) *Alphabet*, (*Graphics*.) *Egypt* (II. *History*, 122. III. *Language*, 123.) *Etruria. Metrology*, 247.

LEREBOURS, (N. P.) *Microscope*, 242. *Photography*.

LEREBOURS, (J.) *Electrotype*.

LERMINIER.
Philosophie du droit. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.14. *Paris*, 1836
Philosophy, 280. *History*, I. 187.

LE ROUX DE LINCY. *Ballads*, (*French*), 66.

LESLIE, (J.) *Mathematics*, 214. *Natural Philosophy*, 258.

LESSING, (C. F.) *Scandinavia*, 300.

LESSING, (G. E.)
Sämmt. Werke. imp. 8vo, 20*s*. *Leips.*, 1842
" 10 vols. 12mo, 20*s*. . " 1842
" 13 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . *Berlin*, 1838–40
Æsthetics. Arts, Fine (III. *Essays*).

LETAROUILLY, (P.) *Architecture* (V. *Roman*)

LETRONNE, (A.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

LETRONNE. *Eygpt* (II. *History*), 121.

LEUCHS, (J. C.) *Dyeing*.

LEUDROY, (J.) *Germany* (III. *Language*).

LEURET, (F.) *Anatomy, Comparative*, 222.

LEVER, (J. C. W.) *Uterus*, 245.

LEVERETT, (F. P.) *Latin Language*, 202.

LE VERRIER, (U. J.) *Astronomie* (II. *Gen. Treatises*).

LEVESQUE, (J.) *Brewing*.

LEVESQUE, (P. C.) *Russia* (II. *History*), 297.

LEWES, (G. H.) *Philosophy*, 280.

LEWIS, (G. C.) *Colonization. Political Economy. Romance Language*.

LEWIS, (J. H.) *Stenography*.

LEWIS, (S.) *Wales* (I. *Geography*).

LEWIS, (W.) *Chess*, 95.

LEYDEN, (J.) *Malacca*.

L'HERMINIER. *Jurisprudence*.

LHOYD, (H.) *Wales* (II. *History*).

LHOYD, (E.) *Wales* (II. *History*).

LIBES. *Natural Philosophy*, 258.

LIBRI, (G.) *Mathematics* (I. *History of*).

LICHNOWSKY, (C. M.) *Germany* (II. *History*).

LIDDEL & SCOTT. *Greece* (III. *Language*), 177.

LIEBER, (F.)
Legal and Political Hermenentics. sm. 8vo.
Reminiscences of Niebuhr. sm. 8vo.
Ethics.

LIEBIG, (J.) *Chemistry* (II. *Elementary*, 92, 93. V. *Analysis*. III. *Applied*, 93.)
Dietetics, 227.

LIGHT, (W.) *Pompeii*.

LIQUORI, (A. M. de.)
Œuvres complètes. trad. de l'italien en françois, et mises en ordre par une Societé d'ecclésiastiques, etc. 30 vols. 8vo, *f*.80. *Paris*, 1834–

LIND, (A. J.) *Hydrodynamics*, 191.
LINDLEY and HUTTON. *Botany, Fossil.*
LINDLEY, (J.) *Botany*, 76; *Medical do.*, 78. *Gardening*, 163.
LINDLEY, (G.) *Gardening*, 163.
LINDSAY, (J.) *Numismatics.*
LINDSAY, (Lord.) *Arts, Fine* (III. *Essays*).
LINGARD, (J.) *England* (II. *History*), 131.
LINK, (H. I.) *Botany*, 78.
LISTON, (R.) *Surgery*, 242.
LITTLE, (W. J.) *Feet*, 230. *Joints*, 234.
LITTROW, (J. J.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*).
LITTROW, (C. L. v.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises.* IV. *Tables*).
LIVY.
Ex Recens. Drackenborchi, &c., cum notis Crevier. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
cum Glossar. Ernesti. 4 vols. 8vo, 42*s.* *London.*
Notis a Twiss. 4 vols. 8vo, 38*s.* *Oxon.*
Joannis Walker. 7 vols. 8vo, 56*s.* *London.*
" Annotations. 12mo, 5*s.* *London.*
with Eng. Notes, by Stocker. vols. 1 & 2, 8vo, 48*s.* . . . . . *London.*
transl. by Bellenden. sm. 4to, 42*s.* "
with Notes, &c., by Baker. 6 vols. 8vo, 63*s.* *London.*
Maps and Plans, illustrations of. 8vo, 12*s.* *London.*
Editit C. F. S. Alschefski. vols. 1–2, 8vo, 28*s.* . . . . . *Berlin*, 1841–43
LIZARS, (R. J.) *Anatomy*, 220, 222.
LLEWELYN, (T.) *Wales* (III. *Language*).
LLORENTE, (D. J. A. de.) *Basque Provinces* (I. *History*).
LLOYD. *Geography* (II. *Physical*), 166.
LOBO, (Father.) *Abyssinia.*
LOCARD. *Drawing.*
LOCKMANN, (C.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 3. *Fables.*
LOCKE, (Jno.) *Philosophy*, 282.
LOCKHART, (J.) *Mathematics.*
LOCKHART, (J. G.) *Ballads, Spanish*, 67.
LOCKHART, (J. I.) *Athens.*
LODGE, (E.) *Biography. England* (II. *History*), 132, 135.
LOGAN, (J.) *Scotland, Highlands*, 302.
LOISSON de GUINAUMON. *Mesmerism*, 237.
LOMBARDI, (A.) *Italy* (III. *Literature*), 198.
LOMMATZCH, (B. H. C.) *Æsthetics.*
LONG, (E.) *Jamaica.*
LONG, (G.) *America* (II. *U. S.*, a). *Egypt*, 121.
LONGCHAMPS. *Chemistry* (I. *History*).
LONGET, (F. A.) *Anatomy, Comparative*, 222.
LONGHI, (J.) *Engraving.*
LONSDALE, (E. F.) *Fractures*, 230.
LORD, (P. B.) *Algiers.*
LOUBERT, (J. B.) *Mesmerism*, 237.
LOUDON, (Mrs.) *Gardening. Natural History*, 256.
LOUDON, (J. C.) *Arboretum. Architecture* (VII. *Civil*). *Botany*, 77. *Cemetries. Gardening*, 162, 163.
LOUIS. *Fever*, 230
LOUIS XIV. and his Contemporaries, by R. Bensley. 12mo, 5*s.* . . . . . *London.*
LOUIS XVIII. Memoirs of, by himself. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *London.*
LOW, (D.) *Agriculture, Practical. Animals. Cattle. Chemistry* (II. *Elementary*). *Ox. Pig.*
LÖWE, (L.) *Egypt* (III. *Language*), 123.
LOWER, (M. A.) *Heraldry*, 181, 182.
LOWNDES, (W. T.) *Bibliography* (II. *General*). *England* (III. *Language*), 138.
LOWTH, (Bp,) *England* (III. *Language*), 139.
LUBBOCK, (J. W.) *Astronomy* (III. *Atlases. &c.*). *Bibliography* (I. *Introduction*). *Libraries. Mensuration*, 217.
LUCAN.
Pharsalia, cum notis Grotii integr. Bentleii et ind., ed. C. F. Weber. 3 vols. 8vo, 50*s.* *Lips.*, 1821–31
LUCIAN.
Opera. Gr. et Lat. post Hemsterh. et Reitz. denuo castig. c. var. lect., etc. J. T. Lehmann. 9 vols. 8vo, 70*s.* *Lips.*, 1822–31
Ex recens. C. Jacobitz, Acced. Scholia auct. et emend. 4 vols. 8vo, 52*s.* 6*d.* *Lips*, 1836–42
LUCCHESINI, (C.) *Italy* (III. *Literature*), 198.
LUDDE, (J. G.) *Geography*, 1, 165.
LUDEN, (H.) *Germany* (II. *History*).
LUDEWIG, (H. E.) *America* (I. *Bibliography*).
LUDOLFUS, (J.) *Abyssinia, Language.*
LUGOL, (J. G.) *Scrofula*, 241.
LUND, (T.) *Mathematics*, 213.
LUNIER. *Medicine. Dictionaries*, 227.
LUTZ, (M.) *Switzerland.*
LYELL, (C.) *Geology*, 167.
LYON, (G. F.) *Arctic Regions. Mexico*, 247.
LYSON, (D. & S.) *England* (I. *Geography*), 130.
LYTTLETON, (LORD.)
Memoirs and Correspondence, 1734–43. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s.*
MAC ALPINE, (N.) *Gaelic Language.*
MCARTHUR, (J.) *Courts Martial.*
MACARTNEY, (J.) *Inflammation*, 233.
MACCULLOCH, (J.) *Scotland* (I. *Geography*), 301.
MCCULLOCH, (J. R.) *Commerce. England* (I. *Geography*). *Geography. Political Economy.*
MCCULLAGH, (W. T.) *Commerce.*
MCCORMAC, (H.) *Medicine*, 237. *Fever*, 230.
MACE-DESCARTES. *Madagascar.*
MACFARLANE, (P.) *Gaelic Language.*
MACGILLIVWRAY, (W.) *Biography. Conchology.*
MACGREGOR, (J.) *America* (IV. *British*). *Brazil* (*History of*). *Commerce. Guatemala. Statistics.*
MACHENRY, (L. J. A.) *Spain* (III. *Language*), 309.
MACHIAVELLI, (N.)
Opere. 11 vols. 4to. *Milano*, 1810–11
— 8 vols. 8vo. . . *Firenze*, 1813
Opere, ed. A. Conti. 10 vols. 8vo. *Florence*, 1821

MACHIAVELLI, (N.)
Œuvres Complètes, trad. par J. V. Periès. 12 vols. 8vo. . . . *Paris*, 1823-26
— ed. par J. A. C. Buchon. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. *Paris*, 1837
Machiavel. Son génie et ses erreurs par le Chevalier Artaud. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. *Paris*, 1833
History of Florence, a new translation. sm. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . Bohn, *London*, 1847

MACILVAIN, (G.) *Tumours*, 244.

MACKELDY, (F.) *Roman Law*, 296.

MACKAY, (C.) *London*.

MACKENZIE, (F.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

MACKENZIE, (H.) *England*, 133.

MACKENZIE, (C.) *Hayti*. *Iceland*.

MACKENZIE, (H.)
Works. 8 vols. sm. 8vo. . . *Edinb*.

MACKENZIE, (W.) *Optics*. *Eye*, 229.

MCKINNEY, (T. L.) *American Indians*.

MACKINNON, (W. A.) *Civilization*.

MACKINTOSH, (Sir Jas.)
Memoirs of, by his Son. 2 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. *London*.
England, 137. *Philosophy*.

MACKINTOSH, (J.) *Medicine*, 237.

MACLEOD, (R.) *Rheumatism*.

MACLEAY, (W. S.) *Java* (II. *Nat. History*).

MACLISE, (J.) *Osteology*, 239.

MACNAGHTEN, (W. H.) *Arabian Nights*.

MACPHERSON, (D.) *China* (II. *History*).

MACQUEEN, (J.) *Africa* (*Geography*).

MACRAY, (W. D.) *England*, 130.

MADELAINE. *Fortification*.

MAFFEI, (G.) *Italy* (III. *Literature*), 198.

MAGNIN, (M. C.) *Drama*.

MAGNUSEN, (F.) *Eddas*.

MAGNY. *Heraldry*.

MAHAN, (D. H.) *Engineering*.

MAHN, (C. A. F.) *Troubadours*.

MAHON, (Lord.) *England*, 138. *Spain*, 307.

MAILATH, (J.) *Hungary*. *Austria* (I. *History*. II. *Language*).

MAILLARD, (N. D.) *Texas*.

MAINTENON, (Mme.) *France*, 153.

MAISTRE, (Xavier de.)
Œuvres. 4 vols. 32mo, *f*.6. . *Paris*.

MAISTRE, J. de.) *Baconian Philosophy*. *Philosophy*, 283.

MAITLAND, (S. R.) *Albigenses*. *Bibliography* (III. *Special*). *History* (III. *Middle Ages*).

MAJENDIE, (F.) *Blood*, 224.

MAJORIBANKS, (A.) *Australia* (I. *Geography*).

MALATIER, (J. A.) *Music*, 254.

MALDEN, (H.) *Universities*.

MAKRISI. *Egypt* (II. *History*), 121.

MALCOLM, (J. P.) *London*.

MALCOLM, (Sir J.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*), *Persia*.

MALHERBE.
Œuvres Choises, par M. Parelle. 2 vols. 8vo. *f*.10. . . . . *Paris*.

MALEBRANCHE.
Œuvres complètes, par M. Genoude. 2 vols. 4to, *f*.20. . . . . *Paris*, 1837
Œuvres Choises, par J. Simon. 2 vols. 12mo, *f*.7. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

MALKEN, (B.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*).

MALKIN, (Dr.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 174.

MALLAT, (J.) *Philippine Islands*.

MALLET, (P. H.) *Scandinavia*, 300.

MALTHUS, (T. R.) *Political Economy*.

MALO, (E.) *Hayti*.

MALONE, (E.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*).

MALPIERE, (D. B. de.) *China* (II. *History*).

MALTEBRUN, (M.) *Geography*, 165, 166.

MALMESBURY'S Diaries and Correspondence 4 vols. 8vo, 60*s*.

MALGAIGNE. *Hernia*, 231. *Surgery*, 243.

MAMMATT, (E.) *Coal*.

MANBY, (G. W.) *Greenland* (I. *Geography*).

MANDL. *Anatomy*, (*Comparative*), 223.

MANDEVILLE, (H.) *England* (III. *Language*), 139.

MANNERT, (K.) *Barbary States* (*Geography*), 166. *Greece* (I. *Geography*), 174. *History*. *Rome*, 294.

MANNING, (W. O.) *Law of Nations*.

MANNO, (G.) *Sardinia*.

MANSON. *Iron Manufacture*.

MANTELL, (G. A.) *Aminalcules*. *Fossils*. *Geology*. *Palæontology*.

MANZONI.
The Betrothed. Transl. 2 vols. 12mo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.
Opere complet. 8vo, *f*.12. . *Paris*, 1843

MARCEL, (J. J.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 3.

MARC, (M.) *Insanity*.

MARCEL DE SERRES. *Palæontology*, 274.

MARCHAGNY. *Gaul*, 165.

MARCO POLO. *Voyages and Travels*.

MARIANA. (J.) *Spain* (II. *History*), 307.

MARIE DE FRANCE. *Anglo-Norman Literature*.

MARIN, (P.) *Holland* (II. *Language*).

MARIOTTI, (L.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*), 196.

MARKLAND, (J. H.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*). *Monuments*, 251.

MARLBOROUGH, (Duke of.)
Memoirs of, by Coxe. 6 vols. 8vo, and Atlas, 4to. . . . . *London*.

MARLIANI. *Spain* (II. *History*), 308.

MARLES. *Hayti*.

MARMORA, (A. de la.) *Sardinia*.

MARMIER, (X.) *Denmark* (II. *Language*). *Iceland*.

MARSDEN, (W.) *Malacca* (*Language*). *Numismatics*. *Polynesia*, 288. *Sumatra*.

MARSHALL, (H.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography*).

MARSHMAN, (J.) *China* (III. *Language*).

MARTINS, (C. de.) *Diplomacy*.

MARTIN, (C.) *Costume*.

MARTIN, (R. M.) *China* (I. *Geography*). *Hindostan* (II. *History*).

MARTIN, (W.) *Dog*.

MARTIN, (W. C.) *Ethnology. Man. Mammalia.*
MARTIN. *Ireland* (II. *History*).
MARTIN SAINT ANGE ET GUERIN. *Natural History*, 256.
MARTENS, (C. F. de.) *Law of Nations.*
MARTIN, (A.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 3.
MARTIN, (S. M. D.) *New Zealand.*
MARTON, (J.) *Hungary* (II. *Language*).
MARTINGALE. *Sports and Pastimes.*
MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA.
Obras literarias. 5 vols. 12mo, *f.*30. *Paris*, 1828–39
MARIVAULT, (M. de.) *Agriculture*, (*History*).
MARSH, (C. C.) *Bookkeeping.*
MARTIN, (J.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*).
MARTIN, (W. C. L.) *Animals.*
MARTIUS u. ENDLICHER. *Brazil* (III. *Nat. History*).
MARTIUS u. SPIX. *Brazil* (I. *Geography*).
MARTIN, (H.) *France* (II. *History*), 151.
MARX, (R.) *Bibliography* (I. *Introduction*).
MARX, (A. B.) *Music* (II. *Theoretical*), 254.
MARX & WILLIS. *Civilization. Disease*, 228.
MASCOU, (J. J.) *Germany* (II. *History*).
MASON, (C.) *Affghanistan.*
MASON, (G.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.
MASSE. *Commercial Law.*
MASERES, (F.) *England* (II. *History*), 137.
MATTER, (J.) *Jurisprudence.*
MATTEUCCI, (C.) *Physiology*, 240.
MATTHEW DE PARIS. *England* (II. *History*), 133.
MATTHEWS, (H.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*).
MATTHIÆ, (A.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*, 176. *Language*), 176.
MAUCH, (J. M.) *Architecture* (IV. *Grecian*).
MAUNDER, (S.) *Biography. History.*
MAURICE, (P. E.) *Fortification.*
MAURICE, (T.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*), 184.
MAUNSELL & EVANSON. *Children*, (*Diseases of*), 225.
MAUROY. *Commerce*, 108.
MAWRY, (A.) *Fairy Mythology.*
MAURY, (F.) *Dentistry*, 226.
MAWRY, (M. F.) *Astronomy* (IV. *Tables*, &c.)
MAURY. *Navigation*, 260.
MASSE, (J. N.) *Anatomy*, 220.
MATTER, (J.) *Philosophy*, 281.
MAUVY, (A.) *Belgium.*
MAWE, (J.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography*).
MAXIMILIAN. *America* (II. *U. S. A*).
MAXWELL, (W. H.) *Military History*, 249.
MAYER, (H. A. E.) *Australia* (III. *Language*).
MAZURE, (F. A. J.) *England*, 137. *Philosophy*, 283.
MAZURE, (M. P. A.) *Arts, Fine* (III. *Essays*).
MAZAS, (A.) *France* (I. *History*), 151.
MAYO, (H.) *Pathology*, 239.
MEADOWS, (F.) *Italy* (III. *Language*), 197. *Spain* (III. *Language*), 308.
MECKEL, (J. F.) *Anatomy*. 220, 221.
MEDHURST, (W. H.) *China* (III. *Language*).
MEE, (MRS.) *Needlework.*
MEINEKE, (A.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*), 176.
MEINERT, (G. J.) *Ballads*, (*German*), 65.
MEIDINGER, (H.) *Philology*, 280. *Teutonic Languages.*
MEISELL, (H.) *Diplomacy.*
MEISNER, (C. F.) *Botany*, 77.
MELVILLE, (AND.)
Life of, by Thos. MacCrie. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s.* *Edinb.*
Historical Memoirs of. 18mo, 4*s.* *London.*
MENDELSSOHN, (MOSES.)
Memoirs of. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . *London.*
Treatise on Ecclesiastical Power. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *London.*
MENIL. *Chemistry* (V. *Analysis*).
MENZEL, (W.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*).
MENZEL, (K. A.) *Germany* (II. *History*).
MEON, (D. M.) *Anglo-Norman Literature. Troubadours.*
MEMES, (J. S.) *Photography. Sculpture.*
MERAT et DELENS. *Materia Medica*, 236.
MERIMEE, (M. J. F. L.) *Painting*, 271.
MERIVALE, (H.) *Colonization.*
MERKES, (J. G. W.) *Fortification.*
MERRIFIELD, (MRS.) *Painting*, 272.
MERRIMAN, (S.) *Obstetrics.*
MERY. *Proverbs*, 290.
METASTASIO.
Opere Complete. 8vo, *f.*33. *Florence*, 1832
METCALF, (S. P.) *Heat.*
MEYER von KNONAU, (L.) *Switzerland*, 313.
MEYER u. DRUNKER. *Palæontology*, 273.
MEYER, (F. G.) *Fractures*, 230.
MEYEN. *Botany*, 77.
MEYENDORFF, (G.) *Bokkara.*
MEYER, (M.) *Artillery* (I. *History*).
MEYER, (H. L.)
Gardening, 163. *Ornithology.*
MEYRICK and SMITH. *Costume.*
MICALI, (G.) *Etruria. Italy* (II. *History*).
MICHAUD, (J.) *Crusades.*
MICHELIN, (H.) *Zoophytes.*
MICHIELS. *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
MICHEL, (F.) *Anglo-Norman Literature. Anglo-Saxon Literature. Ballads* (*French*), 67. *Troubadours.*
MICHELET, (C. L.) *Philosophy*, 283.
MICHELET.
Les Origines du droit français. 8vo, *f.*8. *Paris*, 1837.
Introd. à l'histoire universelle. 8vo, *f.*4 50. *Paris.*
Tableau chronologique de l'histoire moderne, depuis la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs, jusqu'a la revolution française 1453–1789. 8vo, *f.*6. . . . *Paris.*
Précis de l'histoire moderne. 8vo, *f.*4 50. *Paris*, 1840
France, 151, 153. *History*, 186. *Rome*, 294.
MICKLOSICH, (F.) *Slavonic Language.*
MICKIEWICZ, (A.) *Slavonic Language.*

MIDDLETON, (Bp.)
Life of, by C. W. Le Bas. 2 vols. 8vo, 26*s*. *London.*
Greece (III. *Language*), 176.

MIDDLETON, (Thos.)
Dramatic Works, with Life by Dyce. 5 vols. sm. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . *London.*

Middlemore, (R.) *Eye*, 229.

Miers, (J.) *Chili.*

Mignet. *Spain* (II. *History*), 307.

Mignan, (R.) *Babylon. Chaldea. Russia* (I. *Travels*), 296.

Mignet, (F. A.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.

Mikau, (J. C.) *Brazil* (III. *Nat. History*).

Milbert. *United States.*

Milburn, (W.) *Commerce.*

Milcent, (A.) *Scrofula*, 241.

Miles, (W.) *Horse. Veterinary Art.*

Milizia, (F.) *Architects, Lives of.*

Mill, (Jas.) *Philosophy*, 282.

Mill, (J.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*), 183.

Mill, (J. S.) *Logic. Political Economy*, 287.

Miller, (W. H.) *Hydrostatics*, 190. *Mathematics*, 215. *Mineralogy*, 250.

Miller, (G.) *History.*

Miller, (H.) *Geology*, 167.

Millengen, (D.) *Insanity*, 233.

Millingen, (J.) *Duelling. Numismatics.*

Millington, (J.) *Engineering.*

Mills, (C.) *Crusades. Chivalry.*

Millon et Reiset. *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*).

Millot, (L'Abbe.) *Troubadours.*

Milner, (Rev. T.) *Earth.*

Milne, (J.) *Assurance, Life.*

MILTON, (John.)
Poetical Works.
— Aldine edition. 3 vols. 12mo, 15*s*. Pickering, *London.*
— by Todd. 4 vols. 8vo, 50*s*. . " "
— and Prose Works, by Fletcher. imp. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London.*
Prose Works, by Simmons. 7 vols. imp. 8vo, 84*s*. . . . . *London.*
Paradise Lost. Martin's Designs. imp. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London.*
Life of, by Todd. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
— by Symmons. 8vo, 14*s*.
— and Times of, by Carpenter. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London.*

Minano, (S.) *Spain* (I. *Geography*), 307.

Minard, (M.) *Engineering.*

Minshew, (J.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.

Minutoli, (H. F. v.)
Egypt (I. *Geography*), 121.

Mionnet, (T. E.) *Numismatics*, 263.

MIRABEAU.
Œuvres, par M. Mérilhou. 8 vols. 8vo, *f*.40. *Paris.*
Memoirs, transl. 4 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. *London.*

Missirini, (M.) *Dante, Commentaries.*

Mir Gholam. *Hindostan* (II. *History*).

Mirkhond. *Persia*, 277.

Mitchell, (J.) *Assaying.*

Mitchell, (T. L.) *Australia* (I. *Geography*).

Mitscherlich, (E.)
Chemistry (II. *Elementary*).

Mohan Lal. *Affghanistan.*

Mohl, (H. v.) *Botany*, 78.

Mohunpersand Takoor. *Bengali Language.*

Moigno, (L'Abbe.) *Calculus*, 215. *Optics.*

Moir and Spalding. *Fiction* (*History of*).

Moir, (D. M.) *Medicine* (I. *History*, 219).

Moke, (H. K.) *Belgium.*

Mole, (A.) *Germany* (III. *Language*).

Mohammed, (Ben Musa.) *Algebra.*

Molbech, (C.) *Ballads* (*Danish*), 66, 115.

Molesworth, (Lord.) *Sweden* (II. *History*).

Molesworth, (J. T.) *Mahratta Language.*

MOLIÈRE.
Œuvres Complètes, par M. Petitot. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.24. . . . *Paris*, 1836
— avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, par Aimé Martin. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. *Paris*, 1836
— vie par Grimarest. Annotées par Aimé Martin. 8vo, *f*.10. . . *Paris.*

Molini, (G.) *Italy* (II. *History*), 197.

Mollien. *Columbia.*

Moller, (G.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

Molina, (J. I.) *Chili.*

Molina, (A. de.) *America* (VI. *Language*).

Molnar, (J.) *Moldavia*, 251.

Mone, (I. L.) *Scandinavia*, 300.

Monet, (M.) *Ballads* (*French*), 66.

Monfalcon et Poliniere. *Health, Public*, 231.

MONMOUTH, (Duke of.)
Life of, by Roberts. 2 vols. 12mo, 24*s*. *London.*

MONK, (Duke of Albemarle.)
Life of, by Guizot. 8vo, 8*s*. *London.*

Monro, (A.) *Urinary Organs*, 244.

Monstrelet. *France* (II. *History*), 152.

MONTAGUE, (Lady Mary W.)
Works and Life, by Lord Wharncliffe. 3 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London.*

Montague, (J. A.) *Heraldry.*

MONTAIGNE.
Œuvres Complètes par J. A. C. Buchon. 8vo, *f*.10. . . . . *Paris.*
Philosophy, 283.

MONTESQUIEU.
Œuvres complètes, par Destutt de Tracy. 8 vols. 8vo, *f*.36. . . . *Paris.*
Œuvres complètes, par Walckenaer. 8vo, *f*.11. . . . . *Paris.*
Jurisprudence.

Montfaucon, (B. de.) *Antiquities.*

Montferrand, (R. de.)
Architecture (VI. *Gothic*).

Montferrier, (A. S. de.) *Mathematics*, 213.

Montgomery, (J.) *Cotton Manufacture.*

Montgomery, (W.) *Pregnancy*, 240.

Montholon, (Gen.) *France* (II. *History*), 154.

Montreuil, (J. A. B.) *Byzantium.*

Montucla, (J. E.) *Algebra* (I. *History*).
Mathematics (I. *History*).

MONTROSE, (Marquis.)
Life and Times of, by Napier. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. *Edinb.*

Moore, (G.) *Puerperal Fever*, 240.

MOORE, (Sir J.)
Life of, by J. C. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *London.*

MOORE, (Thos.)
Poetical Works. 8vo, plates. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
Irish Melodies, illustr. by Maclise. 63*s*. *London.*
Lalla Rookh, illust. roy. 8vo, 21*s*. "
Life of Lord Edw. Fitzgerald. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *London.*
— R. B. Sheridan. 2 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. "
Ireland (II. *History*), 194.

Moore, (G.) *Philosophy*, 282.

Moorcroft, (W.)
Hindostan (I. *Geography*), 183.

Moquin-Tandon. *Conchology*, 109.

MORE, (Hannah.)
Works, complete. 11 vols. sm. 8vo, £5. *London.*
Selections from. 9 vols. 18mo, 45*s*. "

MORE, (Sir Thos.)
Life of, by Sir J. Mackintosh. 12mo, 5*s*. *London.*
— C. More, edit. by Hunter. 8vo, 10*s*. "
— Roper. Notes by Singer 12mo, 8*s*. "
— and Letters, by W. Roper. 8vo, 18*s*.

Moreau de Jonnes. *Antilles.*

Moreau, (A.) *Obstetrics.*

Morell, (J. D.) *Philosophy*. 280.

Morelet, (A.) *Conchology*, 109.

Morgan, (J.) *Algiers.*

Morgan, (A. De.) *Algebra.*

Morgan, (G.) *Eye*, 229. *Inflammation*, 233.

Morhofius, (D. G.) *Literary History.*

Morier, (J.) *Persia*, 277.

Morison, (A.) *Insanity*, 234.

Moron, (F. G.) *Spain* (II. *History*), 307.

Morris, (J.) *Palæontology. Fossils.*

Morris. *Telinga Language.*

Morrison, (Dr. R.) *China* (III. *Language*).

Mortimer. *Pyrotechny.*

Morton, (E.) *Russia* (I. *Travels*), 296.

Morton, (W. J. T.) *Veterinary Art.*

Morton, (T.) *Anatomy*, (*Surgical*), 221. *Hernia*, 232.

Morillaro, (V.) *Bibliography* (I. *Introductions*).

Morton. *Agriculture*, (*Theoretical*).

Morton, (S. G.) *America* (V. *Nat. Hist.* 4). *Craniology.*

Moryson, (F.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 195.

Moschelles, (J.) *Music*, 253.

Mosblech, (B.) *Polynesia* (*Language*), 288.

Moses Chorensis. *Armenia* (II. *History*).

Mosely, (H.) *Hydrostatics*, 190. *Engineering. Mechanics*, 219.

Mosely, (W. W.) *China* (II. *History*).

Mosgrove, (F. S.) *Liver*, 235.

Moss, (W.) *Classics* (I. *Introductions*).

Motanebbi. *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 3.)

Moule, (T.) *Heraldry*, 180, 181.

MOTHERWELL, (W.)
Poems. 18mo. Ticknor & Co., *Boston*, 1847
Ballads, (*Scotch*), 64.

Mountmorres. *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.

Muhlmann, (G.) *Latin Language*, 202.

Mulder, (G. J.) *Chemistry*, (III. *Applied*).

Muller, (J.) *History*, 186.

Muller, (J.) *Anatomy*, (*Comparative*), 223. *Cancer*, 225. *Nervous System*, 238. *Physiology*, 240.

Muller, (J.) *Natural Philosophy*, 258.

Muller, (K. O.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*). *Athens. Etruria. Greece* (II. *History. Mythology*, 175. III. *Literature*, 176). *Mythology*, 254.

Muller, (P. E.) *Sagas. Spain* (III. *Literature*), 308.

Mullie, (C.) *France*, 151.

Mundt, (G.) *Æsthetics.*

Mundt, (T.) *Literary History.*

Munin, (M.) *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*).

Munro, (J.) *Gaelic Language.*

Munter, (F.) *Carthage.*

Murchison, (R. J.) *Geology*, 168. *Palæontology.*

Mure, (W.) *Greece* (I. *History*).

Murko, (A. J.) *Slavonic Language.*

Murray, (E.) *Abyssinia* (*Language*).

Murray, (H.) *Asia* (I. *Geography*). *China* (I. *Geography*, 1), 165.

Murray, (J.) *Denmark* (I. *Geography*). *France* (I. *Geography*). *Germany* (I. *Geography*). *Holland* (I. *History*, *&c.*). *Normandy. Norway.*

Murray, (L.) *England* (III. *Language*), 139.

Murray, (J. F.) *London.*

Murphy, (J. C.) *Spain* (II. *History*), 307.

Murphy, (R.) *Electricity. Mathematics*, 216.

Musaus, (J. A.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*).

Musgrave, (Sir R.) *Ireland* (II. *History*).

Mushet, (D.) *Iron Manufacture.*

Myller, (C. H.) *Ballads* (II. *German*), 65.

Nagler, (G. K.) *Arts, Fine* (III. *Essays*).

Namur, (M. P.) *Bibliography* (I. *Introductions*). *Libraries. Palæography.*

Napier, (C. J.) *Colonization.*

Napier, (H. F.) *Florence* (*History of*).

Napier, (W. F. P.) *Military History.*

NAPOLEON.
Life of, transl. from the French of M. Laur. de l'Ardeche. Pictorial Edition. 8vo. *New-York*, D. A. & Co.
" " by Hazlitt. 2 vols. 8vo. *New-York*, W. & P.
Memoirs of, by Bourienne. 4 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *London.*
" " " Las Casas. 4 vols. 12mo, 20*s*. *London.*
" " dictated by Himself. 4 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London.*
Public and Private Life of, by O'Meara. 8vo, 23*s*. . . . . *London.*
" " " " " by Montholon.

Nares, (E.) *England* (II. *History*), 136.

Nares, (R.) *England* (III. *Language*).

Narrien, (J.) *Astronomy* (II. *Gen. Treatises*). *Mathematics*, 214.

Nash, (C.) *Affghanistan.*

NASH, (J.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).
NASMYTH. *Teeth*, 243.
NAUNTON, (R.) *England*, 135.
NAVARETTE, (M. J. de.) *Geography* (III. *History of*).
NAVIER. *Machinery*.
NEALE, (J. P.) *London*.
NEAMET ULLAH. *Affghanistan, History*.
NEBEL. *Mexico* (I. *Voyages, &c.*) 247.
NECKER, (L. A.) *Mineralogy*, 250.
NECKER.
Œuvres Complètes, publ. par M. de Staël. 15 vols, 8vo, *f.*60. . . . *Paris*.
NEISON, (F. G. B.) *Assurance, Life*.
NELIGAN, (J. M.) *Pharmacy*, 239.
NELSON, (LORD.)
Dispatches and Letters, ed. by Sir H. Nicolas. 7 vols. 8vo. . . . *London*, 1846–7
Life of, by Clarke and McArthur. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *London*.
" " " Southey. 12mo, 5*s*.
NELSON, (R.) *Cholera*, 236.
NEUMANN, (C. F.) *Statistics*.
NEUMANN, (K. F.) *Armenia* (III. *Language*).
NEUMANN, (F. E.) *Electricity*, 125.
NEUMANN & BARETTI. *Spain* (III. *Language*).
NEWBOLD, (T. J.) *Malacca*.
NEWNHAM, (W.) *Mesmerism*.
NEWMAN, (E.) *Entomology*.
NEWTON. *Inventions*, 192.
NEWTON, (W.) *Heraldry*, 180.
NEY, (MARSHAL.)
Memoirs of. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . *London*.
NICHOLAS, (P. H.) *Naval History*, 259.
NICHOLS, (J.)
England (I. *Geography*. II. *History*, 6), 135.
NICHOLSON. *Wales* (I. *Geography*).
NICHOLSON, (P.) *Architecture* (III. *General Treatises*). *Building*. *Carpentry*.
NICOLAI, (D. H. G.) *Forensic Medicine*.
NICOLAS, (Sir H.) *Chivalry*. *Chronology*. *England* (II. *History*, 3), 134, 135. *Naval History*.
NICOLAY. *Oregon*.
NIEBUHR, (B. G.) *Rome* (II. *History*), 294.
NIEBUHR, (C.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography*).
NIMROD. *Sports and Pastimes*, 309.
NOAD, (H. M.) *Chemistry* (II. *Elementary*). *Electricity*.
NOBLE, (D.) *Brain*, 224.
NODIER, (C.)
France (III. *Language*), 159. *Philology*.
NOCEDA, (P. J.) *Philippine Islands*.
NOEL et CARPENTIER. *Arts and Manufactures*. *France* (III. *Language*), 159. *Inventions*, 193.
NOEL, (F.) *Latin Language*, 203
NOISETTE, (L.) *Gardening*, 164.
NONNUS.
Panopol. Dionysiaca, suis et alior. Conject. emend. et illustr. F. Graefe. 2 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Lips*., 1819–26
NORIE, (J. W.) *Navigation*.
NORK. *Arts, Fine* (I. *Bibliography*).
NORMAND, (C.) *Architecture* (V. *Roman*). *Arts* (*Decorative*).
NORTH, (Hon. R.) *Music* (I. *History*), 253.
NORTHCOTE, (J.) *Fables*.
NOTHOMB. *Belgium*.
NOVALIS.
Schriften, herausg. v. Tieck u. Schlegel. 2 vols. 12mo, 7*s*. . . *Berlin*, 1837
NOSTITZ, (De.) *Austria*.
NOVELLE. *Dancing*.
NUGENT, (Lord.) *England*, 137.
NUNEZ de TABOADA.
Spain (III. *Language*), 309.
NUNNELY, (J.) *Erysipelas*, 229.
NUSSLEIN, (F. A.) *Æsthetics*.
NUTTALL, (T.) *America* (V. *Nat. History*).
NYERUP, (R.) *Ballads* (*Danish*), 66.
OBERT. *Guatemala*.
O'BRIEN, (E.) *Law*, 204.
O'BRIEN, (M.) *Trigonometry*, 218.
OBERLEITNER, (A.) *Aramean Language*.
OBERMULLER, (W.) *Ethnology*.
O'BRIEN, (M.)
Calculus, 215. *Mathematics*, 213.
OCHOA, (D. E. de.) *Ballads* (*Spanish*), 67.
OCHLEY, (S.) *Arabia* (II. *History*).
O'CONNELL, (D.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.
O'CONNOR, (C.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.
O'CONOR, (M.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.
O'DONOVAN, (J.)
Ireland (II. *History*), 194. *Language*.
ŒHLENSCHLAGER.
Samlede Vaerker. 26 vols. 12mo, £4. 10*s*. *Copenh*., 1846
Eddas.
OGEE. *Britanny*.
OGILVY, (MRS. D.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.
O'HALLORAN, (S.) *Ireland*, 194.
OLIVER, (Geo.)
Antiquities of Freemasonry. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Hist. Landmarks of Freemasonry. vol. 1, 8vo, 17*s*.
History of Freemasonry from 1829 to 1841. 12mo, 4*s*.
— Initiation to Freemasonry. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Jacob's Ladder. Pastoral Addresses. 12mo, 4*s*.
Lectures on Freemasonry (Signs and Symbols). 8vo, 9*s*.
Star in the East. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*.
Theocratic Philosophy of Freemasonry. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.
OLLENDORFF, (H. G.) *France* (III. *Language*), 158. *Germany* (IV. *Language*), 171. *Italy* (III. *Language*), 197. *Spain*.
OLIPHANT, (T.) *Madrigals*.
ORELLI, (C. v.) *Philosophy*, 283.
ORBIGNY, (D'.) *America* (V. *Nat. Hist.*, 4). *Man*. *Brazil* (I. *Geography*). *Bolivia*. *Conchology*. *Ethnology*. *Palæontology*.
O'REILLY, (E.) *Ireland* (III. *Language*), 195.
ORFILA. *Toxicology*, 244.
ORLICH, (L. v.) *Hindostan* (I. *Geography*).

ORLOFF, (Comte.)
Arts, Fine (II. *History*). *Music*, 253.
ORMEROD, (W. P.) *Clinical Medicine*, 226.
OSBORNE, (J.) *Guide Books*.
OSBURN, (J.) *Dropsy*, 228.
OSBURN, (W.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 121.
OSSIAN'S Poems, by Macpherson. 18mo, 3*s*. *London*.
Remains, edit. by P. McGregor. sm. 8vo, 12*s*.
OTT. *Philosophy*, 283.
OTTLEY. *Mathematics*, 216.
OTTLEY, (W. T.) *Engraving*.
OTTO, (F.) *Russia* (III. *Language*).
OTTO, (J. A.) *Violin*.
OUSELEY, (Sir G.) *Persia* (*Language*), 278.
OUSELEY, (W.) *Persia* (*Language*), 278.
OUTZEN, (N.) *Friesic Language*.

OVID.
Opera, e Textu Burmanni, cum notis Bentleii. 5 vols. 8vo, 60*s*. . . *Oxon*.
— ed. J. C. Jahn. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. 6*d*. *Lips*., 1828–32
— ed. Baumgarten-Crusius (*Dindorf's Classics*).
Eclogæ, Eng. Notes by Jacob and Dœring. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*.
Epistles, Mattiare. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
— in usum Delphini. 8vo, 8*s*. "
— with Prose Transl. by Davidson. 8vo, 7*s*.
— Latin and English, by Fitz Thomas. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
— transl. in Eng. Verse, by Miss Garland. 8vo, 10*s*.
Fasti. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . *Oxon*.
— by Butt. 12mo, 4*s*. . . *London*.
— with Notes by Keightley. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
— " Stanford. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
— edidit R. Merkel. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *Berlin*, 1841
Heroides, &c. Recens. V. Loers. 2 vols. 15*s*. *Colon*., 1829–30
— cum not. var. ed. W. Terpstra. 8vo, 17*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Lugd. Batav*., 1829
Metamorphoses, by Bradley. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
— by Dymock. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . "
— in usum Delphini. 8vo, 10*d*. 6*d*. "
— with Eng. Notes by Ferguson. 18mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
— Lat. and Eng., by Bailey. 8vo, 12*s*. "
— transl. by Davidson. 8vo, 12*s*. "
— Recens. Loers. 8vo, 16*s*. *Lips*., 1843
— Baumgarten-Crusius. 12mo, 12*s*. *Lips*., 1834
Tristia. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*.
Tristia et Ibis. Edid. R. Merkel. 8vo, 9*s*. *Berlin*, 1837
— Recens. V. Loers. 8vo, 13*s*. *Trev*., 1839
Verwandlungen von J. H. Voss. 2 vols. 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Brunsw*., 1829

OWEN, (Mrs. H.) *Needlework*.
OWEN, (J.) *Wales* (II. *History*).
OWEN, (N.) *Wales* (II. *History*).
OWEN, (W.) *Wales* (II. *History*).
OWEN, (R.) *Fossils*. *Malacology*. *Mammalia*. *Anatomy* (*Comparative*), 222. *Odontography*, 239. *Palæontology*.
OZANAM, (Dr. A. F.) *Dante*. *Commentaries*.
OZANAM. *Epidemic*, 229.
PAGAN, (J.) *Insanity*, 234.
PAGET, (J.) *Hungary* (I. *History*, *&c*.)
PAINE, (M.) *Cholera*, 226.
PAIXHANS, (H. J.) *Gunnery*.
PACCA, (le Card. B.)
PALEY, (F. A.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).
PALEY, (W.) *Philosophy*, 282.
PALGRAVE, (Sir F.) *Constitution*, *English*. *England* (II. *History*, 3), 133.
PALMER. *Electrotype*. *Glyphography*.
PALMER, (S.) *Medicine*. *Dictionaries*, 227.
PAMBOUR, (Count.) *Railways*. *Steam Engine*.
PANOFKA, (T.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175.
PARDOE, (Miss.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.
PANINI. *Sanscrit Language*, 299.
PANZER, (G. W.) *Printing*.
PAPENCORDT, (F.) *Africa*, *History*.
PAPE, (W.) *Greece* (III. *Language*), 177.
PAQUIS, (M.) *Spain* (II. *History*), 308.
PARK, (J. A.) *Mercantile Law*, 246.
PARK, (M.) *Africa*. *Geography*.
PARDESSUS, (M.) *Commercial Law*.
PARENT DUCHATELET. *Health*, *Public*, 231.
PARKER, (J.) *Algebra* (II. *Treatises*).
PARKER, (J. H.) *Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*).
PARKER, (L.) *Stomach*, 242. *Venereal Disease*, 245.
PARKES, (E. A.) *India*, *Diseases of*, 233.
PARISH, (W.) *Argentine Republic*.
PARKINSON, (J.) *Palæontology*, 273.
PARNELL, (E.) *Chemistry* (V. *Analysis*. III. *Applied*).
PARKIN, (J.) *Epidemic*, 229. *Gout*, 230.
PARNELL, (R.) *Grasses*.
PARIS, (J. A.) *Pharmacy*, 239. *Natural Philosophy*, 258.
PARIS. *Ship Building*.
PARLEUR. *Sweden* (III. *Language*).
PARNELL, (H.) *Roads*.

PARR, (DR. SAML.)
Works, by Dr. Johnstone. 8 vols, 8vo, £7. 7*s*.
Memoirs of, by W. Field. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*.
Parriana, or Notices of Dr. Parr, by E. H. Barker. 2 vols. 8vo, 34*s*.
PARROT, (F.) *Armenia* (I. *Geography*).
PARRY, (Capt.) *Arctic Regions*.
PARTHEY, (G.) *Egypt* (III. *Language*), 124.
PASHLEY, (R.) *Greece* (I. *Geography*), 174.
PASLEY, (C. W.) *Fortification*.
PASSAVANT, (M.) *Arts*, *Fine* (III. *Essays*).
PASTORET. *Legislation*.
PATON, (A. A.) *Servia*.
PATTERSON, (R.) *Zoology*.
PAUCTON, (A. Jr.) *Metrology*.

PAUSANIAS.
Descript. Græciæ, recens. Schubart et Walz. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . *Lips*., 1838–40
" " Transl. by Thos. Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . *London*.
PAULUS, (H. E. G.) *Philosophy*, 283.

PAXTON, (J.) *Botany.*

PAYEN et CHEVALLIER. *Chemistry* (V. *Analysis*).

PAYEN. *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*), 94.

PEACOCK, (G.) *Algebra* (II. *Treatises*). *Mathematics*, 213, 214.

PEARSON, (W.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*).

PECCHIO, (G.) *Political Economy*, 287.

PECLET, (E.) *Heat. Natural Philosophy*, 258.

PEEL, (SIR ROBT.)
Memoirs of, by W. C. Taylor. 8vo. *London*, 1847

PEELE, (G.)
Dramatic Works, by Dyce. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* . . Pickering, *London.*

PEET, (H. P.) *Deaf and Dumb.*

PEGGE, (S.) *England* (III. *Language*), 139.

PEIGNOT, (G.) *Bibliography* (I. *Introductions*).

PELLICO, (SILVIO.)
Opere Complete. 3 vols. 12mo, *f.*14. *Paris.*

PELOUZE. *Gas Lighting. Inventions. Iron.*

PENNANT, (T.) *London. Wales* (I. *Geography*).

PENN, (WM.)
Select Works. 3 vols. 8vo, 24*s.* . *London.*
Life of, by Clarkson. 2 vols. 8vo, 34*s.*

PEPYS, (SAML.)
Diary and Correspondence. 5 vols. 8vo, 45*s.* *London.*
England (II. *History*, 7), 137.

PEQUEGNOT. *Painting*, 272.

PERCEVAL, (C. de.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*).

PERCIVALL, (W.) *Horse. Veterinary Art.*

PERCY, (Dr.) *Ballads*, 62.

PEREIRA, (J.) *Food. Dietetics*, 227. *Materia Medica*, 235. *Optics.*

PERRAULT, (C.)
Mémoires, contes et autres œuvres de, précédés d'une notice sur l'auteur, par F. L. Jacob, et d'une dissertation sur les Contes des fées par M. le Baron Walckenaer. 18mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1842

PERROT, (A. M.) *Chivalry. France* (II. *History*), 154.

PERRY, (W.) *England* (III. *Language*).

PERSIUS.
Satiræ, cum Schol. ant. ed. O. Jahn. 8vo. *Lips.*, 1843

PERSOZ, (J.) *Calico Printing.*

PERTZ, (G. H.) *Germany* (II. *History*).

PESCHEL, (C. F.) *Natural Philosophy*, 258.

PETERMANN, (J. H.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2.) *Aramean Language. Armenia* (III. *Language*).

PETERSEN, (N. M.) *Denmark* (II. *Language*).

PHÆDRUS.
Fabul. Æsop. auct. XXXII. Fab. nov. e Cod. Vat. Ed. J. C. Orelli. 8vo, 6*s.* *Tur.*, 1832

PHELAN, (W.)
Memoir of, by Bishop Jebb. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* *London.*

PHILIDOR, (A. D.) *Chess.*

PHILIP, (A. P. W.) *Health*, 231. *Sleep*, 241. *Physiology*, 240.

PHILIPPO, (J. M.) *Jamaica.*

PHILLIPS, (E.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.

PHILLIPS, (G.) *Aramean Language.*

PHILLIPS, (G.) *England* (II. *History*, 3), 133, 134.

PHILLIPS, (J.) *Geology*, 167.

PHILLIPS, (R.) *Pharmacy*, 239.

PHILLIPS, (T.) *Arts, Fine* (*History*).

PHILLIPS, (B.) *Scrofula*, 241.

PICKERING, (J.) *America* (VI. *Language*).

PICTET, (E.) *Celtic History, &c. Palæontology.*

PIDGEON, (E.) *Palæontology*, 273.

PIETRO, (D. de.) *Egypt* (I. *Geography*).

PIETTE. *Paper Making.*

PIGOTT, (G.) *Eddas.*

PINAULT. *Port Royal.*

PETZHOLDT, (A.) *Agriculture, Practical.*

PETHERAM, (J.) *Anglo-Saxon Literature.*

PETIT, (J. L.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

PETIT de BARONCOURT. *Normandy*, 261.

PETIT-RADEL, (L. C. F.)
Bibliography (I. *Introduction*).

PETIGNY, (De.) *France* (II. *History*), 152.

PETRIE, (G.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*). *Ireland* (II. *History*), 195.

PETTIGREW, (J. T.) *Egypt* (III. *Language*), 124. *Superstitions*, 242.

PEYRAN. *Albigenses.*

PEYRON, (A.) *Egypt* (III. *Language*), 124.

PEYRONNET, (De.) *France* (II. *History*), 152.

PEYSSONNEL. *Algiers.*

PEZZANA, (A.) *Italy* (III. *Language*), 197.

PFISTER, (J. G.) *Germany* (II. *History*).

PIGAULT-LEBRUN.
Œuvres Complètes. 20 vols. 8vo, *f.*100. *Paris.*

PINKERTON, (J.) *Numismatics.*

PITRE-CHEVALIER. *Brittany.*

PISCHOU, (F. A.) *Germany* (IV. *Language*). *Teutonic Languages.*

PITMAN, (J.) *Phonography.*

PITT, (WM.)
Life of, by Gifford. 6 vols. 8vo, 84*s.* *Lond.*
Memoirs of to 1793, by Bp. Tomline. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s.* . . . . *London.*
Speeches in Parliament. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s.* *London.*

PLANCHE, (J. R.) *Costume.*

PLANCHE, (J.) *France* (III. *Literature*), 159.

PLATH, (J. H.) *Asia* (II. *History*).

PINDAR.
Carmina Gr. et Lat. cura Heyne. 8vo, 16*s.* *London.*
— 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s.*
— with Lexicon by Huntingford. 8vo, 30*s.* *London.*
— with Eng. Notes by Laurent. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *London.*
— transl. by Cary. 12mo, 6*s.* . "
— &c., explained by Donaldson. 8vo, 16*s.* *London.*
Opera quæ supersunt, Gr. et Lat. cum schol. Comment. ind. ed. A. Boeckh. 2 vols 4to, £5. 5*s.* . . . *Berol.*, 1811–22
Werke, Urschrift, Uebersetzung u. Anmerk. v. F. Thiersch. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s.* *Leipzig*, 1820

JOUGH, (A.) Pindarica. 8vo, 5*s.* *Traj.*, 1844

PINDAR.
Rauchenstein, (R.) Comment. Pindar, P. 1–2, 8vo, 4*s*. . . . *Arov.*, 1845
— Einleitung in Pindar's Siegeslieder. 8vo, 4*s*. . . . . *Arov.*, 1843
Schneider, (C. E. C.) Apparatus Pindarici Suppl. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . *Vratisl.*, 1844

Pinel, (L.) *Philosophy*, 283.

Pinelli, (B.)
L'Eneide di Virgilio tradotta da Clemente Bondi, inventata, e incisa all acqua forte da. obl. fol., 50 pl. . . *Roma*, 1811
Il Carnivale di Roma. 20 pl. " 1820
Invenzione sul poema di Dante Alighieri. obl. fol., 141 pl. . . *Roma*, 1825–26
Tasso figurato. obl. fol., 72 pl. " 1826–27
Avventure di Telemaco. obl. fol., 100 pl. *Roma*, 1828
Costume.

Pinkerton, (R.) *Russia* (II. *History*).

Pinkerton, (J.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64.

Pinel, (S.) *Brain*, 224.

Piobert, (G.) *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*)

Piozzi, (H. L.)
England (III. *Languages*), 140.

Pirolle. *Gardening*, 163.

Pitisci, (D.) *Antiquities.*

Piorry, (P. A.) *Medicine*, 236.

Pilcher, (G.) *Ear.*

PLATO.
Opera Gr. et Lat., Bekkeri. 11 vols. 8vo, £7. 14*s*. . . . . *London.*
Opera Omnia, edid. J. G. Baiter, J. C. Orelli, et A. G. Winckelmann, etc. 2 partes 4to, 42*s*. . . . *Turici*, 1840–42
Idem. Ed. in us. scholar. 4 parts, or 20 vols. 16mo, 31*s*. 6*d*. . . *Turici*, 1839–41
Opera. acced. Platonis quæ feruntur scripta, recens. in Lat. conv. adnot., &c., adjec. F. Ast. 11 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. *Lips.*, 1819–33
Works, transl. by Sydenham and Taylor. 5 vols. 4to. . . . . *London*, 1804
Apology of Socrates, Gr. Eng. Notes by Dr. Smith. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . *London.*
— Notes by Stanford. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "
— transl. by Stanford. 8vo, 6*s*. 6*d*. "
Dialogues, Gr. Eng Notes by Burgess. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
— transl. by Dacier. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. "
— " Taylor. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. "
— and Apology of Socrates, transl. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*.
Dialogi Selecti, cura L. F. Heindorf. Emend. P. Buttmann. 4 vols. 8vo, 46*s*. *Berol.*, 1821–29
Dialogi IV. Meno, Crito, Alcibiades uterque, cum annot., ed. P. Buttmann. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *Berol.*, 1836
Convivium, recens L. T. Rückert. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Lips.*, 1829
Parmenides, c. proleg. et com. cur. G. Stallbaum. 8vo, 9*s*. . . *Lips.*, 1840
— acced. Procli comment. 8vo, 18*s*. *Lips.*, 1839
Phædo, Gr. Bekkeri. 8vo, 9*s*. *London.*
— cum var. Lect. et Notis Stallbaum. 8vo, 6*s*. . . . . *London.*
Respublica, Gr. Bekkeri. 8vo, 15*s*. "
Scholia, Gr. Bekkeri. 8vo, 7*s*. "
Index Græcitatis, à Mitchell. 2 vols. 8vo, 27*s*. *Oxon.*
Werke, übersetzt v. F. Schleiermacher. 3 vols. 8vo, 58*s*. . . *Berlin*, 1817–28

PLATO.
Lexicon Platonicum, v. F. Ast. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . . *Lips.*, 1835–38
Annotationes. 2 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. *Lips.*, 1832
Platons Leben u. Schriften. 8vo, 8*s*. *Leip.*, 1816
Initia philosophiæ Platonicæ. 8vo, 18*s*. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1842

Plattner, (C. F.) *Blowpipe.*

PLAUTUS.
Aulularia, Notes by Hildyard. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
Menœchmei. " 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. "
Comœdia, recens. et interp. C. H. Weise. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s*. . . *Quedl.*, 1837–41
— E. J. Richter. Pars 1–3, 8vo. 13*s*. 6*d*. *Norimb.*, 1834
— III. Captivi. Miles gloriosus. Trinummus. Ed. F. Lindemann. 8vo, 5*s*. *Lips.*, 1844
Bacchides, recens. G. Hermann. 12mo, 3*s*. *Lips.*, 1845

Plee, (L.) *Ottoman Empire*, 270.

PLINY.
Letters, by Melmoth. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. *London.*
— cur. C. H. Weise. 4to, 18*s*. *Lips.*, 1842

PLUTARCH.
Opera, Gr. et Lat. Wyttenbach. 15 vols. 8vo, £8. . . . . *Oxon.*
Civil Wars of Rome (Lives), transl. by E. Long. 5 vols. 18mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*, 1844–47
Vitæ parallelæ, ex recens. C. Sintenis. Vols. 1–3, 8vo, 40*s*. . . . 1839–44

Plumbe. *Skin*, 241.

Plumier. *Turning.*

Pococke, (E.)
Arabia (I. *Geography*. II. *History*).

Poinsott. *Statics.*

Pocock, (L.) *Assurance*, *Life.*

Poett, (J.) *Stammering*, 242.

Poisson, (D. S.)
Gunnery. Heat. Mechanics, 217.

Polack, (J. S.) *New Zealand*, 261.

Polenus, (J.) *Antiquities.*

Politz, (K. H. L.)
Germany (III. *Language*), 172.

POLYBIUS.
General History, transl. by Hampton. 2 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *London.*
— Maps and Plans to. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. "
Lexicon. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . "
Opera. Gr. et Lat. cura Schweighauser. 5 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
Ex. recogn. J. Bekkeri. 2 vols. 8vo, 22*s*. 6*d*. *Berol.*, 1844

Poncelet et Lesbros. *Hydrodynamics*, 191.

Pontecoulant, (De.)
Astronomy (II. *General Treatises*).

Poole, (Mrs.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 122.

Poppe, (C.) *Arts* (*Decorative*).

Poppe, (J.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*

Pöppig, (E.) *Chili.*

Porru, (V.) *Sardinia.*

Portalis. *Philosophy*, 280.

Porter, (Sir R. K.) *Persia*, 277.

Porter, (W.) *Aneurysm*, 223. *Larynx*, 235.

Portal, (F. de.)
Chromatography. Painting, 272.

PORTER, (G. R.) *England* (I. *Geography*). *Glass. Statistics. Porcelain. Silk Manufacture. Sugar.*

POSSELS, (A.) *Algæ.*

POSSART, (P. A. T.) *Persia* (III. *Language*), 278. *Romaic Language. Sweden* (I. *Travels*).

POTT, (A. F.) *Gypsies.*

POTTER, (J. P.) *Philosophy*, 280.

POTTER, (De.) *Belgium.*

POTTER, (R.) *Optics.*

POTTIER-GRUSON. *Banks.*

POTIER de COURCY. *Brittany.*

POTIEZ et MICHAUD. *Conchology. Malacology.*

POUCHET, (F. A.) *Mammalia. Embryology*, 228.

POUILLET, (M.) *Natural Philosophy*, 259

POUSSIN, (G. T.) *United States.*

POWELL, (B.) *Natural Philosophy*, 257.

POWER, (J.) *Women, Diseases*, 246.

PRADT, (L'Abbe de.) *Philosophy*, 281.

PRATT, (H. J.) *Mechanics*, 217.

PRATT, (J. T.) *Savings Banks.*

PRECHTL, (J. J.) *Arts and Manufactures. Technology.*

PREMARE, (P.) *China* (III. *Language*).

PRESCOTT, (W. H.) *Mexico* (II. *History*), 248. *Peru. Spain* (II. *History*), 307.

PRESL, (K.) *Botany*, 78.

PRIAULX, (O. de.) *Education.*

PRICE, (D.) *Arabia* (III. *History*).

PRICE, (W.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*), 185.

PRICE, (Sir U.) *Picturesque.*

PRICHARD, (J. C.) *America* (V. *Nat. Hist.*, 4). *Celtic History Egypt* (II. *Ethnology. History*, 121). *Man. Insanity*, 233.

PRIDDEN, (W.) *Australia* (II. *History*).

PRIDHAM, (C.) *Mauritius*, 219.

PRIESTLEY, (Jos.)
Life and Correspondence, by Rutt. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. . . . . *London.*
Theological, Miscellaneous Works, by Rutt. 26 vols. 8vo.
Letters to Horsley, &c., by Belsham. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

PRINSEP, (H. T.) *Affghanistan. Hindostan* (II. *History*), 184.

PRINGLE, (T.) *Africa* (*Geography*).

PRITCHARD, (A.) *Aminalcules. Inventions. Patents.*

PRITCHETT, (M.) *Africa* (*Geography*).

PROCTER, (G.) *Italy* (II. *History*), 197.

PRONY. *Hydrodynamics*, 191.

PROUT, (W.) *Digestion*, 227. *Stomach*, 242. *Urinary Organs*, 244.

PROPERTIUS.
Elegiæ, comment. illustr. G. A. B. Hertzberg. 4 vols. 8vo, 22*s*. 6*d*. . . *Hal.*, 1845

PTOLEMÆUS.
Geographia, Gr. et Lat. edid. F. G. Wildberg et C. Grashof, fasc. 1-6 imp. 4to, 33*s*. *Essen*, 1838-45

PUFFENDORF, (S.) *Law of Nations.*

PUGH, (E.) *Wales* (I. *Geography*).

PUGH, (W. O.) *Wales* (III. *Language*).

PUGIN, (A. W.)
Apology for Revival of Christian Architecture. 4to, 10*s*. 6*d*.
Contrasts, Ancient and Modern Architecture. 4to, 30*s*.
Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume. roy. 4to, £7. 7*s*.
Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture. 8vo. 9*s*.
True Principles of Christian Architecture. 4to, 15*s*.

PUGIN & LE KEUX. *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

PUGIN & MCKENZIE. *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

PUGIN, (A.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

PUGIN, (A. W.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

PUIBUSQUE, (A. de.) *Spain* (III. *Literature*).

PUISSANT, (L.) *Geodosy.*

PUTTRICH, (L.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

PYNE, (T.) *Mesmerism*, 237.

QUAIN & WILSON. *Anatomy*, (*Plates*), 221.

QUAIN, (J.) *Anatomy*, 220. *Arteries*, 223.

QUATREMERE, (E.) *Egypt* (I. *Geography*. III. *Language*).

QUATREMERE de QUINCY. *Architecture* (II. *History*. III. *Gen. Treatises*). *Architects, Lives of. Arts, Fine* (III. *Essays*).

QUENTIN. *Palæography.*

QUERARD, (J. M.) *Bibliographie* (III. *Special*). *France* (III. *Literature*), 154.

QUETELET, (A.) *Man. Probabilities*, 218.

QUICHERAT, (L.) *Latin Language*, 203.

QUIN, (E.) *History*, 186.

QUINTILIAN.
De Institutione Oratoria. Recens. G. L. Spalding Addenda et ind. Zumptii et Lexicon Bonelli. 6 vols. 8vo, 75*s*. *Lips.*, 1798-1834
Cum Notis Gesneri. 2 vols. 8vo, 22*s*. *Oxon.*
Cura Ingram. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London.*

QUINTUS CURTIUS.
De Gestis Alex. M., mit. Anmerk. v. J. Muetzell. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 21*s*. *Berl.*, 1841

RABELAIS, (F.)
Works, with Notes, by Duchat. 4 vols. 12mo, 20*s*. . . . . *London.*
Œuvres Complètes, par L. Jacob. 12mo, *f*.3. 50. . . . . *Paris.*
" " 9 vols. 8vo, pl. *f*.81. Dalibon, *Paris.*

RAFFAELLE.
Hist. de la vie et des ouvrages de. 3e édn. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1835
The Same translated in *Bogue's European Library*, 'Lives of the Italian Painters.' 8vo. . . . . *London*, 1846
Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater Giovanni Santi. Von J. D. Passavant. 8vo, et Atlas in folio. . . . *Leipzig*, 1839

RAFN, (C.) *America* (II *U. S.* b.). *Antiquities.*

RAFFLES, (SIR S.)
Memoir of his Life and Services. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London.*
Java (I. *History*).

RAGON. *History* (IV. *Modern*), 188.

RAGUSE. *Hungary* (I. *History*), 190.

RALEIGH, (SIR W.)
Works. 8 vols. 8vo, 75*s*. . *Oxford.*
Memoirs of, by Mrs. Thomson. 8vo, 14*s*. *London.*

RALEIGH, (Sir W.)
Memoirs of, by Tytler. 3*s*. 6*d*. . *Edin. History* (II. *Ancient*).

Ram Chondro Sorma. *Bengali Language.*

Ramee, (D.) *Architecture* (II. *History*).

Ramkissen, (San.) *Bengali Language.*

Rammelsberg, (C. F.) *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*).

Ramon de la Sagra. *Cuba.*

Ramon Diaz, (R. M.) *Venezuela.*

Ramsay, (A.) *Ballads*, (*Scotch*), 64.

Ramsbotham. (J.) *Obstetrics*, 238.

Randell, (H.) *Osteology*, 239.

Ranke, (L.) *Italy* (II. *History*), 197. *Servia. Spain* (II. *History*), 308.

Ransome, (J. A.) *Agricultural Implements.*

Raoul, (M.) *New Zealand. Polynesia.*

Rapp, (K. M.) *Philology.*

Raper, (H.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*). *Navigation.*

Raschid-Eldin. *Persia* (II. *History*), 277.

Rask, (E.) *Anglo-Saxon Language. Denmark* (II. *Language*), 115. *Friesic Language. Iceland* (II. *Language*).

Rask, (R.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 122.

Rastell, (J.) *England* (II. *History*), 134.

Rathgeber, (G.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

RAUMER, (F. Von).
Contributions to Modern History. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*.
England in 1835. 3 vols. sm. 8vo, 24*s*.
" " 1841. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*.
Illust. of History, 16th and 17th Centuries. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*.
Italy and the Italians. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*.
Political History of England. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 30*s*.
Austria. England (II. *History*, 6), 135. *Europe, History* (II. *Ancient*). *Italy* (I. *Geography*).

Ravaisson, (F.) *Aristotelian Philosophy.*

Raynouard. (F. J. M.) *Romance Language. Troubadours.*

Ray, (J.) *Proverbs.*

Rayer, (P.) *Kidneys*, 234. *Skin*, 241.

Ray, (J.) *Forensic Medicine.*

Raymond, (F.) *France* (III. *Language*), 159.

Raymondi, (J.) *Music* (II. *Theoretical*), 254.

Read, (R.) *Cattle.*

REBOUL, (J, de Nîmes.)
Poésies, précédés d'nne notice biographique et litteraire. 12mo, *f*.1 75. . *Paris.*

Rechburgh. *Russia* (I. *Geography*), 296.

Reddie, (J.) *Commercial Law.*

Redding, (C.) *Wine.*

Redfield, (W. C.) *Storms.*

Redhouse, (J. W.) *Turkish Language.*

Redoute, (J. P.) *Gardening*, 163.

Redslob, (G. M.)
Arabia (III. *Language*, 4). *Koran.*

Reed, (M. C.) *Fever*, 230.

Rees, (G. O.) *Medicine. Blood.*

Reeve, (L.) *Conchology.*

Reghellini, (F. M.) *Freemasonry.*

REGNARD.
Œuvres, par P. Didot. 4 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. *Paris*, 1820

Reichenbach, (H. G. L.) *Botany*, 78.

Reid, (A.) *England* (III. *Language*), 140.

Reid, (H.) *Steam Engine*, 311.

Reid, (J.) *Gaelic Language.*

Reid, (T.) *Horology.*

Reinaud et Fave. *Artillery* (I. *History*).

Reid, (D. B.) *Warming and Ventilating.*

Reid, (W.) *Meteorology*, 247. *Storms.*

Reid, (T.) *Philosophy*, 282.

Reiff, (C. P.) *Russia* (III. *Language*).

Remer. *Food* (*Adulterations of*).

Remond. *Military Art*, 249.

Remusat, (A.) *Asia* (II. *History. China* (III. *Language*). *Tartar Language.*

Rennell, (J.) *Asia* (II. *Geography*). *Asia Minor. Atlantic Ocean.*

Renard, (E.) *France*, 154.

Renny, (R.) *Jamaica.*

Renou. *Morocco*, 252.

Renouard, (A. A.) *Aldine Editions.*

Renouard, (V. P.) *Medicine* (I. *History*), 219.

Renouvier, (C.) *Philosophy*, 281.

Repton, (H.) *Gardening, Landscape*, 164.

Reuchlin, (H.) *Port Royal.*

Reumont, (A.)
Florence. Germany (III. *Literature*).

Reynaud, (M.)
Algebra (II. *Treatises*). *Arithmetic*, 214.

Reynaud et Nicollet. *Mathematics*, 213.

REYNOLDS, (Sir J.)
Life of, by Northcote. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*.
Literary Works, and Life by Beechy. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*.
Painting, 271.

Rham, (W. L.) *Agriculture, Practical.*

Rhea. *Ornithology.*

Rhenius. *Tamul Language.*

Rhode, (J. G.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*), 185.

RICHELIEU, (Duc de.)
Mémoires, Historiques et Anecdotiques. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.36. . . *Paris*, 1829

Riadore, (E.) *Irritation*, 234.

Ribault. *Arts* (*Decorative*). *Furniture.*

Ricauti, (J. T.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

Ricardo, (D.)
Works. 8vo, 16*s*. . . *London*, 1846

Rich, (C. J.) *Babylon. Persia*, 277.

Rich, (O.) *America* (I. *Bibliography*).

Richerand, (E.) *Physiology*, 240.

Richard of Devises. *England* (II. *History*).

Richards, (T.) *Wales* (III. *Language*).

Richardson and Gray. *Zoology.*

Richardson, (C.)
England (III. *Language*), 140.

Richardson, (G.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

Richardson, (G. E.) *Geology*, 167.

Richardson, (H. D.)
Pig, 285. *Rural Economy*, 296.

Richardson, (J.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*). *Persia* (III. *Language*), 278.

RICHTER, (Jean Paul.)
Sammtliche Werke, heraus. v. E. Förster. 33 vols. 12mo, £5. 5s. *Berlin*, 1841–42
— 2 vols. imp. 8vo.
Autobiography, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *Boston.*
Vult and Wult. 2 vols. 12mo. . "
Fruit, Flower, and Thorn Pieces. 2 vols. 12mo, 10s. . . . . *London.*
Levana, transl. 12mo. *London*, 1847
Æsthetics.

Richthofen, (K. v.) *Friesic Language, &c.*

Rickman, (T.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

Ricord, (P.) *Venereal Disease*, 245.

Ricord, (.) *Japan* (I. *History, &c.*).

Rider, (W.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.

Riddel, (J. L.) *Numismatics.*

Riddle, (E.) *Navigation.*

Ridge, (B.) *Medicine, Diagnosis.*

Ridolfi, (C.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

Riddle, (J. E.) *Latin Language*, 202.

Ridge, (B.) *Uterus*, 245.

Riese, (F.) *Aristotelian Philosophy.*

Rienzi. *Polynesia.*

Rifaud, (J. J.) *Egypt* (I. *Geography*).

Riffault, (M.) *Dyeing.*

Rigby, (E.) *Uterus*, 245.

RIMBAULT, (E. F.)
Carols. England (III. *Language*), 138. *Madrigals. Nursery Rhymes. Chants*, 321. *Choral Service*, 321. *Liturgies*, 340.

Rinne, (K. F.)
Germany (III. *Literature*), 171.

Rishanger, (W.) *England* (II. *History*), 134.

Ritchie. *Mathematics. Calculus.*

RITSON, (Jos.)
Ancient Songs, Henry II. to the Revolution. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.
Annals of the Caledonians. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.
Caledonian Muse. sm. 8vo.
Collection of Fairy Tales. sm. 8vo.
English Songs, by Park. 3 vols. sm. 8vo.
Letters, with Memoirs by Nicholas. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.
Life of King Arthur. sm. 8vo.
Memoirs of the Celts. 8vo.
Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry. sm. 8vo.
Robin Hood, with additions. 2 vols sm. 8vo.
Poetry, 285.

Ritson, (J.) *Ballads* (I. *English*, 63. *Scotch*, 64). *Bibliography*, 71. *Celtic History, &c. England* (II. *History*), 132.

Ritter and Preller. *Philosophy*, 281.

Ritter, (C.) *Æsthetics.*

Ritter, (C.) *Africa* (I. *Geography*). *Arabia* (I. *Geography*). *Asia* (I. *Geography*). *Bactria.*

Ritter, (H.) *Philosophy*, 280.

Ritschl, (F.) *Bibliography* (I. *Introductions*).

Rivares, (F.) *Ballads* (*French*), 66.

Rivers, (T.) *Gardening*, 163.

Robert. *Furniture.*

Robert, (C.) *Ottoman Empire*, 271.

Robert, (C.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *Essays*).

Roberts, (G.) *Geology*, 168.

Roberts, (G.) *England* (II. *History*, 7), 137.

Roberts, (J.) *Gardening*, 163.

Roberts, (W. H.) *Brewing.*

Roberts, (W.) *Literary History*, 206.

Roberts, (W.) *Wine.*

Robertson, (J. P. & W. P.)
Argentine Republic.

Robertson, (W.) *Scotland* (II. *History*).

Robertson, (W. H.) *Gout*, 230.

Robertson, (H.) *Romaic Language.*

Robert-Dumesnil. *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

ROBESPIERRE.
Œuvres, par Laponneraye. 3 vols. 8vo, *f.*18. *Paris*, 1834–42
Les Mémoires. 2 vols. 8vo, *f.*12. " 1830

Robierre, (A.)
Chemistry (IV. *Manipulation*).

Robin. *Chemistry* (IV. *Manipulation*).

Robinson, (P. F.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

Robinson, (J.) *Medicine. Dentistry.*

Robinson, (W.) *Malacca* (*Language*), 210.

Robinson, (J.) *Cookery.*

Robison, (J.) *Mechanics.*

Robson, (T.) *Heraldry*, 182.

Rochegude, (Comte de.) *Troubadours.*

Rochet de Hericourt. *Abyssinia.*

Roepell, (R.) *Poland* (I. *History*).

Roeth, (E.) *Philosophy, Oriental*, 284.

Romey, (C.) *Spain* (II. *History*), 308.

Rodd, (T.) *Ballads*, (*Spanish*), 67.

RODNEY, (Lord.)
Life and Correspondence of, by Mundy. 2 vols. 8vo, 24s. . . . *London.*

Rödiger, (A.) *Aramean Language. Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2).

Rodriguez, (P.) *Japan* (III. *Language*).

Roederer, (P. L.) *France* (II. *History*), 152.

ROGERS, (Saml.)
Poems. 2 vols. 18mo, 10s.
" illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, 32s.

Roger, (P.) *Crusades.*

Rogers, (W.) *Medicine. Dentistry.*

Roget, (M.) *Electricity.*

Rogg, (J.) *Mathematics* (I. *History*).

Rollet. *Breadmaking.*

Rollin. *History* (II. *Ancient*), 187.

Rokitansky, (C.) *Anatomy* (*Pathological*), 220.

Roland de Virloys. *Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*).

Romberg, (J. A.) *Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*).

RONSARD.
Œuvres Choises, par P. L. Jacob. 12mo, *f.*1. 75. . . . . *Paris.*

Roques, (J.) *Botany*, (*Medical*). *Fungi.*

Roquefort, (J. B. B.) *France* (III. *Language*). *Romance Language.*

Rose, (H.) *Chemistry* (V. *Analysis*).

Rose, (H. J.) *Biography.*

Rosenmueller, (E. F. C.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 2).

Rosenkrantz, (K.) *Literary History. Philosophy*, 283.

Rostrenen, (G. de.) *Celtic History.*

Rosenthal. *Architecture* (II. *History*).

ROSCOE, (Wm.)
Life, by his Son. 2 vols. 8vo.
Rosetti, (G.) *Dante* (*Bibliograhy*).
Rosenbaum, (J.) *Venereal Disease*, 245.
Rosini, (G.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
Rossew Saint Hiliare. *Spain* (II. *History*), 308.
Ross. (Sir J.) *Arctic Regions. South Seas.*
Rossi, (M. P.) *Political Economy.*
Rossi, (J.) *Egypt* (III. *Language*), 123.
Rossius, (L.) *Greece* (II. *History*).
Rosselini, (J.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 122.
Rost, (V. C. F.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*), 177.
Rotteck, (C. von.) *History*, 186.
Rothman, (R. W.) *Astronomy* (I. *History*).
Rottler. *Tamul Language.*
Ronjoux, (le Baron de.) *Brittany.*
Roupell & McWhinnie. 244.
Roupell, (G.) *Medicine. Fever.*
Rousseau, (J. J.) *Music* (II. *Theoretical*), 254.
Roux-Ferrand. *Civilization.*
Rousseau, (S.) *Persia* (III. *Language*), 278.
ROUSSEAU, (J. J.)
Œuvres Complètes. 4 vols. 8vo, pl., *f.*40. *Paris.*
" 21 vols. 18mo, *f.*42. . . "
Rowan, (F.) *France* (III. *Language*), 158.
Rowe, (G.) *Liver*, 235.
ROYLE, (J. F.)
Essay on the Antiqnity of Hindoo Medicine. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.*
" " Prodnctive Resources of India. roy. 8vo. 14*s.*
Materia Medica, 235.
Rozet. *Algiers.*
Roy, (C. H.) *Medicine* (I. *History*), 219.
Rozier. *Women, Diseases of*, 246.
RUCKERT, (F.)
Gesammelte Gedichte. 3 vols. 12mo, 16*s.* *Frank.*, 1845
Ruding, (R.) *Numismatics.*
Ruge, (A.) *Æsthetics.*
Rugendas, (M.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography*).
Ruhle v. Lilienstern. *Arabia* (II. *History*). *Egypt* (I. *Geog.*), 121.
Rulhiere, (C.) *Poland* (I. *History*).
Rumff. *Prussia.*
RUMOHR, (C. F. v.)
Italienische Forschungen. 3 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* *Berl.*, 1831
Rumker, (C.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*).
Rumohr, (F.) *Cookery.*
Runge, (F. F.) *Cotton Manufacture. Dyeing.*
Ruperti, (G. F. F.) *Rome* (I. *Geography*), 294.
Ruppell, (E.) *Abyssinia.*
Rush, (J.) *Voice.*
Rushworth, (J.) *England* (II. *History*), 137.
Russell, (Dr.) *Abyssinia and Nubia. Barbary States. Egypt*, 121. *Europe. Germany* (I. *Geog.*), 169. *New Zealand. Polynesia.*
Russell, (Lord Jno.) *Constitution, English. England* (II. *History*, 6), 135. *Europe.*
Russell, (J. S.) *Steam Engine*, 310.
Rutgers, (A.) *Arabia* (II. *History*).
Rutebauf. *Troubadours.*
Ryland, (F.) *Larynx*, 235.
Rymer, (T.) *England*, 132.
SACHS, (Hans.)
Werke von J. T. Büsching. 3 vols. 8vo. 20*s.* *Nurnb.*, 1816–24
Sageret. *Gardening*. 164.
Sahlstedt, (A.) *Sweden* (III. *Language*).
Sainte-Aulaire. *France* (II. *History*), 153.
Saint Hilaire, (A. de.) *Botany. Brazil* (I. *Geography*. III. *Nat. History*). *Meteorology*, 247.
Saint Hilaire, (B.) *Aristotelian Philosophy. Philosophy*, 281.
SAINTES, (A.)
Hist. de la Vie et des Œuvrages de Spinosa. 8vo, *f.*7 50. . . . . *Paris.* *Philosophy*, 283.
Saint-Martin, (M. J.) *Armenia* (II. *History*). *Egypt* (II. *History*), 122.
Saint-Maur, (V. de.) *Egypt* (I. *Geography*). *Geography* (III. *History of*).
Sainte-Pelaye. *Chivalry.*
Saint-Simon. *France* (II. *History*), 153.
SAINT-SIMON, (H. de.)
Œuvres, par Olinde Rodrigues. 8vo, *f.*5. *Paris*, 1845
Saissy, (S.) *Medicine* (*Ear*), 288.
Sale, (G.) *Arabia* (III. *Literature*). *Koran.*
SALT, (H.)
Life and Correspondence of, by J. J. Hall. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s.* . . . . *London.* *Abyssinia. Egypt* (III. *Language*), 123.
Saloa, (V.) *Bibliography* (III. *Special*). *Spain* (III. *Language*), 309.
Salvandy, (N. A. de.) *Poland* (I. *History*).
Salverte, (E.) *Occult Sciences.*
Salvolini, (F.) *Egypt* (III. *Language*).
SALLUST.
Opera. recog. var. lect. etc. F. D. Gerlach. 3 vols. 4to, 40*s.* . . *Bas.*, 1825–35
— " recens. cum select. Cortie notis suisque comm. ed. F. Kritzius. 2 vols. and Appendix. 8vo. 16*s.* . . *Bas.*, 1828–35
— in Usum Delphini. 8vo, 6*s.* *London.*
" " by Giles. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* "
" by Mattaire. 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* "
— Latin and English, by Mair. 12mo, 4*s.* "
— " " Transl. by Murphy. 8vo. 9*s.*
Sampson. *Electrotype.*
Sampson, (M. B.) *Phrenology*, 285 *Punishment.*
Samuda, (J. D'A.) *Railways.*
San Augustin, (G. de.) *Philippine Islands.*
Sanchez, (J. M.) *Spain* (II. *History*).
Sanchez, (T. A.) *Ballads*, (*Spanish*), 67. *Spain* (III. *Literature*).
Sanders, (P.) *Hayti*, 180.
Sandifort, (G.) *Craniology.*
Sang, (E.) *Assurance*, (*Life*).
Sandby, (G.) *Mesmerism*, 237.
Sarrans, (Jeune.) *Sweden* (II. *History*).
Sartorius, (G. F.) *Germany* (II. *History*), 170. *Italy* (I. *Geography*).

SAULCY, (P. de.) *Byzantium.*
SAUNDERS, (J.) *Medicine* (*Ear*), 228.
SAVART. *Fortification.*
SAVARY, (M.) *Egypt* (II. *Geography*), 121.
SAVAGE, (W.) *Printing.*
SAUTH. *Osteology*, 239.
SAUVAGES, (L'Abbe d'.) *Romance Language.*
SAVIGNY, (F. C.) *Rome* (III. *Law*), 296.
SCHAAF, (C.) *Aramean Language.*
SCHAFER, (H.) *Portugal.*
SCHAYES, (A. G. B.) *Netherlands*
SCHARLING, (E. A.) *Medicine* (*Calculus*), 225.
SCHAUBACH. *Astronomy* (I. *History*).
SCHAFFARIK, (J. P.) *Servia* (*Language*). *Slavonic Language.*
SCHEIBEL, (J. E.) *Mathematics* (I. *History*).
SCHILL. *Medicine* (*Diagnosis*), 227.
SCHILLER, (F. v.)
Sämmt. Werke. imp. 8vo, 21*s*. *Stutt.*, 1840
— New edn. 10 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. " 1844
— 12 vols. sq. 12mo, 18*s*. . " 1839
Works. Transl. (*Bohn's Standard Library.*)
Life, by T. Carlyle. 12mo.
N. Y., D. A. & Co.
Leben aus Erinnerungen der Familie, (von C. V. Wolzogen). 8vo, 4*s*. *Stutt.*, 1845
— von G. Schwab. 8vo. 8*s*. " 1840
Geistesentwickelung u. Werke, Hoffmeister. 5 vols. 8vo, 22*s*. . . *Stutt.*, 1838–42
Dichtungen erläutert F. W. Hinrichs. 3 vols. 8vo, 20*s*. . . . . *Leip.*, 1837–39
als Mensch, Dichter, &c. (Grun, K.) 12mo. 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Leip.*, 1844
Æsthetics. Fine Arts (III. *Essays*). *Germany*, 169. *Netherlands.*
SCHILLING, (G.) *Music* (II. *Theoretical*), 254.
SCHIMMELPENNINCK, (A. A.) *Port Royal.*
SCHINAS, (M.) *Romaic Language.*
SCHINKEL, (F. R.)
Architecture (III. *Gen. Treatises*).
SCHLEGEL, (A. W. v.)
Sämmt. Werke, herausg. v. E. Boeking. 12 vols. 12mo, 48*s*. (Publishing.)
Works. Transl. *Bohn's Standard Library*).
Arts (*Fine*). *Drama.*
SCHLEGEL, (F. v.)
Sämmtliche Werke. 8 vols. 8vo. (Publishing.)
Works. Transl. (*Bohn's Standard Lib'y*).
History, 187. *Literary History*, 205.
SCHLEGEL et WALVERHORST. *Falconry.*
SCHLEGEL, (Dr. H.) *Amphibia.*
SCHLEIDEN, (M. J.) *Botany*, 77.
SCHLEIERMACHER, (F.)
Sammt. Werke, neue Ausgabe in 3 Abtheilungen. 8vo. . . *Berlin*, 1834–46
Æsthetics.
SCHLETTER, (H. T.) *Jurisprudence.*
SCHLOSSER, (F. C.)
History, (I.), 186, 187, 188.
SCHMIDT. (Dr. E. A.)
France (II. *History*), 151.
SCHMIDT, (R.) *England* (II. *History*), 133.
SCHMITZLER, (M.) *Finland.*
SCHMIDTMEYER, (P.) *Chili.*
SCHMIDT, (J. A. E.) *Romaic Language. Poland* (*Language*).
SCHMIDT, (F.) *Sweden* (II. *History*).
SCHMIDT, (J. J.) *Tartar Languages.*
SCHMITTHENER, (J.) *Germany* (III. *Language*).
SCHMITZ, (Dr. L.) *Rome* (II. *History*).
SCHMOLDERS, (A.) *Philosophy* (*Oriental*), 284.
SCHMITZLER. *Russia* (II. *History. France* (I. *Geography*).
SCHNAASE, (C.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
SCHNEIDER, (F.) *Denmark* (II. *Language*).
SCHNURRER, (D. C. F.)
Arabia (III. *Language*), 1.
SCHOELL, (M. S. F.) *Europe* (*History of*). *Latin Literature*, 203.
SCHOELL, (M. S. F.) *Greece* (III. *Literature*).
SCHÖMANN, (G. F.) *Athens.*
SCHOMBURGK, (R. H.) *Barbadoes.*
SCHÖN, (J. F.) *Africa* (*Geography*).
SCHORN, (W.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175.
SCHOTT. *Tartar Languages.*
SCHREVELIUS. *Greece* (III. *Literature*), 177.
SCHRÖDERI. *Armenia* (III. *Language*). *Turkish Language.*
SCHRŒDER, (J. F. L.)
Mathematics (*Pure*), 218.
SCHULTZ, (A.) *Literary History*, 206.
SCHUBARTH, (E. L.) *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*).
SCHULTZE, (E.)
Poetische Schriften. 4 vols. 8vo, 24*s*.
Leipz., 1822
SCHWAB, (G.)
Fünf Bücher deutsche Lieder u. Gedichte. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . . *Leipz.*, 1841
SCHWANTHALER, (L.) *Sculpture.*
SCHUMACHER, (H. C.)
Astronomy (IV. *Tables, &c.*).
SCHWARTNER. *Hungary* (I. *History*), 190.
SCHWENCK, (K.) *Mythology*, 255. *Rome*, 295.
SCHWARTZ, (M. G.)
Egypt (II. *History*, 122. *Language*, 124).
SCHWEIGER, (F. L. A.)
Classics (I. *Introductions*).
SCHWINK, (G.)
Astronomy (III. *Atlases*). *Fortification.*
SCHWENK, (K.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 121. *Greece* (II. *History*), 175.
SCIOPIO DE RICCI.
Memoirs of, by Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London.*
SCORESBY, (W.) *Magnetism. Whale Fishery.*
SCOTT, (J.) *Arabian Nights.*
SCOTT, (J.) *Joints*, 234.
SCOTT, (W.)
Arithmetic. Mathematics, 214, 217.
SCOTT, (Sir W.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*), 64. *Scotland* (II. *History*), 301.
SCOTT, (.) *Cotton Manufacture.*
SCRIBE, (E.)
Œuvres Complètes. 5 vols. 8vo, 171 vign., *f*.60. . . . . *Paris.*
SCRIVENOR, (H.) *Iron Trade*, 196.
SCROPE, (W.) *Sports and Pastimes.*

SCUDAMORE, (C.) *Gout*, 230. *Rheumatism*, 241.
SEDILLOT, (L. A.) *Astronomical Instruments*, 57. *Mathematics* (I. *History*).
SEDGWICK, (A.) *Education*.
SEETZEN, (U. J.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*), 1.
SEGRIS, (J.) *Rome* (II. *History*), 295.
SEGUR. *France* (II. *History*), 151, 152.
SEGUR, (L. P. de.) *History* (II. *Ancient*), 187.
SEIDEL, (C.) *Arts, Fine* (*Essays*).
SÉVIGNÉ, (Mme de.)
Œuvres Complètes. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.20. *Paris*.
Lettres, nouv. édn., avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.36. *Paris*, 1843
— 6 vols. 12mo, *f*.21. . " 1844
SEVIGNE, (Mad.), and her Contemporaries. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . *London*.
SELBY, (P. J.) *Arboretum*.
SELDEN, (JOHN.)
Memoirs of his Life and Times, by G. W. Johnson. 8vo, 12*s*.
Table Talk, ed. by Singer. 18mo. *London*.
SELKIRK, (J.) *Ceylon* (I. *Geography*).
SENECA.
Opera, recens. comment., etc., C. F. Fickert. Vols. 1–3. 8vo, 48*s*. *Lips*., 1842–45
Tragœdiæ, ed. F. H. Bothe. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. *Arg*., 1832
Morals, transl. and abridged. 12mo, 6*s*. *London*.
SENEFELDER. *Lithography*.
SERENIUS, (J.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.
SERNY. *Spine*, 242.
SEUBERT, (M.) *Azores*.
SEUME, (J. G.)
Sämmtl. Werke. 8vo, 16*s*. *Lips*., 1837
SEWELL, (W.) *Holland* (II. *Language*).
SEYFFARTH, (G.) *Astronomy* (I. *History*). *Egypt* (III. *Language*).
SEYMOUR, (E. J.)
Medicine. Disease (*Dropsy*), 228.
SEXTUS EMPIRICUS.
Ex recens. J. Bekker. 8vo, 18*s*. *Berlin*, 1842
— Gr. et Lat., ed. J. A. Fabricius. 2 vols. 8vo, 27*s*. . . . *Lips*., 1842
SGANZIN. *Engineering*.
S'GRAVENWEERT, (J. de.)
Netherlands (III. *Literature*).
SHAKSPEAR, (J.) *Hindostan* (III. *Language*).
SHAKSPERE. (See p. 303.)
SHARP, (W.) *Head*, 231.
SHARPE, (.) *Atlases* (*Geographical*).
SHARPE, (S.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 121.
SHARPE, (J.) *England* (II. *History*, 4), 133.
SHAW, (G.) *Electrometalurgy*.
SHAW, (H.) *Alphabet. Architecture* (VI. *Gothic. Arts* (*Decorative*). *Costume. Furniture*.
SHAW, (S.) *Chemistry* (V. *Analysis*).
SHELLY, (P. B.)
Poetical Works. roy. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. Moxon, *London*.
" " 3 vols. 18mo, 15*s*. " "
Select Junior Poems. 2*s*. 6*d*. " "
Essays and Letters from Abroad, roy. 8vo, 5*s*. Moxon, *London*.
SHERIDAN, (R. B.)
Life of, by Thos. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*.
Dramatic Works, by Leigh Hunt. 8vo, 6*s*, Moxon, *London*.
Speeches and Memoirs. 3 vols. 18*s*. "
SHORTREDE, (R.) *Logarithms*, 217.
SIDNEY, (SIR P.)
Memoirs of, by Thos. Zouch. 4to, 25*s*. *London*.
Miscellaneous Works. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. *Oxon*.
Correspondence with Hubert Languet, by S. A. Pears. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . *London*.
Aphorisms of, by Miss Porter. 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
SINCLAIR, (SIR J.)
Memoirs of, by his Son. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. *Edinb*.
Correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *London*.
Code of Agriculture. 8vo, 20*s*. . "
Husbandry of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*.
Report on the Agriculture of Scotland 5 vols. 8vo, £4.
SHEARMAN, (E. J.) *Medicine. Disease*, 228.
SHELDON. *Ballads*, (*English*), 62.
SHERIDAN, (T.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.
SIBBALD, (J.) *Ballads*. (*Scotch*), 64.
SICARD, (l'Abbé.) *Deaf and Dumb*, (*Instruction of*).
SIEBOLD, (P. F. v.) *China* (III. *Language*). *Japan*, 199.
SIGAUD, (J. F. X.) *Brazil* (I. *Geography*). *Medicine. Climate*, 226.
SIGURDSON & RAFN. *Iceland* (I. *History*), 191.
SIGWART, (H. C. M.) *Philosophy*, 281.
SILLIG, (J.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
SILVESTRE. (J. B.) *Alphabet. Palæography*.
SILVESTRE de SACY. *Persia* (II. *History*), 277.
SIMMONS, (T.) *Courts Martial*.
SIMMS, (F. M.) *Drawing. Engineering*.
SIMON, (J.) *Philosophy*, 281.
SIMON, (J. F.) *Chemistry* (III. *Applied*).
SIMPSON, (A.) *Polynesia*.
SIMPSON, (T.) *America* (IV. *British*). *Arctic Regions*.
SIMPSON, (Sir G.) *Voyages and Travels*.
SINCLAIR, (G.) *Grasses*.
SIRET, (A.) *Fine Arts* (III. *Essays*).
SISMONDI, (J. C. L.) *Albigenses. Rome* (II. *History*), 295.
SISMONDI, (S. de.) *France* (II. *History*), 151. *Government. Italy* (II. *History*, 196. III. *Literature*, 198). *Literary History*, 206. *Political Economy*, 287. *Spain* (III. *Literature*), 308. *Troubadours*.
SKELTON, (J.)
Poetical Works, by Dyce. 2 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. *London*.
SKELTON, (PHIL.)
Works, edited by Lynam. 6 vols. 8vo, 72*s*. *London*.
SKINNER, (S.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.
SLINGSBY & HODGSON. *England*, 137.
SLOANE, (Sir Hans.) *Jamaica*.
SLOWACZYNSKI, (A.) *Poland* (I. *History*)
SMEATON, (A. C.) *Building*.
SMEDLEY, (E.) *France*, 151. *Venice*

SMEE, (A.) *Electrotype.*
SMETHURST, (T.) *Hydropathy*, 233.
SMITH, (ADAM.)
Works. 5 vols. 8vo, 60*s*. . *London.*
Wealth of Nations, by M'Culloch. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . . . . *London.*
" " " " " 8vo, 21*s*. "
Theory of Moral Sentiments. 8vo, 12*s*. "
SMITH, (A.) *Peru.*
SMITH, (H.) *Sports and Pastimes.*
SMITH, (J.) *Painting* (II. *History*), 272.
SMITH, (C. J.) *England* (I. *Geography, &c.*).
SMITH, (H. S.) *England* (II. *History*), 131.
SMITH, (J. G.) *Forensic Medicine.*
SMITH, (J. J.) *Cemetries.*
SMITH, (J.) *Arboretum.*
SMITH, (J. V. C.) *America* (V. *Nat. Hist.*, I).
SMITH. (J. T.) *America* (II. *U. S.* b.). *History. Northmen.*
SMITH, (J. R.) *England* (III. *Language*), 141.
SMITH, (J. W.) *Mercantile Law*, 246.
SMITH, (R. W.) *Fractures. Joints*, 234.
SMITH, (S.) *Fever*, 230. *Health*, 231.
SMITH, (Rev. SIDNEY.)
Works. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . *London.*
SMITH, (W.) *Canada.*
SMITH, (W.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 174. *Rome* (II. *History*, 295. *Mythology*, 295.)
SMITH, (W. T.) *Scrofula*, 241.
SMITH, (W. H.) *Sardinia. Sicily.*
SMOLLETT, (T.)
Miscellaneous Works, by Roscoe. roy. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . . *London.*
SMYTH, (W.) *History* (IV. *Modern*), 188.
SMYTH, (J. R.) *Pathology*, 239.
SMYTHE, (W. H.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*).
SMYTHE, (G. L.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.
SNOW, (J.) *Monuments*, 252.
SNOWBALL, (J. C.) *Mechanics*, 217.
SOBERNHEIM u. SIMON. *Toxicology*, 244.
SŒMMERRING, (S. T.) *Anatomy*, (*Comparative*), 222. *Ear*, 223. *Eye*, 230.
SOLGER, (K. F. W.) *Æsthetics.*
SOLLEYSEL, (Sieur de.) *Veterinary Art.*
SOLLY, (S.) *Medicine. Brain*, 224.
SOLANO CONSTANCIO, (F.) *Brazil* (II. *History*).
SOMERHAUSEN, (H.) *Ethnology.*
SOMERVILLE, (Mary.) *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*). *Natural Philosophy*, 258.
SOMMERARD, (M. de.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
SONNINI. *Egypt* (I. *Geography*).
SOPHOCLES.
Tragœdia. ed. Erfurdt, cum annot. G. Hermanni. 7 vols. 12mo, 33*s*. *Lips.*, 1822–40
— recens. F. H. Bothe. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. *Lips.*, 1827–33
— nbersetz. v. F. Fritze. 8vo, 8*s*. *Berl.*, 1845
— Gr., Brasse et Valpy. 2 vols. 8vo, 34*s*. *London.*
— " Brunck, Schæfer et Burney. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. . . . . *London.*
— " Dindorfii. 8vo, 6*s*. . . *Oxon.*
— " " Annotationes ad. 8vo, 10*s*. *Oxon.*

SOPHOCLES.
Tragœdia Erfurdt's Notes. 4 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London*
— " Gaisford. 8vo, 15*s*. . "
— " Hermanni. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. "
— " Eng. Notes, &c., by T. Mitchell. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. . . . . *London.*
— " et Lat. Brunck et Schæfer. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . . *London.*
— in Eng. Prose, with Notes. 8vo, 15*s*. *London.*
— Lit. Transl. from Text of Wunder. 12mo, 8*s*. . . . . *London.*
— Transl. by Dale. 2 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. "
— " " Francklin. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "
— " " Potter. 8vo, 8*s*. . "
Illustrations of, by Boyes. 8vo, 7*s*. "
Index in Sophoclem, by Beatson. 8vo, 12*s*. *London*
Lexicon, Gr. et Eng., by Ellendt, abr. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . . *Oxon.*
Notæ Erfurdt. 8vo, 12*s*. . *London.*
Ajax, Gr. Eng. Notes, &c., by Hickie. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
— " by Mitchell. 8vo, 5*s*. *London.*
— " " Pitman. 8vo, 9*s*. *London.*
— " " Valpy. 8vo, 5*s*. "
— in Eng. Prose. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d* . "
— Comment. perpet. illustr. C. A. Lobeck. 8vo, 11*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Lips.*, 1835
Antigone, Gr. Eng. Notes, by Brasse. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London.*
— " Mitchell. 8vo, 5*s*. *London.*
— " Notes, Brunck et Schæfer. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
— Transl. &c., by Edwards. 8vo, 5*s*. "
— Cum Scholiis edid. C. F. Wex. 2 vols. 8vo, 15*s*. . . . *Lips.*, 1829–31
— Gr. u. Deutsch, herausg. V. A. Boeckh. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Berlin*, 1844
Electra, Gr. Eng. Notes by Mitchell. 8vo, 5*s*. *London.*
— " Valpy. 8vo, 5*s*. "
— Notis Brunck et Schæfer. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Œdipus Coloneus, Gr. edidit Elmsley. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *Oxon.*
— Eng. Notes by Brasse. 8vo, 5*s*. *London.*
— " Mitchell. 8vo, 5*s*. "
— Notis Brunck et Schæfer. 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
Œdipus Tyrannus, Gr. edid. Elmsley. 8vo, 5*s*. *London.*
— Eng. Notes by Brasse. 8vo, 5*s*. "
— " Mitchell. 8vo, 5*s*. "
— " Prendergrast. 8vo, 6*s*. *London.*
— Notis Brunck et Schæfer. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
— Transl. by Edwards. 8vo, 5*s*. "
— Literally Transl. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. "
— Vocabulary of, by Hughes. 12mo, 2*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
— et Coloneus, Hermann's Text. 8vo, 10*s*. *London.*
Philoctetes, Gr., Eng. Notes by Burges. 8vo, 5*s*. . . . . *London.*
— " Mitchell. 8vo, 5*s*. *London.*
— Notis Brunck et Schæfer. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London.*
— with Transl. by Edwards. 8vo, 5*s*. "
Trachiniæ, Gr. Eng. Notes by Brasse. 8vo, 5*s*. *London.*

SOPHOCLES.
Trachiniæ, Gr. Eng. Notes by Mitchell. 8vo, 5*s*.
— Notis, Brunck et Schæfer. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Griech-deutsch Wörterbuch zu Sophocles. 2 vols. 12mo, 18*s*. . . *Weim*., 1830
Sophocles; sein Leben u. Werken, von A. Schoell. 8vo, 12*s*. . *Frankf*., 1841
Emendat. in Soph. Trach. v. E. Wunder. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . *Grim*., 1841

SOTHEBY, (Wm.)
Oberon, a Poem, transl. from Wieland. 2 vols. 18mo, 6*s*. . . . . *London*.

Soubeiran. *Pharmacy*, 239.

Soulavie, (J. L.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.

Sotheby, (S. L.) *Printing*.

SOUTHEY, (Mrs.)
Birthday, and other Poems. *N. Y.*, W. & P.
Chapters on Churchyards. 12mo. "
Ellen Fitz Arthur. 12mo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Solitary Hours. 12mo, 5*s*. . "
Tales of the Factories. 12mo, 2*s*. "
Widow's Tale, and other Poems. 12mo, 6*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.

SOUTHEY, (Robt.)
Poetical Works. 8vo, plates. *N. Y.*, D. A. & Co.
Chronicle of the Cid. roy. 8vo. *Lowell*, 1844
Doctor. Vols. 1–6. sm. 8vo. 63*s* *London*.
Essays, Moral and Political. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*.
History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to. "
" War in Spain and Portugal. 6 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. . . . *London*.
Lives of Uneducated Poets. sm. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
Omniana. 2 vols. 12mo, 12*s*. . "
Progress and Prospects of Society. 2 vols 8vo. 30*s*. . . . . *London*.
Select Works of British Poets. 8vo, 30*s*. *London*.
Vindiciæ Ecclesiasticæ Anglicanæ. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*.
Brazil (II. *History*, *&c.*). *England* (II. *History*), 132. *Military History*, 249. *Naval History*. *Poetry*.

Southey, (T.) *West Indies*.

Southgate, (H.) *Armenia* (I. *Geography*).

Sowerby, (T.) *Conchology*, 108, 109.

Soyer, (A.) *Cookery*.

Spackmann, (W. F.)
England (I. *Geography*). *Statistics*.

Spalding, (W.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*).

Spence, (W.) *Patents*.

Spencer, (E.) *Caspian Sea*. *Circassia*.

Spencer, (T.) *Electrotype*.

SPENSER, (Edm.)
Poetical Works. 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *Boston*.
— 5 vols. 18mo. (*Aldine Poets*.)
— by Todd. roy. 8vo, 16*s*. Moxon, *London*.
— " 8 vols. 8vo, 84*s*. "
Spenser and his Poetry, by G. L. Craik. 3 vols. 18mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . *London*.

Spiegel, (F.) *Persia* (III. *Language*), 278.

Spiers, (A.) *Commerce*.

SPINDLER, (C.)
Werke. 59 vols. 12mo, £5. 18*s*. *Stutt*., 1838–43

SPINOSA, (B. de.)
Opera Omnia. Ex. edit. princ. denuo ed. et praef. est. C. H. Bruder. 3 vols. 16mo, 9*s*. *Leip*., 1846
Opera philosophica omnia, editit A. Gfrörer. *Stutt*., 1830
Œuvres de Spinoza, trad. pour le premier fois par M. Emile Saisset, accompagnées de notes et précédées d'une introduction par le traducteur. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1843

Spix and Martius. *Brazil* (I. *Geography*).

Spix, (J. B.) *Brazil* (III. *Nat. History*).

Spix, (.) *Anatomy* (*Comparative*), 222.

Spohn, (F. A. G.)
Egypt (III. *Language*), 123.

Spooner, (W. C.) *Sheep*. *Veterinary Art*.

Spratt, (G.) *Obstetrics*, 238.

Sprengel, (K.) *Medicine* (*History*), 219.

Sproule, (J.) *Agriculture* (*Practical*).

Spruner. *History*, (I.), 186.

Spry, (W. J.) *Entomology*.

Spurzheim, (J. G.) *Phrenology*.

STAEL-HOLSTEIN, (De.)
Œuvres complètes. 17 vols. 8vo, *f*.51. *Paris*.
— 3 vols. 8vo, à deux colonnes, *f*.28. "
Considerations on the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. . . . *London*.
Corinne, or Italy. 12mo, 6*s*. —. "
Germany. 3 vols. 8vo. . . "
Influence of Literature on Society. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. . . . . *London*.
Influence of the Passions. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "
Letters on the Works of Rousseau. 8vo. "
Memoirs of Necker (her father). 8vo. "
Reflections on Suicide. 12mo, 5*s*. "

Stael-Holstein, (Baron de.)
Letters on England. 8vo. . . "

Stafford, (R.) *Spine*, 242.

Stahr, (A.) *Aristotelian Philosophy*.

Stalkart, (M.) *Shipbuilding*.

Staroebyla. *Bohemia* (*Literature of*).

Stafford, (T.) *Ireland* (II. *History*).

Stanford, (J. F.) *Saxony*.

STANHOPE, (Lady H.)
Memoirs, by herself. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *Lond*.

Staunton, (Sir G.) *China* (III. *Language*).

Staunton, (H.) *Chess*.

Stebbing, (H.) *Italy*, 198.

Steenstrap. *Ray Society*.

STEFFENS, (H.)
Novellen. 16 vols. 12mo, 43*s*. *Bresl*., 1837–38
Was ich erlebte, aus d. Erinnerung niedergeschreiben. 10 vols. 12mo, 63*s*. *Bresl*., 1840–44

Steinau, (J. H.) *Disease*, 228.

Stenzel, (G. A. H.)
Germany (II. *History*), 169. *Prussia*.

Stephanowitsch, (W.) *Servia* (*Language*).

Stephens, (J. F.) *Entomology*.

Stephenson, (R.) *Railways*.

Stephens, (H.) *Agriculture* (*Practical*).

Stephens, (J.) *Australia* (II. *History*).

Stephens, (C. B.)
Basque Provinces (I. *History*).

Stephens, (T.) *Constitution* (*English*).

STEPHANOWITSCH, (W.)
Ballads (*Servian*), 65.

STEPHANUS, (H.) *Greece* (III. *Language*), 177.

STEUART, (J.) *Bogota.*

STERLING, (J.)
Poems. 12mo, 6*s*. . . . *London.*

STERNE, (L.) Works. 4 vols. 8vo, 32*s*. "

STEVENSON, (W.) *Voyages and Travels.*

STEVENS, (W.) *Medicine* (*Blood*), 224.

STEVENSON, (D.) *Rivers.*

STEVENSON, (R.) *Algebraical Equations*, 214.

STEWART, (J.) *Horse.*

STEWART, (D.) *Philosophy*, 280, 281. *Scotland* (III. *Highlands*), 302.

STEVENSON and CHURCHILL. *Botany* (*Medical*).

STIRLING, (P. J. J.) *Commerce.*

ST. JOHN, (J.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175.

ST. JOHN, (J. A.) *Egypt* (I. *Geography*).

STOCQUELER. *Hindostan* (I. *Geography*).

STOKES, (J. J.) *Australia* (I. *Geography, &c.*).

STOKES, (W.) *Chest* (*Diseases of*), 225.

STONE, (W. L.) *American Indians.*

STOTHARD, (C. A.) *Monuments*, 251.

STOW. *London.*

STRABO.
Geographica, recens. comment. crit. instruxit. G. Kramer. 4 vols. 8vo, 60*s*. *Berol.*, 1845–
Erdbeschreibung. Mit kritisch, u. erklär. Anmerk. ubersetzt v. C. G. Grosskurd. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. . . . . *Berl.*, 1831–34

STRAHL, (Dr. P.) *Russia* (II. *History*).

STRICKLAND, (Miss.) *England* (II. *History*), 132, 135. *Scotland* (II. *History*), 301.

STRINNHOLM, (A. M.)
Scandinavia (*Language*), 300.

STRONG, (F.) *Greece* (I. *Geography*).

STRUTT, (J.) *England* (I. *Geography, &c.*). *Engraving. Sports and Pastimes.*

STRUVE and HIRSCHFIELD. *Phrenology*, 285.

STRYPE, (JNO.)
Works. 27 vols. 8vo, £14. 14*s*. *Oxon.*
Index to. 2 vols. 8vo, 26*s*. . . "

STRZELECKI, (P. F. de.)
Australia (IV. *Nat. History*).

STUART, (R.) *Steam Engine*, 311.

STUDACH, (J. L.)
Ballads (*Swedish*), 66. *Eddas.*

STUERS, (F. V. A.) *Java* (I. *History*), 199.

STUART, (J.) *Architecture* (IV. *Grecian*).

STURMAN, (C. W.) *Australia* (III. *Language*).

STURT, (C.) *Australia* (I. *Geography*).

STURGEON, (W.) *Electricity.*

SUCKLING, (SIR J.)
Works, with Life. roy. 8vo, 21*s*. *London.*

SUE, (E.) *Brittany.*

SUETONIUS.
Opera, Comment. illustr. Clavem adj. C. J. Baumgarten-Crusius. 3 vols. 8vo, 40*s*. *Lips.*, 1816–18

SUIDAS.
Lexicon Gr. et Lat. post Gaisford. recens. annot. crit. instruxit G. Bernhardy. Vol. 1–2, fasc 1–6. 4to, £5. 16*s*. 6*d*. *Halle*, 1834–42
Greece (III. *Language*), 177.

SUHM, (P. F.) *Denmark* (I. *History*).

SULLIVAN, (R.) *Geography* (I.), 165.

SULLY, (DUKE OF.)
Memoirs. 5 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. . *London.*
France (II. *History*), 152.

SURENNE, (G.) *France* (III. *Language*), 158.

SURINGAR, (W. H. D.) *Latin Literature*, 203.

SUTHERLAND, (A.) *Malta*, 211.

SWAINSON and SHUCKARD. *Entomology.*

SWAINSON, (W.) *Animals. Conchology. Ichthyology. Malacology. Natural History*, 256. *Ornithology*, 270. *Taxidermy.*

SWAN, (J.)
Anatomy, Comparative, 222. *Nerves*, 238.

SWEDENBORG, (E.)
Animal Kingdom. Transl. by Wilkinson. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo.
Apocalypse Explained. 6 vols. 8vo, and Index.
—— 2 vols. roy. 8vo, and Index.
Apocalypse Revealed. 2 vols. 8vo, and Index.
Arcana Cœlestia. 13 vols. 8vo.
Economy of Animal Kingdom. Transl. by Clissold. 8vo.
The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church. 12mo.
—— 8vo, and roy. 8vo.
Principia. Transl. by Clissold. Vol. 1, 8vo.
Treatise on Conjugal Love. 8vo.
—— Divine Love and Wisdom. 8vo.
—— " Providence. 8vo.
—— Heaven and Hell. 8vo.
True Christian Religion. 8vo.
Animal Kingdom. Apocalypse. Chemistry (II. *Elementary*).

SWIFT, (DEAN.)
Works, by Scott. 19 vols. 8vo, £8. 11*s*. *London.*
—— by Roscoe. 2 vols. roy. 8vo, 32*s*. "

SYBEL, (H. v.) *Crusades, History of.*

SYME, (J.) *Surgery*, 243.

TACITUS.
Opera. recog. et annot. perpet. etc., G. A. Ruperti. 4 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. *Hannov.*, 1832–34
— annotavit et recens. F. Ritter. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. . . . *Bonn.*, 1834–36
— Textum ad lib Florent. emend Im. Bekkerus. Acc. Annot. Gronovii, Lipsii, etc., cum indic. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. *Lips.*, 1831
— rec. et comment. adject. G. H. Walther. 4 vols. 8vo, 25*s*. . *Hall.*, 1830–31
Lexicon Tacitenm (G. Boetticher). 8vo, 16*s*. . . . . *Berl.*, 1830
Opera. cum Notes Brotier, cura Valpy. 4 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . *London.*
— in English. 3 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . "
— Ernesti et Oberlini. 4 vols. 8vo, 48*s*. "
— editit Carson. 8vo, 9*s*. . . "
— transl. by Murphy.
— " Stock. 4 vols. 12mo, 16*s*. "
Annals, Book 1st, English Notes. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
— and History of, translated. 8vo, 16*s*. *Oxon.*
Germania et Agricola, by Barker. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London.*
— by Spillan. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . "
— translated by Smith. 8vo, 12*s*. "
Agricola and 1st Book of Annals, Eng. Notes. 12mo, 4*s*. . . . . *London.*
Historiæ, cum Notis Relhan. 8vo, 12*s*. "
Moribus Germanorum Libellus, Relhan. 12mo, 5*s*. 6*d*. . . . *London.*

TALIA, (T.) *Æsthetics.*

TALFORD, (T. N.)
Tragedies. 24mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* . *London.*

TALVJ.
Germany (III. *Literature*), 171. *Servia.*

TAMPLIN, (R. W.) *Deformities.*

TAMS, (G.) *Africa* (*Geography*).

TANNAHILL, (R.)
Poems and Songs, edited by Ramsay. 12mo, 5*s.* . . . . . *Edinburgh.*

TARVER, (J. C.) *France* (III. *Language*), 158.

TASSO.
Life of Torquato Tasso; with an account of his Writings. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810
Jerusalem Delivered.
Opere. 5 vols. 8vo, *f.*25. . *Milano*, 1825

TASSONI, (ALESS.)
Memoirs of, by J. C. Walker. sm. 8vo, 15*s.* *London.*

TATE, (W.) *Exchanges.*

TATISCHEW, (S.) *Russia* (III. *Language*).

TATTAM, (H.) *Egypt* (III. *Language*), 124.

TAVERNIER. *Spine*, 242.

TAYLOR, (B.) *Drawing.*

TAYLOR, (S.) *Stenography.*

TAYLOR, (Miss C.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*), 196.

TAYLOR, (A. S.)
Forensic Medicine. Photography.

TAYLOR, (Edgar.) *Ballads* (II. *German*), 65. *Minnesingers*, 250. *Troubadours.*

TAYLOR, (I.) *Bibliography* (I. *Introductions*). *Education.*

TAYLOR and CRESSY.
Architecture (V. *Roman*).

TAYLOR, (W.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*), 170.

TAYLOR, (W. B. S.) *Fresco Painting.*

TAYLOR, (W. C.)
India (II. *History*), 183. *History* (I.), 186. *Silk Manufacture. Society. Wool.*

TCHOUBINOFF, (D.)
Georgia (II. *Language*), 168.

TEALE, (T. P.) *Hernia.*

TEELING, (C. H.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.

TEGOBORSKI, (M. de.) *Austria.*

TEGNER, (E.)
Sweden (III. *Language*). *Sagas.*

TEMMINCK, (C. J.)
Archipelago, (*Indian*). *Ornithology*, 270.

TEMPLE, (Sir J.) *Ireland*, 194.

TENNANT, (WM.)
Anster Fair, and other Poems. 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London.*

TENNENT, (J. E.) *Belgium.*

TENNEMAN, (W. G.) *Philosophy*, 280.

TENORE, (M.) *Naples*, 255.

TERENCE.
Comœdiæ, ed Westerhovius; access. var. lectt. etc., cur. G. Stallbaum. 6 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* *Lips.*, 1831
— Cum Scholiis et var. Comment. ed. R. Klotz. 2 vols. 8vo. 27*s.* . *Lips.*, 1838
— 48mo, 4*s.* . . Pickering, *London*
— Delphini. 8vo, 10*s.* . . "
— Reinhardt, Notes by Hickie. 12mo, 9*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
— Zeunius. 2 vols. 8vo, 42*s.* . "
— " &c., cura Giles. 8vo, 16*s.* "

TERENCE.
Comœdiæ, ed. Harding. 12mo, 8*s.* *London.*
— Latin and Eng., by Patrick. 8vo, 15*s.* "
— with Notes, by Phillips. 8vo, 12*s.* "
— transl. by Colman, ed. by Nuttall. 12mo, 7*s.* . . . . . *London.*
— " Cotter. 8vo, 12*s.* . "
Andrian. English Notes, by Faussett. 12mo, 5*s.* . . . . . *London.*
— in Eng. Prose, by Goodluck. 12mo, 7*s.* *London.*
— transl. by Phillips. 8vo, 3*s.* . "

TERNAUX COMPANS, (H.) *America* (I. *Bibliography*. III. *South*, a). *Florida. Mexico* (II. *History*), 243. *Voyages and Travels.*

TESTE, (A.) *Mesmerism*, 237.

TEXIER, (C.) *Armenia* (II. *History*). *Asia Minor.*

THACKRAH, (C.) *Blood*, 224.

THACKERY, (F.) *England*, 132.

THAER, (A. D. VON.) *Agriculture, Practical.*

THENARD, (L. J.) *Chemistry* (II. *Elementary*).

THENOT, (P.) *Lithography.*

THEOPHILUS. *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*). *Painting*, 271.

THEOCRITUS.
Gr. et Lat. cum animadv. var. ed. J. Kiessling. 8vo, 16*s.* . . *Lips.*, 1819
Idyllia X. Gr. et Lat. J. C. Valcknaer. 8vo, 13*s.* 6*d.* . . . *Lugd. Bat.*, 1810
Scholia Theoclitea. J. Adert. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* *Zur.*, 1843
Recens. et adente Wordsworth. 8vo, 13*s.* 6*d.* *London.*
Select Idylls, with Eng. Notes, by Hickie. 8vo, 6*s.* . . . . . *London.*
— Bion and Moschus. Transl. by Chapman. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London.*
— " " etc. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis. 2 vols. 8vo, 18*s.* . *London.*

THEOPHRASTUS.
Opera Lat. phys. et moral, ed. J. G. Schneider. 5 vols. 8vo, £6. . . *Lips.*, 1818–21
By Fra. Howell. roy. 8vo, 21*s.* *London.*

THIELE, (J. M.) *Ballads*, (*Danish*), 66, 115.

THIERS, (M.) *France* (II. *History*), 153, 154.

THIERSCH, (F.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*). *Greece* (III. *Literature*), 176.

THIERRY, (Ame.) *Gaul.*

THIERRY, (Aug.) *England* (II. *History*, 4), 133. *France* (II. *History*), 151. *Normandy.*

THIENEMANN & GUNTHER. *Scandinavia*, 300.

THIENEMANN, (F. A. L.) *Ornithology*, 270.

THIMM, (F. L. J.) *Germany* (III. *Literature*), 170.

THIRLWALL, (Bp.) *Greece*, 174.

THIROUX. *Artillery* (II. *Treatises*).

THOMAS, (W.) *Monuments.*

THOMASSY, (R.) *Morocco.*

THOM, (WM.)
Rhymes and Recollections of a Handloom Weaver. 12mo, 5*s.* . *London*, 1847

THOM, (A.) *Meteorology*, 247.

THOM, (R.) *China* (III. *Language*), 98.

THOMS, (P. P.) *China* (III. *Language*), 99.

THOMAS, (I.) *Printing.*

THOMSON, (A. T.) *Materia Medica*, 235. *Pharmacy*, 239. *Skin*, 241.

THOMSON, (Mrs. A. T.) *England* (II. *History*), 135, 138.
THOMSON, (A.) *Horology*.
THOMSON, (G.) *Ballads*, (*Scotch*), 64.
THOMSON, (J.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).
THOMSON, (R. D.) *England* (II. *History*), 130, 134. *London*, 208.
THOMSON, (R. D.) *Food*.
THOMSON, (T.) *Chemistry* (I. *History*). *Heat*. *Mineralogy*, 250.
THOMSON, (W.) *Mexico* (I. *Travels*), 247.
THOMSON, (J.) *England* (II. *History*), 141.
THOMSON, (Jas.)
Seasons, ed. by Corney. 80 woodcuts. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. . . Longman, *London*.
" ed. by Cunningham. 48 woodcuts. sm. 8vo, 12*s*. . . . Bogue, *London*.
Poetical Works, (Aldine Edition). 2 vols. 10*s*. . . . . *London*.
THORN, (W.) *Java* (I. *History*).
THORNTON, (E.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*).
THORNTON, (T.) *China* (II. *History*).
THORNTON, (W. T.) *Political Economy*, 287.
THORPE, (B.) *Anglo-Saxon Language*.
THORESBY, (Ralph.)
Correspondence of, 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. *London*.
Diary of. 2 vols. 8vo, 28*s*. . "
THORY, (C. A.) *Freemasonry*.
THORWALSDEN. (B.) *Sculpture*.
THOUIN. *Belgium*.
THUCYDIDES.
Gr. cum Notis Goeller. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. *London*.
" " " Haack. 3 vols. 8vo, 31*s*. 6*d*. *London*.
" English Notes, by Arnold. 3 vols. 8vo, 30*s*. *London*.
" " " Bloomfield. 2 vols. 8vo, 38*s*. . . . . *London*.
" ex rec. Bekkeri et Arnold. 8vo, 14*s*. *Oxon*.
" et Lat. cum Notis Baveri. 4 vols. 8vo, 63*s*. *London*.
" " " " Bekkeri. 4 vols. 8vo, 52*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
" " " " Haack. 4 vols. 8vo, 42*s*. *London*.
Latine, Baveri. 8vo, 12*s*. . "
transl. by Bloomfield. 3 vols. 8vo, 45*s*. "
" " Hobbes, of Malmesbury. 8vo, 15*s*. *London*.
" " Smith. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*. "
Lexicon Gr. et Eng. 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*. "
Maps and Plans of. 8vo, 12*s*. . "
Notæ et Prolegomena, by Poppo. 2 vols. 8vo, 14*s*. 6*d*. . . . . *London*.
THUNBERG, (C. P.) *Japan* (I. *History*).
THURLOW, (Lord.)
Poetical Works. 4 vols. 12mo, 21*s*. *London*.
THURNHAM, (J.) *Insanity*, 233.
TIBULLUS.
ex recens. C. Lachmanni passim mutata explicuit L. Dissenius. 2 vols. 8vo, 16*s*. 6*d*. *Gotz*., 1835
ed. C. G. Heyne, observ. duct. E. C. F. Wunderlich. 8vo, 22*s*. 6*d*. . . *Lips*., 1817
TIECHELMAN & SCHURMAN. *Australia* (III. *Language*).
TIECK, (L.)
Schriften. 19 vols. 8vo, 92*s*. *Berlin*, 1829–45
TIEDGE, (C. A.)
Urania. 12mo, 3*s*. 6*d*. . *Halle*, 1837
TILLIER, (A. de.) *Switzerland*, 313.
TIMMERHANS, (C.) *Gunnery*. *Gunpowder*, 179.
TIMPERLEY, (C. H.) *Printing*.
TIRABOSCHI, (G.) *Italy* (III. *Literature*), 198.
TIRON, (l'Abbé.) *Costume*, 111.
TISSOT, (J.) *Anthropology*. *Philology*.
TIZARD, (W. L.) *Brewing*.
TOCQUEVILLE, (De.) *Democracy*. *France* (II. *History*), 153.
TODD, (J.) *Hindostan* (I. *Geography*), 183. *History*, 184.
TODD & BOWMAN. *Anatomy*, 220.
TODD, (R. B.) *Anatomy*, *Comparative*, 222. *Gout*, 230. *Rheumatism*, 241.
TOLAND, (J.) *Druids*.
TOMLINSON, (C.) *Chess*.
TOMMASSEO, (N.) *Dante* (*Commentaries*). *Italy*, 197.
TOOKE, (T.) *Commerce*.
TORRENS, (H.) *Arabian Nights*.
TORRENS, (R.) *Political Economy*, 287.
TODD, (D.) *Ear*, 228.
TOTTEN. *Naval Tactics*.
TOTTIE, (C.) *Monuments*, 252.
TOUANNE, (le Comte de la.) *Voyages and Travels*.
TOWN, (I.) *Bridge Building*.
TOWNSEND, (F.) *Chivalry*.
TOWNSEND, (W. C.) *England* (II. *History*), 131.
TOWNSHEND, (C. H.) *Mesmerism*, 237.
TRAILL, (T. S.)
Forensic Medicine. *Thermometer*.
TRAVERS, (B.) *Inflammation*, 233. *Intestines*, 234. *Irritation*, 234. *Nervous System*, 238. *Venereal Disease*, 245.
TRAVERS and GREEN. *Eye*, 229.
TREDGOLD, (T.) *Carpentry*. *Iron*, 195. *Steam Engine*, 310. *Warming and Ventilating*.
TRENDALL, (E. W.) *Building*.
TRENDELENBERG, (F. A.) *Aristotelian Philosophy*. *Logic*, 207. *Philosophy*, 281.
TREVOR, (A. H.)
England (II. *History*, 7), 137.
TRNKA, (F.) *Slavonic Language*.
TROMLITZ, (A. v.)
Sämmt. Schriften. 108 vols. 18mo, £6. *Dresd*., 1830–41
TROIL, (U. v.) *Iceland* (I. *History*).
TROUDE, (A. E.) *Celtic History*, *&c*.
TROUSSEAU. *Materia Medica*.
TROYANSKI, (A.) *Tartar Languages*.
TRUMAN, (M.) *Food*.
TRUSLER, (J.) *England* (II. *History*), 141.
TSCHUDI, (J. J. von.) *Peru*.
TUCKER, (Abm.)
Light of Nature, with Life by Mildmay. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*.
TUCKETT, (C.) *Bookbinding*.
TUCKEY, (I. K.) *Africa* (*Geography*).
TULK and HENFREY.
Anatomical Manipulation, 223.

TUPPER, (M. F.) *Proverbs.*
TURNBULL, (J.) *Lungs*, 235.
TURNBULL, (D.) *Cuba.*
TURNBULL, (P. E.) *Austria.*
TURNBULL, (W.) *Building.*
TURNER, (E.) *Chemistry* (II. *Elementary*).
TURNER, (S.) *England* (II. *History*), 131, 133.
TURNER, (J.) *Veterinary Art.*
TUSON, (E. W.) *Breast*, 225. *Hernia*, 231. *Spine*, 242. *Myology*, 237.
TUTSCHEEK, (L.) *Galla Language.*
TWEEDIE, (A.) *Fever*, 230.
TWINING, (W.) *India* (*Diseases of*), 233.
TWISS, (F.) *Chess*, 96.
TWISS, (T.) *Oregon. Political Economy*, 286. *Rome* (II. *History*), 295.
TYERMAN and BENNET. *Voyages and Travels.*
TYRELL, (F.) *Eye*, 229.
TYTLER, (A. F.) *Courts Martial.*
TYTLER, (P. F.) *America* (IV. *British*). *England* (II. *History*, 6), 135, 136. *History* (I.), 186. *Scotland* (II. *History*), 301, 302.
TYLER, (J. E.) *England*, 134.
UHLAND, (L.)
Gedichte. 8vo, 10*s*. . . *Stutt.*, 1843
ULRICI, (H.)
Drama. Greece (III. *Literature*), 176.
UMBREIT, (A. E.) *Printing.*
UNDERWOOD. *Children* (*Diseases of*), 225.
UNGER, (F.) *Botany* (*Fossil*).
UPHAM, (E.)
Ceylon (I. *Geography*). *Buddhism.*
URE, (Dr. A.) *Arts and Manufactures. Cotton Manufacture. Mining*, 250.
URLING. *Patents.*
USCHOLD, (Z.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175.
UKERT, (F. A.) *Greece* (I. *Geography*).
VACHEROT. *Philosophy*, 281.
VAIL. *American Indians.*
VAILLANT, (J. A.)
Moldavia, 251. *Romance Language.*
VALEIX, (L. F.) *Nerves*, 238.
VALBUENA, (M. de.)
Spain (II. *Language*), 309.
VALENTIA, (Lord.) *Abyssinia.*
VALERY. *Italy* (I. *Geography*).
VALCOUR, (P. L. de.)
Agricultural Implements.
VALLANCY. *Ireland* (III. *Language*).
VALPY'S Delphin Latin Classics. 141 vols. 8vo. *London.*
VAN DYCK.
Life, &c. by Carpenter. 4to, 28*s*. "
Arts, Fine (III. *Essays*).
VAN HASSENDONCK, (J. B.)
Holland (II. *Language*).
VAN MOOCK, (S. J. M.)
Holland (II. *Language*).
VAN HALEN, (J.)
Memoirs of. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, 21*s*. *London.*
VARCHI, (B.) *Dante* (*Commentaries*).
VAREMBEY. *Agriculture* (*Theoretical*).
VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, (K. A.)
Rahel. 3 vols. 8vo, 12*s*. *Berlin*, 1834
Biographische Denkmale. 5 vols. 8vo, 36*s*. *Berl.*, 1826–45
Denkwürdigten und verm. Schriften. 6 vols. 12mo, 48*s*. . . . *Leipz.*, 1843
VARRO.
De lingua Latina, emend. et annot. a C. O. Müller. 8vo, 9*s*. . . *Lips.*, 1833
— recens. L. Spengel. 8vo, 16*s*. 6*d*. *Berl.*, 1826
Saturarum Menippearum reliquiæ, ed. F. Oehler. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Quedl.*, 1844
VASARI, (G.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).
VASSALI, (M. A.) *Malta* (*Language*), 211.
VATTEL, (N. de) *Law of Nations.*
VAULABELLE. *France* (II. *History*), 154.
VAUBAN, (S. de.) *Fortification.*
VAUBLANC. *France* (II. *History*), 151.
VAYSSE de VILLIERS. *France* (I. *Geography*).
VERNON, (E. J.) *Anglo-Saxon Language.*
VATER, (J. S.) *Philology. Prussia*, 290.
VAUGHAN, (D.) *England* (II. *History*), 136.
VELPEAU, (A. L. M.) *Anatomy*, 221. *Breast*, 225. *Head*, 231. *Embryology*, 228.
VENABLES, (R. L.) *Russia* (II. *History*).
VENEGAS, (M.) *California.*
VENERONI. *Italy*, 197.
VENTOUILLAC, (L. P.) *France*, 154.
VERGNEAUD, (N.) *Gardening*, 164.
VERSTEGAN, (R.)
England (III. *Language*), 141
VERTOT, (R. A. de.) *Chivalry. Malta*, 211.
VERTOT, (L'ABBE.)
Œuvres Complètes. 12 vols. 8vo, *f*.60. *Paris*, 1819–20
Œuvres Choisies. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.16. *Paris*, 1844
VESPUCCI, (AMERICO.)
Viaggi d' Americo Vespucci, con la Vita, l'elogio e la dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore, dal Padre Stanislao Canovai. 8vo. . *Firenze*, 1817
Recherches Historiques, critiques et bibliographiques sur Américo Vespuce et ses voyages, par M. le Vicomte de Santarem. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
VEUILLOT, (E.) *France* (II. *History*), 154.
VICAT, (L. J.) *Building.*
VICENTE, (GIL.)
Obras de, correctas e emendadas pelo cuidado e diligencia de J. V. Barreto Feio e J. G. Monteiro. 3 vols. 8vo. *Hamb.*, 1834
VICO, (G.)
Opere, ordinate ed illustrate coll'analisi storica della mente di Vico in relazione alla scienza della civilità, da Giuseppe Ferrari. 6 vols. 8vo, *f*.42. . . . *Milan*, 1835–37
Œuvres choisies de Vico, contenant ses mémoires écrits par lui-même, la science nouvelle, les opuscules, lettres, etc.; précédées d'une introduction sur la vie et ses ouvrages, par M. Michelet. 2 vols. 8vo, *f*.15. *Paris*, 1835
VIEUSSEUX, (A.) *Switzerland.*
VIEGRA, (A.) *Portugal*, 289.
VIGNE, (G. F.) *Affghanistan.*
VIGER, (F.) *Greece* (III. *Lexicons*), 177.
VIGNOLLES, (C.) *Florida.*

VILLANI, (G.) *Florence.*

VILLEHARDOUIN, (G. de.)
Chronicles. Transl. by Smith. 8vo, 10*s.* Pickering, *London.*
Crusades.

VINCENT, (J. P.) *Surgery*, 242.

VILLENEUVE-TRANS. *France*, 152.

VINCENT, (W.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography*).

VIOLLET, (J. B.) *Hydrodynamics*, 191.

VIREY. *Ethnology*, 144.

VIRGIL.
In Usum de Delphini. 8vo, 11*s.* *London.*
— 48mo (Diamond edn.), 8*s.* Pickering, "
Cum locis parallelis, etc. 8vo, 8*s.* *Oxon.*
Abrami. 12mo, 6*s.* . . . . *London.*
Aldine Edition. 12mo, 6*s.* Pickering "
Arnold. vol. 2, 8vo, 12*s.* . . . "
Dymock. 18mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . "
Galbraith. 12mo, 10*s.* . . . . "
Heyne. 8vo, 16*s.* . . . . "
— 4 vols. 8vo, 84*s.* . . . . "
— 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.* 18mo, 7*s.* 6*d.* "
— cum Index Mattaire. 8vo, 14*s.* "
— cura Wunderlich. 8vo, 14*s.* . "
— with Prose Transl., &c. Davidson. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *London.*
— without the Notes. 2 vols. 18mo, 9*s.* *London.*
— transl. by Davidson. 12mo, 4*s.* "
— " Dryden, Notes by Cary. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* . . . . . *London.*
— " Smart. 18mo, 6*s.*
Varietate lectionis et perpetua annotatione illustratus a C. G. Heyne. Ed. IV. cur. G. P. E. Wagner. 5 vols. 8vo, 50*s.* *Lips.*, 1830–42
— ed. A. Forbiger. Ed. II. auct. et emend. 3 vols. 8vo, 22*s.* 6*d.* . . *Lips.*, 1845
Æneidos libri XII. annot. illustr. P. H. Peerlkamp. 2 vols. 8vo, 27*s.* *Leid.*, 1843
— by C. Symmons. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s.* *London.*
— transl. by Clapperton. 2 vols. 18mo, 7*s.* *London.*
Bucolics, cura Thornton. 2 vols. 12mo, 15*s.* *London.*
— Lat. and Eng., Martyn. 8vo, 16*s.* "
— " Heyne's Text, by Edwards. 8vo, 8*s.* . . . . . *London.*
— " Interlinear, by Nuttall. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . *London.*
— et Georgics, cum Notis Martyn. 12mo, 10*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London.*
Georgics, in Eng. Prose, by Butt. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.* . . . . . *London.*
— with Notes, by W. Sotheby. 8vo, 9*s.* 6*d.*
— Lat. and Eng. Martyn. 8vo, 16*s.*
— transl. by King. 12mo. 5*s.*

VITON de SAINT-ALAIS. *Heraldry*, 182.

VITRUVIUS. *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

VOGEL, (J.) *Anatomy*, 229.

VOIGT, (J.) *Prussia.*

VOIRON, (M.) *Astronomy* (I. *History*).

VOLNEY.
Œuvres complètes, par A. Bossange. 8 vols. 8vo, *f.*56. . . . . *Paris*, 1821
Œuvres complètes. 8vo, *f.*14. "

VOLNEY, (C. E.) *Alphabet.*

VOLTAIRE.
Œuvres complètes. 66 vols. *f.*200. Renouard, *Paris*, 1819–23

VOLTAIRE.
Œuvres Complètes, édition Delangle. 92 vols. 8vo, *f.*250. . . . *Paris*, 1824–32
— par M Beuchot. 70 vols. 8vo, *f.*175. *Paris*, 1829–34
Sweden (II. *History*).

VON KOBELL, (F.) *Chemistry* (V. *Analysis*).

VOSS, (J. H)
Sämmt. poet. Werke 8vo, 14*s.* *Leipzig*, 1835

VOSS, (F. H.) *Greece* (II. *History*), 175. *Rome* (II. *Mythology*), 295.

VRIES, (M. de.) *Printing.*

VULLERS, (J. A.) *Persia* (III. *Language*), 278, 279.

VYSE, (H.) *Egypt* (I. *Geography*).

WAAGEN, (G. F.) *Arts, Fine* (III. *Essays*).

WACE, (R.) *Anglo-Norman Literature. England* (II. *History*), 193. *Normandy.*

WACHLER, (L.) *Literary History*, 206.

WACHSMUTH, (W.) *France* (II. *History*), 153. *Greece* (II. *History*), 174.

WADDINGTON, (G.) *Abyssinia.*

WADE, (J.) *England* (II. *History*), 131.

WAGNER, (F.) *Classics* (I. *Introductions*).

WAGNER, (R.) *Comparative Anatomy*, 222, 223.

WAGLER, (J.) *Amphibia.*

WAGNER, (M.) *Algiers.*

WAKEFIELD, (E. J.) *New Zealand.*

WAKEFIELD, (E.) *Ireland* (I. *Geography*).

WAKHOUCHT, (T.) *Georgia* (I. *Geography*), 168.

WAILLY, (N. de.) *Palæography.*

WALCKENAER, (C. A.) *Africa* (*Geography*). *Gaul* (*Geography*, II.), 166.

WALDECK, (F. de.) *Guatemala.*

WALKER, (G.) *Chess*, 96.

WALKER, (Dr. J.) *Scotland*, (*Highlands*), 302.

WALKER, (G. A.) *Cemetries. Skin*, 241.

WALKER, (J. C.) *Ireland* (III. *Language*), 195.

WALKER, (A.) *Beauty.*

WALKER, (C. V.) *Electricity.*

WALKER, (J.) *Eye*, 230.

WALLACE, (R. G.) *Hindostan* (I. *Geography*), 183.

WALLACE, (W.) *Conic Sections*, 215.

WALLACE, (W.) *Venereal Disease*, 245.

WALLER. *Monuments*, 251.

WALLER, (C.) *Uterus*, 245. *Women, Diseases of*, 246.

WALLIS, (J.) *England* (III. *Literature*).

WALNE, (D. H.) *Dropsy*, 228.

WALPERS, (G. G.) *Botany*, 78.

WALPOLE, (H.) *Biography. England* (II. *History*, 138. III. *Literature*, 139). *Engraving.*

WALSH, (Dr. R.) *Brazil* (II. *History*, *&c*)

WALSHE, (W. H.) *Cancer*, 225. *Lungs*, 235.

WALTER, (W.) *Ballads*, (*German*), 65.

WALTER. *Medicine*, (*History of*), 219.

WALTER, (J. E. C.) *Ornithology*, 270.

WALTER et LEBLANC. *Iron*, 195.

WALTON, (W.) *Alpaca.*

WALTON. (W.) *Calculus*, 215. *Mechanics*, 217.

WALTON, (Isaac.)
Life of, by Zouch. 12mo. . *London.*
Walton and Cotton's Angler, edited with Notes, &c. by Bethune. 8vo, Plates. *New-York*, W. & P.
Biography.

Ward, (C.) *Proverbs.*

Ward, (A. G.) *Mexico* (I. *Travels &c.*), 247.

Ward, (W.) *Spine*, 242.

Ward, (N. B.) *Gardening*, 163

Ward, (R.) *Law of Nations.*

Ward, (W.) *Hindostan* (II. *History*), 185.

Warden, (D. B.) *America* (I. *Bibliography*). *Diplomacy.*

Ware, (Sir J.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.

Warner, (F.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.

Warner, (J. F.) *Music* (II. *Theoretical*), 254.

Warnkœnig. *Flanders.*

Warren, (J. C.) *Tumours*, 244.

Warren, (J.) *Algebra* (II. *Treatises*).

Warren, (S.) *Law*, 203.

Warrington, (W.) *Wales* (II. *History*).

Warton, (T.) *England* (III. *Literature*), 138. *Literary History*, 206. *Poetry.*

WASHINGTON, (Geo.)
Life and Works. 8vo. . *New-York.*

Waterton, (C.) *Natural History*, 256. *Taxidermy.*

Waterston. *Commerce.*

Waterhouse, (G. R.) *Mammalia.*

Wathen, (G.H.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 121.

Watson, (H. C.) *Botany*, 77.

Watson, (A.) *Eye*, 230.

Watson, (J.) *Deaf and Dumb.*

Watts, (Dr. R.) *Bibliography* (II. *General Treatises*).

Waud. *Algebraical Geometry*, 214.

Way, (F.) *France* (III. *Literature*), 158.

Weale, (J.) *Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*). *Ship Building.*

Weatherhead, (G. H.) *Rheumatism*, 241.

Weber, (G.) *Music*, 254. *Thoroughbass*, 351.

Weber, (J.) *France* (II. *History*), 153.

Weber, (M. J.) *Anatomy*, 222.

Weber, (W. E.) *Æsthetics.*

Webb, (W.) *Ireland* (II. *History*), 194.

Webbe & Berthelot. *Canary Isles.*

Webster & Parkes. *Domestic Economy.*

Webster, (W. H. B.) *South Seas.*

WEBSTER, (John.)
Dramatic Works, by Dyce. 4 vols. sm. 8vo, 42*s*. . . . Pickering, *London.*

Webster, (N.) *England* (III. *Language*).

Webster, (T.) *Hydrostatics.*

Weddel, (J.) *South Seas.*

Weigel, (K.) *Romaic Language.*

Weiland. *Holland* (II. *Language*).

Weigel, (R.) *Arts, Fine* (*Bibliography*).

Weiss, (J.) *Hydropathy*, 232.

Wellington. *Military Art. Military History*, 249.

Wellsted, (J. R.) *Arabia* (I. *Geography*).

Wernlidj, (G. H.) *Malacca Language*, 210.

Werninck. *Holland* (II. *Language.*)

Westergaard, (N. L.)
Sanscrit Language, 299.

Weston, (S.) *China* (III. *Language*).

Westrenen de Tiellandt.
Netherlands (II. *Language*).

Westwood, (J. O.)
Entomology. Palæography.

Whately, (R.)
Logic. Political Economy. Rhetoric.

Wheaton, (H.) *Diplomacy. Law of Nations. Normandy. Northmen. Scandinavia*, 299.

Wheeler, (J. A.) *Painting*, 272.

White, (D.) *Breadmaking.*

White, (G.) *Natural History*, 256.

White, (G.) *Weaving.*

WHITE, (H. K.)
Remains and Life, by Southey. 2 vols. 8vo, 24*s*. . . . . *London.*
Aldine Poets.

White, (J.) *Architecture* (VII. *Civil*).

White, (Jos.) *Egypt* (II. *History*) 121.

White, (Jas.) *Veterinary Art.*

Whitelaw, (A.) *Ballads* (*Scotch*) 64.

Whiter, (A.) *England*, 141.

WHEWELL, (W.)
Analytical Statics. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
Architectural Notes on German Churches. 8vo, 12*s*.
Doctrine of Limits. 8vo, 9*s*.
Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. 8vo, 8*s*.
Elements of Morality, including Polity.
History of the Inductive Sciences. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s*.
Indications of the Creator. sm. 8vo, 5*s*. 6*d*.
Introduction to Dynamics. 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*.
Liberal Education in General. 8vo, 9*s*.
Mechanical Euclid. 12mo, 5*s*.
Mechanics of Engineering. 8vo, 9*s*.
Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s*.
Principles of English University Education. 12mo, 5*s*.
Sermons on the Foundation of Morals. 8vo, 3*s*. 6*d*.
Systematic Morality. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
Treatise on Dynamics. pts. 1–2. 8vo, 23*s*.
Astronomy (I. *History*). *Astronomy* (II. *General Treatises*). *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*). *Education. Engineering. Inductive Sciences*, 192. *Mathematics*, 212. *Dynamics*, 216. *Limits*, 216. *Mechanics*, 217. *Statics*, 218. *Natural Philosophy*, 257. *Philosophy*, 282.

Wiarda, (T. D.) *Friesic Language.*

Wicksteed, (D.) *Steam Engine*, 311.

Wiebeking, (C. F.)
Architecture (V. *Roman.* VII. *Civil*).

WIELAND, (C. M.)
Sammt. Werke. 36 vols. 12mo, 54*s*. *Leips.*, 1840
Oberon. Transl. by Sotheby. 2 vols. 12mo. *London.*

Wigan, (A. L.) *Insanity*, 233.

Wightwick, (G.)
Architecture (III. *General Treatises*).

WILBERFORCE, (Wm.)
Memoirs, ed. by his Sons. 5 vols. sm. 8vo.
Correspondence, ed. by his Sons. 2 vols. sm. 8vo.

Wilbraham, (R.) *Caspian Sea. Russia*, 296.

Wild, (C.) *Architecture* (VI. *Gothic*).

Wilde, (W. R.) *Austria.*

Wilkes, (C.) *South Seas.*

Wilken, (F.) *Crusades.*

Wilkes, (G.) *Oregon.*

WILKIE, (Sir D.)
Life, by Cunningham. 3 vols. 8vo, 42*s.*

Wilkins, (W.) *Athens.*

Wilkins, (W.)
Architecture (V. *Roman.* IV. *Grecian.*)

Wilkinson, (G.)
Geology, 168. *Ireland* (I. *Geography*).

Wilkinson, (Sir G.)
Egypt (II. *History*), 121, 122.

Wilkinson, (H.)
Basque Provinces (I. *History, &c.*).

Wilkinson, (H.) *Gunnery.*

Wilkinson. *London.*

Wilkinson, (W.) *Moldavia.*

Will. *Chemistry* (V. *Analysis*).

Williams, (C. J. B.) *Chest. Diseases of the Chest*, 225. *Medicine*, 236.

Williams, (B.) *Engineering. Geodosy.*

Williams, (J.) *Asia* (I. *Geography*).

Williams, (J. L.) *Florida.*

Williams, (J.) *Ear*, 228.

William, (of Malmsbury.)
England (II. *History*), 132.

Williams, (J.) *Polynesia.*

Williams, (R.)
Medicine, 237. *Toxicology*, 244.

Williams, (R. F.) *Sculpture.*

Williams, (M.) *Sanscrit Language*, 298.

Willement, (T.) *Heraldry*, 181.

Williamson, (J.) *West Indies.*

Willis, (R.) *Architecture* (V. *Roman.* VI. *Gothic*). *Mechanism.*

Willis, (R.) *Skin*, 241. *Urinary Organs*, 244.

Willm, (J.) *Philosophy*, 283.

Wilmet, (J.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*).

Wilmott, (R. A.) *Biography.*

Wilson, (A.) *America* (V. *Nat. History*). *Ornithology*, 270.

Wilson, (E.) *Anatomy*, 220, 221. *Skin*, 241.

Wilson, (J.) *Ichthyology. Zoology.*

Wilson, (J.) *Hydropathy*, 232.

Wilson, (H. H.)
Affghanistan (I. *History*). *Drama. Hindostan*, 183, 185. *Sanscrit Language*, 289.

Wilson and Gully. *Hydropathy*, 233.

Wilson, (J.) *France* (III. *Language*), 158.

Wilson, (Jas.) *Scotland* (I. *Geography*).

Wilson, (J.) *Entomology. Ornithology*, 270.

Wilson, (J.) *Angling.*

Wilson, (J.) *Astrology.*

Wilton, (Countess.) *Costume.*

Winer, (J.) *Aramean Language.*

WINKELMANN, (J. J.)
Werke. Vol. 1–2, roy. 8vo, plates, 40*s.* *Dresd.*, 1839–40
Antiquities.

Winning, (W. B.) *Philology*, 280.

Winslow, (F.) *Health*, 231.

Winter, (J. W.) *Horse.*

Wiquefort, (J. A.) *Diplomacy.*

Wiseman, (N.) *Aramean Language.*

Withers, (W.) *Arboretum.*

Wittich, (W.) *Geography*, 166.

Wolanski, (T. v.) *Slavonic Languages.*

Woolff, (L. B.)
Germany (III. *Literature*), 170.

Wolff, (F. A.) *Antiquities.*

Wolf, (F.) *Ballads* (*German*), 65.

Wolf, (J. H.)
Architecture (III. *General Treatises*).

Wolf, (O. L. B.) *Ballads*, 65, 66.

WOLSEY, (Card.)
Life of, by Cavendish. 8vo, 15*s.*

Woltmann, (K. von.)
Bohemia (*Literature of*).

Woltmann, (J. F. A. L.) *Scandinavia*, 300.

Wood. *Algebra*, 213.

Wood, (H.) *Furniture.*

Wood, (W.) *Entomology*, 142.

Wood, (J.) *Affghanistan.*

Woods, (J.) *Architecture* (III. *Gen. Treatises*).

Wood, (Miss.) *England* (II. *History*), 132.

Wood, (N.) *Railways.*

Wood, (W.) *Conchology.*

Woodhouse, (R.) *Trigonometry*, 218.

Wordsworth, (Dr. C.) *Athens. Greece* (I. *Geography*), 174. *Pompeii.*

WORDSWORTH, (W.)
Poetical Works. roy. 8vo, 20*s.* 6 vols. 12mo, 30*s.* . . Moxon, *London.*
Guide Books.

Wornum, (R. N.) *Arts, Fine* (II. *History*).

Wrangell, (F. von.) *Arctic Regions.*

Wraxall, (N. W.)
England (II. *History*), 138.

WREN, (Sir C.)
Memoirs of, by Elmes. 4to, 63*s.* *London.*

Wright, (T.)
Anglo-Norman Literature. Anglo-Saxon Literature. England (II. *History*), 136. (III. *Literature*), 139.

Wright, (J. M.) *Mathematics*, 217.

Wright and Halliwell.
England (III. *Literature*).

Wrigley and Johnson. *Mathematics*, 213.

Wsevolojsky. *Russia*, 297.

Wuk, (S.) *Servia* (*Language*), 303.

Wyld, (J.) *Affghanistan* (*Map of*). *Astronomy* (III. *Atlases*). *Atlases* (*Geographical*).

Wyse, (T.) *Education.*

XENOPHON.
Opera, Gr. et Lat. 10 vols. 12mo, 90*s.* *Oxon.*
— Gr. recens. et interp. J. F. Schneider. 6 vols. 8vo, 52*s.* . . *Lips.*, 1829–40
Works, Transl. by various Authors. 8vo, 12*s.* . . . . . *London.*
Agesilaus, &c., transl. 12mo, 2*s.* 6*d.* "

XENOPHON.
Anabasis, Gr. Belfour. 8vo, 8*s*. *London.*
— " Hutchinson. 8vo, 8*s*.; with Latin, 9*s*. . . . . *London.*
— Gr. Long. 12mo, 5*s*. . . "
— " Negris. 12mo, 4*s*. 6*d*. . . "
— " Schneider. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. . *Oxon.*
— transl. 12mo, 3*s*. . . *London.*
— " by Smith. 8vo, 21*s* . "
Cyropædia, Gr. Barker. 8vo, 9*s*. 6*d*. "
— " Hutchinson. 8vo, 8*s*.; with Latin, 9*s*. . . . . *London.*
— " Major. 3*s*. 6*d*. "
— " Schneider. 8vo, 10*s*. *Oxon.*
— transl. by Ashley. 12mo, 3*s*. *London.*
— " Spelman. 12mo, 7*s*. "
Historia Græca. Gr. Dindorfii. 8vo, 12*s*. *Oxon.*
— " Schneider. 8vo, 12*s*. "
Memorabilia, Gr. Benwell. 8vo, 9*s*. *London.*
— " Greenwood. 8vo, 9*s*.; with Latin, 10*s*. . . . . *London.*
— Gr. Hickie. 8vo, 5*s*. . . "
— " Schneider. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. . *Oxon.*
— " Young, with Index. 8vo, 8*s*. *London.*
Œconomicus, &c., Gr. Schneider. 8vo, 8*s*. 6*d*. *Oxon.*

XIMENES, (CARDL.)
Life of, by Barrett. 8vo, 9*s*. . *London.*

XYLANDER, (J.) *Tartar Languages.*

YARREL, (W.) *Ichthyology. Ornithology.*

YATES, (J.) *Weaving.*

YATES, (W. H.) *Egypt* (II. *History*), 122.

YEATES, (T.) *Aramean Language.*

YEARSLY, (J.) *Ear*, 228.

York, (P.) *Wales* (II. *History.*)

YOUATT, (W.) *Dog. Horse. Pig.*

YOUNG, (EDWD.)
Poems (Aldine Edition). 2 vols. 12mo, 10*s*.

YOUNG, (T.) *Egypt* (III. *Language*).

YOUNG, (T.) *Horology. Hydrodynamics*, 190. *Natural Philosophy*, 258.

YOUNG, (T.) *Mosquito Shore.*

YRIZAR Y MOYA. *Basque Language.*

ZAHN, (W.) *Arts, Decorative.*

ZAMALOCA, (J. A. de.) *Basque History.*

ZARATE, (A. de.) *Peru.*

ZELL, (K.) *Rome* (II. *History*), 295.

ZEUKER, (J. T.) *Arabia* (III. *Language*, 1).

ZEUSS, (K.) *Germany* (II. *History*).

ZIMMER, (T. F. W.)
Germany (IV. *Language*), 171.

ZIMMERMANN, (C.)
Asia (I. *Geography, Maps*). *Bokhara.*

ZINZERLING. *Arabian Nights.*

ZIEMANN. *Teutonic Languages.*

ZEISBERGER, (D.) *America* (VI. *Language*).

ZINKEISEN, (J. W.) *Ottoman Empire.*

ZORNLIN, (R.) *Geography*, 166.

ZSCHOKKE, (J. H.) *Switzerland*, 313.

ZUCCAGNI, (O.) *Italy* (I. *Geography*).

ZUMPT, (C. G.) *Latin Language. Rome*, 295.

ZUNIGA, (M. de.) *Philippine Islands.*

R 246
p. 284.
248

RETURN TO → **CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1 **HOME USE**	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

Renewals and Recharges may be made 4 days prior to the due date.

Books may be Renewed by calling 642-3405.

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

MAY 24 1989
RECEIVED BY
MAY 17 1989
CIRCULATION DEPT.

FORM NO. DD6

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

C006763476

F.319274